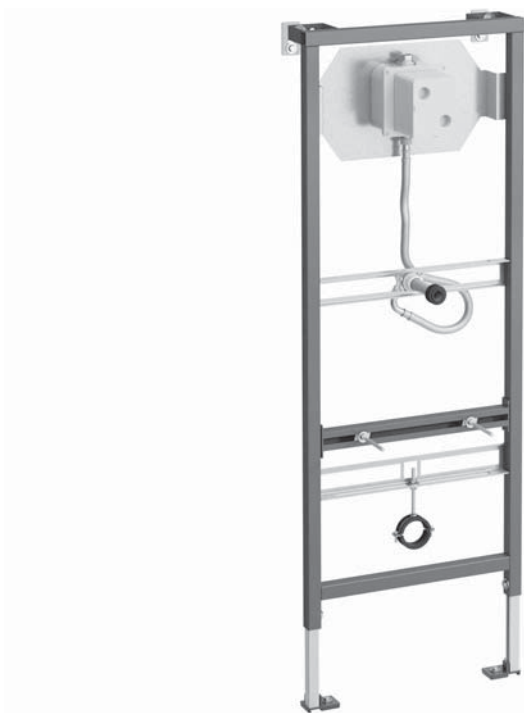


# LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM

**CU2**

**Concealed frame for  
urinal without integrated control**

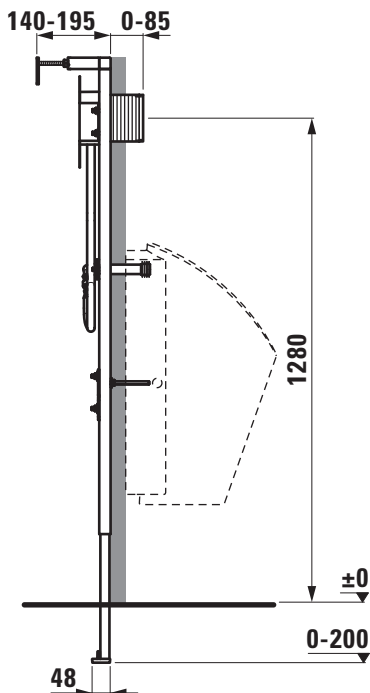
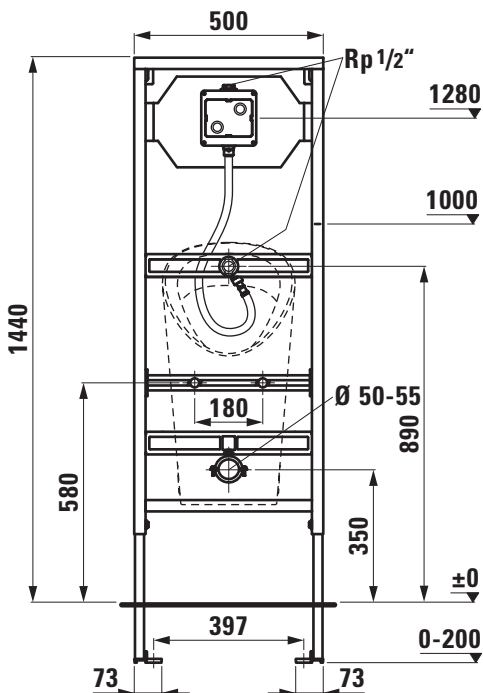
**89266.4**



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	89266.4	Water connection	right Rp 1/2", brass
matching for	Urinal ANTERO, order no. 84115.3, CAPRINO PLUS, order no. 84206.1, CASA, order no. 84014.1, 84014.5, IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE, order no. 84097.1, 84097.5 LEMA, order no. 84019.7, 84119.3 VAL order no. 84028.1, 84028.5 VILA order no. 84114.1, 84114.2	Flow pressure range	1-8 bar
		Installation depth	140-195 mm
		Weight	13,3 kg
		Mounting acc. incl.	Shut-off valve, inlet connection pipe, building protection with cover, M8 threaded rod and fastening material.
		Mounting acc. excl.	Sound insulation set, order no. 89269.6
Specifications	Self-supporting steel frame for drywall and solid building, for surface and flush installation, pre-assembled with concealed kit LAUFEN SmartControl-U. Connections pre-set to fit LEMA 84019.7	Accessories excl.	Front plate with infrared control, mains version with Bluetooth, order no. 37066.0.004.720.1 battery version 6V, order no. 37066.0.004.721.1
Other specifications	Galvanized leg supports, rotatable, height-adjustable 0-200 mm. Capable to resist 100 kg	Mounting information	Please note the necessary wall thickness of 80 mm in case of pre-wall installation. System installation is also possible between modular walls (plaster- board).
		Colours	Surface powder coated blue

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM

**CU3**

**Concealed frame for  
urinal with integrated control  
and for waterless urinal**

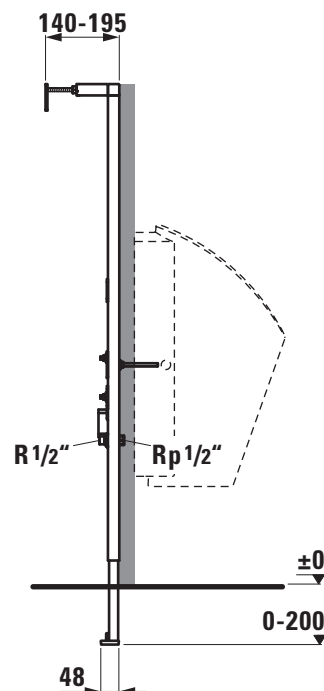
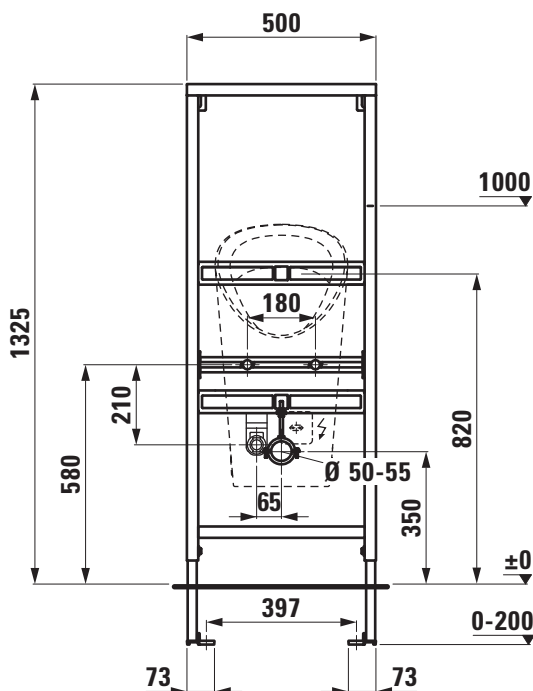
**89266.5**



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	89266.5	Other specifications	Galvanized leg supports, rotatable, height-adjustable 0-200 mm. Capable to resist 100 kg
matching for	Urinal with integrated control ANTERO, order no. 84015.4, 84015.5, 84015.6, 84015.9, 84115.0, 84115.2 CAPRINO PLUS, order no. 84206.5, 84206.6 LEMA, order no. 84019.4, 84019.6, 84019.9, 84119.0, 84119.2 TAMARO-S90, order no. 84010.3, 84010.4, TAMARO-VS NEW, order no. 84112.2, 84112.3, VAL order no. 84028.4, 84028.6 Waterless urinal LEMA order no. 84319.5, 84319.7	Water connection	R 1/2", brass, matching for standard pipe systems
		Flow pressure range	1-8 bar
		Installation depth	140-195 mm
		Weight	11,5 kg
		Mounting acc. incl.	Building protection with cover, M8 threaded rod and fastening material.
		Mounting acc. excl.	Sound insulation set, order no. 89269.6
Specifications	Self-supporting steel frame for drywall and solid building, for surface and flush installation. Connections pre-set to fit LEMA 84019.4, 84019.6, 84019.9	Mounting information	Please note the necessary wall thickness of 80 mm in case of pre-wall installation. System installation is also possible between modular walls (plaster-board).
		Colours	Surface powder coated blue

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM

## SMART CONTROL-U

### Urinal flush control

#### Front plate with infrared sensor

37066.0.004.720.1

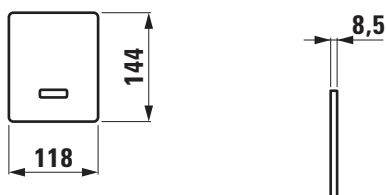
37066.0.004.721.1



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	37066.0.004.720.1 (mains version) 37066.0.004.721.1 (battery version)	Quality material	Zinc die-cast, impact resistant
matching for	Concealed frame for urinal, CU1, order no. 89266.3 CU2, order no. 89266.4 Concealed kit for urinal flash control, order no. 37066.0.000.700.1	Weight	0,60 kg
Specification	with IR sensor and IR distance detection with magnetic valve, valve is closed during current interruption, setting data are retained  Charge 720 - mains version (230/6V) with Bluetooth module for Mobile App SmartControl (iOS & Android) Charge 721 - for battery operation (6V)	Mounting acc. incl.	Support frame and fastening set Connector IP 64 Charge 720 - power supply 230/6V, Bluetooth Adapter module Charge 721 - battery 6V
		Colours	004 – Chrome

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10



# LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM

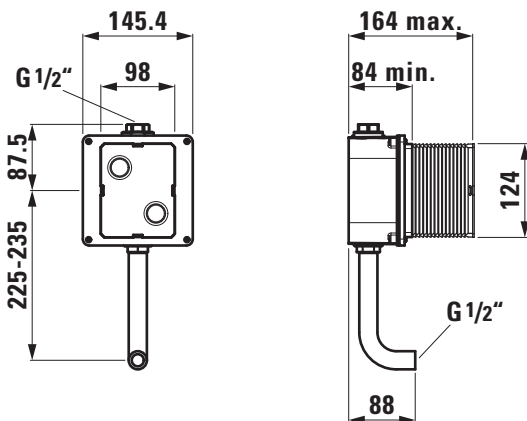
## SMART CONTROL-U Concealed kit for urinal flush control 37066.0.000.700.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	37066.0.000.700.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Horizontal inlet connection 1/2" for urinals without integrated control
matching for	Urinal flush control, order no. 37066.0		TAMARO, TARO-NOVA, order no. 89900.5
Specification	Kit for flush mounting Water section with shut-off valve For urinal without integrated control, wall-mounted, without concealed frame		ANTERO, CAPRINO PLUS, CASA, IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE, LEMA, VILA, order no. 89418.9
Water connection	G 1/2", brass	Accessories excl.	Front plate with infrared control, mains version with Bluetooth, order no. 37066.0.004.720.1
Installation depth	84-164 mm		battery version 6V, order no. 37066.0.004.721.1
Weight	1,5 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Flush mounting housing, rinse plug, inlet connection pipe, building protection with cover and fastening material.		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10





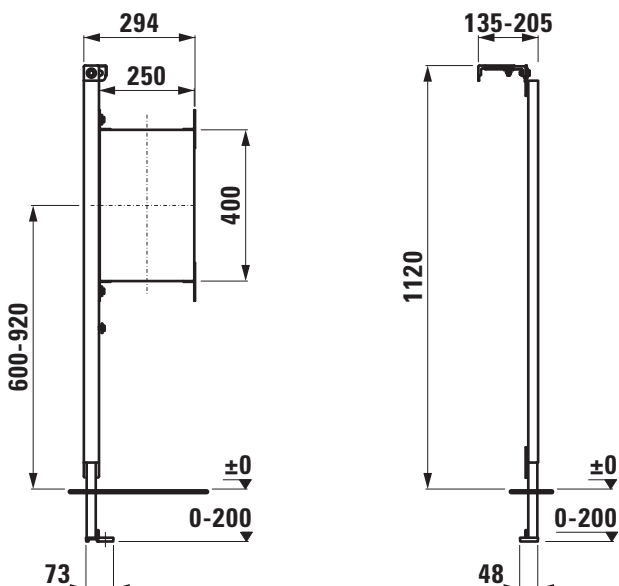
### Support bar for handle and holding systems 89266.7



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	89266.7	Other specifications	Galvanized leg support, height-adjustable 0-200 mm.
Certified to	DIN 18024-2, (Support bar ISO 9227, Wood Panel EN 13986)		Support bar made of steel profile.
matching for	Concealed frame for wallhung WC CW1, order no. 89466.0, 89466.5 CW2, order no. 89466.1, 89466.6 CW3, order no. 89466.2 Concealed frame for wallhung bidet CB1, order no. 89266.0,		Capable to resist 100 kg of vertical force and 35 kg of horizontal force.
Specifications	For mounting in front of a solid or drywall construction and also assembled to left side of LIS CW1, CW2, CW3, CB1 (WC / Bidet), self-supporting. The frame includes a wood panel made of pitch pine plywood BFU100, adjustable in height between 600-920 mm	Installation depth	135-205 mm
		Weight	5,0 kg
		Mounting acc. incl.	Extensible fastening bracket to the wall with fixing kit, fastening set to floor and wall, 2 screws and 2 washers for fixing the frame to the side of the LIS (only concealed frame for wallhung WC or wallhung bidet), 5 screws for installation between modular walls.
		Mounting information	Please note the necessary wall thickness of 80 mm in case of pre-wall installation. Height from finished floor to top of the bar recommended to 850 mm, adjustable to different heights. System installation is also possible between modular walls (plasterboard).
		Colours	Surface powder coated blue (support bar)

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM

## CH2

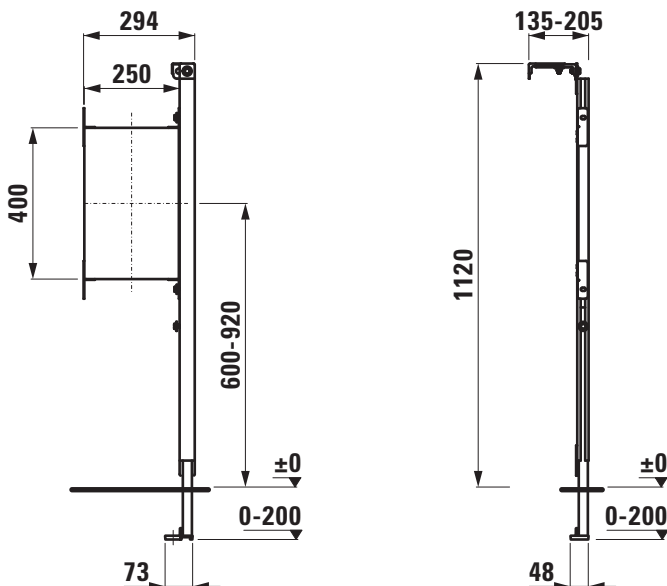
### Support bar for handle and holding systems 89266.8



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	89266.8	Other specifications	Galvanized leg support, height-adjustable 0-200 mm.
Certified to	DIN 18024-2, (Support bar ISO 9227, Wood Panel EN 13986)		Support bar made of steel profile.
matching for	Concealed frame for wallhung WC CW1, order no. 89466.0, 89466.5 CW2, order no. 89466.1, 89466.6 CW3, order no. 89466.2 Concealed frame for wallhung bidet CB1, order no. 89266.0,		Capable to resist 100 kg of vertical force and 35 kg of horizontal force.
Specifications	For mounting in front of a solid or drywall construction and also assembled to right side of LIS CW1, CW2, CW3, CB1 (WC / Bidet), self-supporting. The frame includes a wood panel made of pitch pine plywood BFU100, adjustable in height between 600-920 mm	Installation depth	135-205 mm
		Weight	5,0 kg
		Mounting acc. incl.	Extensible fastening bracket to the wall with fixing kit, fastening set to floor and wall, 2 screws and 2 washers for fixing the frame to the side of the LIS (only concealed frame for wallhung WC or wallhung bidet), 5 screws for installation between modular walls.
		Mounting information	Please note the necessary wall thickness of 80 mm in case of pre-wall installation. Height from finished floor to top of the bar recommended to 850 mm, adjustable to different heights. System installation is also possible between modular walls (plasterboard).
		Colours	Surface powder coated blue (support bar)

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20







**SET HOME COLLECTION**  
**Sculpture, SaphirKeramik**  
**BABOON**  
**87026.1**



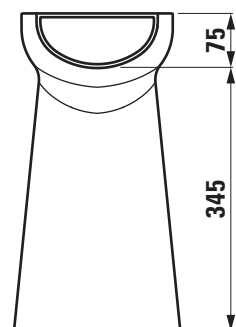
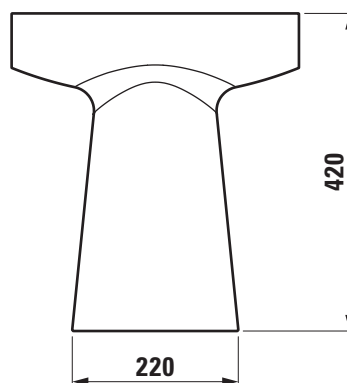
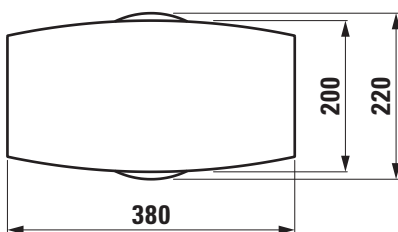
**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	87026.1
Dimensions	380 x 220 x 420 mm
Specification	may not be used as a seat
Weight	8,0 kg
Colours	see colour table

**SPECIFICATION TEXT**

Sculpture Laufen-BABOON, SaphirKeramik  
dimensions 380 x 220 x 420 mm  
may not be used as a seat  
Order no. 87026.1

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10**



**SET HOME COLLECTION**  
**Polyhedron, SaphirKeramik**  
**IKOS**  
**87777.1**



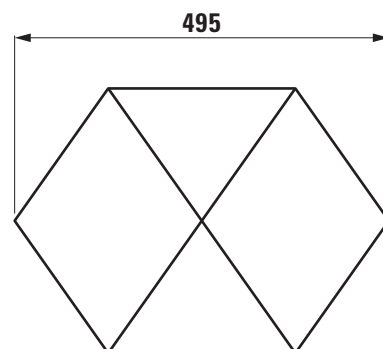
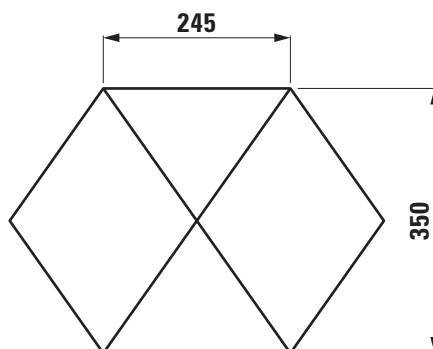
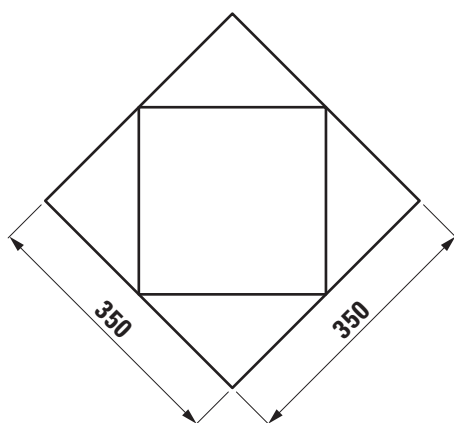
**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	87777.1
Dimensions	350 x 350 x 350 mm
Specification	Sculpture may not be used as a seat
Weight	10,0 kg
Colours	see colour table

**SPECIFICATION TEXT**

Polyhedron Laufen-IKOS, SaphirKeramik  
 sculpture  
 dimensions 350 x 350 x 350 mm  
 may not be used as a seat  
 Order no. 87777.1

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10**



## SET HOME COLLECTION

### Cup, SaphirKeramik TRIO

87777.4



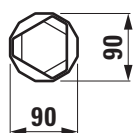
#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87777.4
Dimensions	90 x 90 x 105 mm
Specification	suitable for dishwasher
Weight	0,3 kg
Colours	see colour table

#### SPECIFICATION TEXT

Cup Laufen-TRIO, SaphirKeramik  
dimensions 90 x 90 x 105 mm  
suitable for dishwasher  
Order no. 87777.4

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10



SET HOME COLLECTION

Accessories bowl, SaphirKeramik

TRIO

87777.5



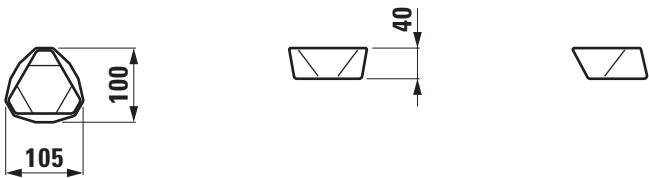
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87777.5
Dimensions	105 x 100 x 40 mm
Specification	suitable for dishwasher
Weight	0,2 kg
Colours	see colour table

SPECIFICATION TEXT

Accessories bowl Laufen-TRIO, SaphirKeramik  
dimensions 105 x 100 x 40 mm  
suitable for dishwasher  
Order no. 87777.5

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10





**SET HOME COLLECTION**  
**Soap dish, SaphirKeramik**  
**TRIO**  
**87777.6**



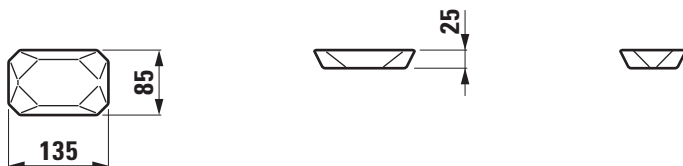
**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	87777.6
Dimensions	85 x 135 x 25 mm
Specification	suitable for dishwasher
Weight	0,15 kg
Colours	see colour table

**SPECIFICATION TEXT**

Soap dish Laufen-TRIO, SaphirKeramik  
dimensions 85 x 135 x 25 mm  
suitable for dishwasher  
Order no. 87777.6

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10**



**SET HOME COLLECTION**  
**Storage tray, SaphirKeramik**  
**AURELIO**  
**87777.9**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no. 87777.9

Dimensions 320 x 175 x 40/20 mm

Specification suitable for dishwasher

Weight 1,5 kg

Colours see colour table

**SPECIFICATION TEXT**

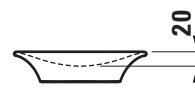
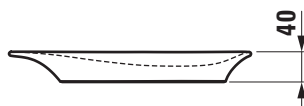
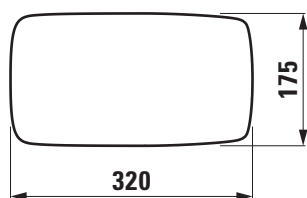
Storage tray Laufen-AURELIO, SaphirKeramik

dimensions 320 x 175 x 40/20 mm

suitable for dishwasher

Order no. 87777.9

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10**



**SET HOME COLLECTION**  
**Book holder, SaphirKeramik**  
**LIBRO**  
**87777.8**



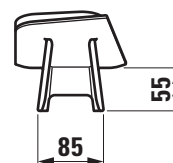
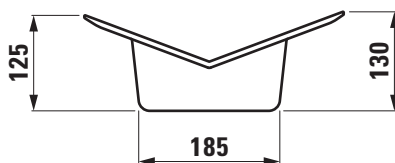
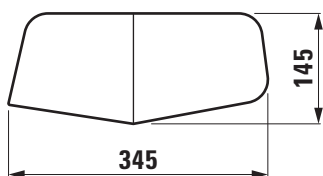
**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	87777.8
Dimensions	345 x 145 x 125/130 mm
Weight	1,5 kg
Accessories incl.	LAUFEN image book
Colours	see colour table

**SPECIFICATION TEXT**

Book holder Laufen-LIBRO, SaphirKeramik  
dimensions 345 x 145 x 125/130 mm  
including LAUFEN image book  
Order no. 87777.8

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10**



**LIVING SQUARE / PALACE**

## SET LIVING SQUARE / PALACE

### Ceramic Shelf / cutable 87043.3



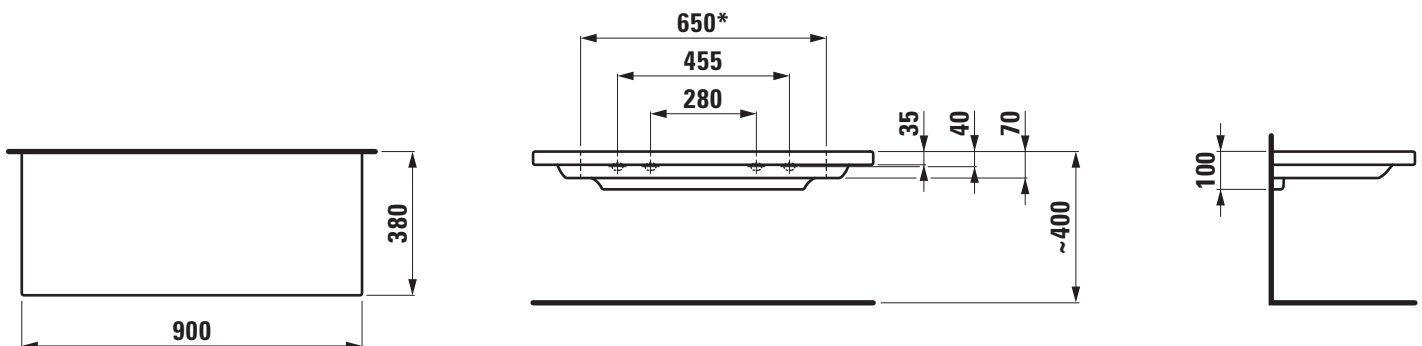
#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87043.3
Dimensions	900 x 380 mm
Specification	max. load 50 kg Cutable to 650 mm
Weight	16,5 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	2x Mounting set M10 x 140 mm, order no. 89988.2
Otherwise	When ordering the cut version use the order form for cutting
Colours	see colour table

#### SPECIFICATION TEXT

Cutable ceramic shelf Laufen-LIVING SQUARE / PALACE, sanitary ceramic  
dimensions 900 x 380mm  
max. load 50 kg  
Special feature: cutable to 650 mm  
Order no. 87043.3

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



\* = minimum measure for cutting

## SET LIVING SQUARE / PALACE

### Ceramic Shelf / cutable 87043.4



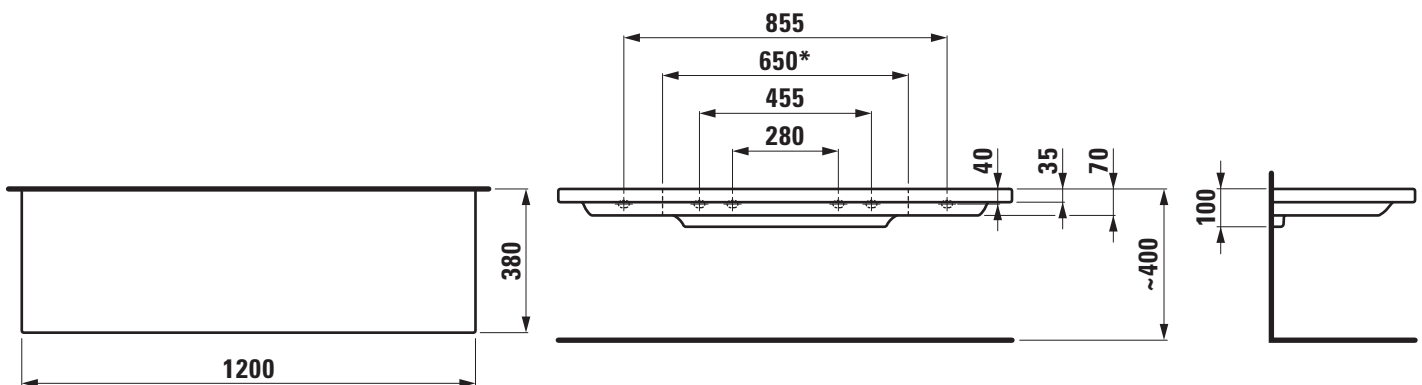
#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87043.4
Dimensions	1200 x 380 mm
Specification	max. load 50 kg Cutable to 650 mm
Weight	18,5 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	3x Mounting set M10 x 140 mm, order no. 89988.2
Otherwise	When ordering the cut version use the order form for cutting
Colours	see colour table

#### SPECIFICATION TEXT

Cutable ceramic shelf Laufen-LIVING SQUARE / PALACE, sanitary ceramic  
dimensions 1200 x 380 mm  
max. load 50 kg  
Special feature: cutable to 650 mm  
Order no. 87043.4

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



\* = minimum measure for cutting

## SET LIVING SQUARE / PALACE

### Ceramic Shelf / cutable 87043.5



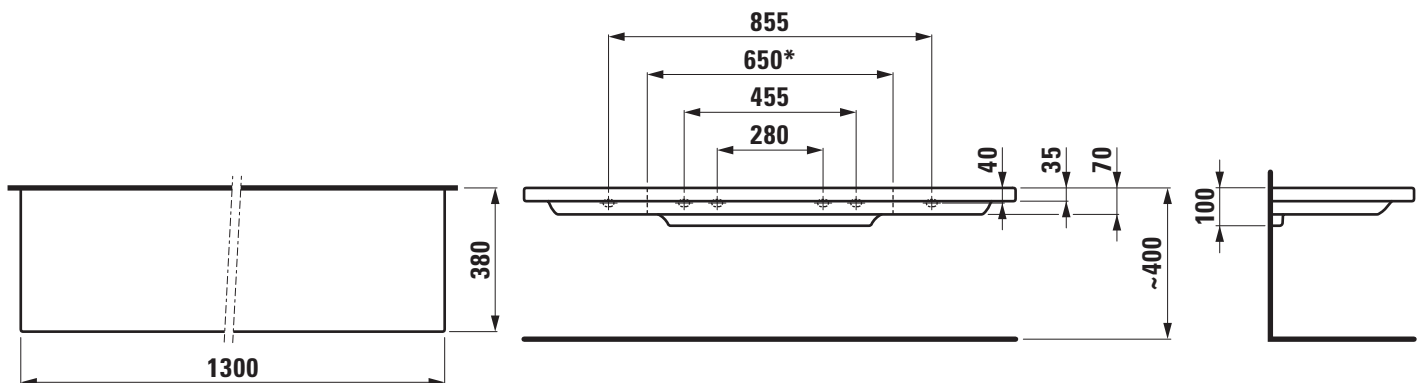
#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87043.5
Dimensions	1300 x 380 mm
Specification	max. load 50 kg Cutable to 650 mm
Weight	20,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	3x Mounting set M10 x 140 mm, order no. 89988.2
Otherwise	When ordering the cut version use the order form for cutting
Colours	see colour table

#### SPECIFICATION TEXT

Cutable ceramic shelf Laufen-LIVING SQUARE / PALACE, sanitary ceramic  
dimensions 1300 x 380 mm  
max. load 50 kg  
Special feature: cutable to 650 mm  
Order no. 87043.5

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



\* = minimum measure for cutting

## SET LIVING SQUARE / PALACE

### Ceramic Shelf / cutable 87043.6



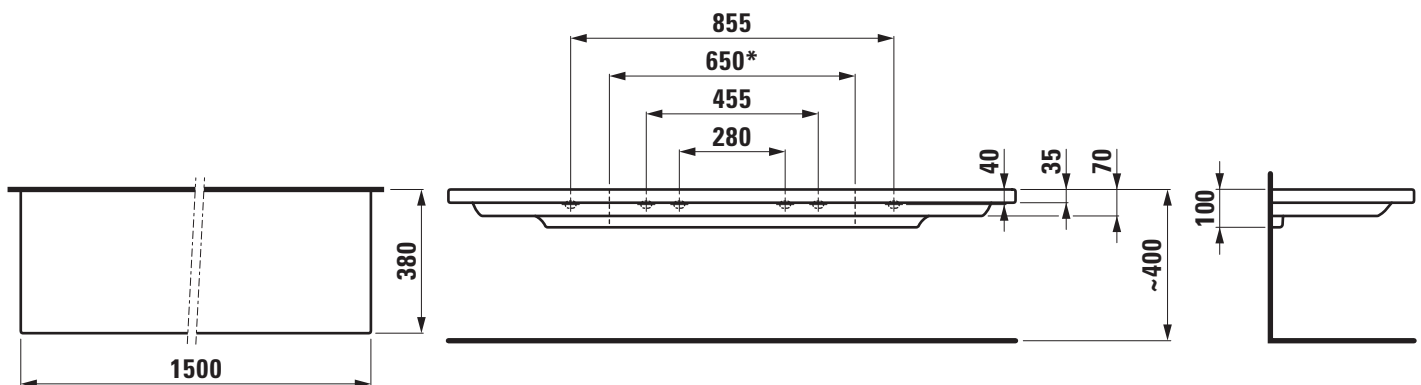
#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87043.6
Dimensions	1500 x 380 mm
Specification	max. load 50 kg Cutable to 650 mm
Weight	24,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	3x Mounting set M10 x 140 mm, order no. 89988.2
Otherwise	When ordering the cut version use the order form for cutting
Colours	see colour table

#### SPECIFICATION TEXT

Cutable ceramic shelf Laufen-LIVING SQUARE / PALACE, sanitary ceramic  
dimensions 1500 x 380 mm  
max. load 50 kg  
Special feature: cuttable to 650 mm  
Order no. 87043.6

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



\* = minimum measure for cutting





# ACCESSORIES

## Ceramic shelf

### MODERNAPLUS

87154.1



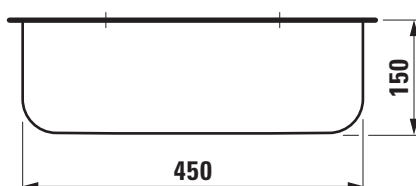
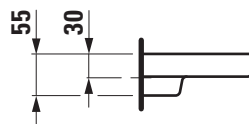
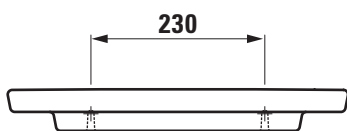
#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87154.1
Dimensions	450 x 150 mm
Weight	3,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Fixing set, order no. 89852.6
Colours	see colour table

#### SPECIFICATION TEXT

Shelf Laufen-MODERNAPLUS, sanitary ceramic  
 dimensions 450 x 150 x 55 mm  
 Further options: Surface refinement LCC (only white)  
 Order no. 87154.1

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10



# ACCESSORIES

## Ceramic shelf

### MODERNAPLUS

87154.4



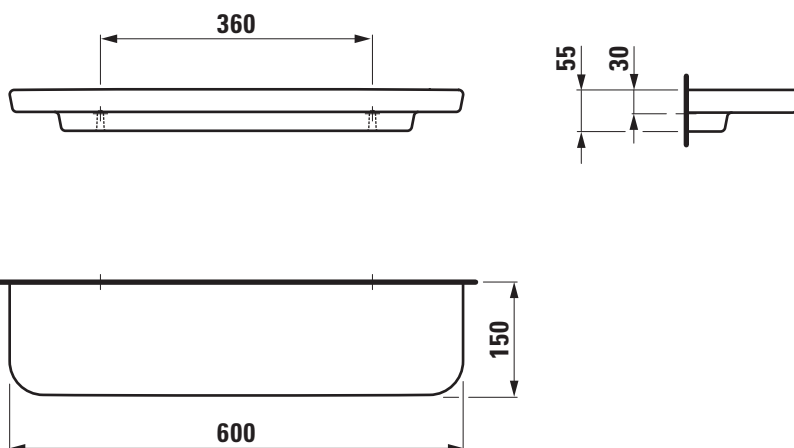
#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87154.4
Dimensions	600 x 150 mm
Weight	4,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Fixing set, order no. 89852.6
Colours	see colour table

#### SPECIFICATION TEXT

Shelf Laufen-MODERNAPLUS, sanitary ceramic  
 dimensions 600 x 150 x 55 mm  
 Further options: Surface refinement LCC (only white)  
 Order no. 87154.4

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10



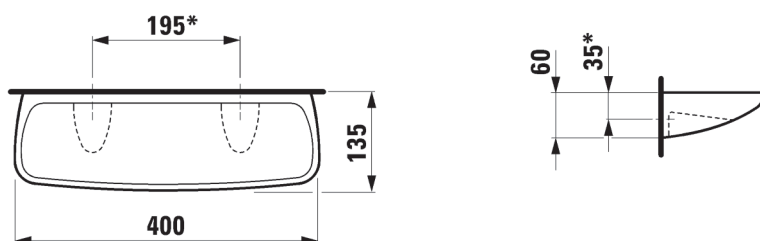


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	87025.0
Dimensions	400 x 135 mm
Weight	2,0 kg
Colours	see colour table

**SPECIFICATION TEXT**

Shelf Laufen-UNIVERSAL, sanitary ceramic  
dimensions 400 x 135 x 60 mm  
Order no. 87025.0

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10**

\* = The exact measure must be determined at the installation.



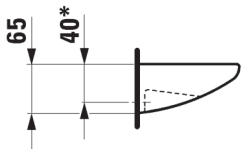
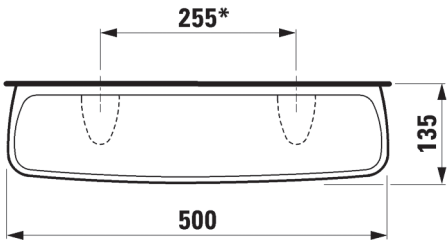
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87025.2
Dimensions	500 x 135 mm
Weight	3,4 kg
Colours	see colour table

SPECIFICATION TEXT

Shelf Laufen-UNIVERSAL, sanitary ceramic  
dimensions 500 x 135 x 65 mm  
Order no. 87025.2

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10



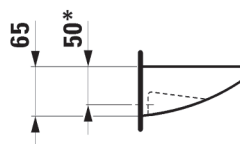
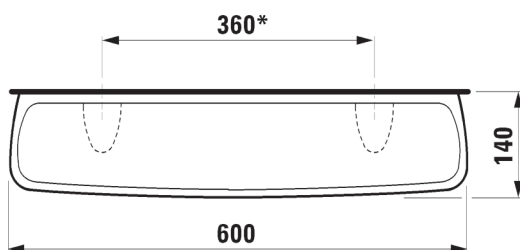
\* = The exact measure must be determined at the installation.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	87025.4
Dimensions	600 x 140 mm
Weight	3,4 kg
Colours	see colour table

**SPECIFICATION TEXT**

Shelf Laufen-UNIVERSAL, sanitary ceramic  
dimensions 600 x 140 x 65 mm  
Order no. 87025.4

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10**

\* = The exact measure must be determined at the installation.



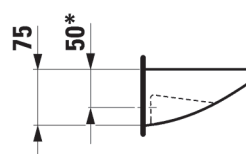
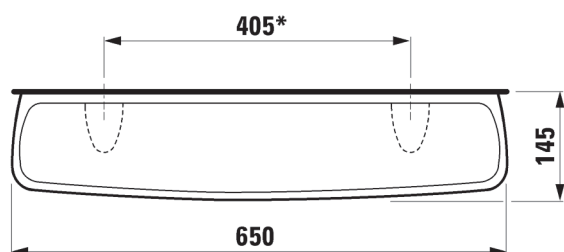
### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87025.5
Dimensions	650 x 145 mm
Weight	3,7 kg
Colours	see colour table

### SPECIFICATION TEXT

Shelf Laufen-UNIVERSAL, sanitary ceramic  
dimensions 650 x 145 x 75 mm  
Order no. 87025.5

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10



\* = The exact measure must be determined at the installation.



**ACCESSORIES**  
**Toilet roll holder**  
**UNIVERSAL**  
**87261.0**



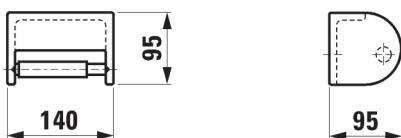
**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	87261.0
Dimensions	140 x 95 mm
Weight	0,8 kg
Mounting acc.	included
Colours	see colour table

**SPECIFICATION TEXT**

Toilet roll holder Laufen-UNIVERSAL, sanitary ceramic  
dimensions 140 x 95 mm  
Order no. 87261.0

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10**



## ACCESSORIES

### Toilet brush holder UNIVERSAL 87368.0



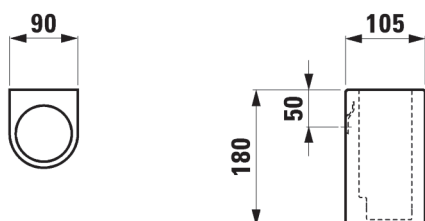
#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87368.0
Dimensions	90 x 105 x 180 mm
Weight	1,1 kg
Mounting acc.	included
Colours	see colour table

#### SPECIFICATION TEXT

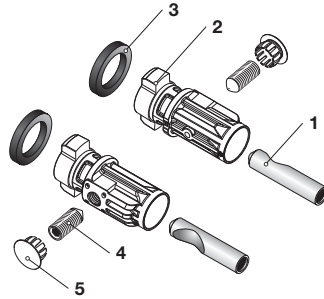
Toilet brush holder Laufen-UNIVERSAL, sanitary ceramic  
dimensions 90 x 105 x 180 mm  
Order no. 87368.0

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10





**FASTENING SET**  
**laufen EasyFit system M12**  
**89282.5**



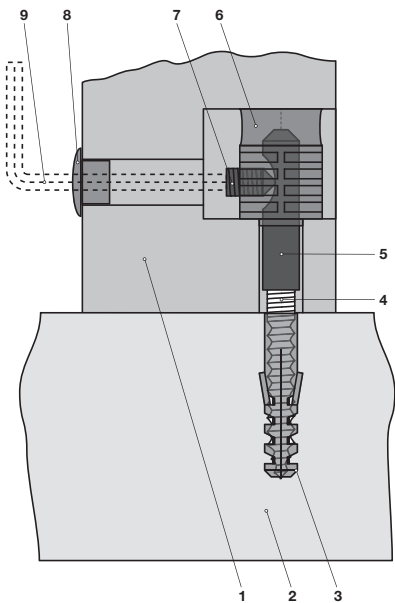
**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	89282.5
matching for	Freestanding washbasin
	Kartell by Laufen, order no. 81133.1

**DESCRIPTION**

1. Threaded cap
2. Main part
3. Rubber ring
4. Hexagonal screw
5. Cap

**FASTENING SET**  
**Fixing set M10**  
**89280.6**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

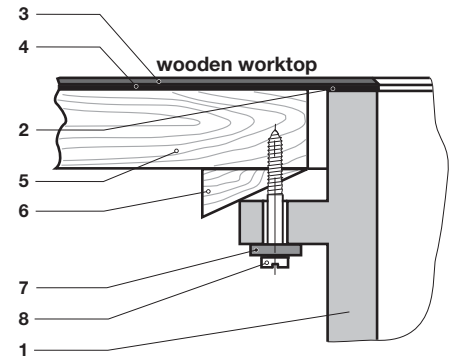
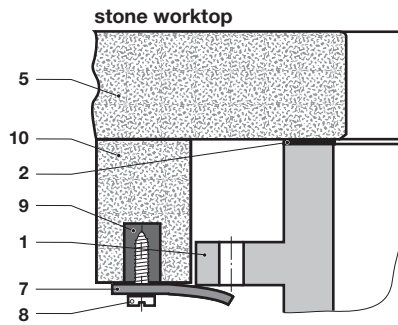
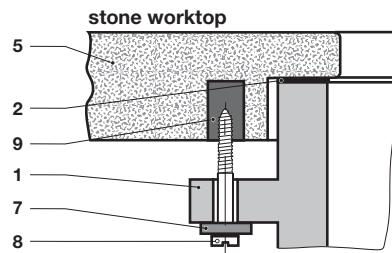
Order no.	89280.6
matching for	freestanding Washbasin
	Il Bagno Alessi One, order no. 81197.2
	Palomba Collection, order no. 81180.3

**DESCRIPTION**

- |                               |
|-------------------------------|
| 1. Washbasin                  |
| 2. Floor                      |
| 3. Anchor (not included)      |
| 4. Stone screw fixing set M10 |
| 5. Threaded cap               |
| 6. Cap Container (Black Box)  |
| 7. Hexagonal screw            |
| 8. Cap                        |
| 9. Allen key                  |

# FASTENING SET

## Fixing set for built in basin 89904.0



### TECHNICAL DATA

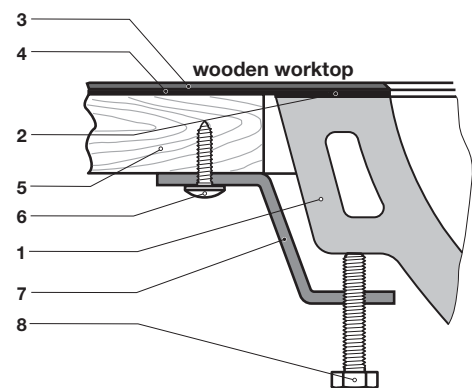
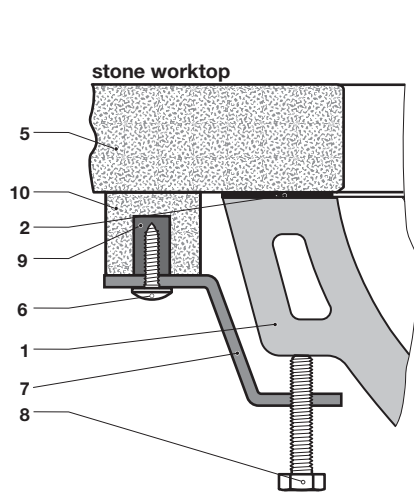
Order no.	89904.0
matching to	Built in basins
	Birova, order no. 81119.1
	Bijou, order no. 81122.0, 81123.0, 81124.0
	Savoy, order no. 81319.2

### DESCRIPTION

1. Vanity basin
2. Silicon caoutchouc
3. Syntetic resin top
4. Syntetic resin adhesive
5. Worktop
6. Wooden wedge
7. Tension clip
8. Wood screw
9. Dowelling paste
10. Pastened stone

# FASTENING SET

## Fixing set for built in basin 89296.3



### TECHNICAL DATA

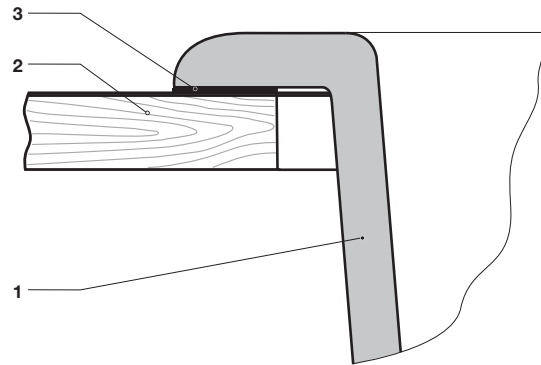
Order no.	89296.3
matching for	Built in basins Laufen Pro, order no. 81896.1, 81896.2 Laufen Pro S, order no. 81196.0, 81196.1, 81196.3, 81196.5, 81196.6, 81196.8, 81196.9 Living City, order no. 81243.0, 81243.1, 81243.2, 81243.4, 81343.8, 81343.9

### DESCRIPTION

1.	Vanity basin
2.	Silicon caoutchouc
3.	Syntetic resin top
4.	Syntetic resin adhesive
5.	Worktop
6.	Wood screw
7.	Fixing part
8.	Adjusting screw
9.	Dowelling paste
10.	Pastened stone

# FASTENING SET

## Mounting indication



### TECHNICAL DATA

matching for	Drop in basin
	Indova, order no. 81139.1, 81139.2
	Ino, order no. 81730.1, 81730.2
	Laufen Pro, order no. 81395.1, 81396.1
	Laufen Pro S, order no. 81896.3
	Val, order no. 81728.1

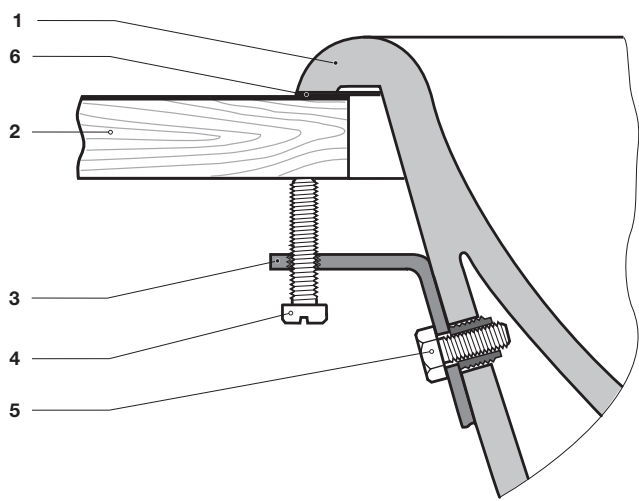
### DESCRIPTION

1. Vanity basin
2. Worktop
3. Silicon caoutchouc



**FASTENING SET**

**Fixing set**  
**89909.0**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

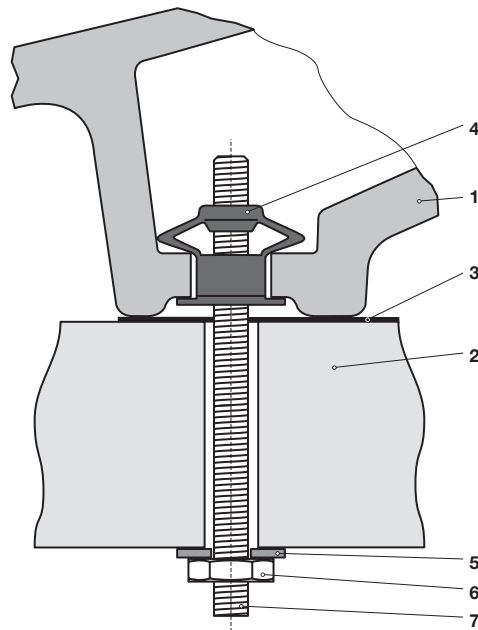
Order no.	89909.0
matching for	Semi recessed basin
	Laufen Pro, order no. 81295.1, 81296.1
	Living City, order no. 81343.1, 81343.2

**DESCRIPTION**

- 1. Vanity basin
- 2. Worktop
- 3. Fixing part
- 4. Adjusting screw
- 5. Hexagonal screw with plug
- 6. Silicon caoutchouc

# FASTENING SET

## Fixing set 89194.0



### TECHNICAL DATA

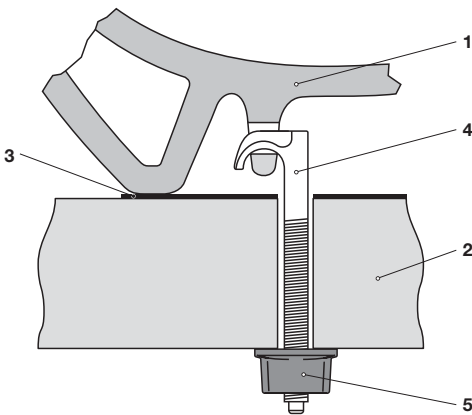
Order no.	89194.0
matching for	Washbasin bowl Il Bagno Alessi One, order no. 81197.3, 81897.1, 81897.2 Laufen Pro S, order no. 81295.2, 81295.3, 81695.2 Living City, order no. 81143.0, 81143.1, 81143.2 Palomba Collection, order no. 81680.1  Washbasin Laufen Pro, order no. 81195.2, 81795.1, 81795.2, 81795.3 Laufen Pro S, order no. 81696.2, 81696.3, 81696.4, 81696.5, 81696.6, 81696.7, 81795.8, 81795.9 Living City, order no. 81743.2, 81743.4, 81743.7, 81843.8 Moderna R, order no. 81654.2, 81654.3, 81654.5 Sonar, order no. 81634.2, 81634.7 Val, order no. 81628.2, 81628.3, 81628.4, 81628.5, 81628.7, 81628.8, 81728.5  Small washbasin Living City, order no. 81543.3 Laufen Pro S, order no. 81696.1 Val, order no. 81628.0

### DESCRIPTION

1. Washbasin bowl / Washbasin
2. Worktop
3. Silicon caoutchouc
4. Plug
5. Washer
6. Hexagonal nut
7. Grubscrew

FASTENING SET

Fixing set  
89496.1



TECHNICAL DATA

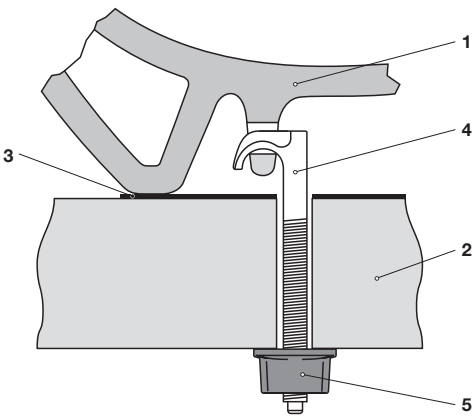
Order no.	89496.1
matching for	Washbasin bowl Ino, order no. 81230.0, 81230.2 Kartell by Laufen, order no. 81233.1, 81233.2, Laufen Pro, order no. 81296.2, 81296.4 Living SaphirKeramik, order no. 81143.3, 81143.4, 81143.5 Palomba Collection, order no. 81680.2, 81680.3 Savoy, order no. 81294.2 The New Classic, order no. 81294.2 Val, order no. 81228.1, 81228.2  Small washbasin The New Classic, order no. 81685.2

DESCRIPTION

1. Washbasin bowl
2. Worktop
3. Silicon caoutchouc
4. Hook bolt
5. Wing nut

**FASTENING SET**

**Fixing set**  
**89496.2**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	89496.2
matching for	Washbasin bowl
	Il Bagno Alessi One, order no. 81897.3

**DESCRIPTION**

1. Washbasin bowl
2. Worktop
3. Silicon caoutchouc
4. Hook bolt
5. Wing nut

# FASTENING SET

## laufen EasyFit system M12

### 89282.7



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	89282.7
matching for	<p>Wallhung WC pan</p> <p>Laufen Pro, order no. 82095.6, 82095.9, Palace, order no. 82070.0, 82070.3</p> <p>Wallhung WC rimless</p> <p>Il Bagno Alessi One, order no. 82097.1</p> <p>Laufen Pro, order no. 82096.5, 82096.6, 82196.2</p> <p>Laufen Pro S, order no. 82096.2</p> <p>Kartell by Laufen, order no. 82033.3, 82033.7</p> <p>Palace, order no. 82070.6</p> <p>Palomba Collection / Ino, order no. 82080.2</p> <p>Sonar, order no. 82034.1</p> <p>The New Classic, order no. 82085.1</p> <p>Val, order no. 82028.1</p> <p>Wallhung WC Pack, rimless</p> <p>Laufen Pro, order no. 86695.3, 86695.5, 86695.7</p> <p>Kartell by Laufen, order no. 86633.0</p> <p>Palace, order no. 86670.0</p> <p>Palomba Collection, order no. 86680.0</p> <p>Wallhung separation toilet, rimless</p> <p>Save!, order no. 82066.2</p> <p>Wallhung bidet,</p> <p>Il Bagno Alessi One, order no. 83097.1</p> <p>Laufen Pro, order no. 83095.2</p> <p>Laufen Pro S, order no. 83096.1</p> <p>Kartell by Laufen, order no. 83033.1</p> <p>Palace, order no. 83070.1</p> <p>Palomba Collection / Ino, order no. 83080.1</p> <p>Sonar, order no. 83034.1</p> <p>The New Classic, order no. 83085.1</p> <p>Val, order no. 83028.1</p>

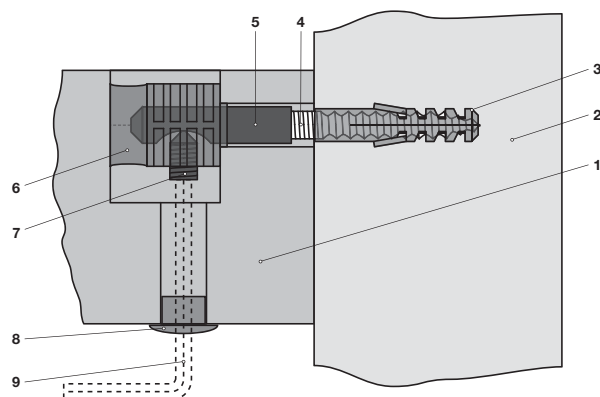
#### DESCRIPTION

1. Distance holder
2. Threaded cap
3. Main part
4. Rubber ring
5. Hexagonal extended screw

# FASTENING SET

## Wall fixing set M8

### 89280.8



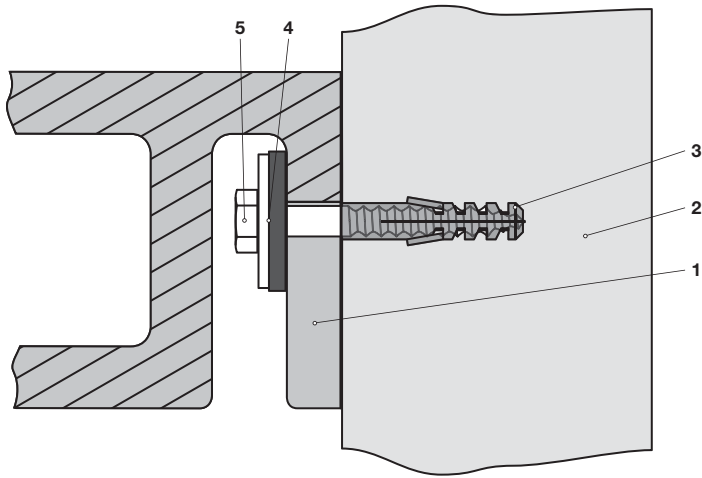
#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	89280.8
matching for	Siphonic urinal Caprino Plus, order no. 84206.1, 84206.2, 84206.5, 84206.6 Il Bagno Alessi One, order no. 84097.1, 84097.5 Lema, order no. 84019.4, 84019.6, 84019.7, 84019.9, 84119.0, 84119.2, 84119.3, 84319.5, 84319.7 Tamaro-VS New, order no. 84112.2, 84112.3 Val, order no. 84028.1, 84028.4, 84028.5, 84028.6 Vila, order no. 84114.1, 84114.2

#### DESCRIPTION

1. Siphonic Urinal
2. Wall
3. Anchor (not inclusive)
4. Stone screw fixing set M8 (not inclusive)
5. Threaded cap
6. Cap Container
7. Hexagonal screw
8. Cap
9. Allen key

**FASTENING SET**  
**Wall fixing set**  
**89852.6**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	89852.6
matching for	Self
	Florakids, order no. 87703.1
	Modernaplust, order no. 87154.1, 87154.4

**DESCRIPTION**

- |                 |
|-----------------|
| 1. Shelf        |
| 2. Wall         |
| 3. Anchor       |
| 4. Fixing plate |
| 5. Wood screw   |

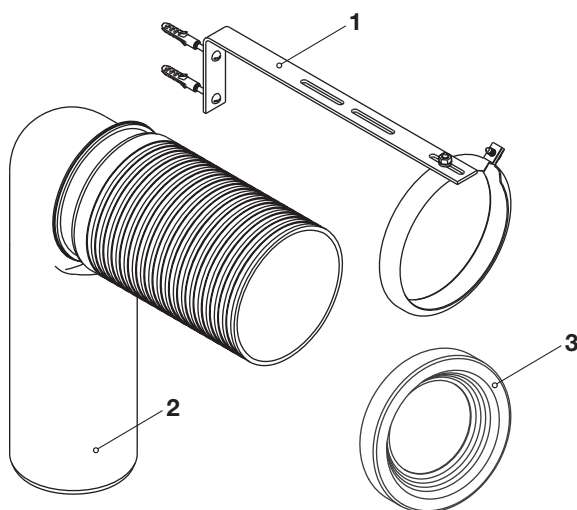
**LAUFEN ELBOW CONNECTION SETS**



# LAUFEN ELBOW CONNECTION SET

## VARIO 70-220 mm, for floorstanding WC pan

### 89009.2



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	89009.2
matching for	Floorstanding WC pan with horizontal outlet
Specification	Elbow connection set VARIO 70 - 220 mm
Outlet	vertical 70 - 220 mm
Weight	1,3 kg
Mounting acc.	included

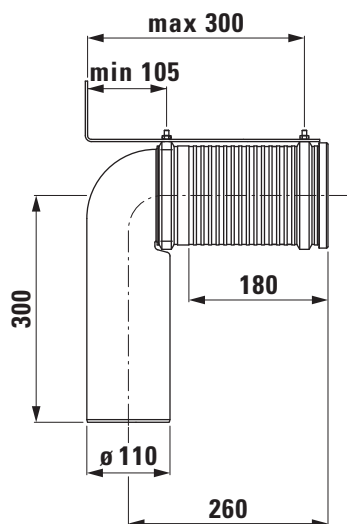
#### SPECIFICATION TEXT

Elbow connection set LAUFEN VARIO  
DIN 19542, for outlet vertical 70 - 220 mm  
matching floorstanding WC pan with horizontal outlet  
Order no. 89009.2

#### DESCRIPTION

1. Fixing set
2. Elbow connection
3. Lip seal Ø 102 mm

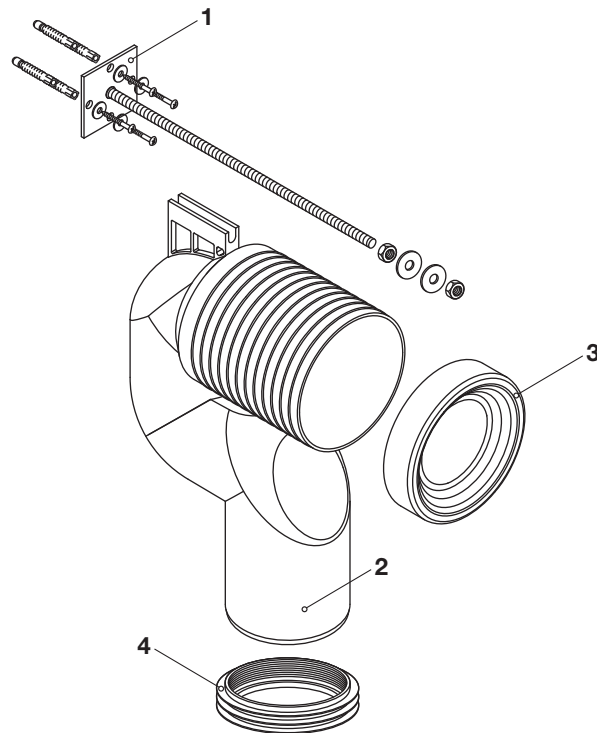
#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10



# LAUFEN ELBOW CONNECTION SET

## VARIO 220-305 mm, for floorstanding WC pan

### 89902.5



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	89902.5
matching for	Floorstanding WC pan with horizontal outlet
Specification	Elbow connection set VARIO 220-305 mm
Outlet	vertical 220-305 mm
Weight	0,8 kg
Mounting acc.	included

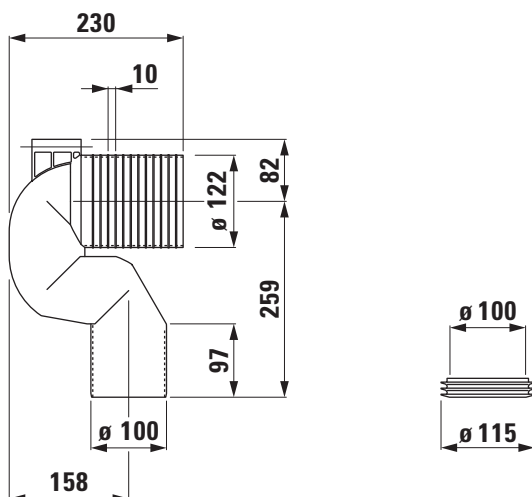
#### SPECIFICATION TEXT

Elbow connection set LAUFEN VARIO  
DIN 19542, for outlet vertical 220-305 mm  
matching floorstanding WC pan with horizontal outlet  
Order no. 89902.5

#### DESCRIPTION

1. Fixing set
2. Elbow connection
3. Lip seal Ø 102 mm
4. Lip seal Ø 100-115 mm

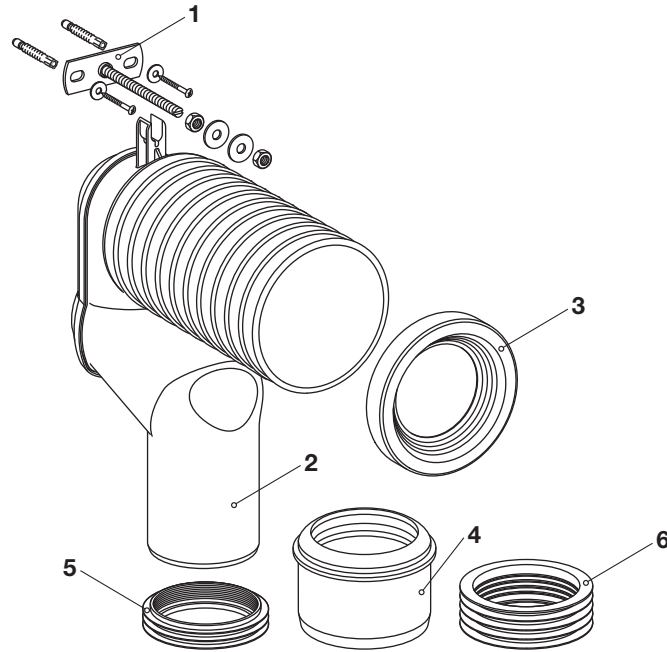
#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10



# LAUFEN ELBOW CONNECTION SET

## VARIO 220-305 mm, for floorstanding WC pan

### 89909.9



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	89909.9
matching for	Floorstanding WC pan with horizontal outlet
Specification	Elbow connection set VARIO 220-305 mm
Outlet	vertical 220-305 mm
Weight	1,0 kg
Mounting acc.	included

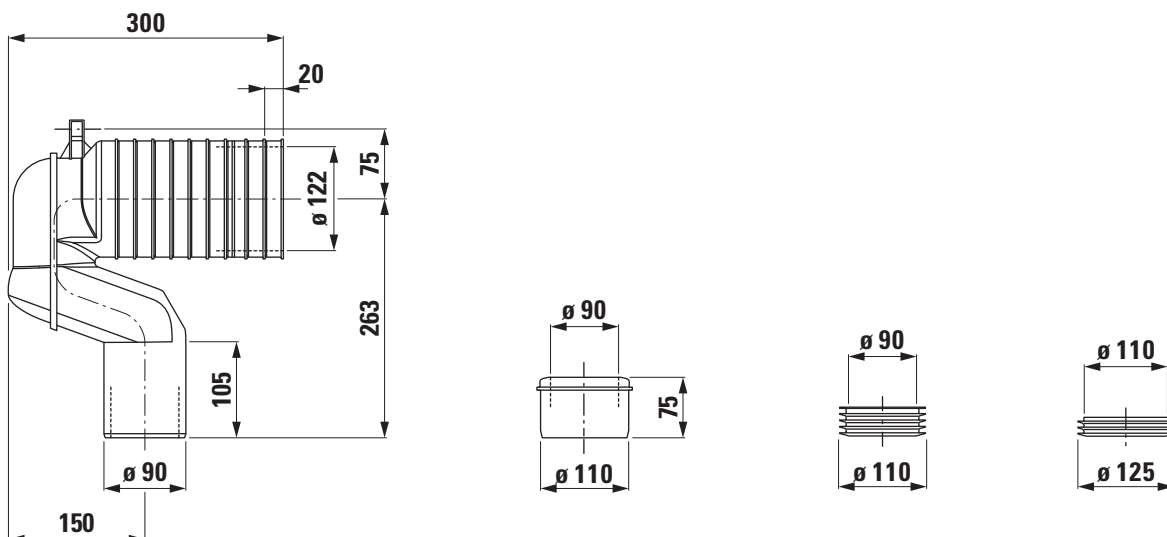
#### SPECIFICATION TEXT

Elbow connection set LAUFEN VARIO  
DIN 19542, for outlet vertical 220-305 mm  
matching floorstanding WC pan with horizontal outlet  
Order no. 89909.9

#### DESCRIPTION

1. Fixing set
2. Elbow connection
3. Lip seal Ø 102 mm
4. Adaptor coupling PE Ø 90/110 mm
5. Lip seal Ø 110-125 mm
6. Lip seal Ø 90-110 mm

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10







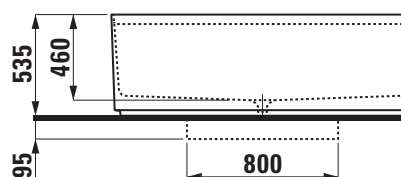
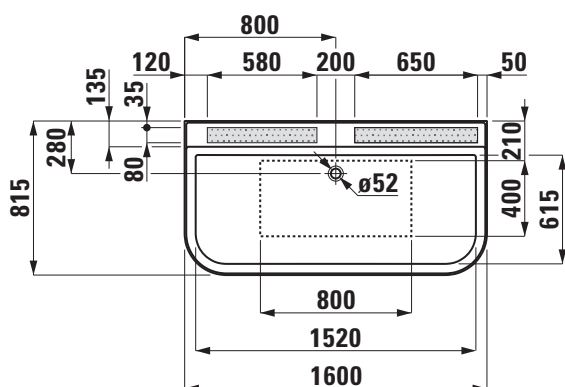
# Bathtub back to wall version 2034.7



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22034.7	Accessories excl.	Backrest, order no. 29234.0 Bath tray, order no. 29334.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. incl.	click-clack waste with cover made of Sentec, order no. 29144.1 Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Dimensions	1600 x 815 mm	Otherwise	When ordering the version with drillings use the order form for bathtubs with drilling for roman tub filler.
Hight	535 mm	Colours	000 – White
Depth	460 mm		
Use capacity	270 litre (total: 340 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of Sentec solid surface material Back to wall version, with one piece panel with integrated overflow with click-clack waste and cover made of Sentec without whirl system Charge 000 – without drillings for roman tub filler		
Special specification	Charge 036 – with drillings for roman tub filler 5-holes Kartell by Laufen, order no. 32233.5.004.282.1 Curveprime, order no. 32270.5.904.384.1		
Weight	112,0 kg		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



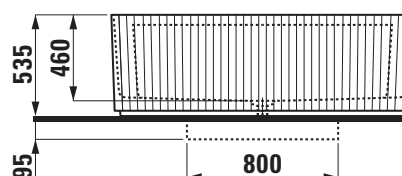
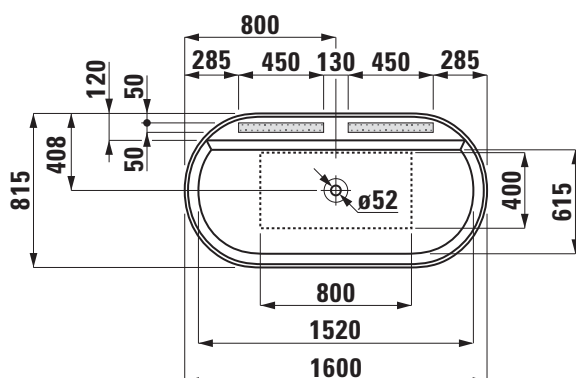
# Bathtub freestanding version 22134.2



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22134.2	Accessories excl.	Backrest, order no. 29234.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Bath tray, order no. 29334.0
Dimensions	1600 x 815 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	click-clack waste with chrome cover, order no. 29510.7
Hight	535 mm		Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Depth	460 mm	Otherwise	When ordering the version with drillings use the order form for bathtubs with drilling for roman tub filler.
Use capacity	240 litre (total: 310 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Marbond with relief on the surface with one piece panel with integrated overflow with click-clack waste and chrome cover without whirl system Charge 000 – without drillings for roman tub filler		
Special specification	Charge 036 – with drillings for roman tub filler 5-holes Kartell by Laufen, order no. 32233.5.004.282.1 Curveprime, order no. 32270.5.904.384.1		
Weight	120,0 kg		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



**IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE**

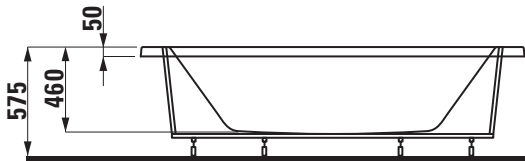
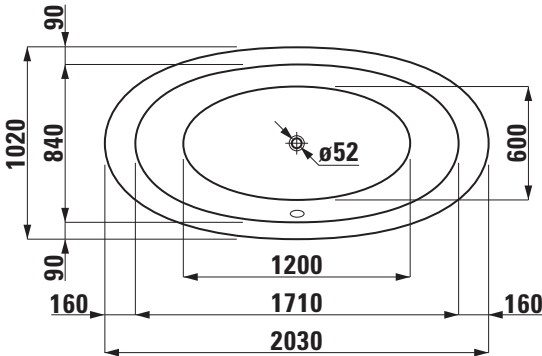




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24397.0	Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 675, 695 – waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29445.7
Dimensions	2030 x 1020 mm		Charge 000 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29445.8
Depth	460 mm		Charge 675, 695 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29449.8
Use capacity	230 litre (total: 300 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version, without panel With aluminium frame Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		
Special specification	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage and LED light Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage, disinfection system and LED light		
Weight	Charge 000 – 30,0 kg Charge 675, 695 – 60,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



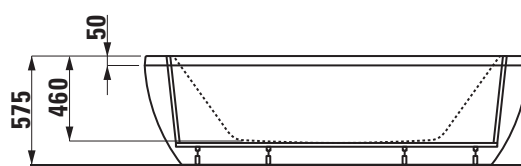
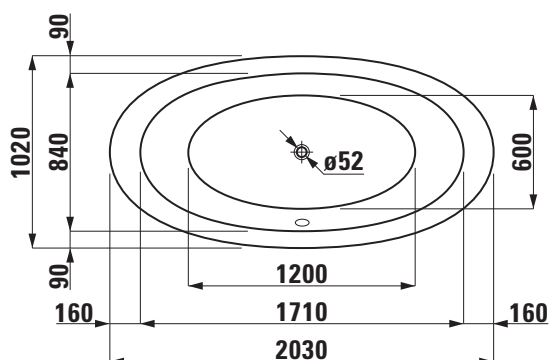
## Bathtub freestanding version 24197.0



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24197.0	Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 675, 695 – waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Dimensions	2030 x 1020 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29445.7
Depth	460 mm		Charge 000 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29445.8
Use capacity	230 litre (total: 300 litre)		Charge 675-695 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29449.8
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Freestanding version, with one piece panel With aluminium frame Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow	Colours	000 – White
Special specification	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage and LED light Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage, disinfection system and LED light		
Weight	Charge 000 – 52,0 kg Charge 675, 695 – 82,0 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



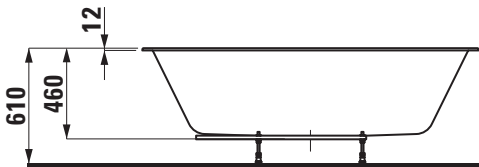
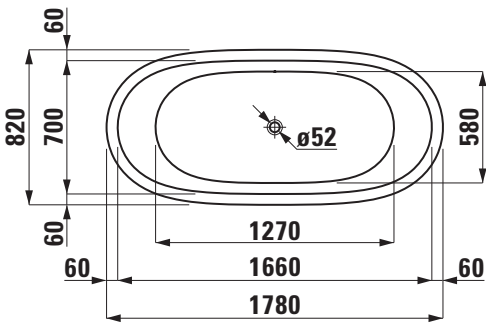


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24597.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1780 x 820 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	240 litre (total: 310 litre)
Specification	Oval bathtub made of solid surface material, cast Drop-in version With overflow slot at long side With pre-installed overflow With click-clack drain valve, chrome Charge 000 – without whirl system, with aluminium profiles and adjustable feet
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control, with aluminium profiles and adjustable feet: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light  Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control, with aluminium frame with adjustable feet: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 625 – Whirlpool with air massage and LED light

Weight	Charge 000 – 73,0 kg Charge 605 – 78,0 kg Charge 615 – 74,0 kg Charge 625 – 79,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0
Mounting acc. incl.	pre-installed overflow and click-clack drain valve chrome Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Mounting acc. excl.	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



**Bathtub**  
**freestanding version**  
**24597.2**

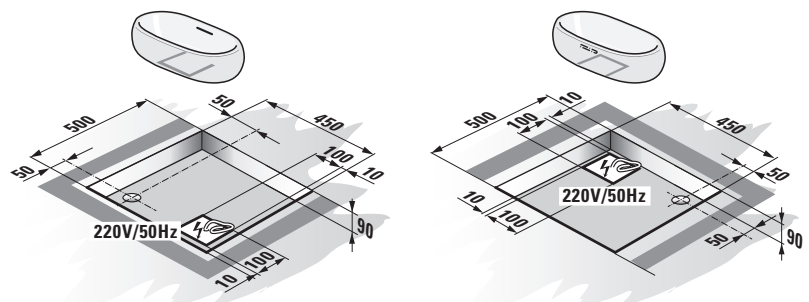
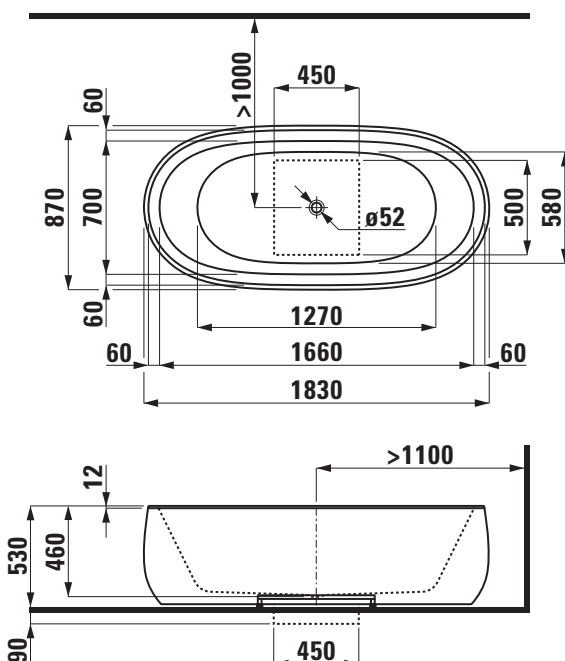


**TECHNICAL DATA**

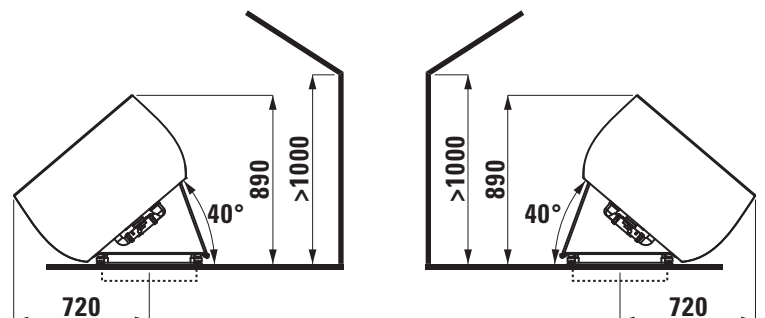
Order no.	24597.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1830 x 870 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	240 litre (total: 310 litre)
Specification	Oval bathtub made of solid surface material, cast Freestanding version, with not removable panel With overflow slot at long side With pre-installed lifting system to move the bathtub aside in case of maintenance, with floor fixation With pre-installed overflow With click-clack drain valve, chrome Charge 000 – without whirl system

Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 625 – Whirlpool with air massage and LED light
Weight	Charge 000 – 131,5 kg Charge 605 – 136,5 kg Charge 615 – 132,5 kg Charge 625 – 137,5 kg
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0
Mounting acc. incl.	pre-installed overflow and click-clack drain valve chrome Drilling template, order no. 29497.3 Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



Positions for waste and power supply in the floor cut out



# SET IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE

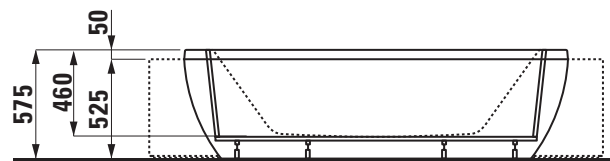
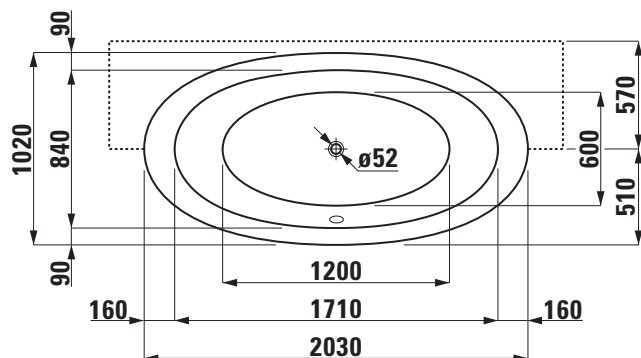
## Bathtub semi-recessed version 24497.0



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24497.0	Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 675, 695 – waste and overflow, chromed Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29445.7
Dimensions	2030 x 1020 mm		Charge 000 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29445.8
Depth	460 mm		Charge 675, 695 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29449.8
Use capacity	230 litre (total: 300 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Semi-recessed version, with front panel Only to combine with furniture panel With aluminium frame Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		
Special specification	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage and LED light Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage, disinfection system and LED light		
Weight	Charge 000 – 41,0 kg Charge 675, 695 – 71,0 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





# SET PALOMBA COLLECTION

## Bathtub drop-in version 23280.0

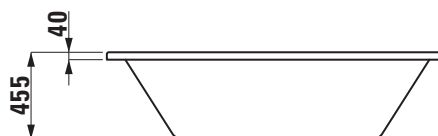
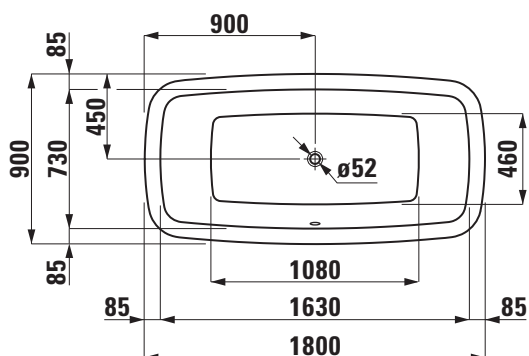


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23280.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1800 x 900 mm
Depth	455 mm
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version, without frame Rim height 40 mm With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.7 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	25,5 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.7 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



# SET PALOMBA COLLECTION

## Bathtub fitted version 23280.1

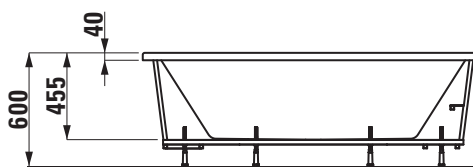
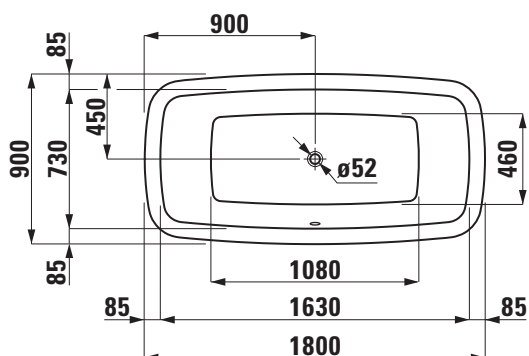


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23280.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1800 x 900 mm
Depth	455 mm
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version, without panel Rim height 40 mm With aluminium frame Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	29,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





## SET PALOMBA COLLECTION

### Bathtub freestanding version 23180.0

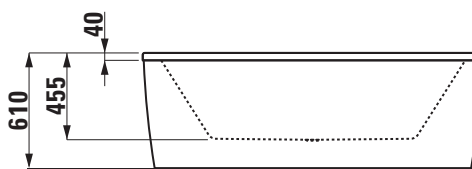
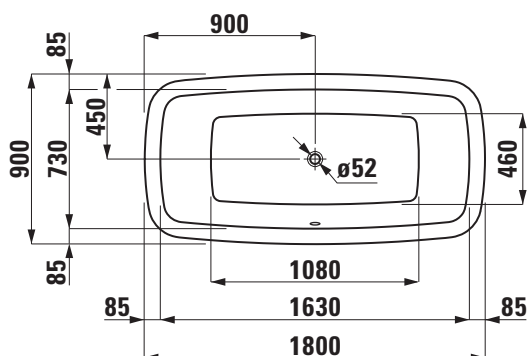


#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23180.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1800 x 900 mm
Depth	455 mm
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Freestanding version, with one piece panel With aluminium frame Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	42,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
Colours	000 – White

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



## SET PALOMBA COLLECTION

### Bathtub drop-in version, asymmetric 24280.0

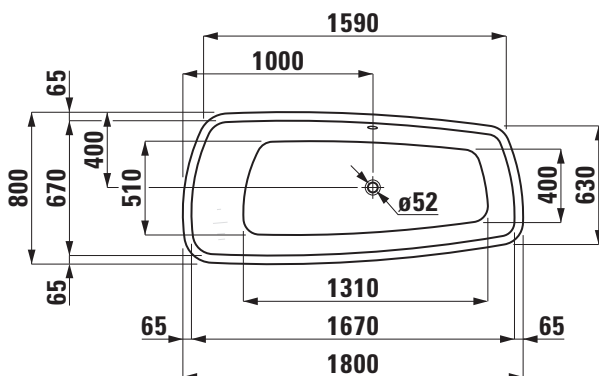


#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24280.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm
Depth	455 mm
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)
Specification	Asymmetric bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version, without frame Rim height 20 mm With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.0 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	25,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.0 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



## SET PALOMBA COLLECTION

### Bathtub fitted version, asymmetric 24280.1

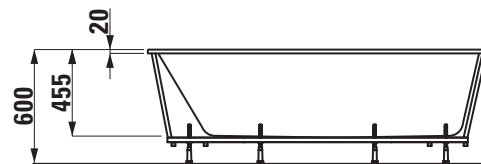
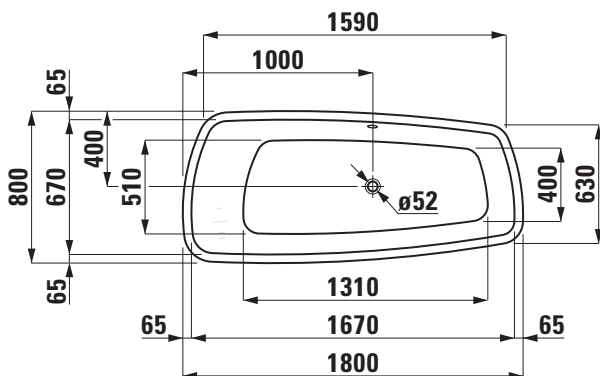


#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24280.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm
Depth	455 mm
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)
Specification	Asymmetric bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version, without panel Rim height 20 mm With aluminium frame Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	28,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
Colours	000 – White

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

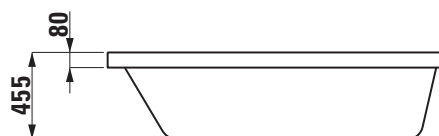


**Bathtub**  
**drop-in version, asymmetric**  
**24380.0**

Order no.	24380.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.0 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		
Depth	455 mm		
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)		
Specification	Asymmetric bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version, without frame Rim height 80 mm With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.0 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow	Colours	000 – White
Weight	25,0 kg		

Technical drawing of a rectangular plate with a central hole. The drawing includes the following dimensions:

- Overall width: 1800
- Overall height: 800
- Internal width: 1590
- Internal height: 630
- Hole width: 1310
- Hole height: 510
- Hole diameter:  $\varnothing 52$
- Offset dimensions (from left and right edges): 65, 1000, 400, 670
- Offset dimensions (from top and bottom edges): 65, 400



## SET PALOMBA COLLECTION

### Bathtub fitted version, asymmetric 24380.1

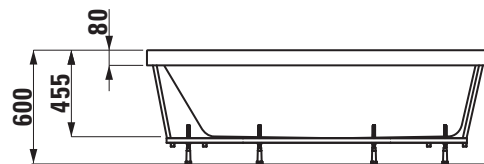
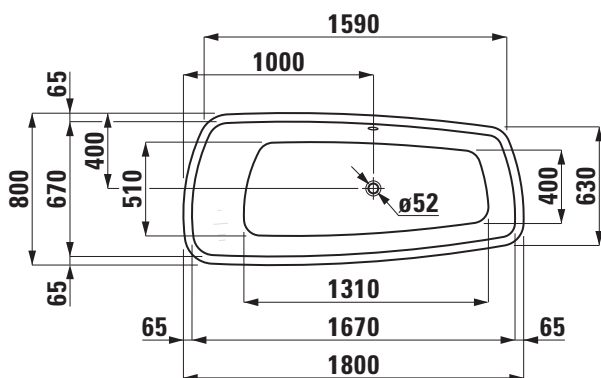


#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24380.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm
Depth	455 mm
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)
Specification	Asymmetric bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version, without panel Rim height 80 mm With aluminium frame Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	28,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
Colours	000 – White

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



# SET PALOMBA COLLECTION

## Bathtub freestanding version 24580.2

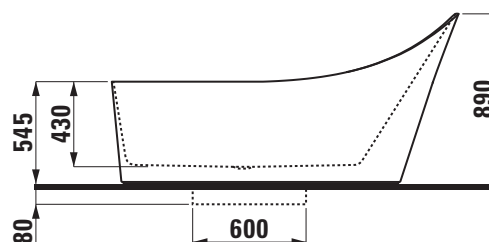
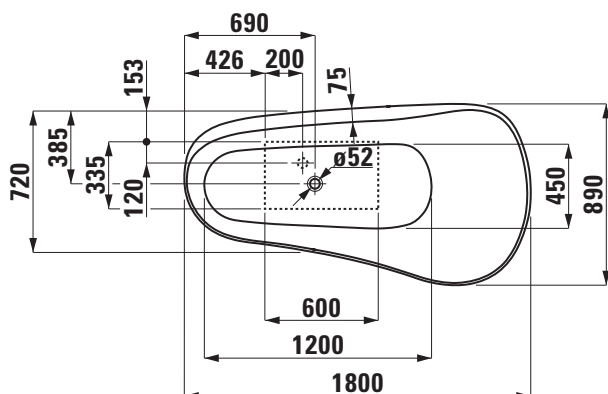


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24580.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1800 x 890/720 x 545/890 mm
Depth	435 mm
Use capacity	160 litre (total: 235 litre)
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec solid surface material, with hidden overflow incl. click-clack waste and chrome cover Charge 000 – without whirl system
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light  Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 625 – Whirlpool with air massage and LED light

Weight	Charge 000 – 120,0 kg Charge 605 - 625 – 126,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Hidden overflow incl. click-clack waste with chrome cover, order no. 29511.3 Drilling template, order no. 29996.3 Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Colours	000 – White

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



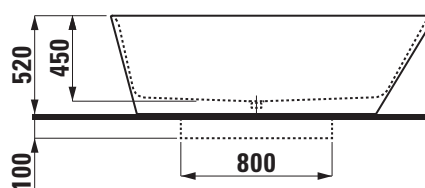
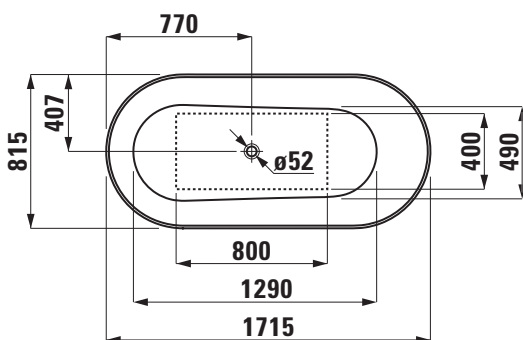
**KARTELL BY LAUFEN**



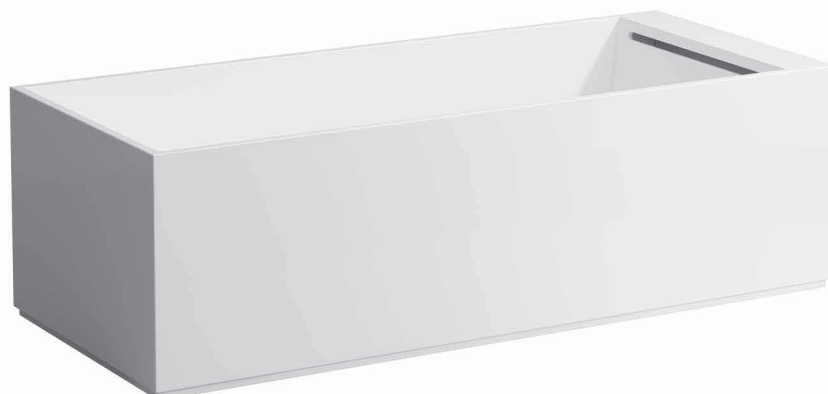
#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22633.2	Weight	104,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. incl.	click-clack waste with chrome cover, order no. 29510.7
Dimensions	1715 x 815 mm		Drilling template, order no. 29533.0
Hight	520 mm		Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Depth	450 mm	Colours	000 – White
Use capacity	275 litre (total: 376 litre)		
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec solid surface material with overflow slot incl. click-clack waste and chrome cover Charge 000 – without whirl system		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



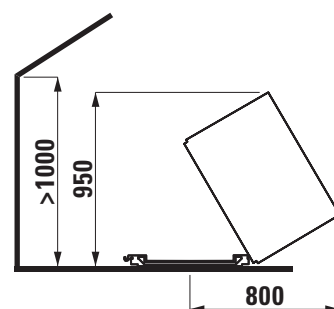
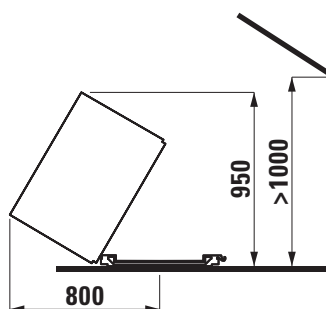
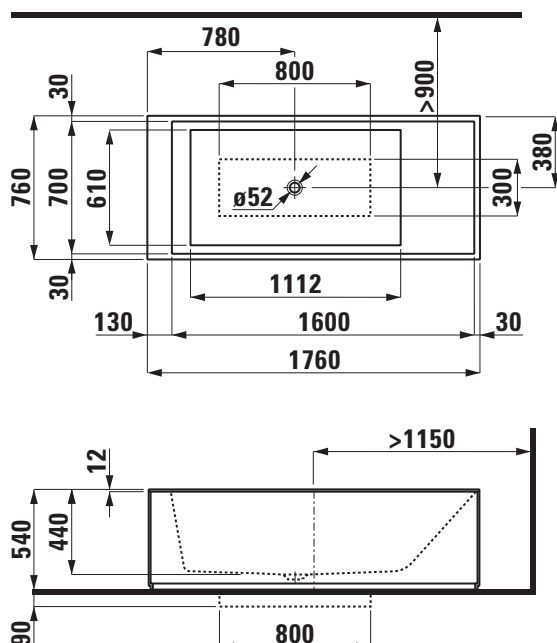




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22233.2	Weight	127,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516, EN 12764, EN 60825-1	Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0
Dimensions	1760 x 760 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	pre-installed overflow and siphon with click-clack function
Hight	530 mm + 10 mm space for air circulation		Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Depth	440 mm	Colours	000 – White
Use capacity	250 litre (total: 320 litre)		
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec solid surface material, with not removable panels Overflow slot and tap bank at feet side With pre-installed lifting system to move the bathtub aside in case of maintenance, with floor fixation With pre-installed overflow and siphon with click-clack function With waste cover made of Sentec solid surface Charge 616 – without whirl system, with sensor control for illuminated overflow slot		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



**SET KARTELL BY LAUFEN**

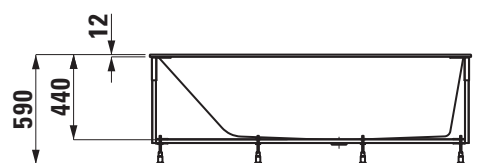
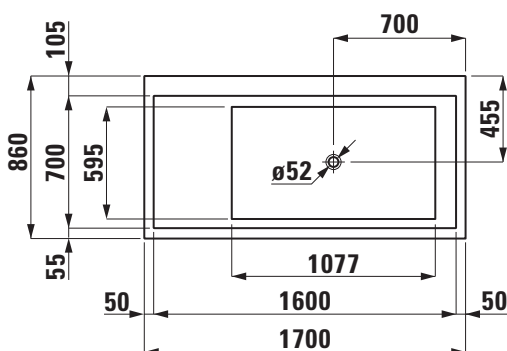
**Bathtub**  
**drop-in version, corner right**  
**22333.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	22333.1	Weight	69,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0
Dimensions	1700 x 860 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	pre-installed overflow and siphon with click-clack function
Hight	590 mm		Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Depth	440 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	250 litre (total: 320 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of Sentec solid surface material, cast Drop-in version for the right corner, without panel With overflow slot at front side and tap bank at opposite side With aluminium frame and floor fixation With pre-installed overflow and siphon with click-clack function With waste cover made of Sentec solid surface Charge 616 – without whirl system, with sensor control for illuminated overflow slot		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**





Order no.	22333.2	Weight	132,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516, EN 12764, EN 60825-1	Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0
Dimensions	1700 x 860 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	pre-installed overflow and siphon with click-clack function
Hight	530 mm + 10 mm space for air circulation		Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Depth	440 mm		
Use capacity	250 litre (total: 320 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec solid surface material, with not removable panels With overflow slot at long side and tap bank at opposite side With pre-installed lifting system to move the bathtub aside in case of maintenance, with floor fixation With pre-installed overflow and siphon with click-clack function With waste cover made of Sentec solid surface Charge 616 – without whirl system, with sensor control for illuminated overflow slot		

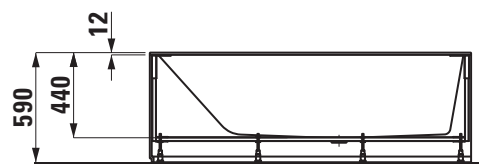
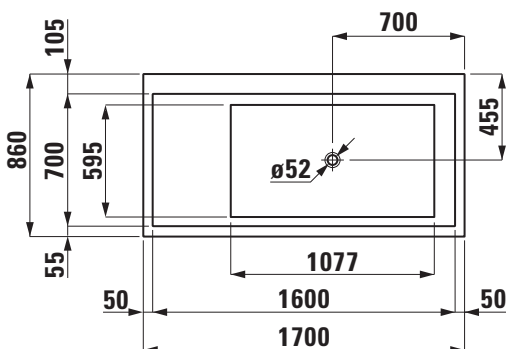
**Bathtub  
corner right with L-panel left  
22333.5**



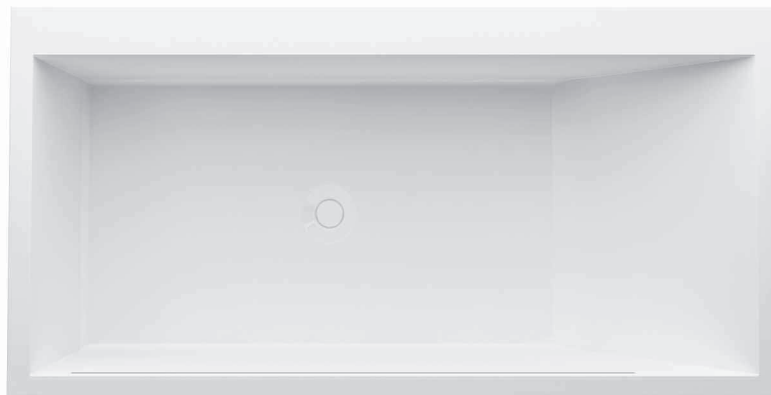
**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	22333.5	Weight	97,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0
Dimensions	1700 x 860 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	pre-installed overflow and siphon with click-clack function
Hight	580 mm + 10 mm space for air circulation		Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Depth	440 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	250 litre (total: 320 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of Sentec solid surface material, cast for the right corner, with not removable L-panel left With overflow slot at front side and tap bank at opposite side With aluminium frame and floor fixation With pre-installed overflow and siphon with click-clack function With waste cover made of Sentec solid surface Charge 616 – without whirl system, with sensor control for illuminated overflow slot		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



**Bathtub**  
**drop-in version, corner left**  
**22433.1**

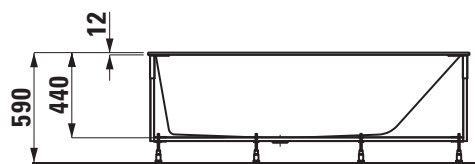
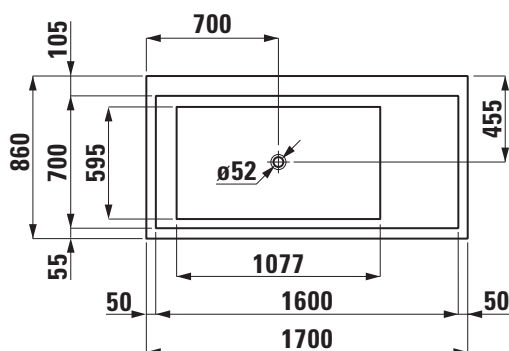


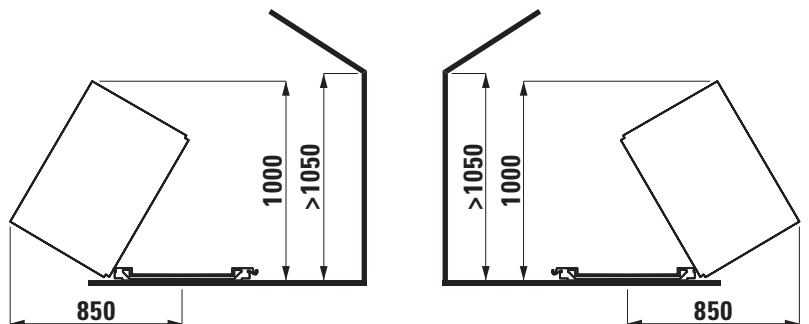
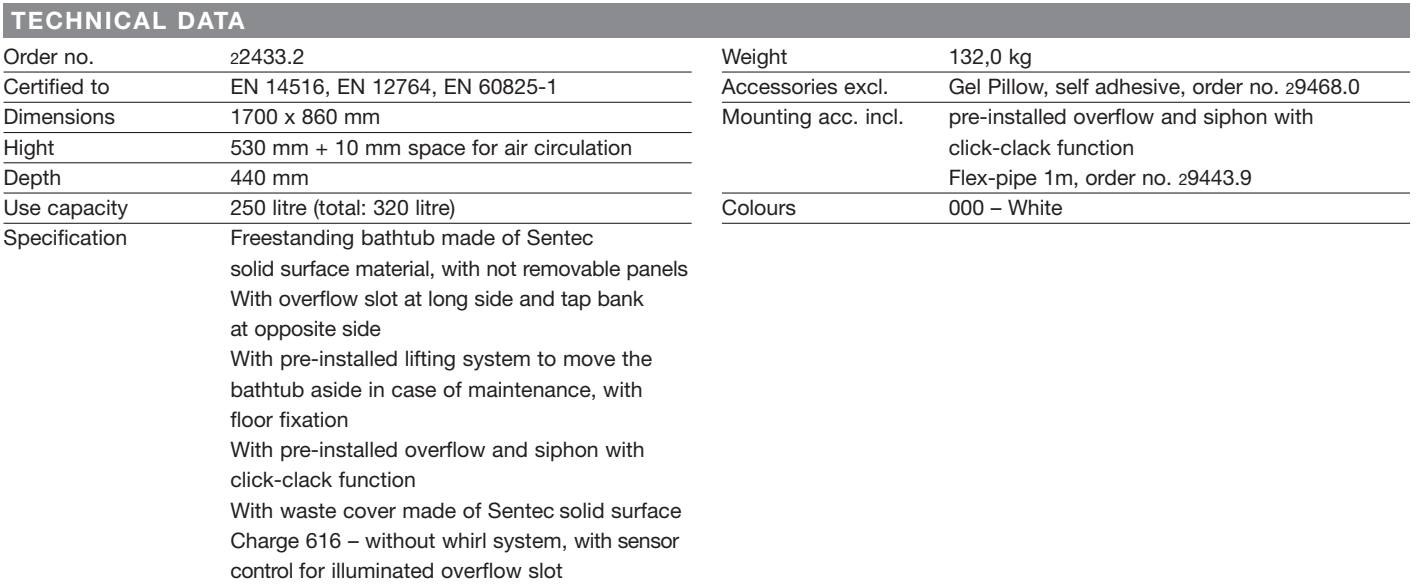
**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	22433.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 860 mm
Hight	590 mm
Depth	440 mm
Use capacity	250 litre (total: 320 litre)
Specification	<p>Bathtub made of Sentec solid surface material, cast</p> <p>Drop-in version for the left corner, without panel</p> <p>With overflow slot at front side and tap bank at opposite side</p> <p>With aluminium frame and floor fixation</p> <p>With pre-installed overflow and siphon with click-clack function</p> <p>With waste cover made of Sentec solid surface</p> <p>Charge 616 – without whirl system, with sensor control for illuminated overflow slot</p>

Weight	69,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0
Mounting acc. incl.	pre-installed overflow and siphon with click-clack function
	Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Mounting acc. excl.	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**





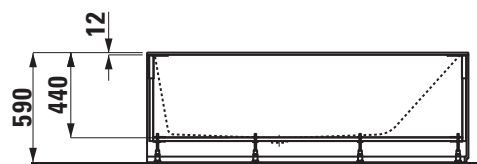
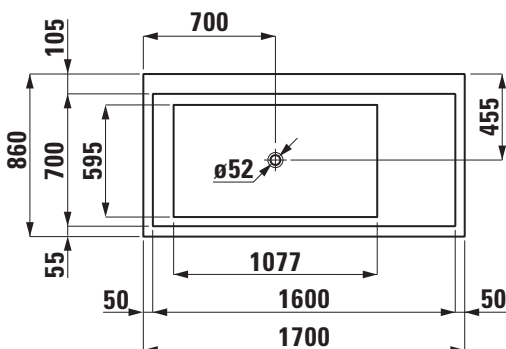
**Bathtub**  
**corner left with L-panel right**  
**22433.6**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	22433.6	Weight	97,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0
Dimensions	1700 x 860 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	pre-installed overflow and siphon with click-clack function
Hight	580 mm + 10 mm space for air circulation		Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Depth	440 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	250 litre (total: 300 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of Sentec solid surface material, cast for the left corner, with not removable L-panel right With overflow slot at front side and tap bank at opposite side With aluminium frame and floor fixation With pre-installed overflow and siphon with click-clack function With waste cover made of Sentec solid surface Charge 616 – without whirl system, with sensor control for illuminated overflow slot		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



**THE NEW CLASSIC**



## SET THE NEW CLASSIC

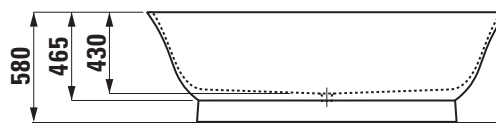
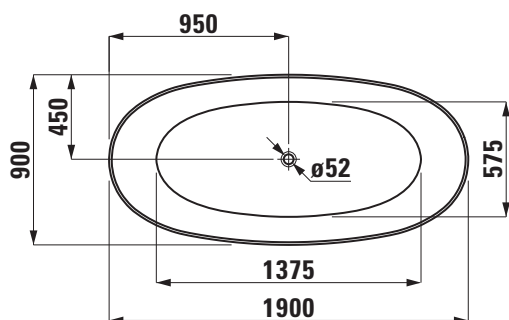
### Bathtub freestanding version 22085.2



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22085.2	Weight	108,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. incl.	click-clack waste with chrome cover, order no. 29510.7
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm		Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Hight	580 mm	Colours	000 – White
Depth	430 mm		
Use capacity	230 litre (total: 300 litre)		
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec solid surface material with overflow slot incl. click-clack waste and chrome cover 10 cm free space for installation, no cut-out required in the floor. Charge 000 – without whirl system		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





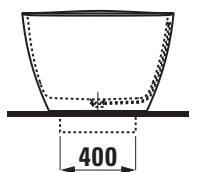
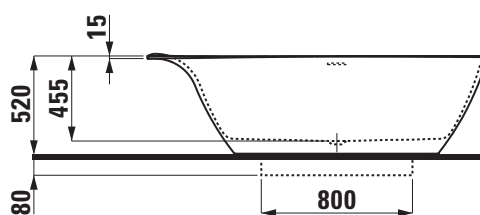
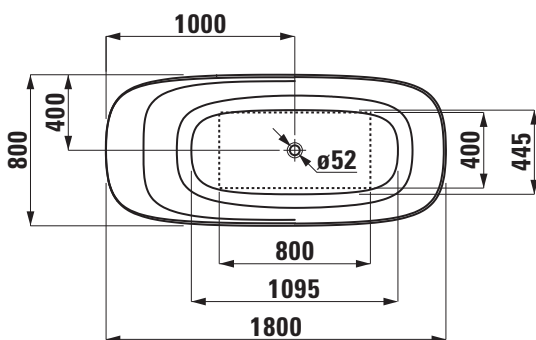
**SET INO**  
**Bathtub**  
**freestanding version**  
**23030.2**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	23030.2	Weight	113,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. incl.	click-clack waste with chrome cover, order no. 29510.7
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Drilling template, order no. 29330.0
Hight	520 mm		Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Depth	455 mm	Colours	000 – White
Use capacity	250 litre (total: 320 litre)		
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec solid surface material, with head rest with overflow slot incl. click-clack waste and chrome cover Charge 000 – without whirl system		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



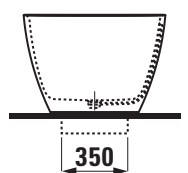
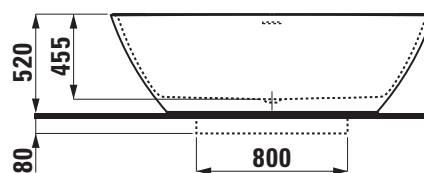
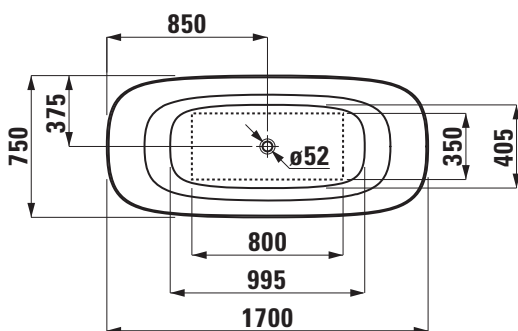
**SET INO**  
**Bathtub**  
**freestanding version**  
**23130.2**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	23130.2	Weight	105,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. incl.	click-clack waste with chrome cover, order no. 29510.7
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Drilling template, order no. 29331.0
Hight	520 mm		Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Depth	455 mm	Colours	000 – White
Use capacity	230 litre (total: 300 litre)		
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec solid surface material with overflow slot incl. click-clack waste and chrome cover Charge 000 – without whirl system		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



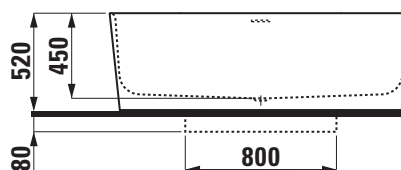
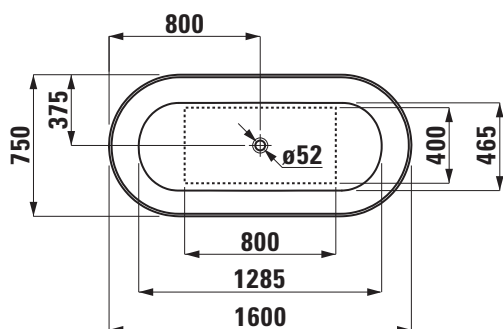




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23028.2	Weight	110,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. incl.	click-clack waste with chrome cover, order no. 29510.7
Dimensions	1600 x 750 mm		Drilling template, order no. 29428.0
Hight	520 mm		Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Depth	450 mm	Colours	000 – White
Use capacity	275 litre (total: 345 litre)		
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec solid surface material with overflow slot incl. click-clack waste and chrome cover Charge 000 – without whirl system		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



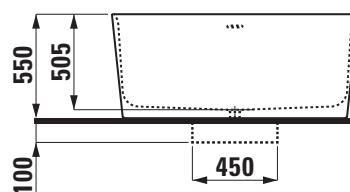
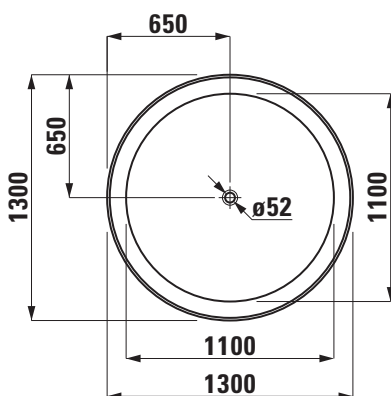
**SET VAL**  
**Bathtub**  
**freestanding version**  
**23128.2**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	23128.2	Weight	129,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. incl.	click-clack waste with chrome cover, order no. 29510.7
Dimensions	Ø 1300 mm		Elbow 90° for connecting siphon and flex-pipe, order no. 29228.0
Hight	550 mm		Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Depth	505 mm	Colours	000 – White
Use capacity	460 litre (total: 546 litre)		
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec solid surface material with overflow slot incl. click-clack waste and chrome cover Charge 000 – without whirl system		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**







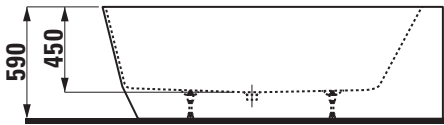
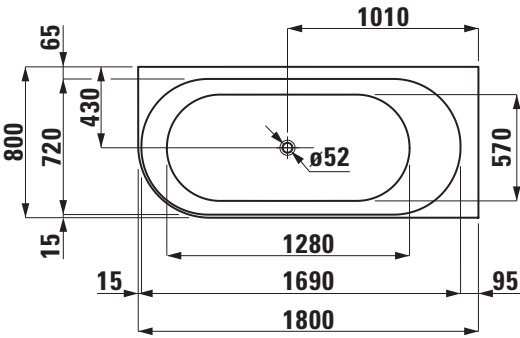
**Bathtub**  
**corner right with L-panel left**  
**24495.5**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	24495.5	Weight	100,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. incl.	Feet for bathtub
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Height	590 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	450 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	240 litre (total: 312 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of Marbond glossy surface for the right corner, with not removable L-panel left With feet for bathtub Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



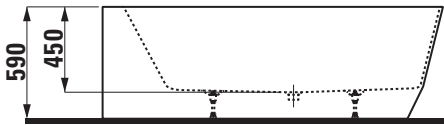
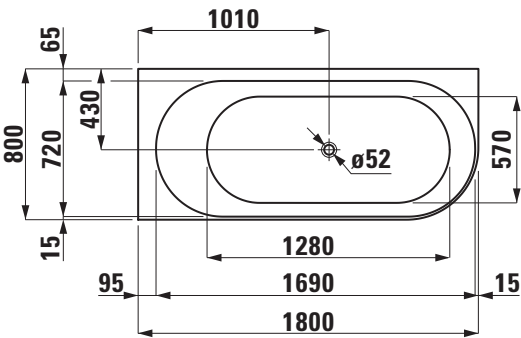
**Bathtub**  
**corner left with L-panel right**  
**24495.6**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	24495.6	Weight	100,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. incl.	Feet for bathtub
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Height	590 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	450 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	240 litre (total: 312 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of Marbond glossy surface for the left corner, with not removable L-panel right With feet for bathtub Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



**SET LAUFEN PRO**

**Bathtub**

**freestanding version**

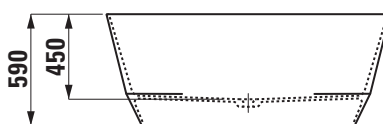
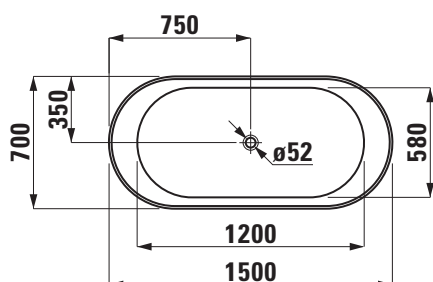
**24395.2**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	24395.2	Weight	97,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. incl.	click-clack waste with chrome cover, order no. 29510.7
Dimensions	1500 x 700 mm		Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Height	590 mm	Colours	000 – White
Depth	450 mm		
Use capacity	200 litre (total: 272 litre)		
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Marbond glossy surface with integrated overflow with click-clack waste and chrome cover 10 cm free space for installation, no cut-out required in the floor. Charge 000 – without whirl system		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



**SET LAUFEN PRO**

**Bathtub**

**freestanding version**

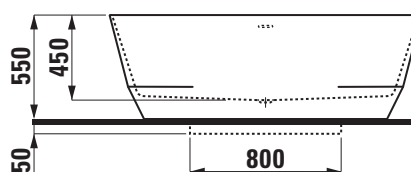
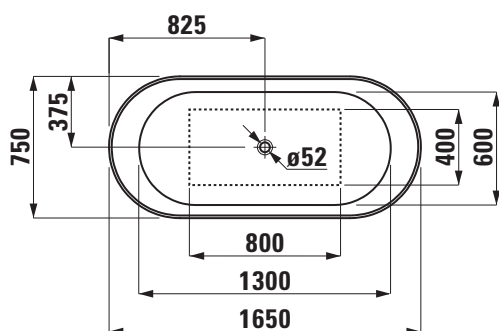
**23995.2**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	23995.2	Weight	115,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. incl.	click-clack waste with chrome cover, order no. 29510.7
Dimensions	1650 x 750 mm		Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Height	550 mm	Colours	000 – White
Depth	450 mm		
Use capacity	253 litre (total: 323 litre)		
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Marbond glossy surface with integrated overflow with click-clack waste and chrome cover Charge 000 – without whirl system		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**

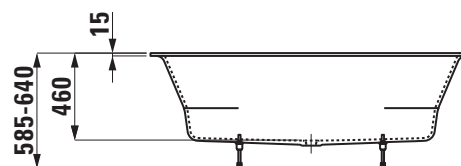
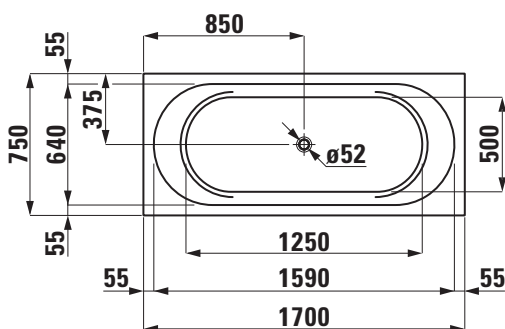


**Bathtub  
drop-in version  
24295.0**

## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24295.0	Mounting acc. incl.	Feet for bathtub
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Height	585-640 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Depth	460 mm		
Use capacity	180 litre (total: 250 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of Marbond glossy surface Drop-in version, without frame With aluminium profiles and feet for bathtub Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow	Colours	000 – White
Weight	70,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



SET LAUFEN PRO

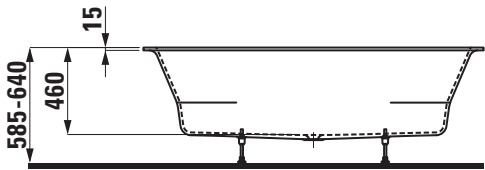
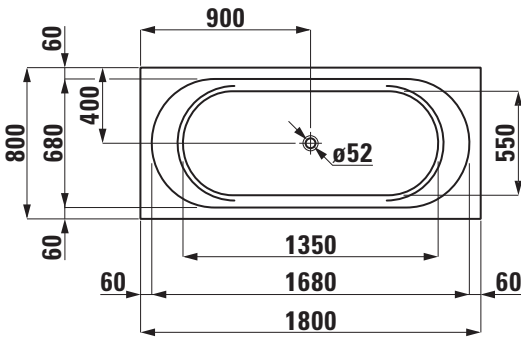
Bathtub  
drop-in version  
24095.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24095.0	Mounting acc. incl.	Feet for bathtub
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Height	585-640 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Depth	460 mm	Colours	000 – White
Use capacity	200 litre (total: 272 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of Marbond glossy surface Drop-in version, without frame With aluminium profiles and feet for bathtub Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		
Weight	77,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



SET LAUFEN PRO

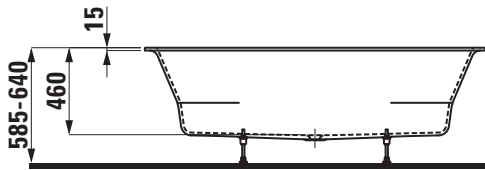
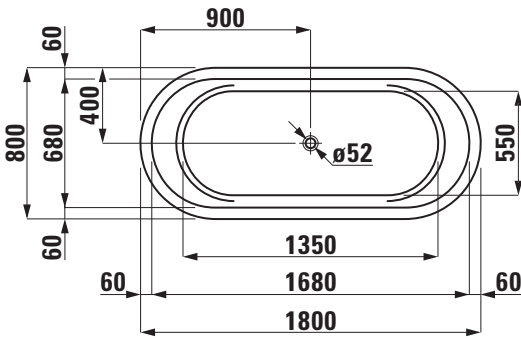
Bathtub  
drop-in version  
24195.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24195.0	Mounting acc. incl.	Feet for bathtub
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Height	585-640 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Depth	460 mm	Colours	000 – White
Use capacity	200 litre (total: 272 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of Marbond glossy surface Drop-in version, without frame With aluminium profiles and feet for bathtub Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		
Weight	74,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



SET LAUFEN PRO

Bathtub

drop-in version

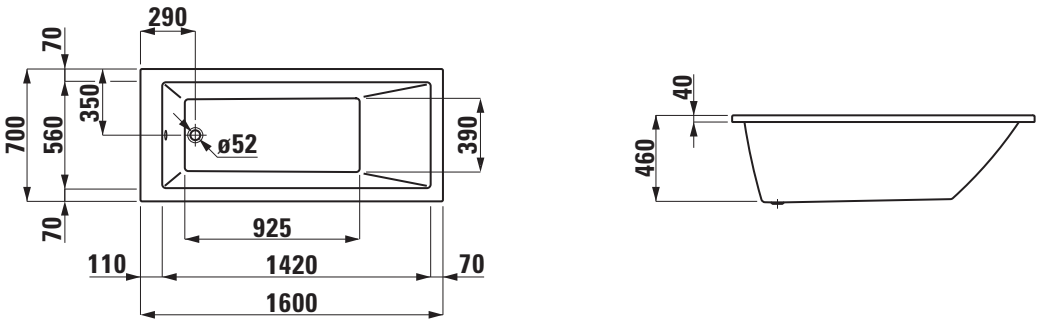
23395.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23395.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1600 x 700 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	460 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Use capacity	125 litre (total: 195 litre)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.0 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow	Colours	000 – White
Weight	19,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





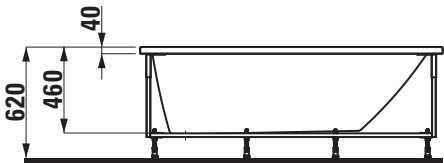
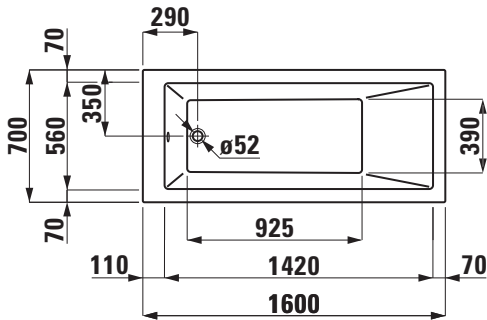


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23395.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1600 x 700 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	125 litre (total: 195 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version, without panel With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow  Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 24,0 kg Charge 605, 635, 645 – 40,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 – waste and overflow, chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Charge 605, 635, 645 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



**Bathtub**  
**corner right with L-panel left**  
**23395.5**

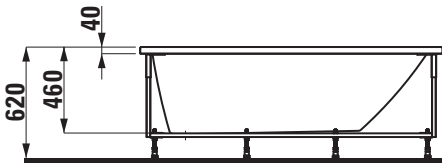
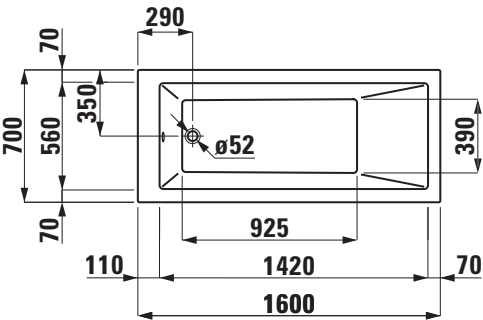


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	23395.5
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1600 x 700 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	125 litre (total: 195 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the right corner with L-panel left With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow  Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 31,5 kg Charge 605, 635, 645 – 47,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 – waste and overflow, chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Charge 605, 635, 645 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



**Bathtub**  
**corner left with L-panel right**  
**23395.6**

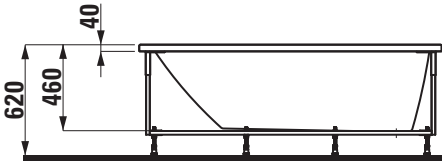
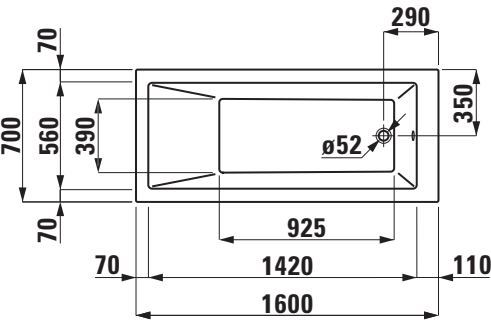


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	23395.6
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1600 x 700 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	125 litre (total: 195 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the left corner with L-panel right With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow  Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 31,5 kg Charge 605, 635, 645 – 47,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 – waste and overflow, chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Charge 605, 635, 645 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



SET LAUFEN PRO

Bathtub

drop-in version

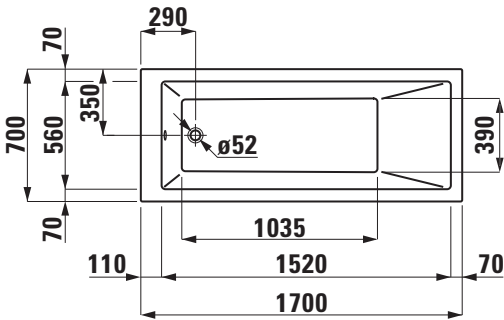
23095.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23095.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	460 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Use capacity	160 litre (total: 230 litre)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.0 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow	Colours	000 – White
Weight	20,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



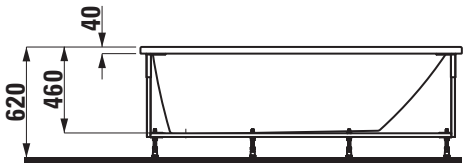
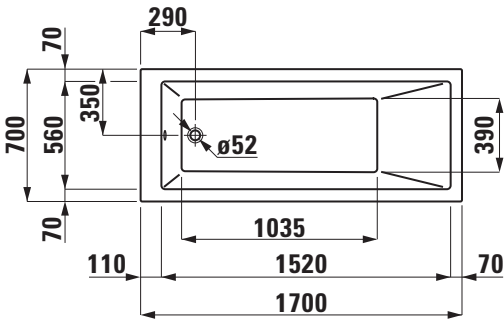


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23095.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	160 litre (total: 230 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version, without panel With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow  Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 26,0 kg Charge 605, 635, 645 – 47,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 – waste and overflow, chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Charge 605, 635, 645 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



**Bathtub**  
**corner right with L-panel left**  
**23095.5**

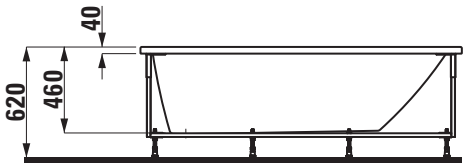
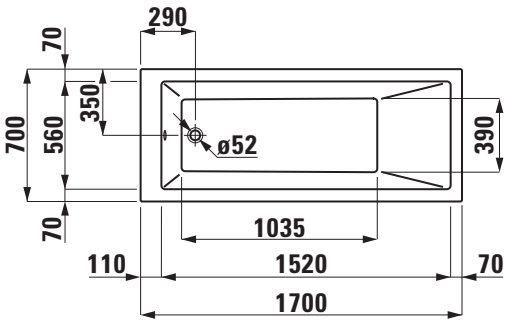


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	23095.5
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	160 litre (total: 230 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the right corner with L-panel left With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow  Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 34,5 kg Charge 605, 635, 645 – 55,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 – waste and overflow, chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Charge 605, 635, 645 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



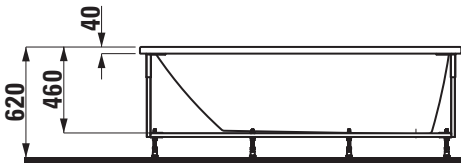
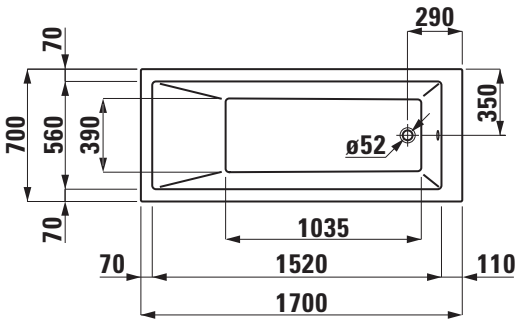
**Bathtub**  
**corner left with L-panel right**  
**23095.6**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	23095.6	Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 34,5 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		Charge 605, 635, 645 – 55,5 kg
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 – waste and overflow, chromed
Depth	460 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	160 litre (total: 230 litre)		Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the left corner with L-panel right With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		Charge 605, 635, 645 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**

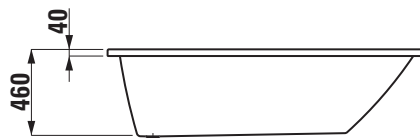


**Bathtub  
drop-in version  
23195.0**

Order no.	23195.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	460 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Use capacity	185 litre (total: 255 litre)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.0 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		Colours
Weight	27,0 kg		

Technical drawing of a rectangular box with the following dimensions and features:

- Overall width: 700
- Overall height: 750
- Inner width: 610
- Inner height: 440
- Top flange thickness: 70
- Bottom flange thickness: 70
- Side flange thickness: 110
- Internal width offset: 290
- Internal height offset: 375
- Internal width: 1035
- Internal height: 1520
- Overall internal width: 1700
- Overall internal height: 1520
- Internal hole diameter:  $\varnothing 52$





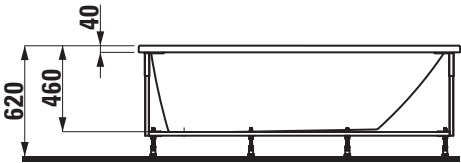
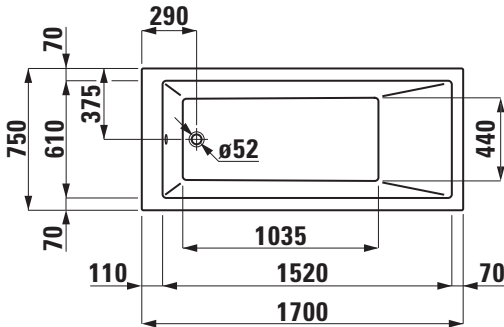


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23195.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	185 litre (total: 255 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version, without panel With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow  Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 33,0 kg Charge 605, 635, 645 – 48,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 – waste and overflow, chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Charge 605, 635, 645 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



**Bathtub**  
**corner right with L-panel left**  
**23195.5**

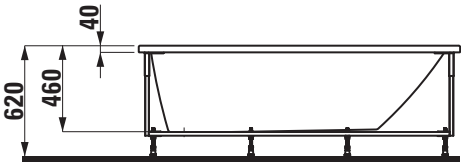
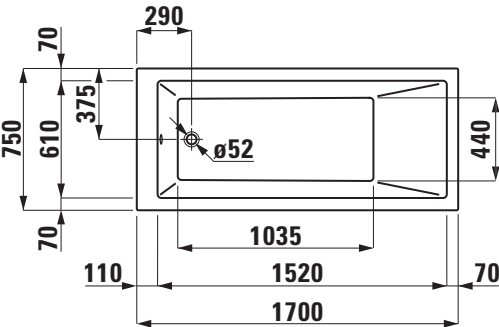


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	23195.5
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	185 litre (total: 255 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the right corner with L-panel left With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow  Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 41,5 kg Charge 605, 635, 645 – 56,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 – waste and overflow, chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Charge 605, 635, 645 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



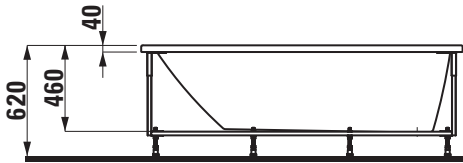
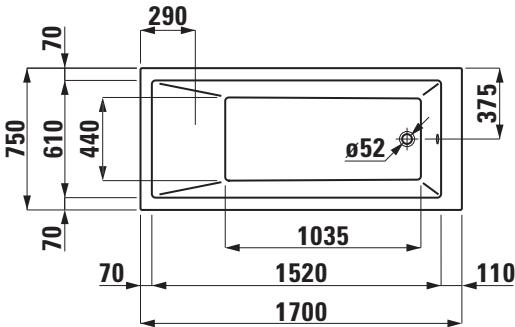
**Bathtub**  
**corner left with L-panel right**  
**23195.6**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	23195.6	Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 41,5 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		Charge 605, 635, 645 – 56,5 kg
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 – waste and overflow, chromed
Depth	460 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	185 litre (total: 255 litre)		Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the left corner with L-panel right With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		Charge 605, 635, 645 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow  Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**

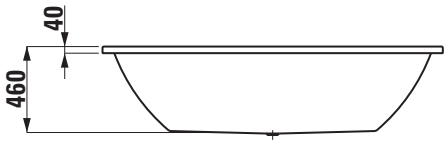
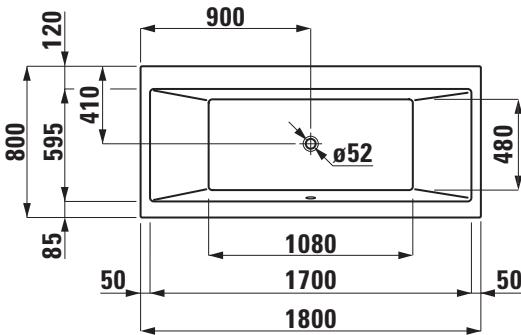




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23295.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	460 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Use capacity	225 litre (total: 295 litre)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.0 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow	Colours	000 – White
Weight	31,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

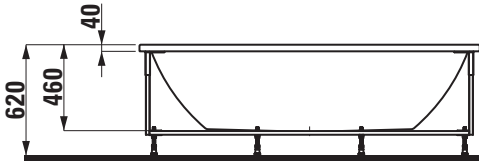
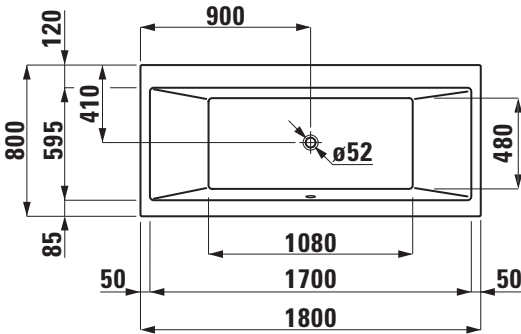




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23295.1	Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 40,6 kg Charge 605, 635-695 – 58,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635-695 – waste and overflow, chromed
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Charge 605, 635-695 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Depth	460 mm	Colours	000 – White
Use capacity	225 litre (total: 295 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version, without panel With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow  Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage and LED light Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage, disinfection system and LED light		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



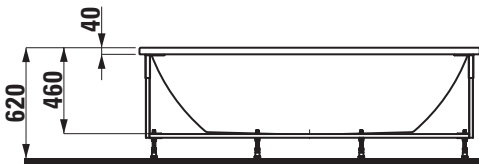
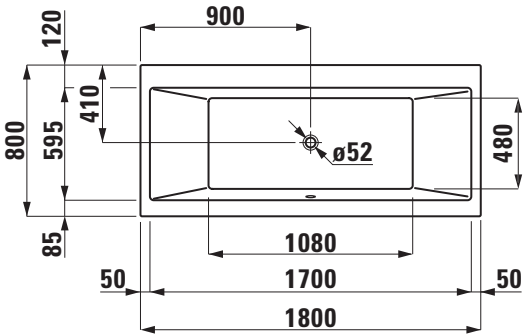
**Bathtub**  
**corner right with L-panel left**  
**23295.5**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	23295.5	Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 50,6 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		Charge 605, 635-695 – 68,0 kg
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635-695 – waste and overflow, chromed
Depth	460 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	225 litre (total: 295 litre)		Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the right corner with L-panel left With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		Charge 605, 635-695 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage and LED light Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage, disinfection system and LED light		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



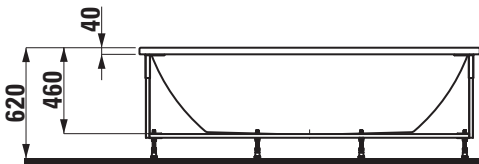
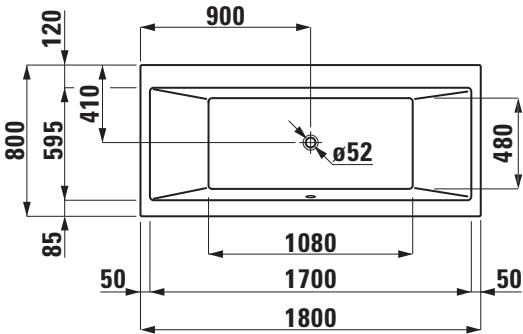
**Bathtub**  
**corner left with L-panel right**  
**23295.6**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	23295.6	Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 50,6 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		Charge 605, 635-695 – 68,0 kg
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635-695 – waste and overflow, chromed
Depth	460 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	225 litre (total: 295 litre)		Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the left corner with L-panel right With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		Charge 605, 635-695 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage and LED light Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage, disinfection system and LED light		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



SET LAUFEN PRO

Bathtub

drop-in version

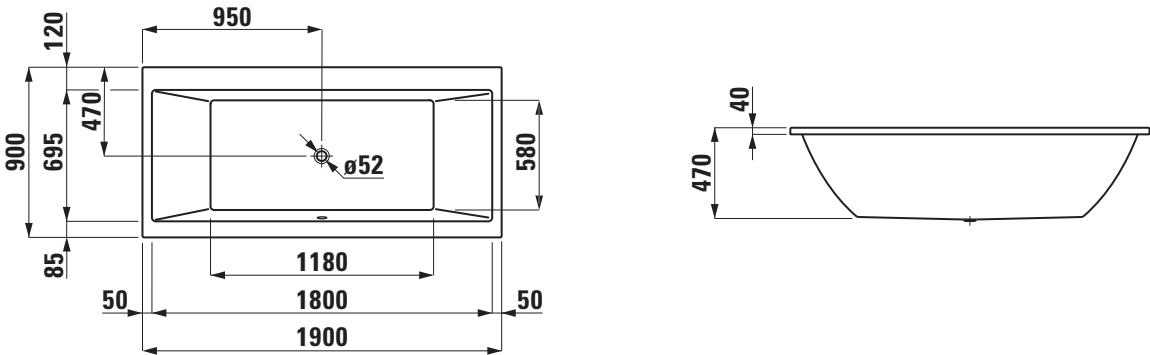
23495.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23495.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.7
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	470 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Use capacity	260 litre (total: 330 litre)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.7 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow	Colours	000 – White
Weight	33,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



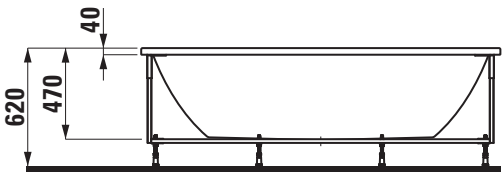
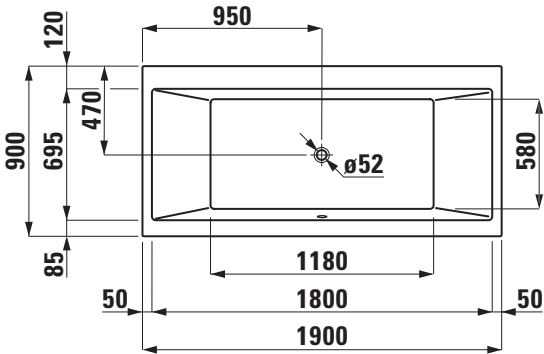




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23495.1	Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 43,0 kg Charge 605, 635-695 – 62,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635-695 – waste and overflow, chromed
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Charge 605, 635-695 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Depth	470 mm	Colours	000 – White
Use capacity	260 litre (total: 330 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version, without panel With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow  Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage and LED light Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage, disinfection system and LED light		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



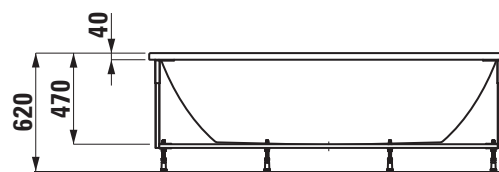
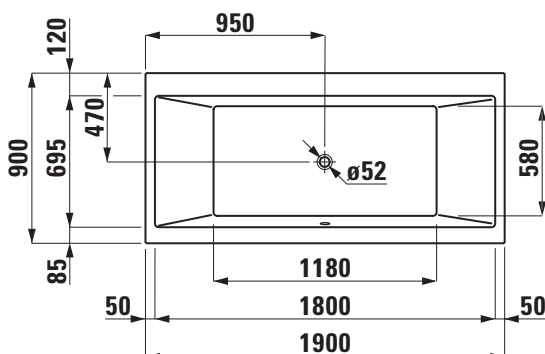
**Bathtub  
corner right with L-panel left  
23495.5**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	23495.5	Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 54,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		Charge 605, 635-695 – 73,0 kg
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635-695 – waste and overflow, chromed
Depth	470 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	260 litre (total: 330 litre)		Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the right corner with L-panel left With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		Charge 605, 635-695 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage and LED light Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage, disinfection system and LED light		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



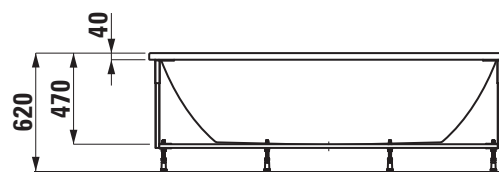
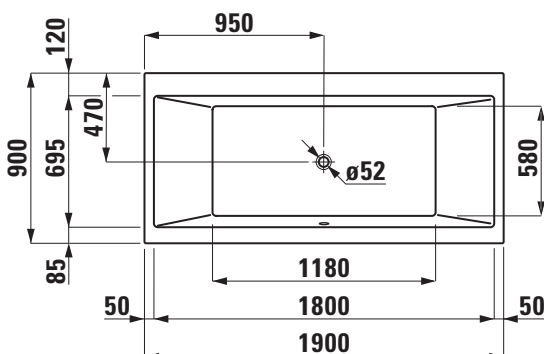
**Bathtub  
corner left with L-panel right  
23495.6**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	23495.6	Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 54,0 kg Charge 605, 635-695 – 73,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635-695 – waste and overflow, chromed
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Charge 605, 635-695 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Depth	470 mm	Colours	000 – White
Use capacity	260 litre (total: 330 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the left corner with L-panel right With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow  Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage and LED light Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage, disinfection system and LED light		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



**LAUFEN PRO  
MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS**

# SET LAUFEN PRO

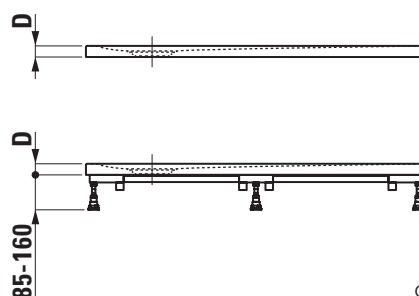
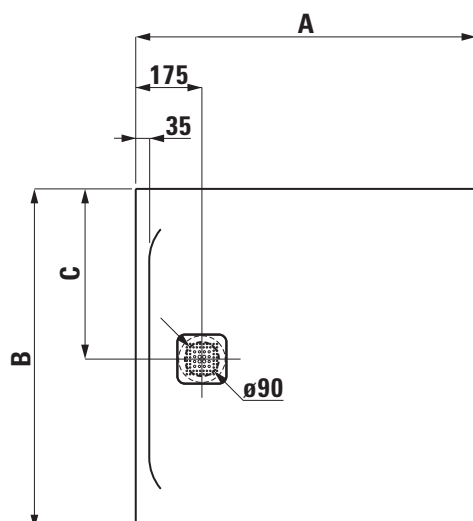
## Shower tray MARBOND square 21095.0 21095.6 21195.2 21195.8



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21095.0 / 800 mm 21095.6 / 900 mm 21195.2 / 1000 mm 21195.8 / 1200 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.1 Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.8 3-D sealing tape: Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides $\leq 3$ m, includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length 3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece) and 2x 3 m antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2 Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed sides $\geq 3$ m, order no. 29564.7 3-D sealing corners: Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3 Outside corner for floor-even installation, set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4 Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml, order no. 29564.5 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		
Dimensions	see table below		
Depth	see table below		
Specification	Square shower tray made of Marbond (Gel Coat surface matt, with structure) with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097) Removable siphon cover, stainless steel For floor-even installation or on floor installation		
Weight	21095.0 – 24,0 kg / 21095.6 – 31,0 kg 21195.2 – 43,0 kg / 21195.8 – 66,0 kg		
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4  Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover, order no. 29512.7 Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2	Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays order no. 21295.0 please use the order form.
		Colours	000 – White matt structured, 077 – Light grey matt structured, 078 – Anthracite matt structured

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Order no.	A / mm	B / mm	C / mm	D / mm
21095.0	800	800	400	29
21095.6	900	900	450	30
21195.2	1000	1000	500	33
21195.8	1200	1200	600	33

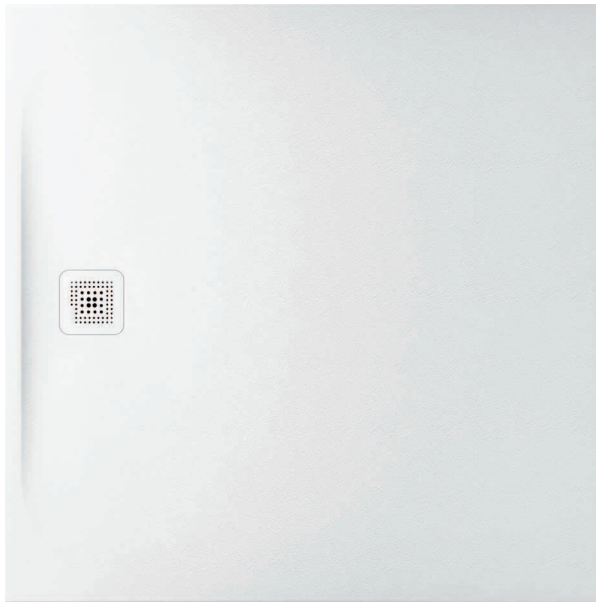
# SET LAUFEN PRO

## Shower tray MARBOND

square

21295.8

21395.3

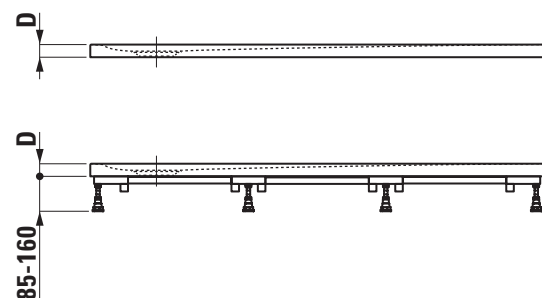
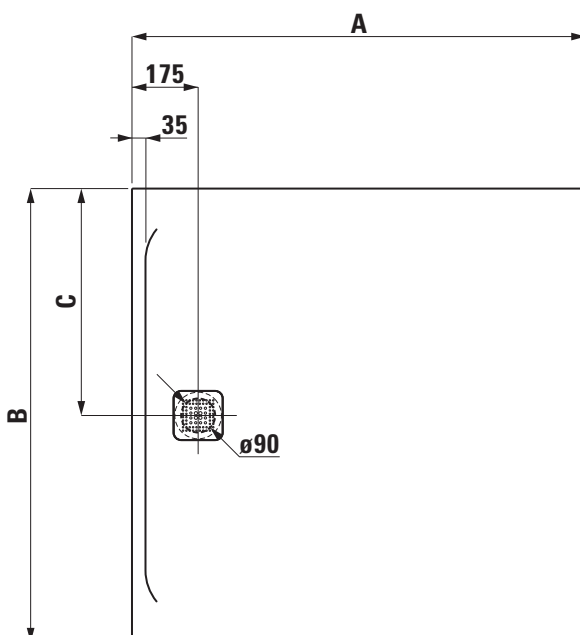


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21295.8 / 1400 mm 21395.3 / 1500 mm
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251
Dimensions	see table below
Depth	see table below
Specification	Square shower tray made of Marbond (Gel Coat surface matt, with structure) with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097) Removable siphon cover, stainless steel For floor-even installation or on floor installation
Weight	21295.8 – 74,0 kg / 21395.3 – 98,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4  Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover, order no. 29512.7 Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2

Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2 Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9 3-D sealing tape: Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides ≤ 3 m, includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length 3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece) and 2x 3 m antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2 Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7 3-D sealing corners: Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3 Outside corner for floor-even installation, set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4 Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml, order no. 29564.5 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays order no. 21295.0 please use the order form.
Colours	000 – White matt structured, 077 – Light grey matt structured, 078 – Anthracite matt structured

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Order no.	A / mm	B / mm	C / mm	D / mm
21295.8	1400	1400	700	40
21395.3	1500	1500	750	40

# SET LAUFEN PRO

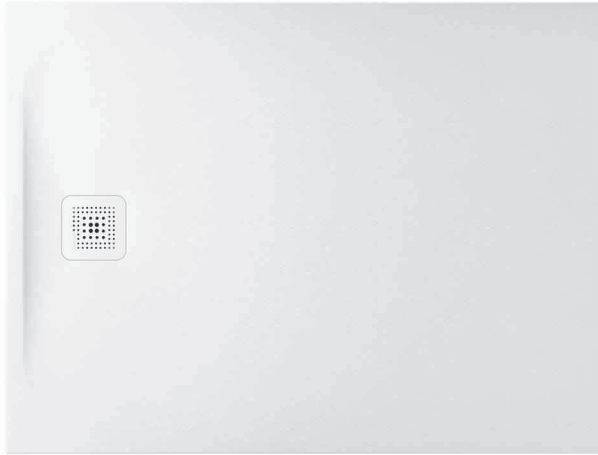
## Shower tray MARBOND rectangular

21095.1 / 21095.7

21295.4 / 21295.5

21295.1 / 21095.2

21095.8 / 21195.3

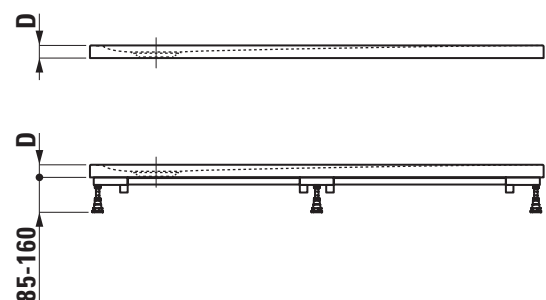
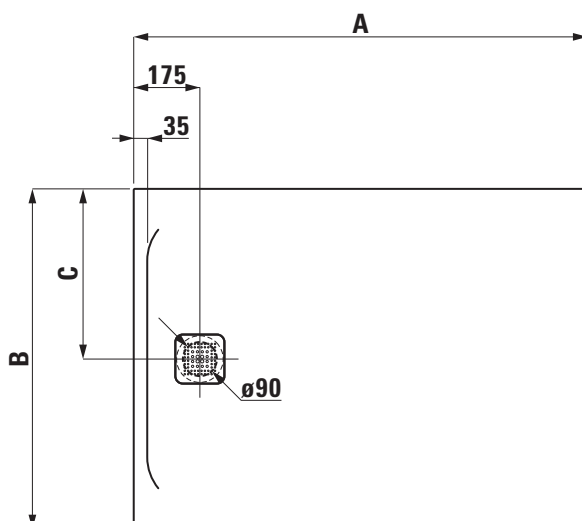


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21095.1, 21095.7 / 1000 mm 21295.4, 21295.5 / 1100 mm 21295.1, 21095.2, 21095.8, 21195.3 / 1200 mm
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251
Dimensions	see table below
Depth	see table below
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of Marbond (Gel Coat surface matt, with structure) with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097) Removable siphon cover, stainless steel For floor-even installation or on floor installation
Weight	21095.1 – 36,0 kg / 21095.7 – 38,5 kg 21295.4 – 45,0 kg / 21295.5 – 50,5 kg 21295.1 – 38,0 kg / 21095.2 – 35,0 kg 21095.8 – 44,0 kg / 21195.3 – 53,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4  Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover, order no. 29512.7 Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2

Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.1 Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.8 3-D sealing tape: Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides ≤ 3 m, includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length 3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece) and 2x 3 m antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2 Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7 3-D sealing corners: Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3 Outside corner for floor-even installation, set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4 Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml, order no. 29564.5 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays order no. 21295.0 please use the order form.
Colours	000 – White matt structured, 077 – Light grey matt structured, 078 – Anthracite matt structured

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

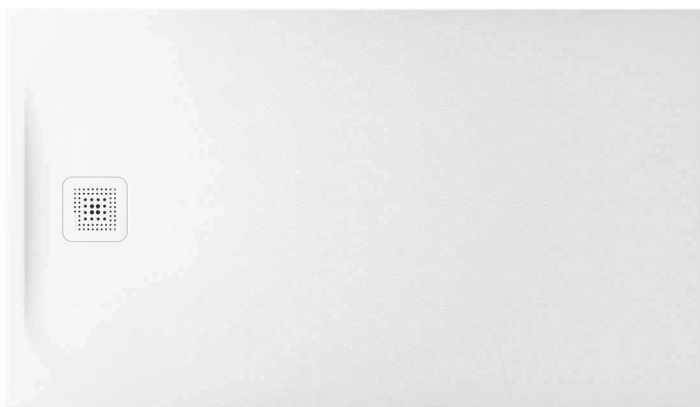


Order no.	A / mm	B / mm	C / mm	D / mm
21095.1	1000	800	400	33
21095.7	1000	900	450	33
21295.4	1100	800	400	33
21295.5	1100	900	450	33
21295.1	1200	700	350	38
21095.2	1200	800	400	33
21095.8	1200	900	450	33
21195.3	1200	1000	500	33

# SET LAUFEN PRO

## Shower tray MARBOND rectangular

21295.2 / 21295.3 / 21295.6  
21295.7 / 21295.9 / 21395.1  
21395.2 / 21395.4 / 21395.5  
21395.8 / 21395.9

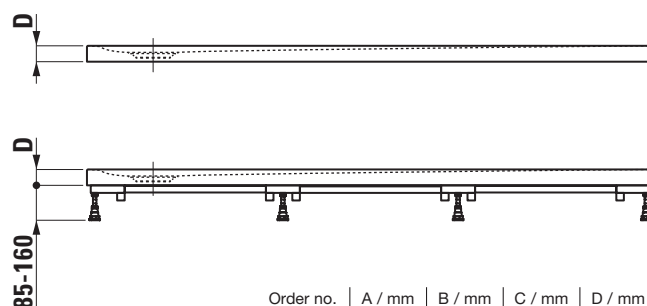
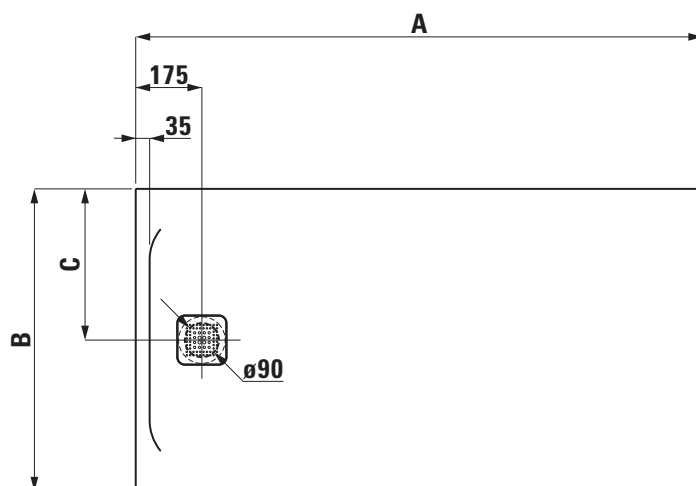


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21295.2 / 1300 mm 21295.3, 21295.6, 21295.7 / 1400 mm 21295.9, 21395.1, 21395.2 / 1500 mm 21395.4, 21395.5, 21395.8, 21395.9 / 1600 mm
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251
Dimensions	see table below
Depth	see table below
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of Marbond (Gel Coat surface matt, with structure) with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097) Removable siphon cover, stainless steel For floor-even installation or on floor installation
Weight	21295.2 – 35,0 kg / 21295.3 – 47,0 kg 21295.6 – 48,0 kg / 21295.7 – 52,0 kg 21295.9 – 50,0 kg / 21395.1 – 55,0 kg 21395.2 – 60,0 kg / 21395.4 – 56,0 kg 21395.5 – 55,0 kg / 21395.8 – 62,0 kg 21395.9 – 68,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4  Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover, order no. 29512.7 Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2

Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2 Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9 3-D sealing tape: Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides ≤ 3 m, includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length 3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece) and 2x 3 m antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2 Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7 3-D sealing corners: Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3 Outside corner for floor-even installation, set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4 Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml, order no. 29564.5 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays order no. 21295.0 please use the order form.
Colours	000 – White matt structured, 077 – Light grey matt structured, 078 – Anthracite matt structured

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Order no.	A / mm	B / mm	C / mm	D / mm
21295.2	1300	700	350	38
21295.3	1400	700	350	38
21295.6	1400	800	400	42
21295.7	1400	900	450	42
21295.9	1500	700	350	42
21395.1	1500	800	400	42
21395.2	1500	900	450	42
21395.4	1600	700	350	42
21395.5	1600	750	375	42
21395.8	1600	800	400	42
21395.9	1600	900	450	42



## Shower tray MARBOND rectangular

21495.1

21495.3

21495.9

21195.9

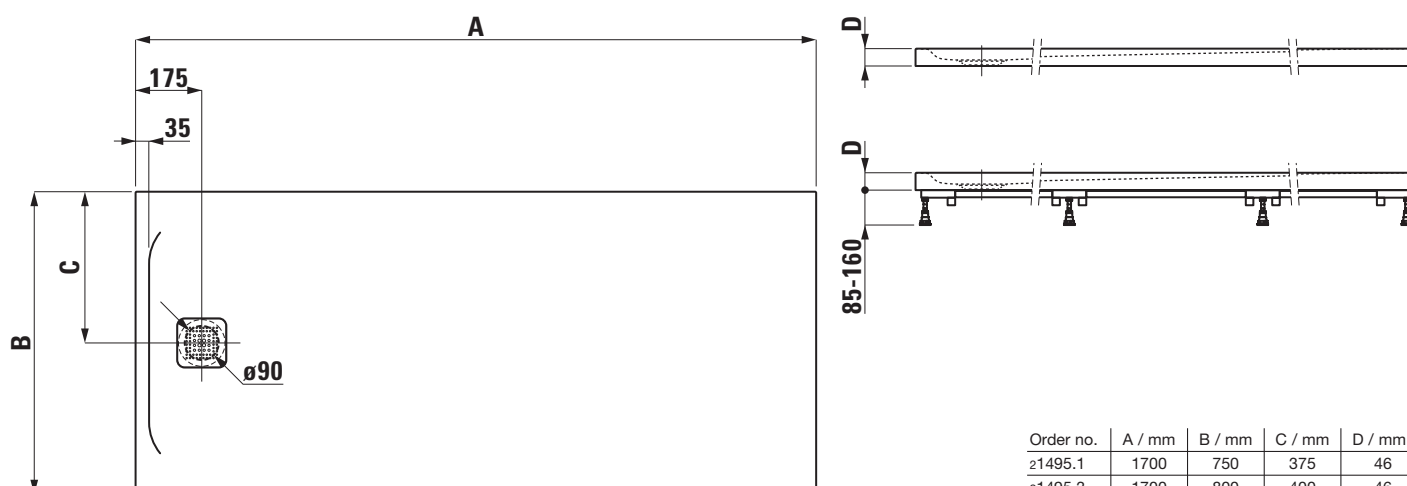


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21495.1, 21495.3 / 1700 mm 21495.9, 21195.9 / 1800 mm
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251
Dimensions	see table below
Depth	see table below
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of Marbond (Gel Coat surface matt, with structure) with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097) Removable siphon cover, stainless steel For floor-even installation or on floor installation
Weight	21495.1 – 44,0 kg / 21495.3 – 45,0 kg 21495.9 – 45,5 kg / 21195.9 – 79,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4  Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover, order no. 29512.7 Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2

Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2 Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9 3-D sealing tape: Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides $\leq 3$ m, includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length 3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece) and 2x 3 m antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2 Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed sides $\geq 3$ m, order no. 29564.7 3-D sealing corners: Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3 Outside corner for floor-even installation, set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4 Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml, order no. 29564.5 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays order no. 21295.0 please use the order form.
Colours	000 – White matt structured, 077 – Light grey matt structured, 078 – Anthracite matt structured

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Shower tray  
MARBOND  
rectangular  
21495.0

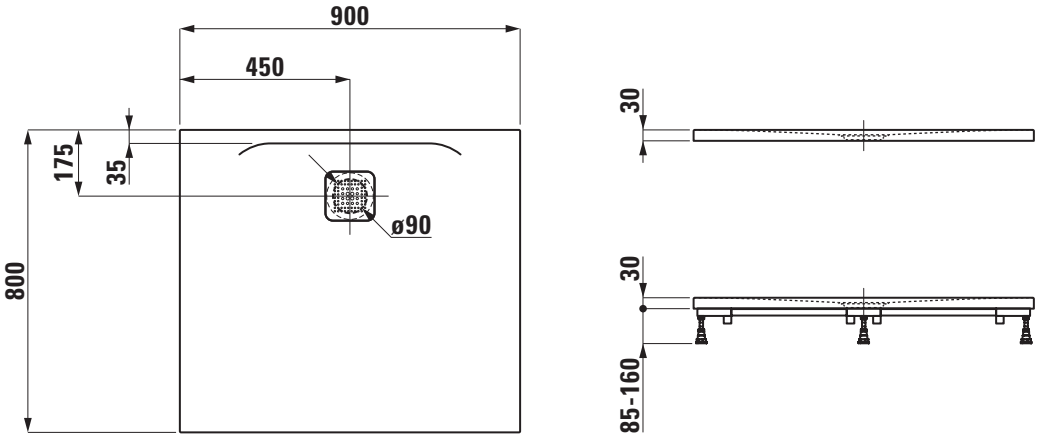


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21495.0
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251
Dimensions	800 x 900 mm
Depth	30 mm
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of Marbond (Gel Coat surface matt, with structure) with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097) Removable siphon cover, stainless steel For floor-even installation or on floor installation
Weight	34,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4  Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover, order no. 29512.7 Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2

Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.1 Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.8 3-D sealing tape: Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides $\leq$ 3 m, includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length 3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece) and 2x 3 m antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2 Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed sides $\geq$ 3 m, order no. 29564.7 3-D sealing corners: Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3 Outside corner for floor-even installation, set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4 Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml, order no. 29564.5 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays order no. 21295.0 please use the order form.
Colours	000 – White matt structured, 077 – Light grey matt structured, 078 – Anthracite matt structured

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# SET LAUFEN PRO

## Shower tray MARBOND rectangular

21595.4 / 21095.3

21095.9 / 21195.4

21395.6 / 21395.7

21095.4 / 21195.0

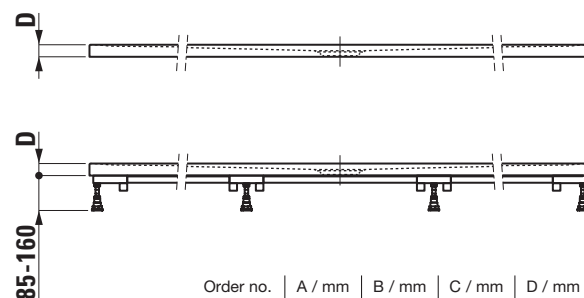
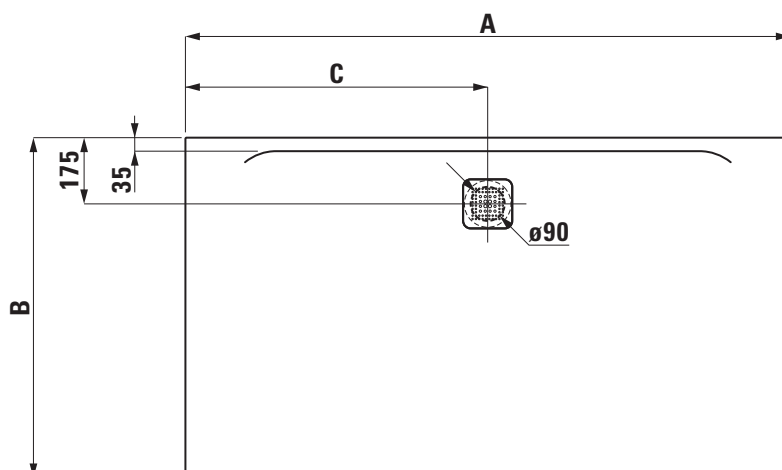
21195.5



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21595.4, 21095.3, 21095.9, 21195.4 / 1400 mm 21395.6, 21395.7, 21095.4, 21195.0, 21195.5 / 1600 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2 Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9 3-D sealing tape: Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides $\leq 3$ m, includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length 3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece) and 2x 3 rm antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2 Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed sides $\geq 3$ m, order no. 29564.7 3-D sealing corners: Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3 Outside corner for floor-even installation, set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4 Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml, order no. 29564.5 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		
Dimensions	see table below		
Depth	see table below		
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of Marbond (Gel Coat surface matt, with structure) with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097) Removable siphon cover, stainless steel For floor-even installation or on floor installation		
Weight	21595.4 – 44,0 kg / 21095.3 – 49,0 kg 21095.9 – 54,0 kg / 21195.4 – 54,0 kg 21395.6 – 40,0 kg / 21395.7 – 42,5 kg 21095.4 – 59,0 kg / 21195.0 – 58,5 kg 21195.5 – 71,0 kg		
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4  Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover, order no. 29512.7 Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2	Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays order no. 21295.0 please use the order form.
		Colours	000 – White matt structured, 077 – Light grey matt structured, 078 – Anthracite matt structured

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Order no.	A / mm	B / mm	C / mm	D / mm
21595.4	1400	700	700	30
21095.3	1400	800	700	30
21095.9	1400	900	700	30
21195.4	1400	1000	700	30
21395.6	1600	700	800	32
21395.7	1600	750	800	32
21095.4	1600	800	800	32
21195.0	1600	900	800	33
21195.5	1600	1000	800	33

# SET LAUFEN PRO

## Shower tray MARBOND rectangular

21495.6 / 21495.8

21095.5 / 21195.1

21195.6 / 21595.3

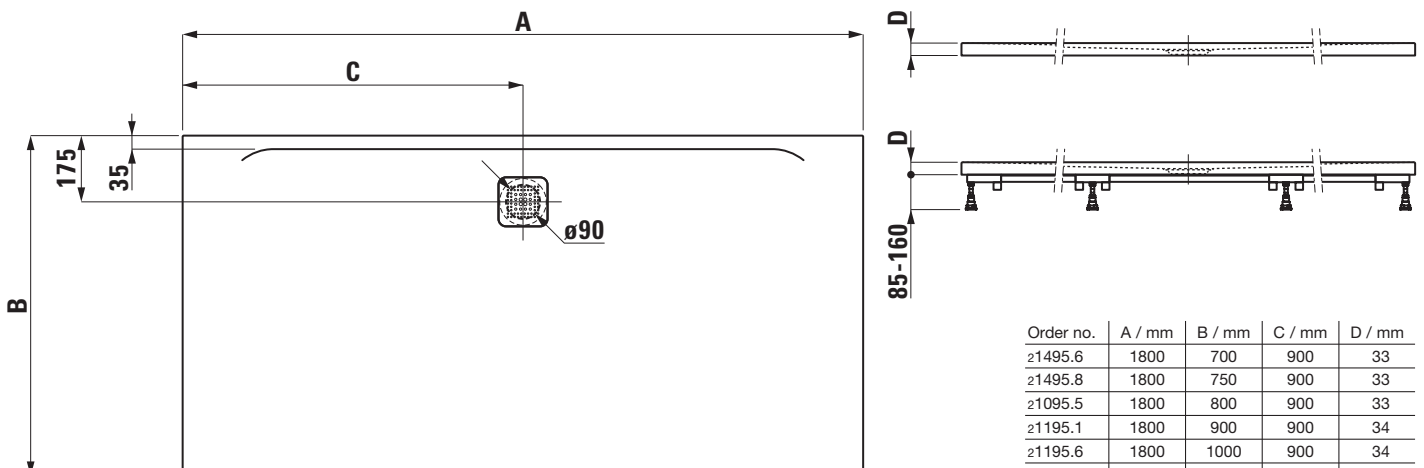
21195.7



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21495.6, 21495.8, 21095.5, 21195.1, 21195.6 / 1800 mm 21595.3, 21195.7 / 2000 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2 Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9 3-D sealing tape: Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides $\leq 3$ m, includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length 3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece) and 2x 3 m antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2 Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed sides $\geq 3$ m, order no. 29564.7 3-D sealing corners: Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3 Outside corner for floor-even installation, set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4 Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml, order no. 29564.5 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		
Dimensions	see table below		
Depth	see table below		
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of Marbond (Gel Coat surface matt, with structure) with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097) Removable siphon cover, stainless steel For floor-even installation or on floor installation		
Weight	21495.6 – 45,0 kg / 21495.8 – 45,5 kg 21095.5 – 57,0 kg / 21195.1 – 69,0 kg 21195.6 – 90,0 kg / 21595.3 – 63,0 kg 21195.7 – 88,0 kg		
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4  Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover, order no. 29512.7 Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2	Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays order no. 21295.0 please use the order form.
		Colours	000 – White matt structured, 077 – Light grey matt structured, 078 – Anthracite matt structured

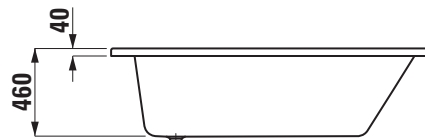
### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20







Order no.	22250.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	460 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Use capacity	140 litre (total: 210 litre)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.0 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		Colours
Weight	26,0 kg		



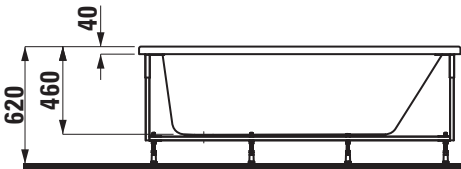
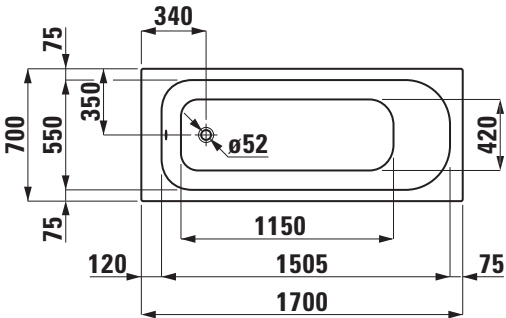


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22250.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	140 litre (total: 210 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version, without panel With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	30,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



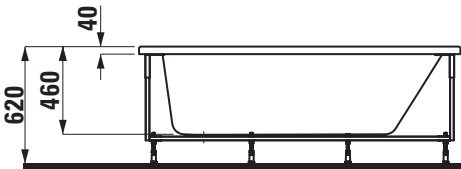
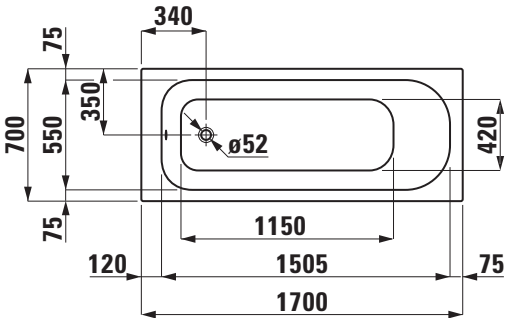
**Bathtub**  
**corner right with L-panel left**  
**22250.5**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	22250.5	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Depth	460 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	140 litre (total: 210 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the right corner with L-panel left With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow	Colours	000 – White
Weight	38,5 kg		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**





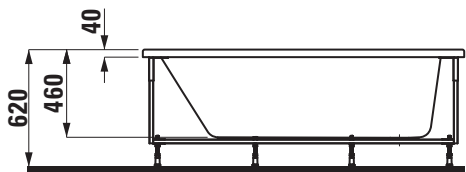
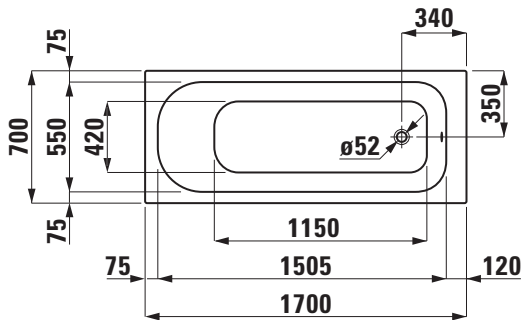
**Bathtub**  
**corner left with L-panel right**  
**22250.6**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	22250.6	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Depth	460 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	140 litre (total: 210 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the left corner with L-panel right With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow	Colours	000 – White
Weight	38,5 kg		

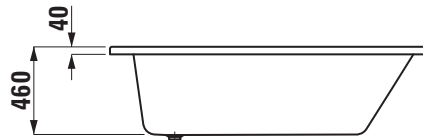
**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



## Bathtub drop-in version 2350.0



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



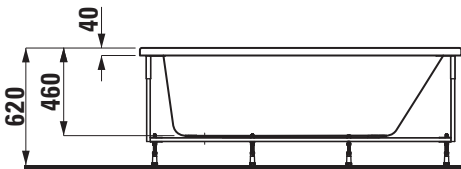
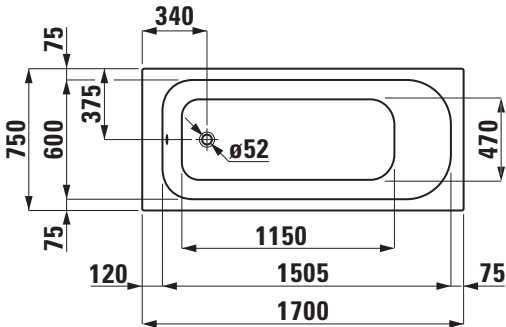


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22350.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	155 litre (total: 225 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version, without panel With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	33,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



**Bathtub**  
**corner right with L-panel left**  
**22350.5**

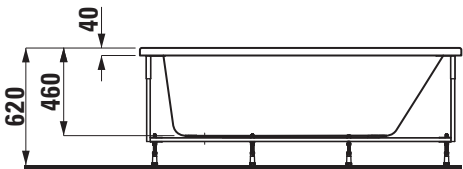
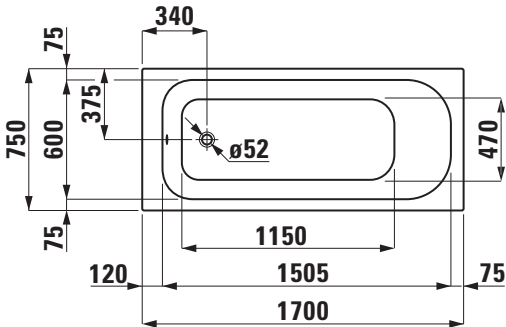


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	22350.5
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	155 litre (total: 225 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the right corner with L-panel left With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	41,5 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



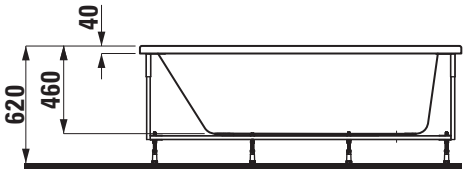
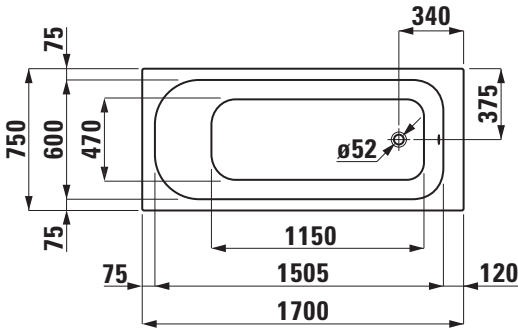
**Bathtub**  
**corner left with L-panel right**  
**22350.6**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	22350.6	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Depth	460 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	155 litre (total: 225 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the left corner with L-panel right With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow	Colours	000 – White
Weight	41,5 kg		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



**SET LAUFEN SOLUTIONS**

**Bathtub**  
**drop-in version, corner right**  
**22351.0**

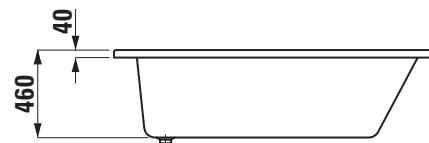
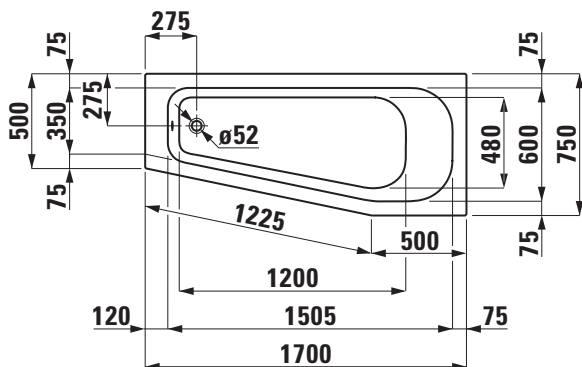


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	22351.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1700 x 750/500 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	130 litre (total: 200 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version for the right corner, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.8 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	23,0 kg

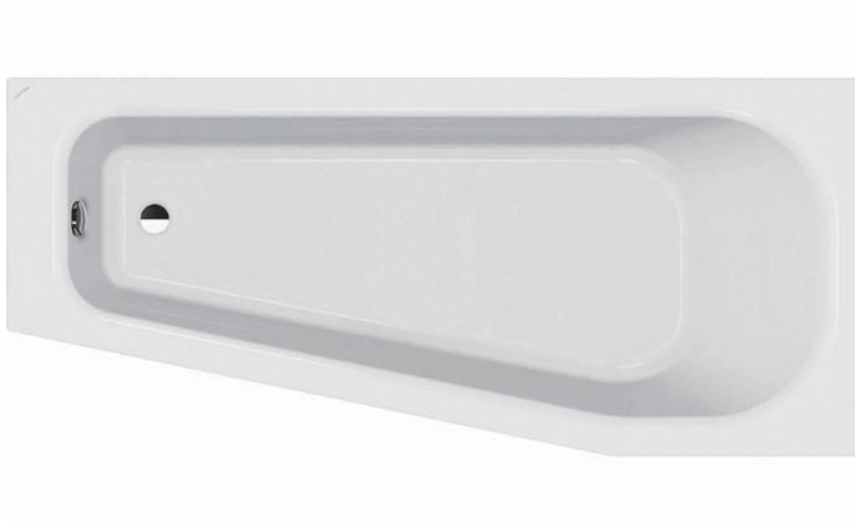
Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.8 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



**SET LAUFEN SOLUTIONS**

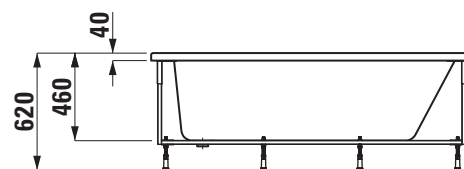
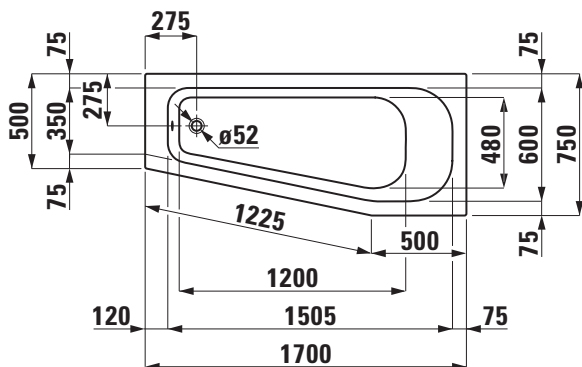
**Bathtub**  
**fitted version, corner right**  
**22351.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	22351.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Dimensions	1700 x 750/500 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Depth	460 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	130 litre (total: 200 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version for the right corner, without panel With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		
Weight	29,0 kg		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



**Bathtub**  
**drop-in version, corner left**  
**22352.0**

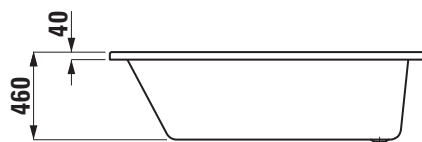
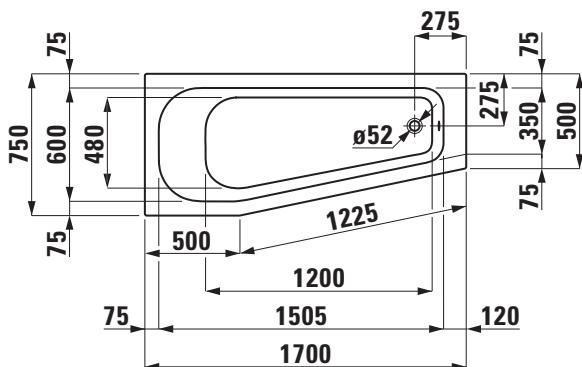


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	22352.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1700 x 750/500 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	130 litre (total: 200 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version for the left corner, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.8 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	23,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.8 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**





**Bathtub**  
**fitted version, corner left**  
**22352.1**

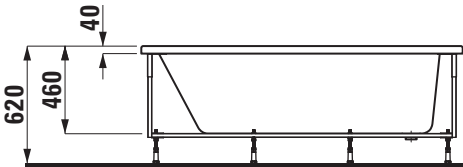
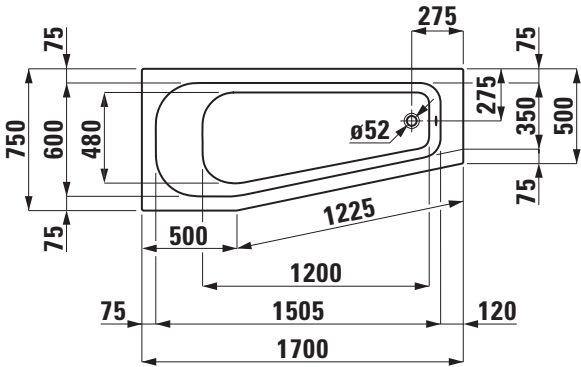


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	22352.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 750/500 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	130 litre (total: 200 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version for the left corner, without panel With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	29,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**

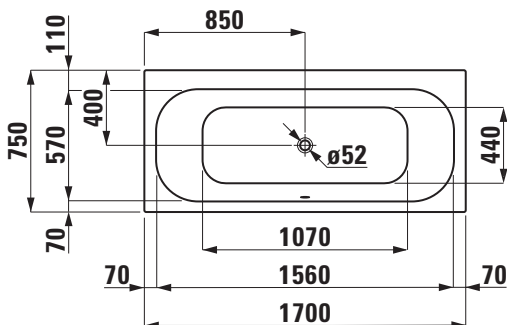


## Bathtub drop-in version 2353.0

## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22353.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	460 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Use capacity	145 litre (total: 215 litre)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.0 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		Styrofoam carrier for bathtub, order no. 29563.3
Weight	28,0 kg	Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**

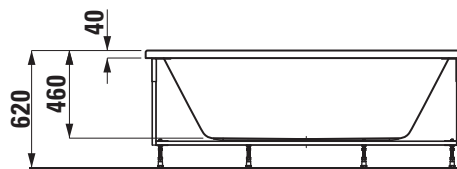
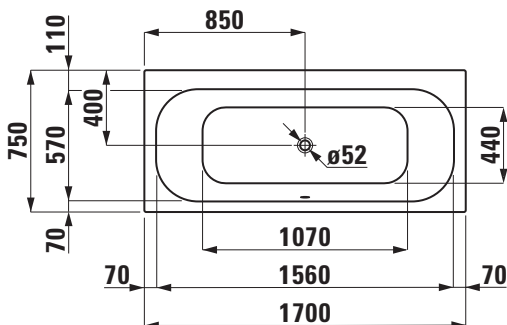


**Bathtub  
fitted version  
22353.1**

## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22353.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	145 litre (total: 215 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm	order no. 29553.7	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Fitted version, without panel		
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow	Colours	000 – White
Weight	34,0 kg		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



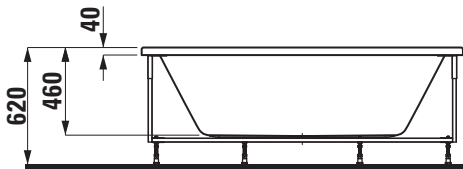
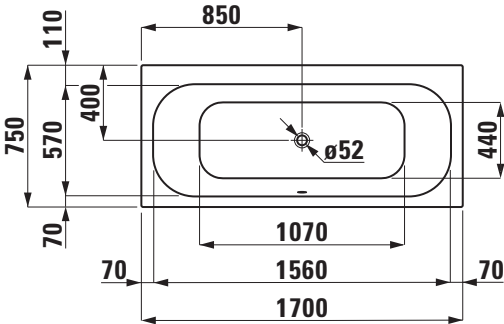
**Bathtub**  
**corner right with L-panel left**  
**22353.5**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	22353.5	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Depth	460 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	145 litre (total: 215 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the right corner with L-panel left With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow	Colours	000 – White
Weight	44,0 kg		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



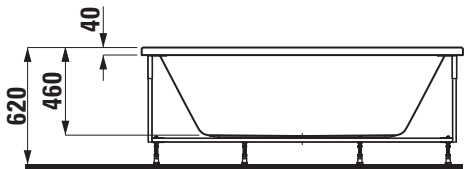
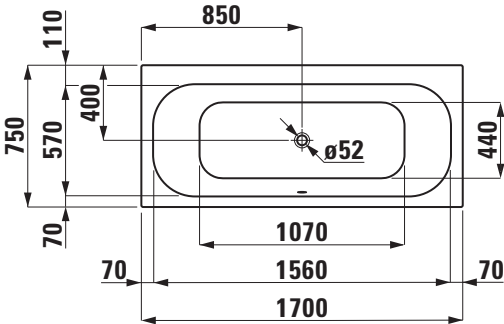
**Bathtub**  
**corner left with L-panel right**  
**22353.6**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	22353.6	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Depth	460 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	145 litre (total: 215 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the left corner with L-panel right With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow	Colours	000 – White
Weight	44,0 kg		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



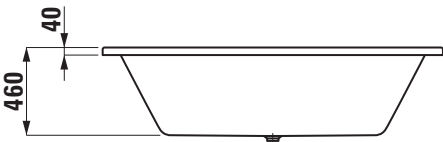
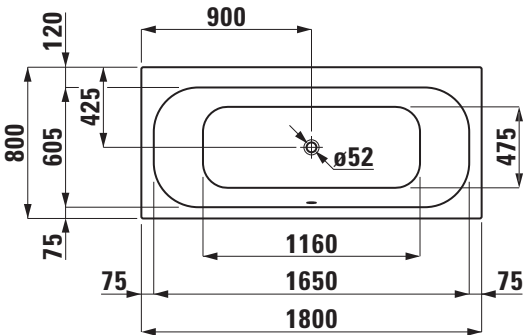


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22450.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.0 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	33,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.0 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

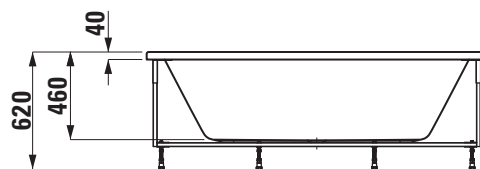
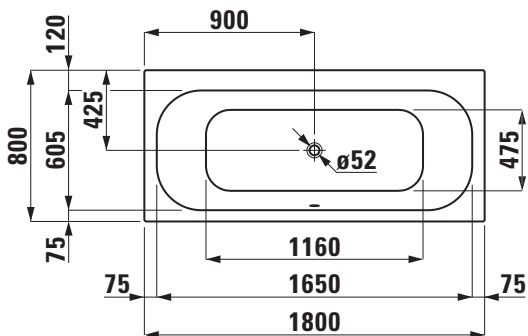
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22450.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version, without panel With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Weight	39,0 kg	Colours	000 – White

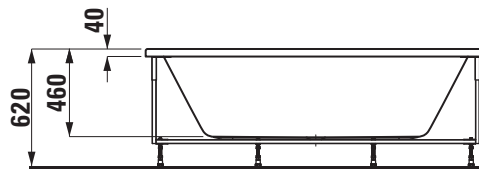
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



**Bathtub  
corner right with L-panel left  
22450.5**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**





**Bathtub**  
**corner left with L-panel right**  
**22450.6**

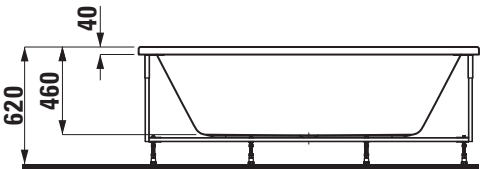
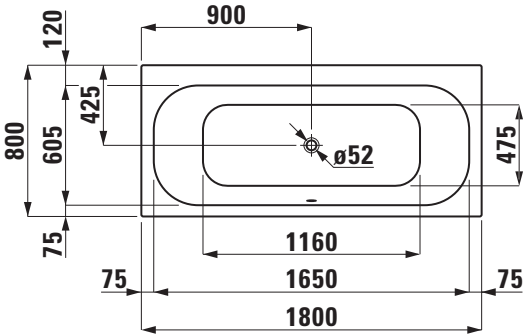


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	22450.6
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the left corner with L-panel right With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	49,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



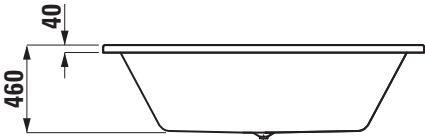
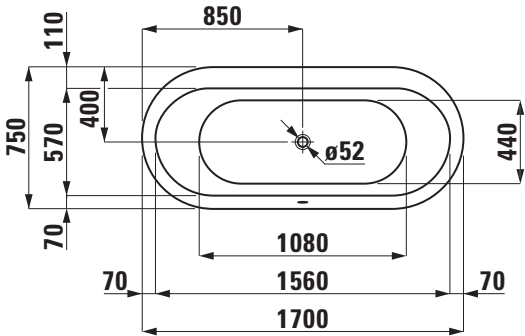


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22251.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	135 litre (total: 205 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.0 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	21,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.0 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier for bathtub, order no. 29563.0
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



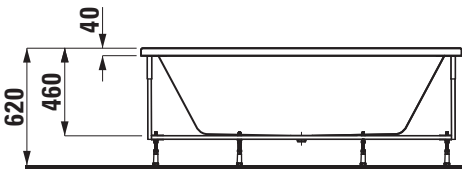
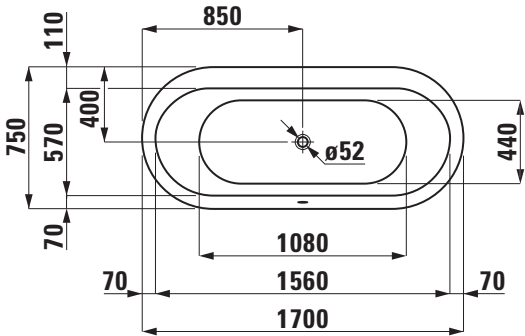


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22251.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	135 litre (total: 205 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version, without panel With aluminium frame Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	25,0 kg
Accessories excl.	One piece panel, order no. 29651.9

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



Bathtub  
freestanding version  
22251.2

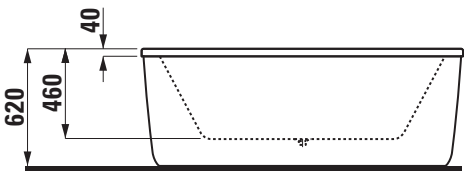
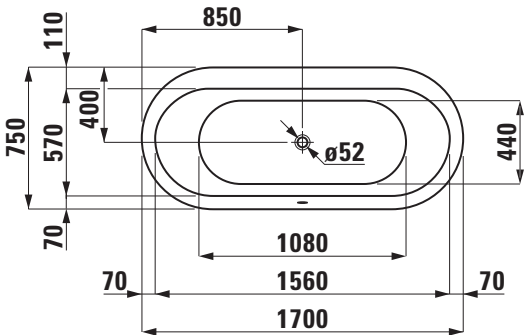


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22251.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	135 litre (total: 205 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Freestanding version, with one piece panel With aluminium frame Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	38,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



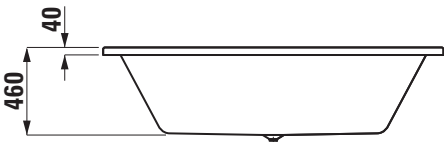
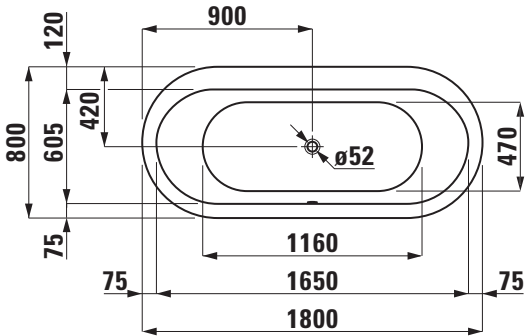


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22451.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	150 litre (total: 220 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.0 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	24,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.0 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



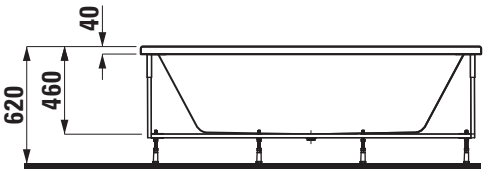
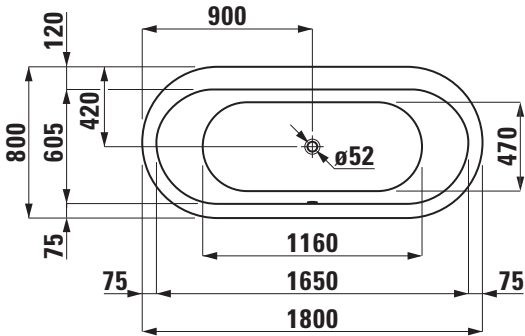


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22451.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	150 litre (total: 220 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version, without panel With aluminium frame Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	28,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



Bathtub  
freestanding version  
22451.2

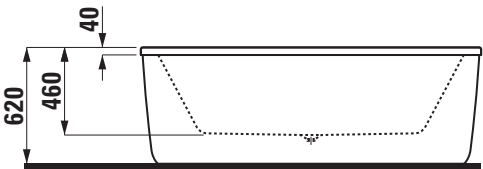
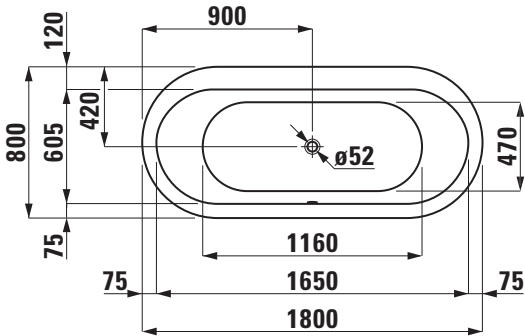


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22451.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	150 litre (total: 220 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Freestanding version, with one piece panel With aluminium frame Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	41,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



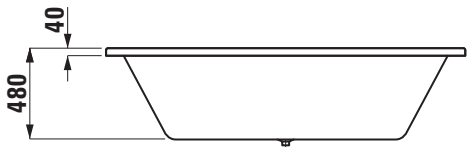
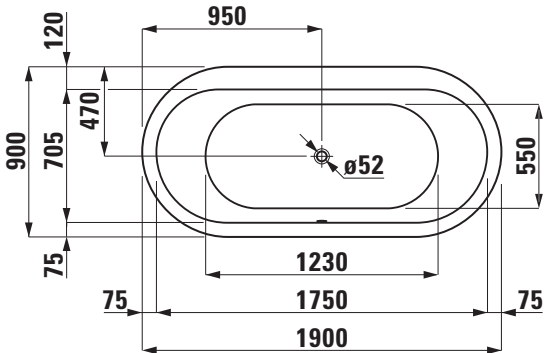


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22551.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm
Depth	480 mm
Use capacity	230 litre (total: 300 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.7 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	28,0 kg

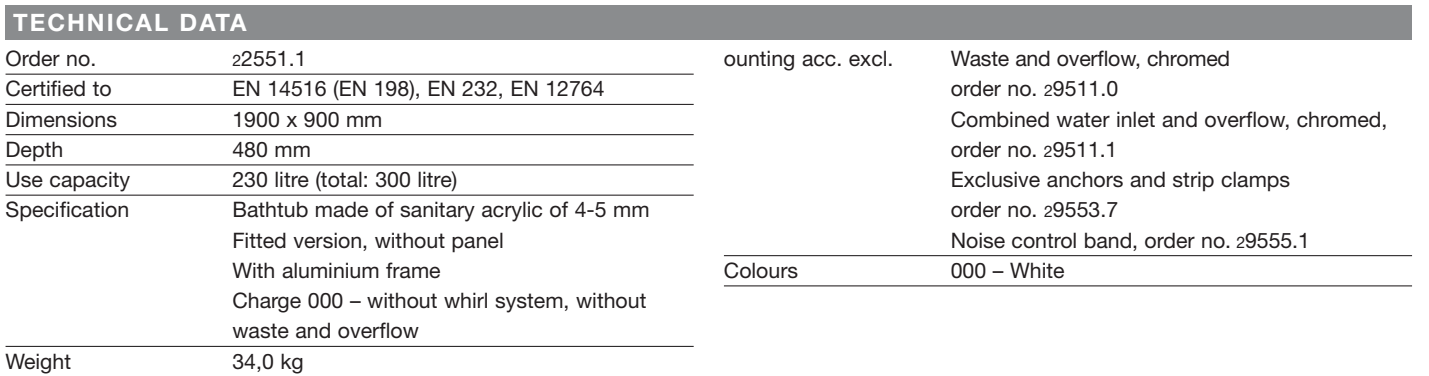
Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.7 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



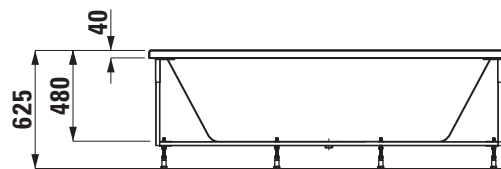


**Bathtub  
fitted version  
2551.1**



Technical drawing of a rectangular duct with rounded ends. The drawing shows the following dimensions in mm:

- Overall width: 1900
- Overall height: 900
- Internal width: 1750
- Internal height: 705
- Rounded end radius: R120
- Distance from center to rounded end: 950
- Distance from center to straight section: 1230
- Distance from center to outer edge: 1750
- Distance from center to outer edge (bottom): 1900
- Distance from center to outer edge (top): 900
- Distance from center to outer edge (left): 1750
- Distance from center to outer edge (right): 1900
- Central hole diameter: Ø52



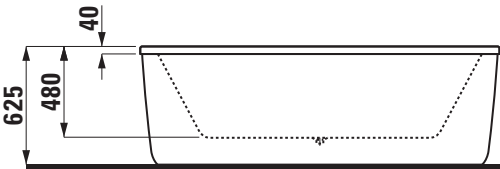
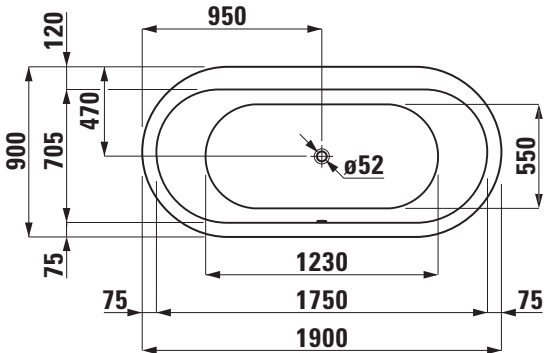


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22551.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm
Depth	480 mm
Use capacity	230 litre (total: 300 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Freestanding version, with one piece panel With aluminium frame Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
weight	48,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



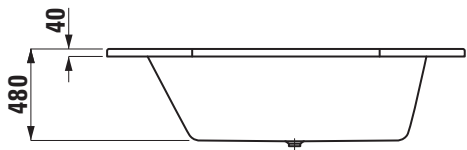
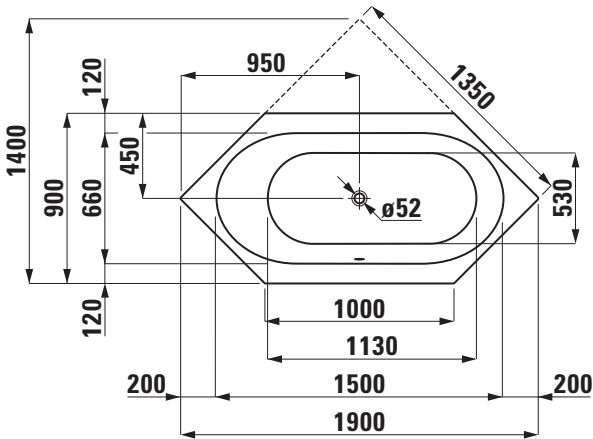


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22552.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm
Depth	480 mm
Use capacity	175 litre (total: 245 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.7 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	25,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29617.7 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



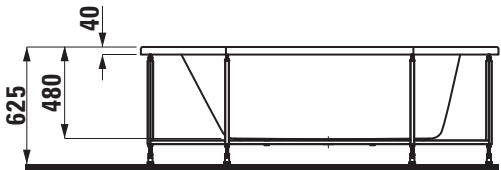
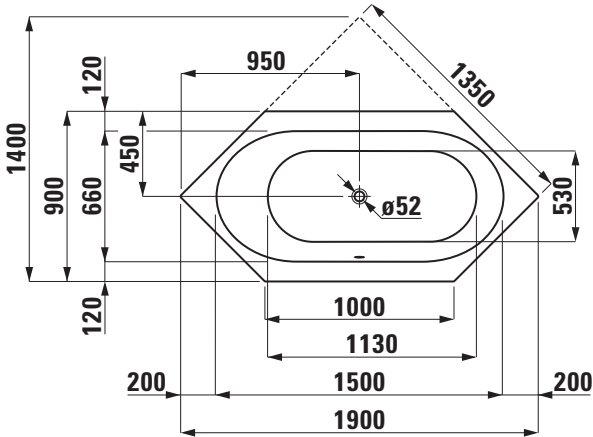


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22552.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm
Depth	480 mm
Use capacity	175 litre (total: 245 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version, without panel With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	25,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



## Bathtub drop-in version, for corner 24250.0

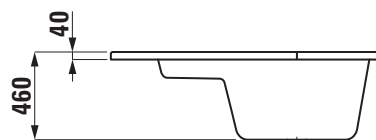
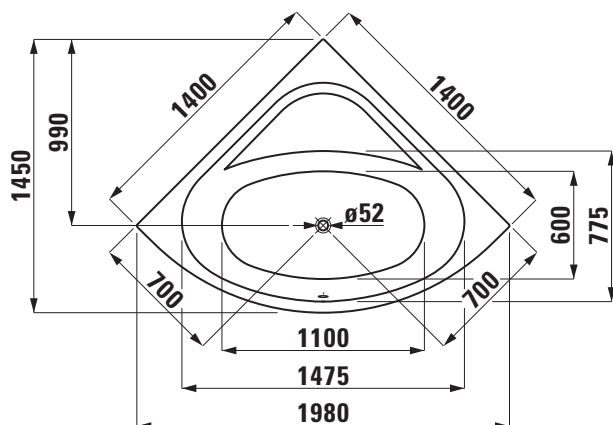


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24250.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1980 x 1450 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	180 litre (total: 250 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version for the corner, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29449.3 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	33,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29449.3 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



Bathtub  
fitted version, for corner  
24250.1

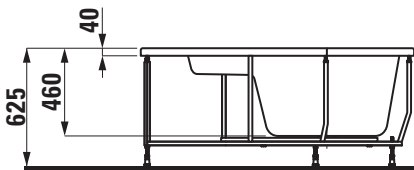
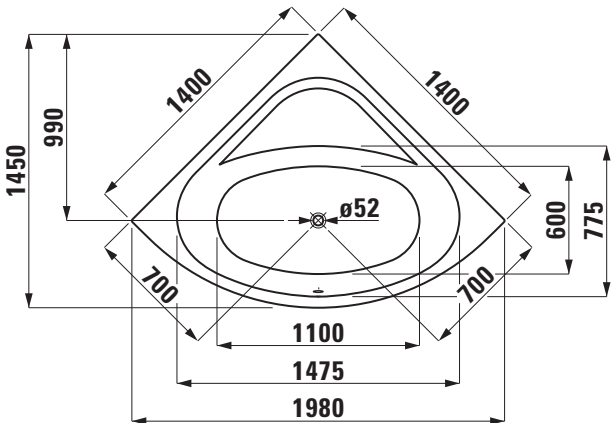


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24250.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1980 x 1450 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	180 litre (total: 250 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version for the corner, without panel. With alu- minium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	39,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



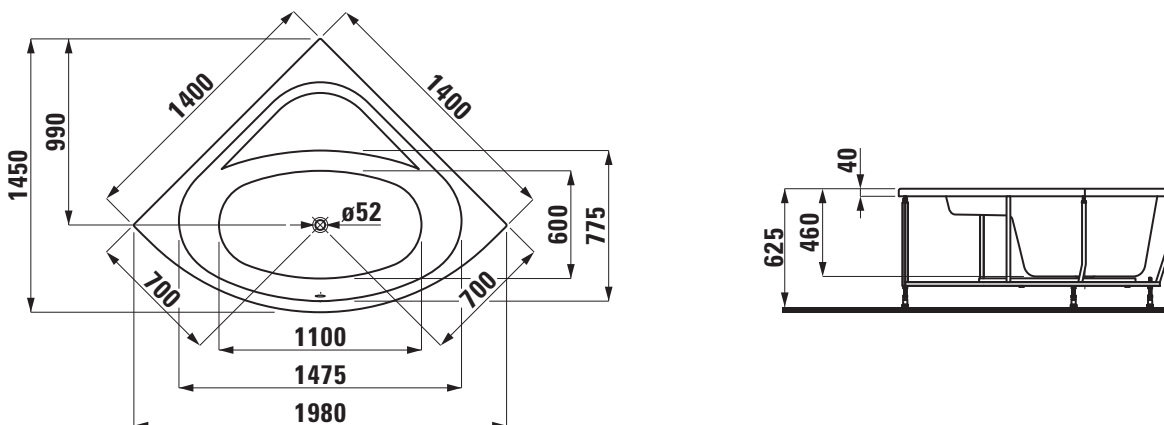
**Bathtub  
for corner with Corner-panel  
24250.7**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	24250.7	Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 48,0 kg Charge 605, 635-695 – 73,5 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635-695 – waste and overflow, chromed
Dimensions	1980 x 1450 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Charge 605, 635-695 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Depth	460 mm	Colours	000 – White
Use capacity	180 litre (total: 250 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the corner with Corner-panel. With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow		
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow  Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage and LED light Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage, disinfection system and LED light		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40**



# SET LAUFEN SOLUTIONS

## Bathtub drop-in version, for corner 24450.0

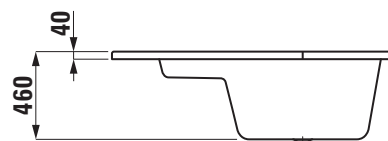
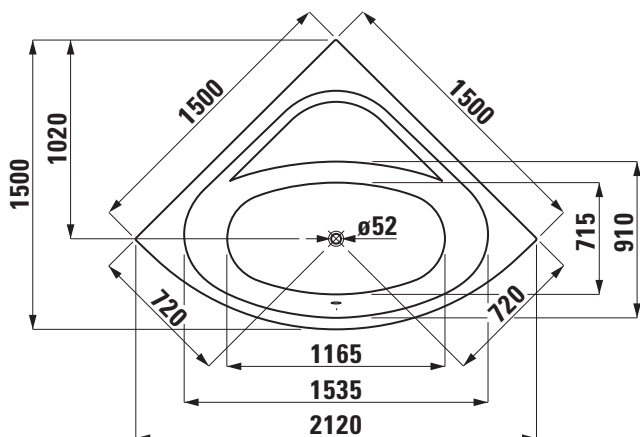


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24450.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	2120 x 1500 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	190 litre (total: 295 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version for the corner, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29449.3 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Weight	36,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements, order no. 29449.3 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier for bathtub with 3 corners and round front, order no. 29563.2 with 5 corners for shelf, order no. 29563.1
Colours	000 – White

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





Bathtub  
fitted version, for corner  
24450.1

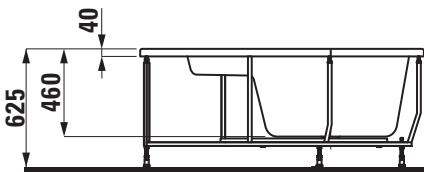
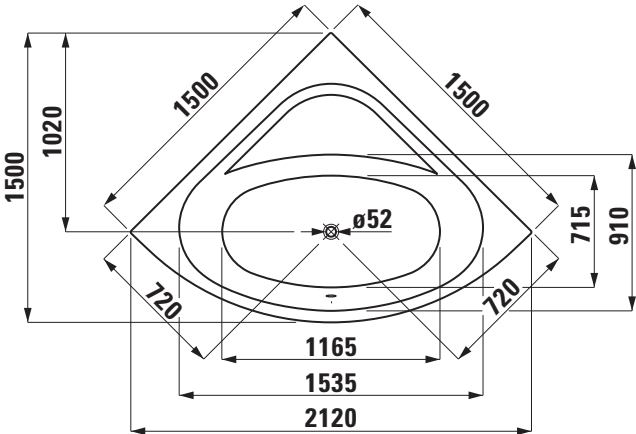


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24450.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	2120 x 1500 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	190 litre (total: 295 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Fitted version for the corner, without panel. With alu- minium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow
Weight	42,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



# SET LAUFEN SOLUTIONS

## Bathtub for corner with Corner-panel 24450.7

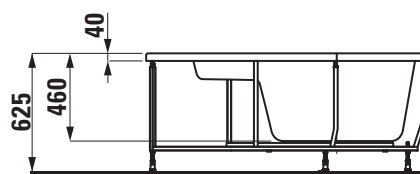
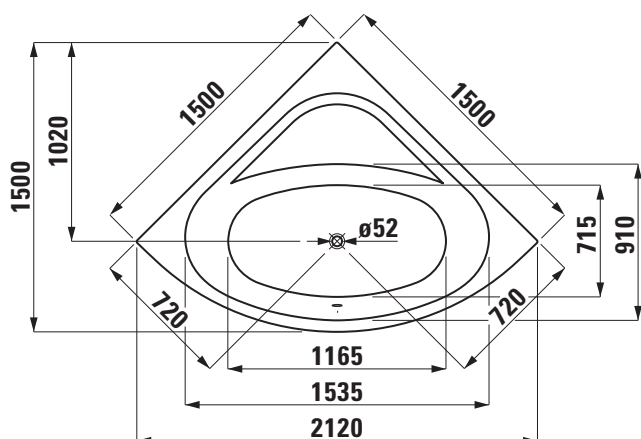


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24450.7
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	2120 x 1500 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	190 litre (total: 295 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm for the corner with Corner-panel. With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elements Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without waste and overflow  Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control: Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage and LED light Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro massage, disinfection system and LED light

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 51,0 kg Charge 605, 635-695 – 76,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635-695 – waste and overflow, chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 – waste and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.0 Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1 Charge 605, 635-695 – combined water inlet and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



Shower tray  
square  
21150.1

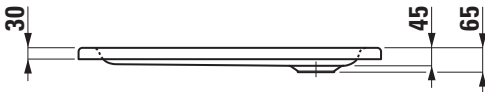
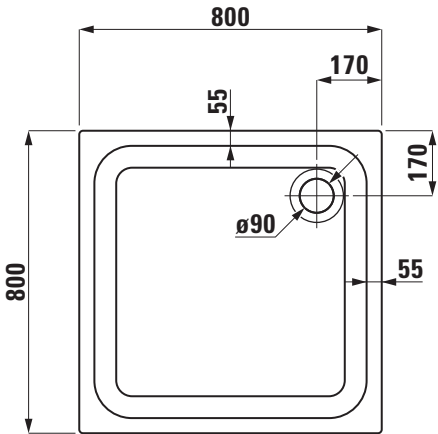


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21150.1
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251
Dimensions	800 x 800 mm
Depth	45 mm
Specification	Square shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
Weight	9,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray 87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5 125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2 Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0 Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Shower tray  
square  
21150.2

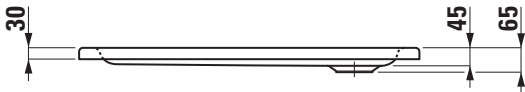
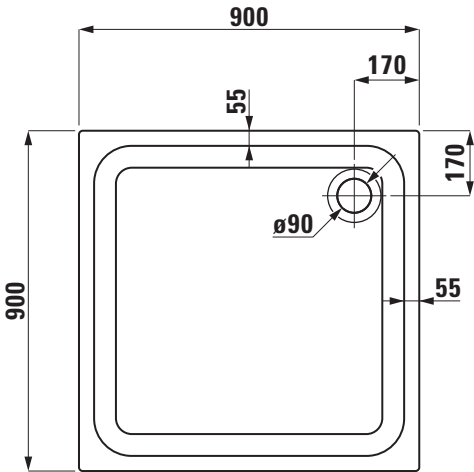


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21150.2
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm
Depth	45 mm
Specification	Square shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
Weight	13,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray 87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5 125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2 Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0 Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Shower tray  
square  
21150.3

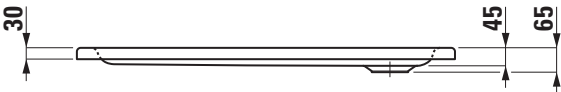
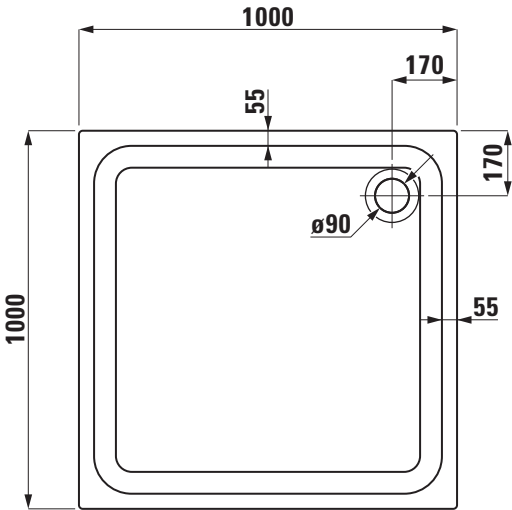


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21150.3
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251
Dimensions	1000 x 1000 mm
Depth	45 mm
Specification	Square shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
Weight	14,5 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray 87-115 mm, order no. 29555.6 100-135 mm, order no. 29555.3 Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0 Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



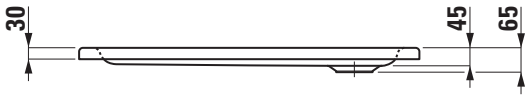
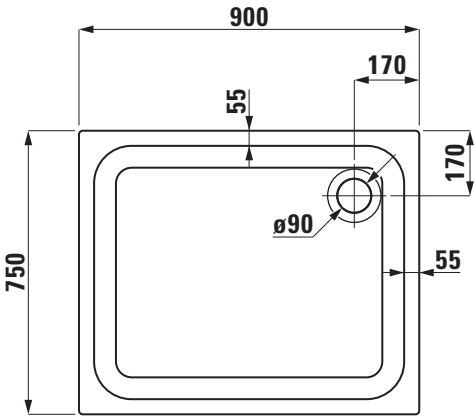
Shower tray  
rectangular  
21150.5



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21150.5	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.7
Dimensions	900 x 750 mm		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Depth	45 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Weight	10,0 kg		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



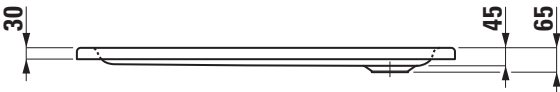
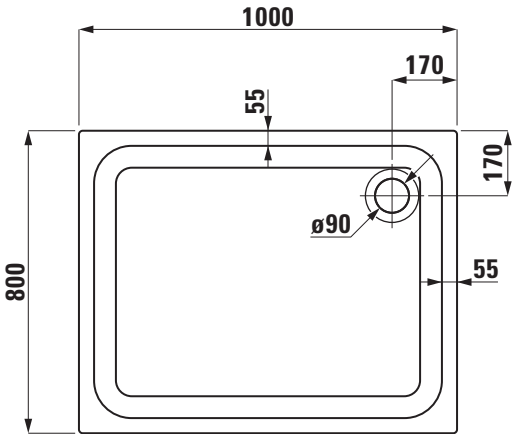
Shower tray  
rectangular  
21150.8



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21150.8	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.7
Dimensions	1000 x 800 mm		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Depth	45 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Weight	12,5 kg		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



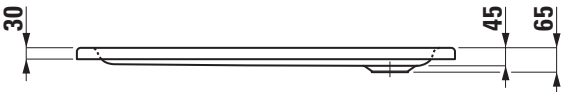
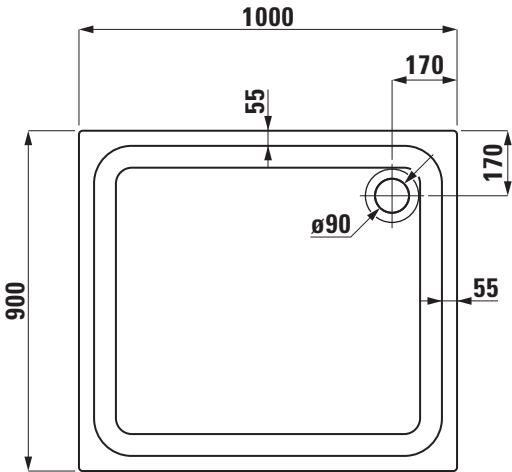
Shower tray  
rectangular  
21150.9



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21150.9	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.7
Dimensions	1000 x 900 mm		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Depth	45 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Weight	14,0 kg		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





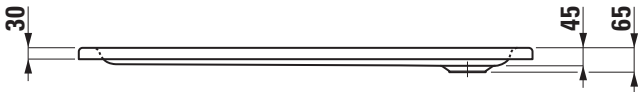
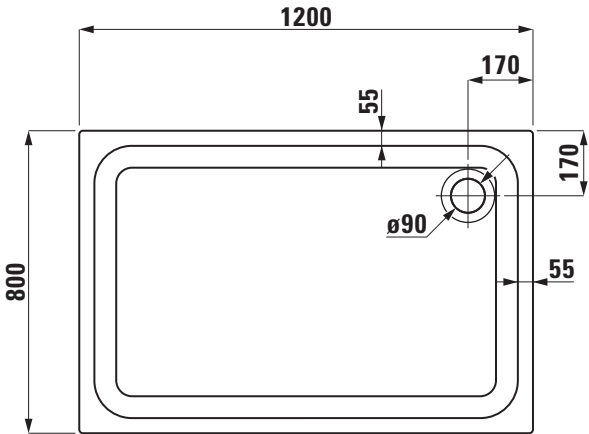
Shower tray  
rectangular  
21250.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21250.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray, order no. 29555.7
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Dimensions	1200 x 800 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Depth	45 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Weight	16,0 kg	Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



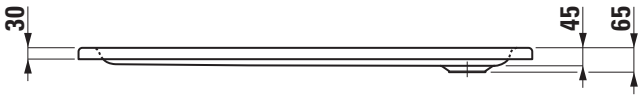
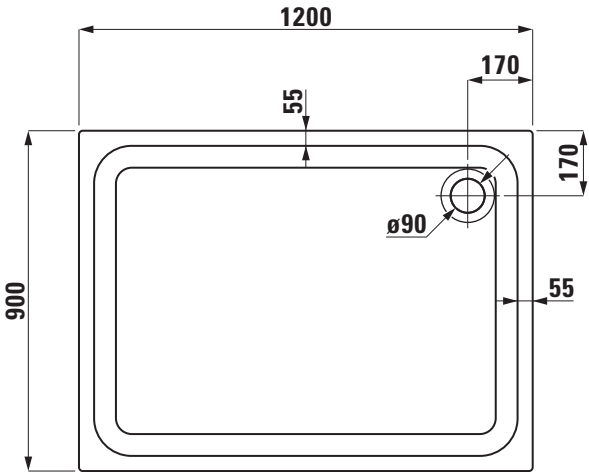
Shower tray  
rectangular  
21250.3



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21250.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray, order no. 29555.7
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Dimensions	1200 x 900 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Depth	45 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Weight	16,0 kg	Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



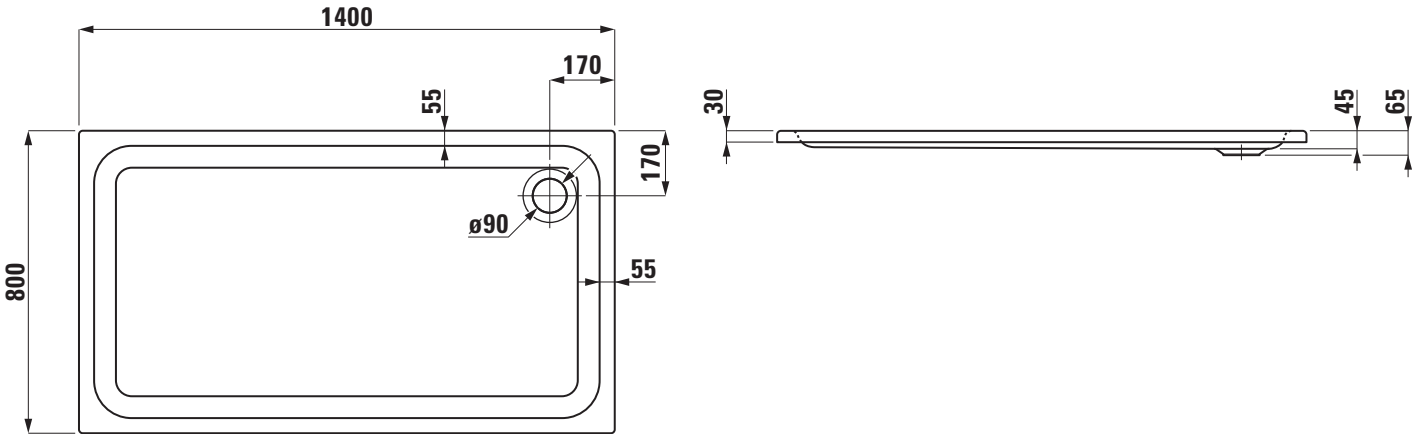
Shower tray  
rectangular  
21250.7



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21250.7	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray, order no. 29555.7
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Dimensions	1400 x 800 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Depth	45 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Weight	21,5 kg	Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



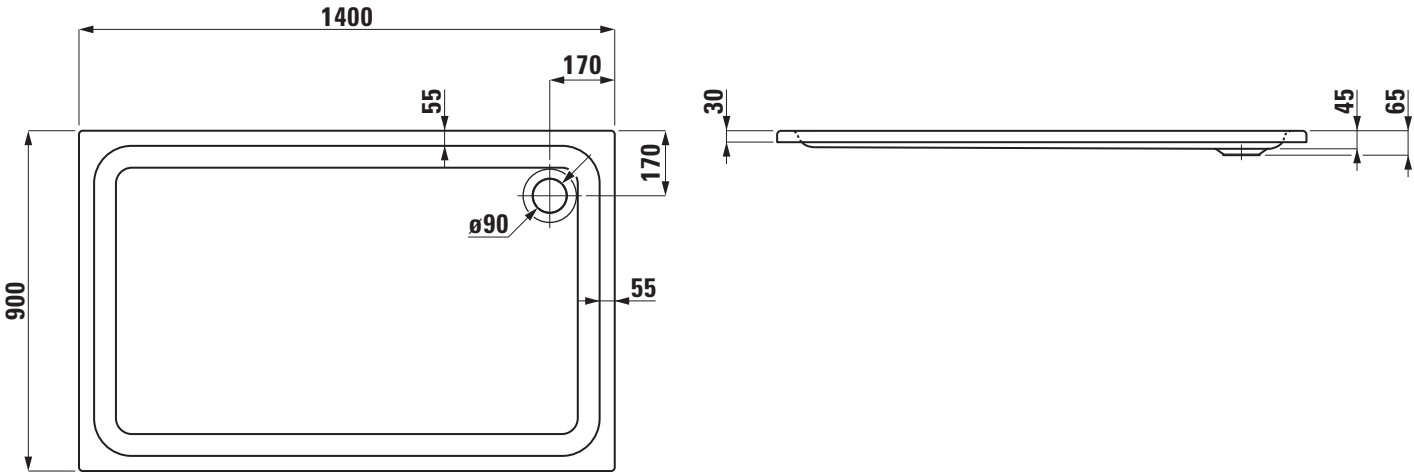
Shower tray  
rectangular  
21250.8



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21250.8	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray, order no. 29555.7
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Dimensions	1400 x 900 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Depth	45 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Weight	22,0 kg	Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



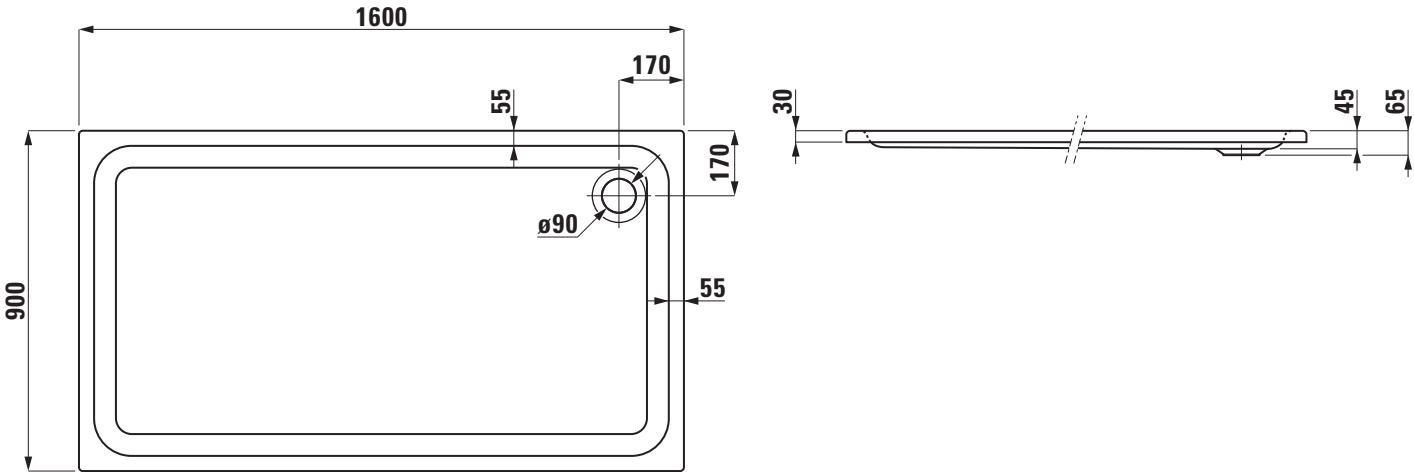
Shower tray  
rectangular  
21450.8



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21450.8	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray, order no. 29555.8
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Dimensions	1600 x 900 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Depth	45 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Weight	24,0 kg	Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



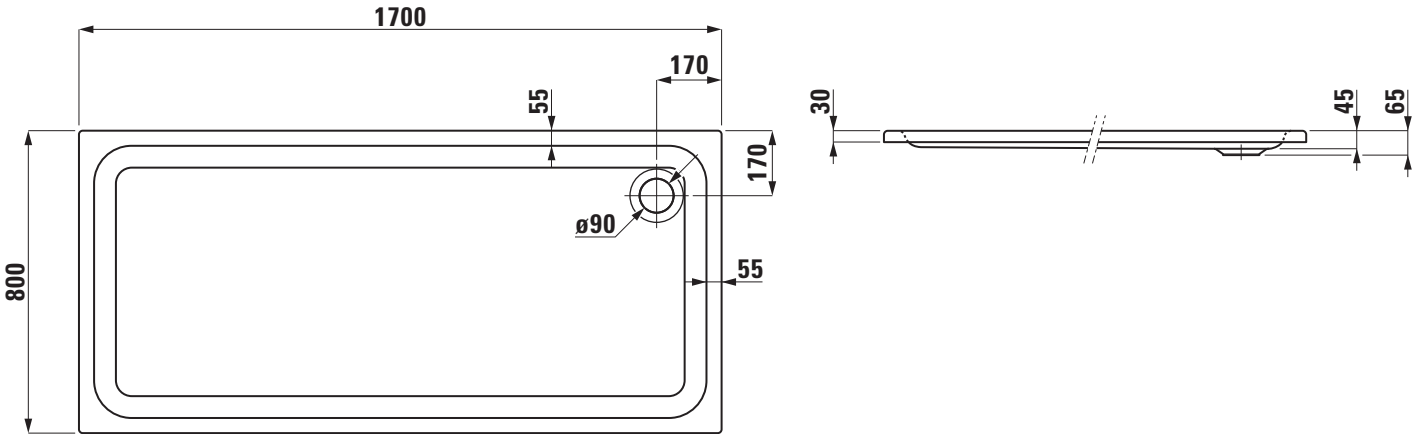
Shower tray  
rectangular  
21550.7



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21550.7	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray, order no. 29555.8
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Dimensions	1700 x 800 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Depth	45 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Weight	24,0 kg	Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



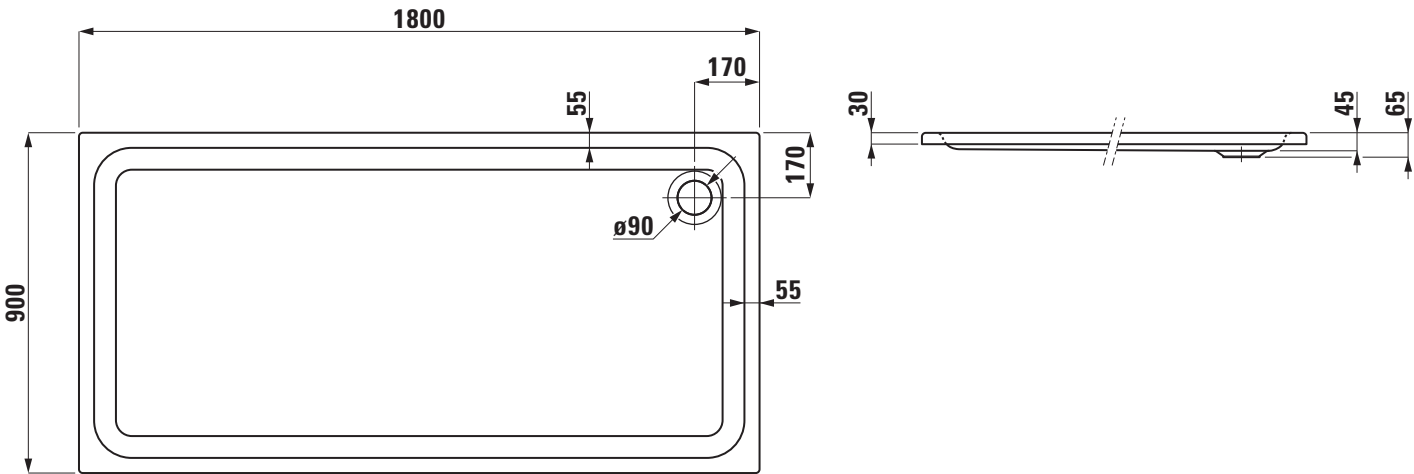
Shower tray  
rectangular  
21650.8



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21650.8	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray, order no. 29555.8
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Dimensions	1800 x 900 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Depth	45 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Weight	28,0 kg	Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



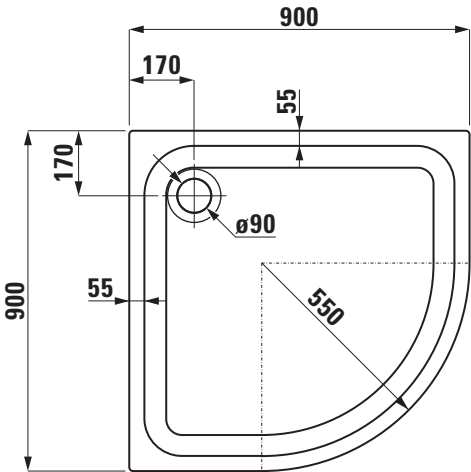
Shower tray  
corner  
21350.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21350.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.4
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Depth	45 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Specification	Corner shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Weight	11,0 kg		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





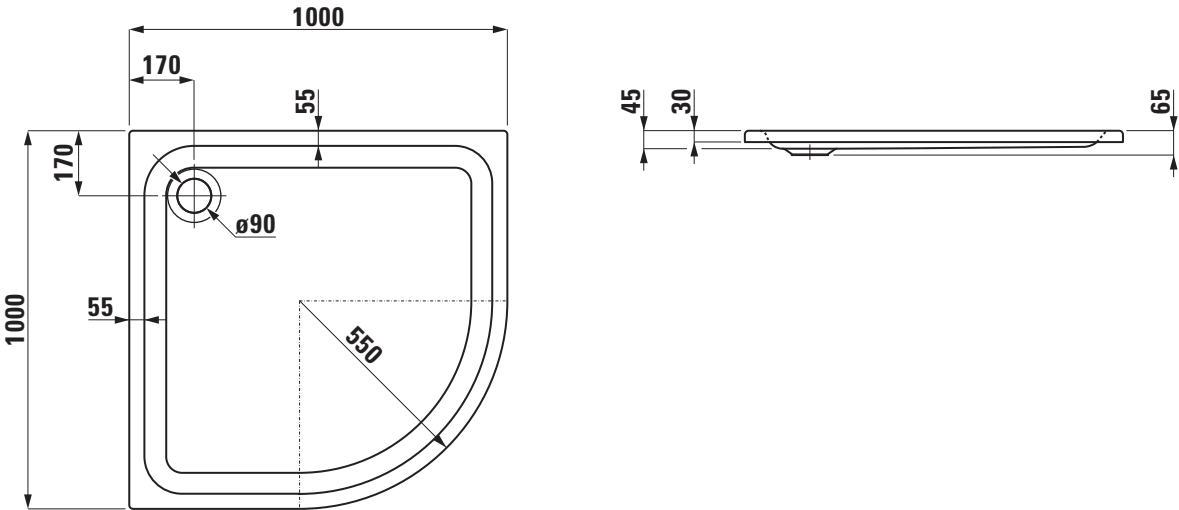
Shower tray  
corner  
21350.3



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21350.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.4
Dimensions	1000 x 1000 mm		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Depth	45 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Specification	Corner shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
Weight	15,5 kg		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



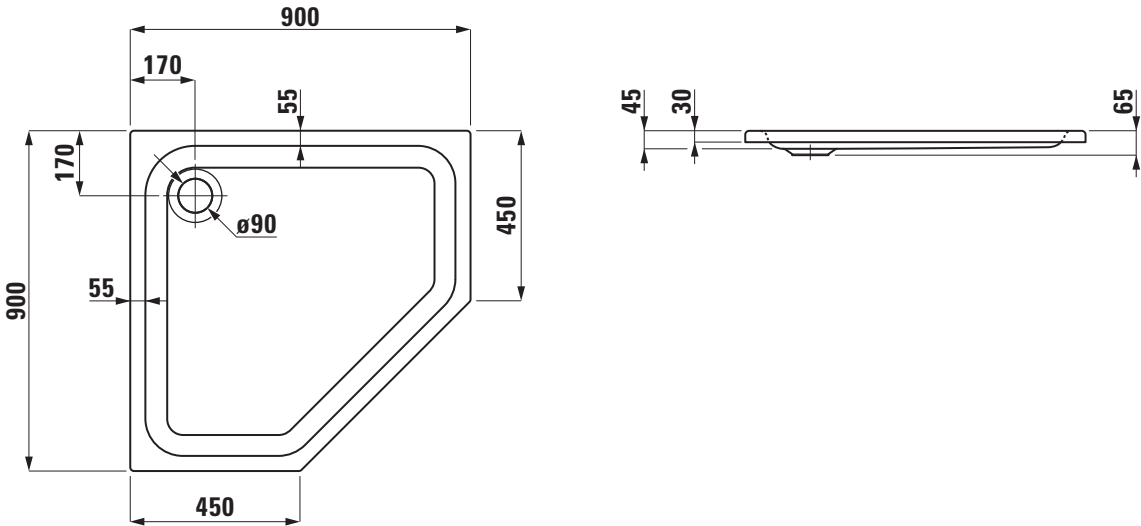
Shower tray  
pentagon  
21450.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21450.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray, order no. 29555.5
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Depth	45 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Pentagon shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
Weight	15,5 kg		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



**LAUFEN SOLUTIONS  
MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS**

Shower tray  
MARBOND  
square  
21344.0  
21544.2  
21644.1

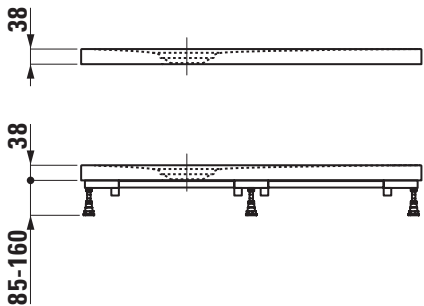
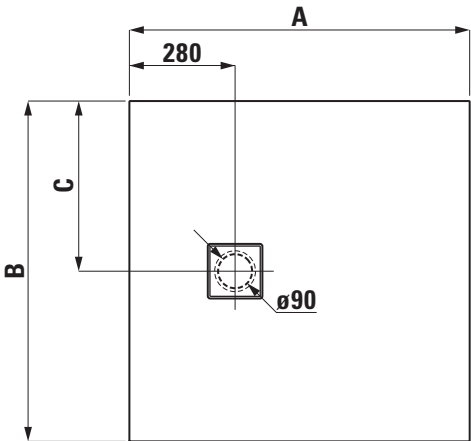


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21344.0 / 800 mm 21544.2 / 900 mm 21644.1 / 1000 mm
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251
Dimensions	see table below
Depth	38 mm
Specification	Square shower tray made of Marbond (Gel Coat surface) with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097) Removable siphon cover For floor-even installation or on floor installation
Weight	21344.0 – 31,0 kg / 21544.2 – 44,0 kg 21644.1 – 51,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4  Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover, order no. 29512.7 Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2

Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.1 Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.8 3-D sealing tape: Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides ≤ 3 m, includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length 3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece) and 2x 3 m antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2 Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7 3-D sealing corners: Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3 Outside corner for floor-even installation, set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4 Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml, order no. 29564.5 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays order no. 21644.0 please use the order form.
Colours	000 – White, 035 – Sand

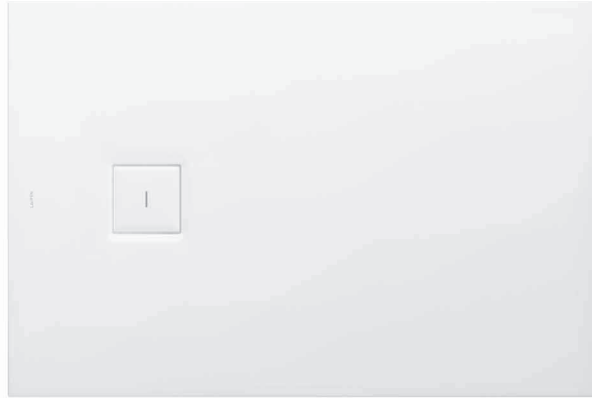
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Order no.	A / mm	B / mm	C / mm
21344.0	800	800	400
21544.2	900	900	450
21644.1	1000	1000	500

## Shower tray MARBOND rectangular

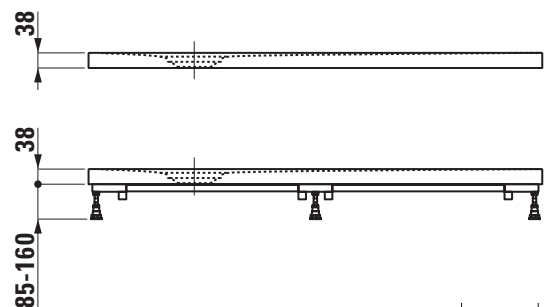
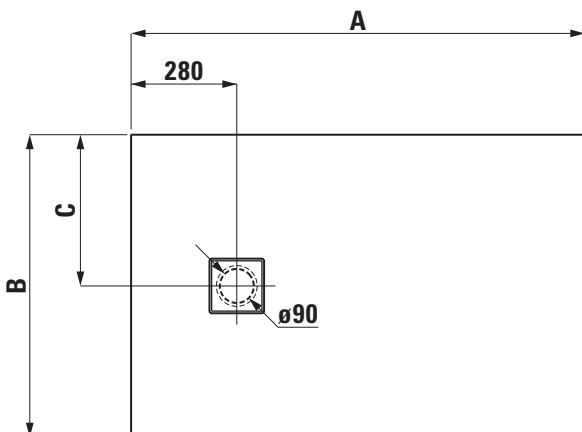
21344.1 / 21344.2  
21544.3 / 21344.3  
21544.1 / 21544.4  
21644.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

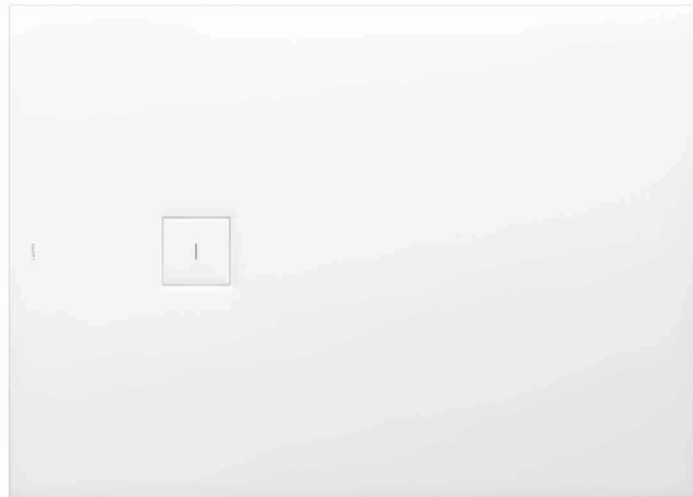
Order no.	21344.1, 21344.2, 21544.3 / 1000 mm 21344.3, 21544.1, 21544.4, 21644.2 / 1200 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.1
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.8
Dimensions	see table below		3-D sealing tape:
Depth	38 mm		Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides $\leq 3$ m, includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length 3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece) and 2x 3 m antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of Marbond (Gel Coat surface) with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097) Removable siphon cover For floor-even installation or on floor installation		Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed sides $\geq 3$ m, order no. 29564.7
Weight	21344.1 – 31,0 kg / 21344.2 – 40,0 kg 21544.3 – 48,5 kg 21344.3 – 41,0 kg / 21544.1 – 51,0 kg 21544.4 – 57,0 kg / 21644.2 – 62,0 kg		3-D sealing corners: Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3 Outside corner for floor-even installation, set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4 Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml, order no. 29564.5 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4  Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover, order no. 29512.7 Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2	Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays order no. 21644.0 please use the order form.
		Colours	000 – White, 035 – Sand

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Order no.	A / mm	B / mm	C / mm
21344.1	1000	700	350
21344.2	1000	800	400
21544.3	1000	900	450
21344.3	1200	700	350
21544.1	1200	800	400
21544.4	1200	900	450
21644.2	1200	1000	500

**Shower tray**  
**MARBOND**  
**rectangular**  
**21344.5**

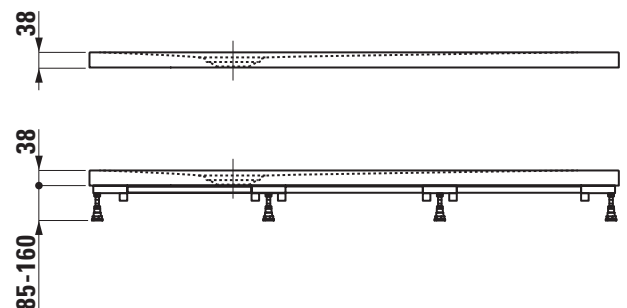
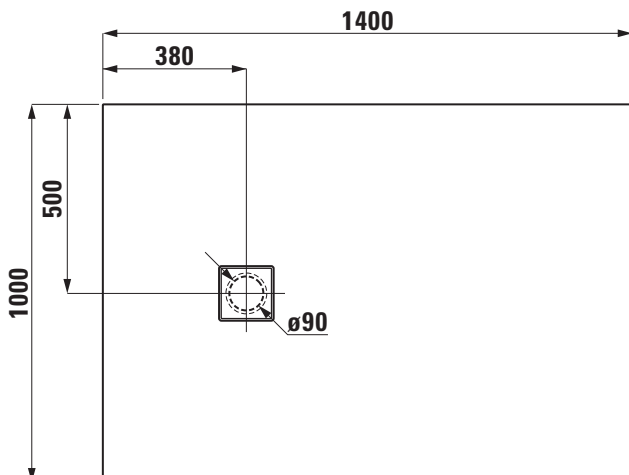


**TECHNICAL DATA**

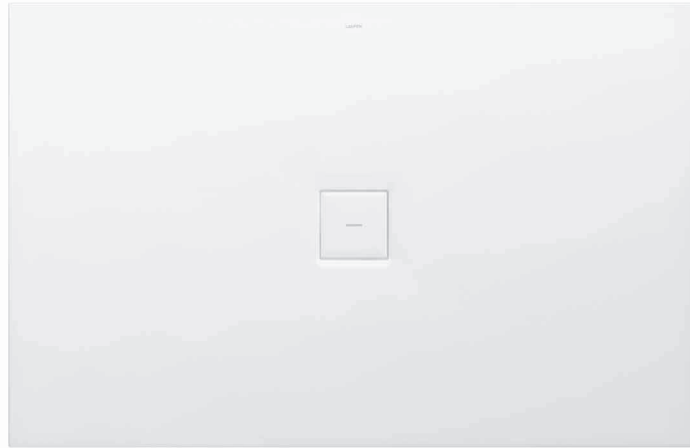
Order no.	21344.5
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251
Dimensions	1400 x 1000 mm
Depth	38 mm
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of Marbond (Gel Coat surface) with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097) Removable siphon cover, stainless steel For floor-even installation or on floor installation
Weight	63,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4  Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover, order no. 29512.7 Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2

Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2 Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9 3-D sealing tape: Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides ≤ 3 m, includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length 3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece) and 2x 3 m antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2 Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7 3-D sealing corners: Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3 Outside corner for floor-even installation, set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4 Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml, order no. 29564.5 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays order no. 21644.0 please use the order form.
Colours	000 – White, 035 – Sand

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



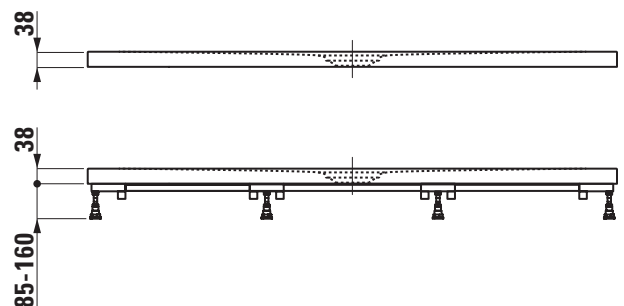
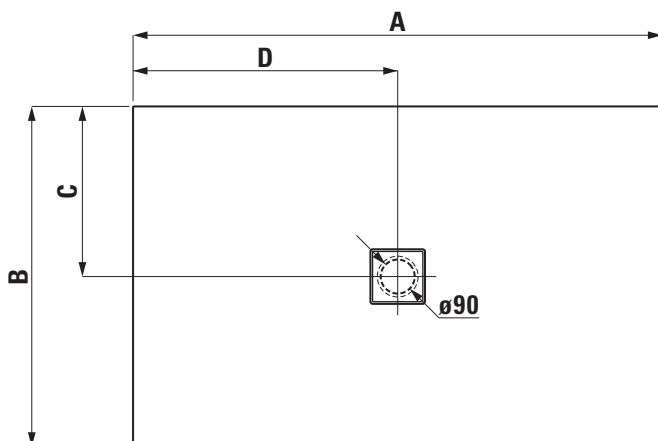
**Shower tray**  
**MARBOND**  
**rectangular**  
**21344.4**  
**21544.5**  
**21344.6**  
**21544.6**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	21344.4, 21544.5 / 1400 mm 21344.6, 21544.6 / 1600 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9
Dimensions	see table below		3-D sealing tape:
Depth	38 mm		Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides $\leq 3$ m, includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length 3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece) and 2x 3 m antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of Marbond (Gel Coat surface) with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097) Removable siphon cover For floor-even installation or on floor installation		Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed sides $\geq 3$ m, order no. 29564.7
Weight	21344.4 – 47,0 kg / 21544.5 – 67,5 kg 21344.6 – 45,0 kg / 21544.6 – 74,0 kg		3-D sealing corners:
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4  Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover, order no. 29512.7 Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2	Otherwise	Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3 Outside corner for floor-even installation, set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4 Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml, order no. 29564.5 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	For customised Marbond shower trays order no. 21644.0 please use the order form. 000 – White, 035 – Sand

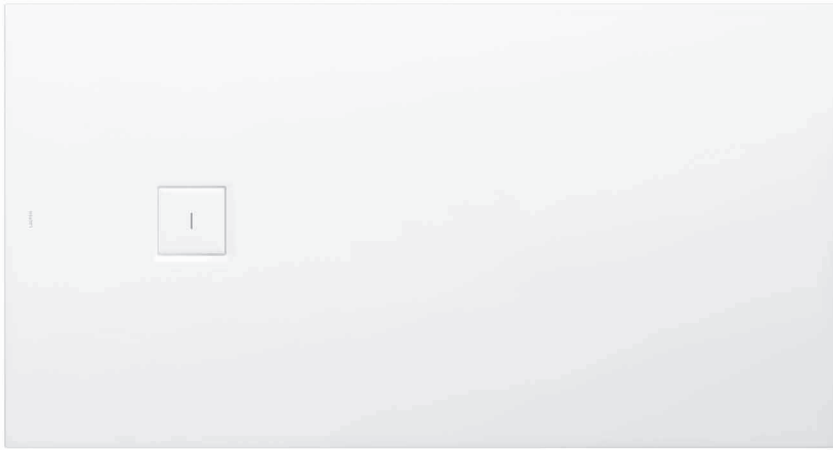
**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



Order no.	A / mm	B / mm	C / mm	D / mm
21344.4	1400	800	400	700
21544.5	1400	900	450	700
21344.6	1600	800	400	800
21544.6	1600	900	450	800

## Shower tray MARBOND rectangular

21344.7 / 21344.8  
21344.9 / 21444.0  
21444.1 / 21444.2  
21444.3

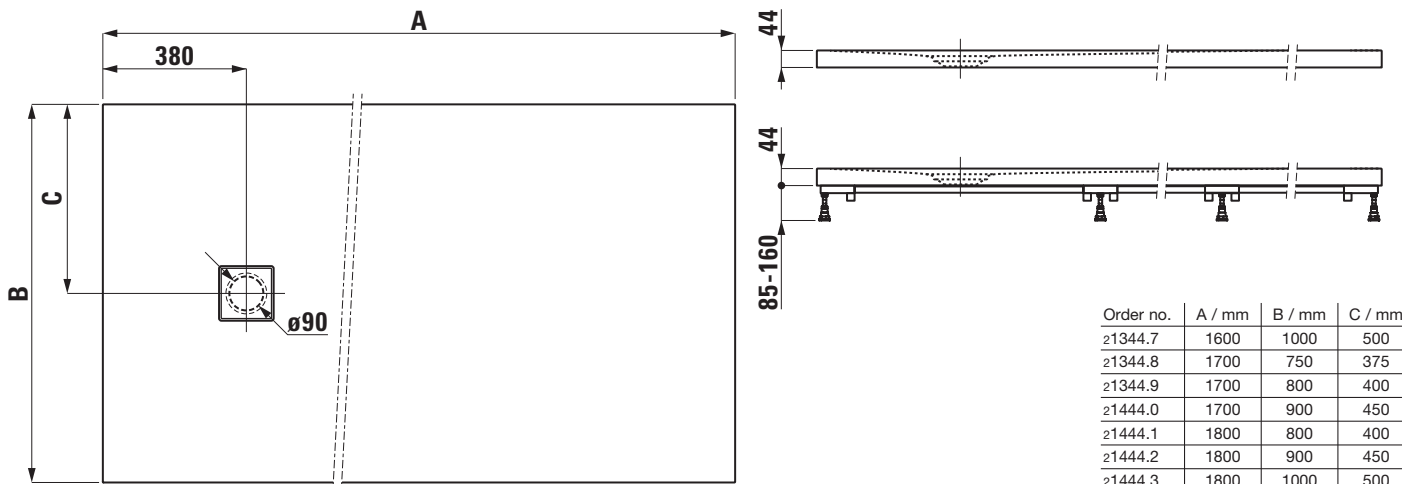


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21344.7 / 1600 mm 21344.8, 21344.9, 21444.0 / 1700 mm 21444.1, 21444.2, 21444.3 / 1800 mm
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251
Dimensions	see table below
Depth	44 mm
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of Marbond (Gel Coat surface) with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097) Removable siphon cover, stainless steel For floor-even installation or on floor installation
Weight	21344.7 – 76,0 kg / 21344.8 – 49,0 kg 21344.9 – 31,0 kg / 21444.0 – 67,0 kg 21444.1 – 61,0 kg / 21444.2 – 19,0 kg 21444.3 – 91,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4  Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover, order no. 29512.7 Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2

Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2 Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9 3-D sealing tape: Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides ≤ 3 m, includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length 3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece) and 2x 3 m antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2 Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7 3-D sealing corners: Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3 Outside corner for floor-even installation, set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4 Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml, order no. 29564.5 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays order no. 21644.0 please use the order form.
Colours	000 – White, 035 – Sand

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





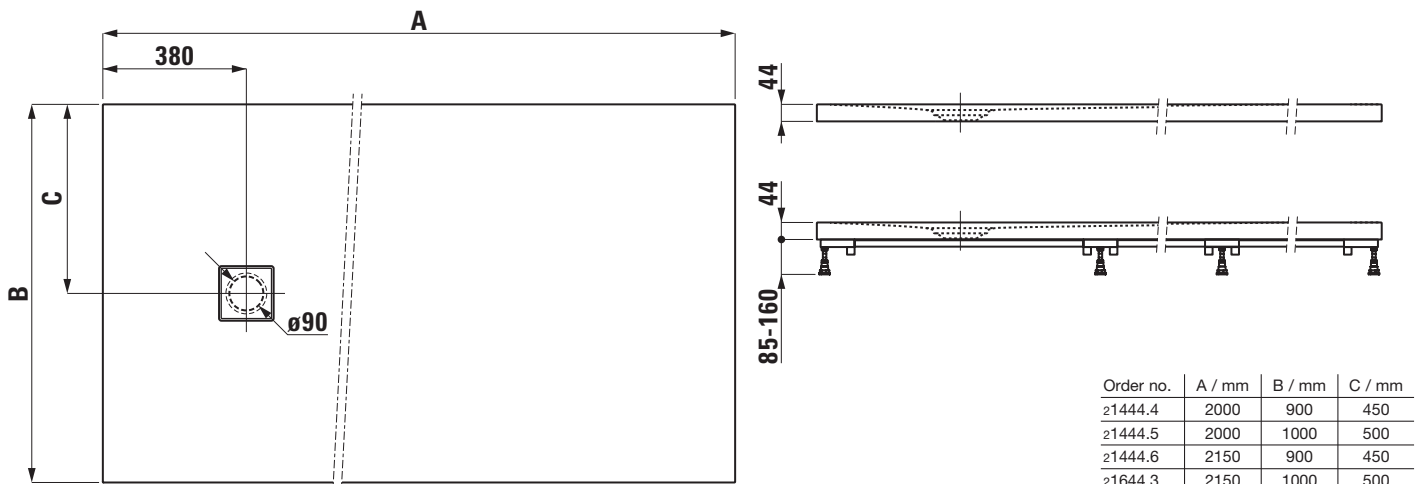
## Shower tray MARBOND rectangular 21444.4 21444.5 21444.6 21644.3



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21444.4, 21444.5 / 2000 mm 21444.6, 21644.3 / 2150 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2 Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9 3-D sealing tape: Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides $\leq 3$ m, includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length 3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece) and 2x 3 m antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2 Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed sides $\geq 3$ m, order no. 29564.7 3-D sealing corners: Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3 Outside corner for floor-even installation, set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4 Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml, order no. 29564.5 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251	Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays order no. 21644.0 please use the order form.
Dimensions	see table below	Colours	000 – White, 035 – Sand
Depth	44 mm		
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of Marbond (Gel Coat surface) with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097) Removable siphon cover For floor-even installation or on floor installation		
Weight	21444.4 – 94,0 kg / 21444.5 – 96,0 kg 21444.6 – 95,0 kg / 21644.3 – 109,0 kg		
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4  Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover, order no. 29512.7 Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



LAUFEN SOLUTIONS

SHOWER TRAY MARBOND MADE TO MEASURE **21644.0**

**COPY BEFORE FILLING IN**

**tick the appropriate, respectively give the dimensions**

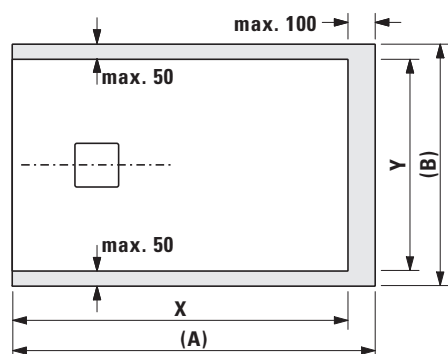
We order \_\_\_\_\_ pieces

(for several shower trays on measure please fill in one form per type)

**Color:**

☐ 000 white

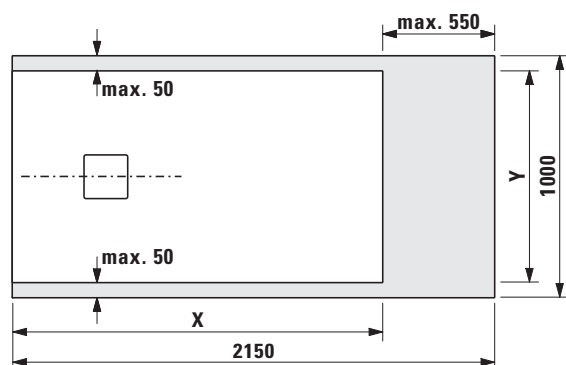
☐ 035 sand



**For basic size (A x B) 900 x 900 mm /  
1000 x 1000 mm / 1000 x 900 mm /  
1200 x 800 mm / 1200 x 900 mm / 1200 x 1000 mm  
Cutting maximum at 3 sides possible.**

measure X: ..... mm

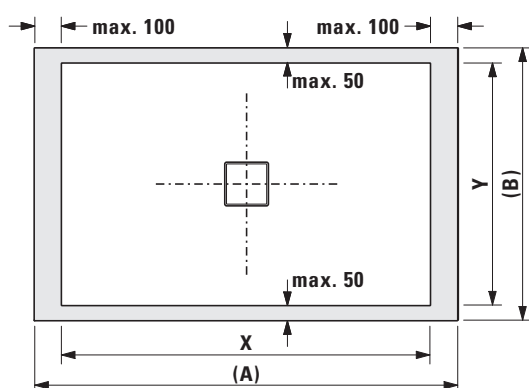
measure Y: ..... mm



**For basic size 2150 x 1000 mm  
Cutting maximum at 3 sides possible.**

measure X: ..... mm

measure Y: ..... mm



**For basic size (A x B) 1400 x 900 mm / 1600 x 900 mm  
Cutting at 4 sides possible.**

measure X: ..... mm

measure Y: ..... mm

Dimension tolerances for shower trays to measure are reserved (+3 mm / -3 mm).

OBJECT: \_\_\_\_\_

ARTICLE-NR: \_\_\_\_\_

INSTALLER: \_\_\_\_\_

DISTRIBUTER: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_



Shower tray without Anti-Slip

852951 000 000 1

Shower tray with Anti-Slip

852951 600 000 1



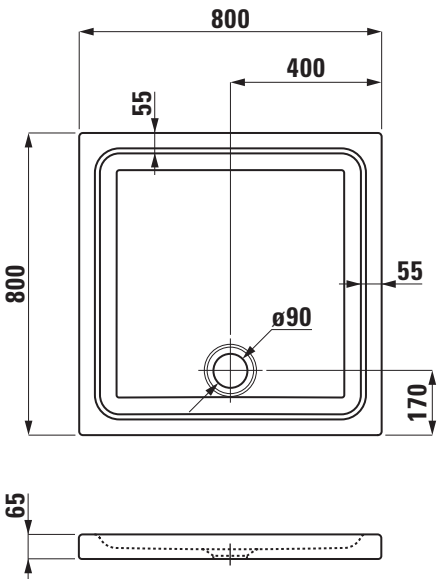
TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP

Order no.	852951 000 000 1
Dimensions	800 x 800 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	square ceramic shower trays without Anti-Slip
Weight	44,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

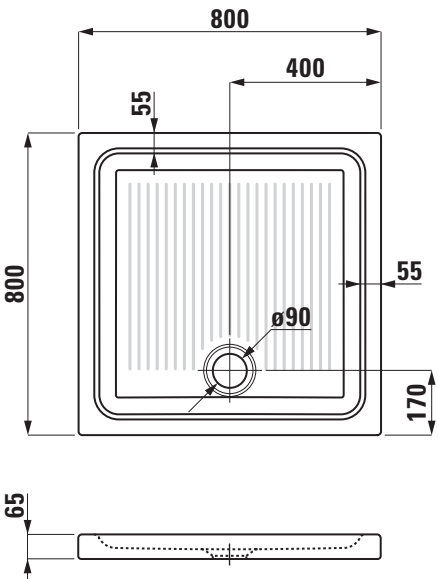
TECHNICAL DATA / WITH ANTI-SLIP

Order no.	852951 600 000 1
Standard	DIN 51097, Group B (till 24°)
Dimensions	800 x 800 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	square ceramic shower trays with Anti-Slip
Weight	44,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Shower tray without Anti-Slip  
853951 000 000 1  
Shower tray with Anti-Slip  
853951 600 000 1



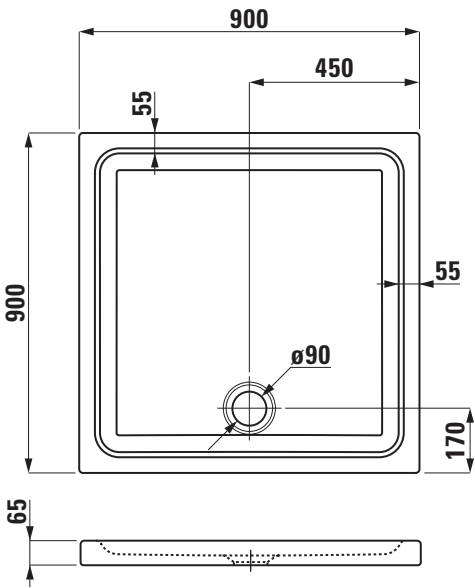
TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP

Order no.	853951 000 000 1
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	square ceramic shower trays without Anti-Slip
Weight	35,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

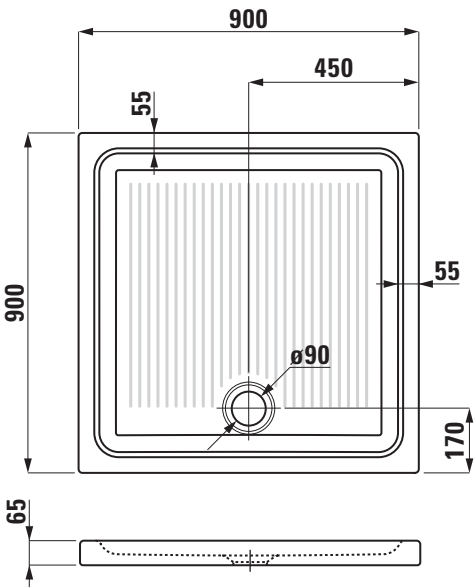
TECHNICAL DATA / WITH ANTI-SLIP

Order no.	853951 600 000 1
Standard	DIN 51097, Group B (till 24°)
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	square ceramic shower trays with Anti-Slip
Weight	35,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Shower tray without Anti-Slip

854951 000 000 1

Shower tray with Anti-Slip

854951 600 000 1



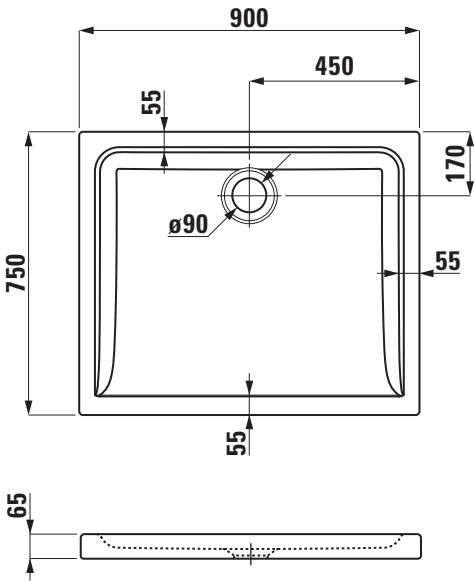
TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP

Order no.	854951 000 000 1
Dimensions	900 x 750 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	rectangle ceramic shower trays without Anti-Slip
Weight	31,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

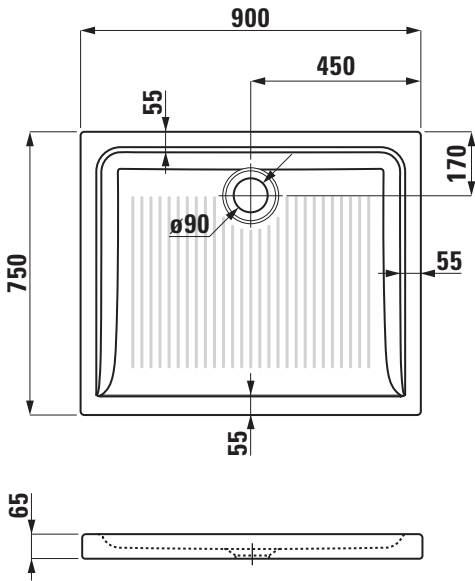
TECHNICAL DATA / WITH ANTI-SLIP

Order no.	854951 600 000 1
Standard	DIN 51097, Group B (till 24°)
Dimensions	900 x 750 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	rectangle ceramic shower trays with Anti-Slip
Weight	31,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Shower tray without Anti-Slip

854953 000 000 1

Shower tray with Anti-Slip

854953 600 000 1



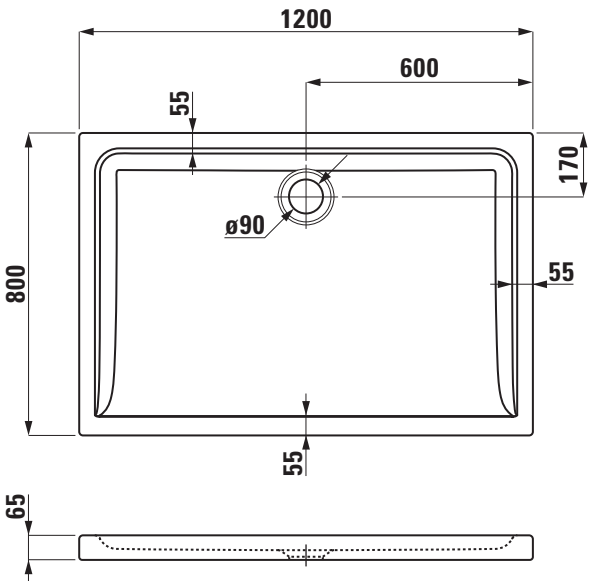
TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP

Order no.	854953 000 000 1
Dimensions	1200 x 800 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	rectangle ceramic shower trays without Anti-Slip
Weight	45,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

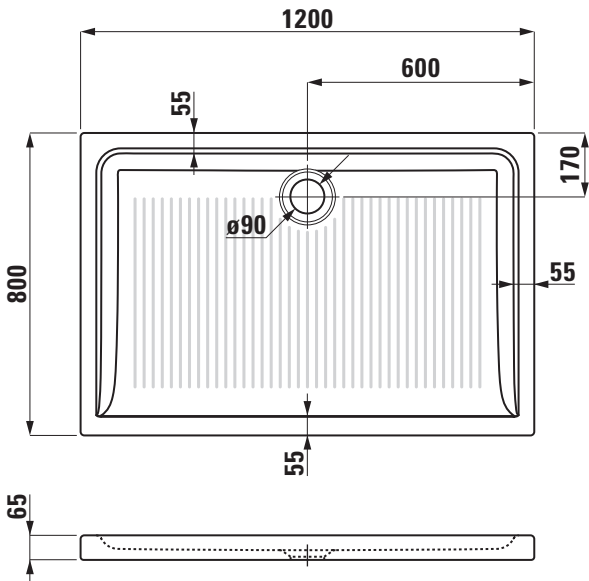
TECHNICAL DATA / WITH ANTI-SLIP

Order no.	854953 600 000 1
Standard	DIN 51097, Group B (till 24°)
Dimensions	1200 x 800 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	rectangle ceramic shower trays with Anti-Slip
Weight	45,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Shower tray without Anti-Slip

854954 000 000 1

Shower tray with Anti-Slip

854954 600 000 1



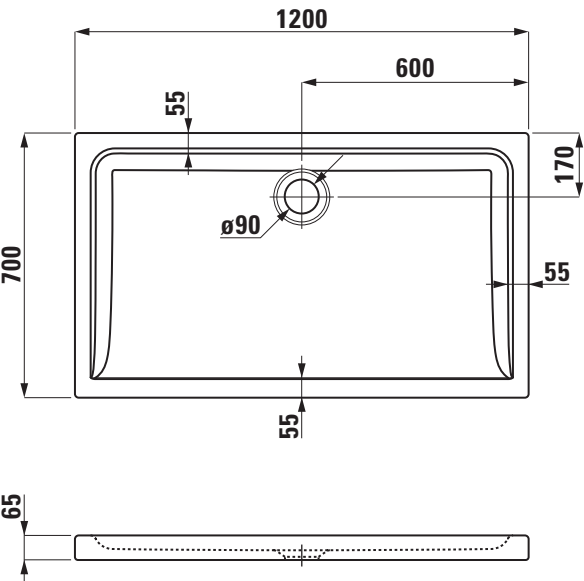
TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP

Order no.	854954 000 000 1
Dimensions	1200 x 700 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	rectangle ceramic shower trays without Anti-Slip
Weight	33,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

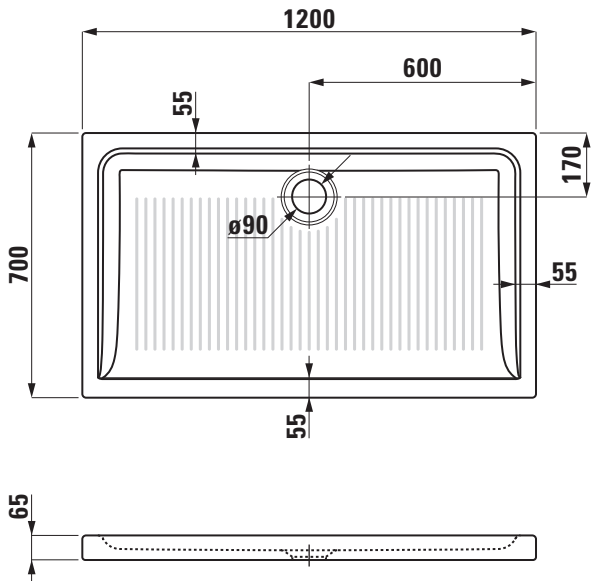
TECHNICAL DATA / WITH ANTI-SLIP

Order no.	854954 600 000 1
Standard	DIN 51097, Group B (till 24°)
Dimensions	1200 x 700 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	rectangle ceramic shower trays with Anti-Slip
Weight	33,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





Corner shower tray without Anti-Slip

852953 000 000 1

Corner shower tray with Anti-Slip

852953 600 000 1



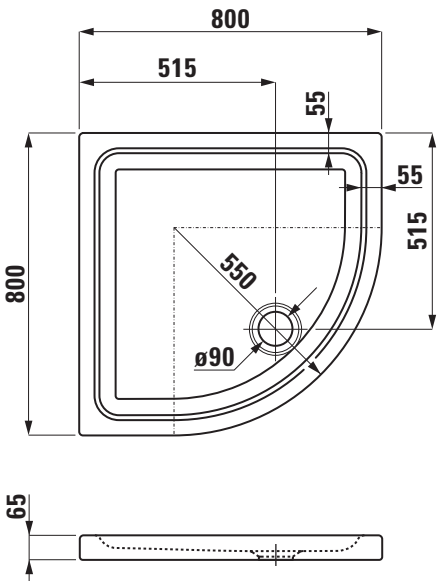
TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP

Order no.	852953 000 000 1
Dimensions	800 x 800 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	quarter circle, standard R550 mm ceramic shower trays without Anti-Slip
Weight	25,5 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

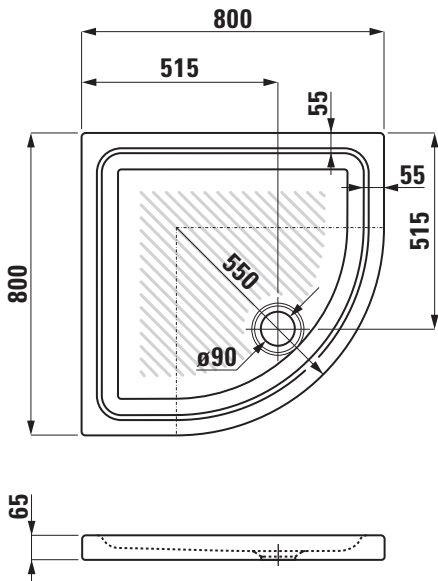
TECHNICAL DATA / WITH ANTI-SLIP

Order no.	852953 600 000 1
Standard	DIN 51097, Group B (till 24°)
Dimensions	800 x 800 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	quarter circle, standard R550 mm ceramic shower trays with Anti-Slip
Weight	25,5 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



**Corner shower tray without Anti-Slip**

**853953 000 000 1**

**Corner shower tray with Anti-Slip**

**853953 600 000 1**



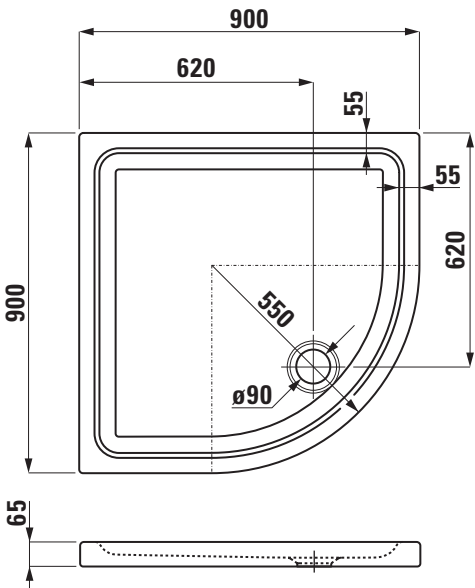
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP**

Order no.	853953 000 000 1
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	quarter circle, standard R550 mm ceramic shower trays without Anti-Slip
Weight	34,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

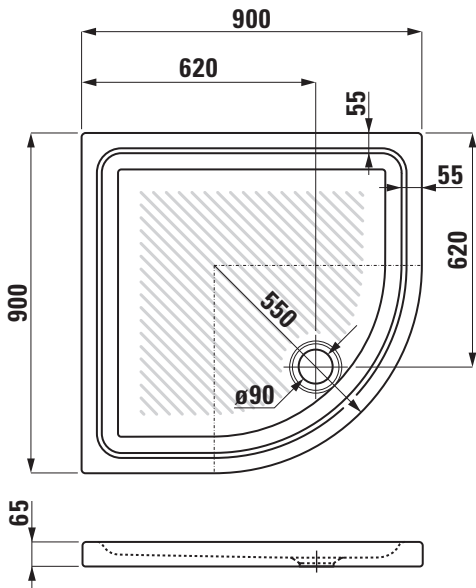
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH ANTI-SLIP**

Order no.	853953 600 000 1
Standard	DIN 51097, Group B (till 24°)
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	quarter circle, standard R550 mm ceramic shower trays with Anti-Slip
Weight	34,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



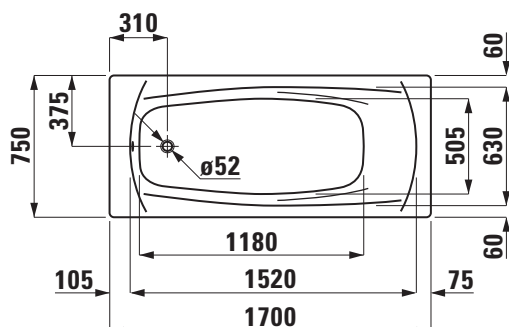
**STEEL BATHTUBS**



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22511.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	430 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	135 litre (total: 205 litre)		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.030.067 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 10001
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109), only available in 000-White	Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip
Weight	39,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

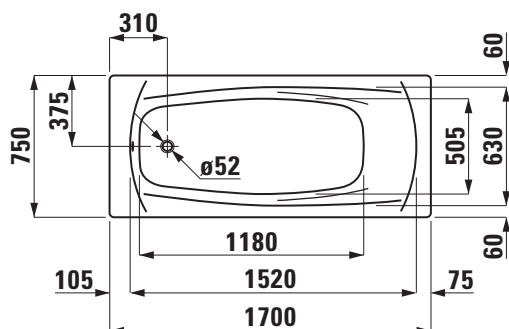




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22511.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	430 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	135 litre (total: 205 litre)		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.030.067 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 10001
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel with holes for the mounting of handles Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		
Weight	39,0 kg	Colours	000 – White
Accessories excl.	Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces, order no. 29618.1 Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		600 – White with Antislip

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



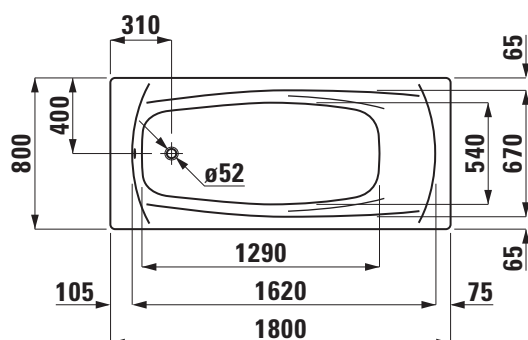


## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22510.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm
Depth	430 mm
Use capacity	165 litre (total: 235 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109), only available in 000-White
Weight	43,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3

Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.030.069 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 80413
Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

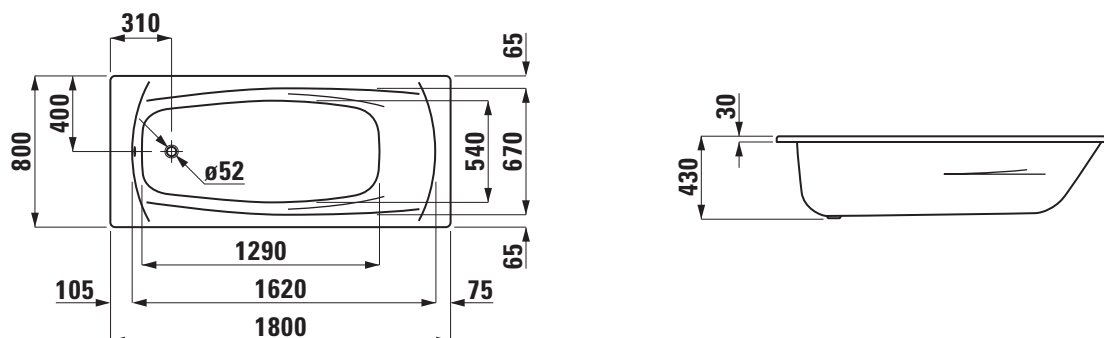




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22510.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	430 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	165 litre (total: 235 litre)		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.030.069 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 80413
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel with holes for the mounting of handles Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip
Weight	43,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces, order no. 29618.1 Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

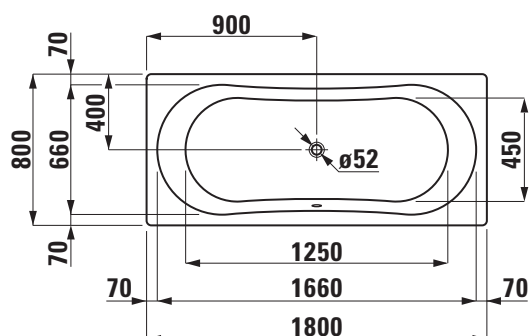




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22509.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	420 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.154.826, 17.720.737 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 80429
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip
Weight	42,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



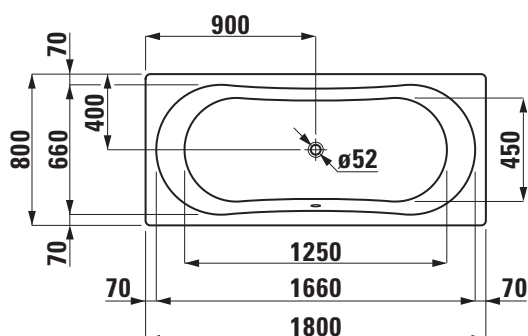




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22509.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	420 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.154.826, 17.720.737 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 80429
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel with holes for the mounting of handle Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip
Weight	42,0 kg		
Accessories incl.	single chrome handle, order no. 29618.4 (separate packed)		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

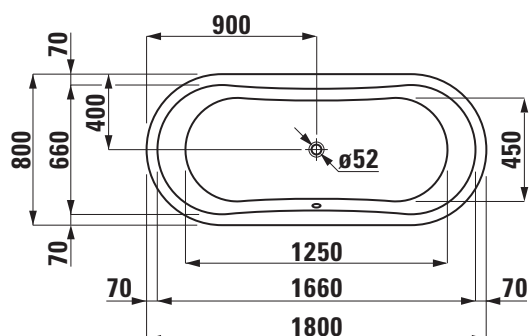




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22508.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	420 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.154.827, 17.720.736 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 80430
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109) Charge 044 – with antinoise pads and tap holes UK standard	Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip
Weight	40,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



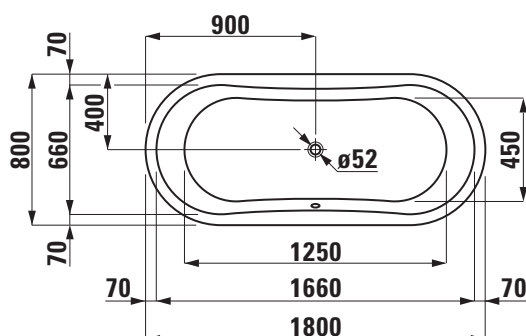


## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22508.3
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm
Depth	420 mm
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel with holes for the mounting of handle Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109) Charge 044 – with antinoise pads and tap holes UK standard
Weight	40,0 kg
Accessories incl.	single chrome handle, order no. 29618.4 (separate packed)
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3

Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.154.827, 17.720.736 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 80430
Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



# STEEL BATHTUBS

## MODERNAPLUS

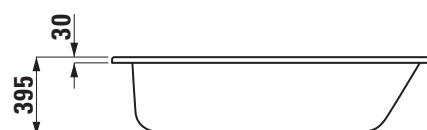
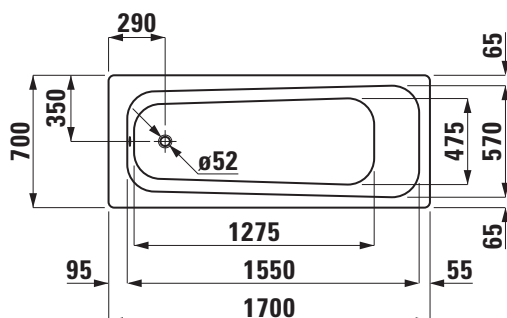
22512.0



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22512.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	395 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	107 litre (total: 177 litre)		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.412 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 87913
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip
Weight	48,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

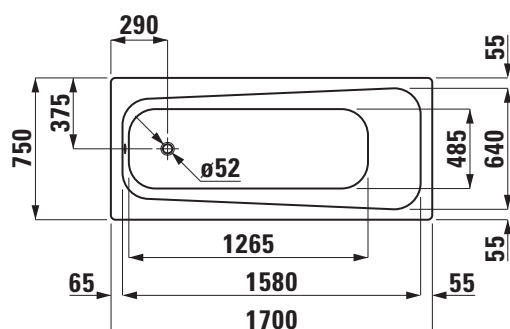




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22513.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	410 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	124 litre (total: 194 litre)		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.662 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 10001
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		
Weight	49,0 kg	Colours	000 – White
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		600 – White with Antislip

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



# STEEL BATHTUBS

## MODERNAPLUS

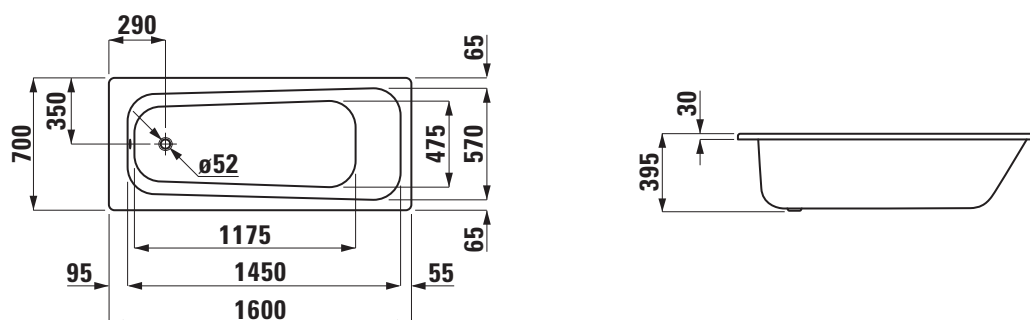
22514.0



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22514.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1600 x 700 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	395 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	92 litre (total: 162 litre)		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.425 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 87914
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip
Weight	41,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

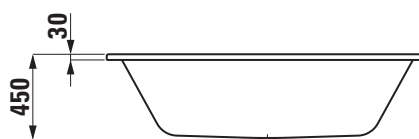
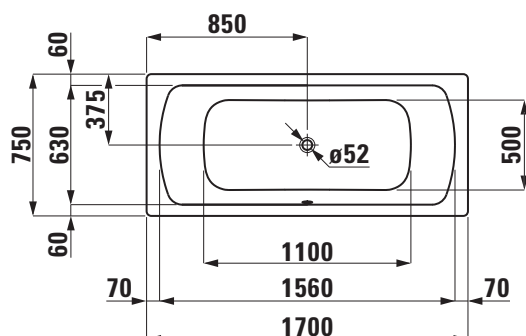




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22507.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	450 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	155 litre (total: 255 litre)		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.155.925
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
Weight	30,0 kg		600 – White with Antislip
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

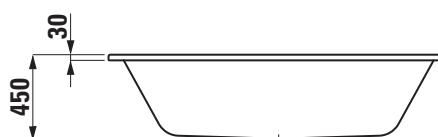
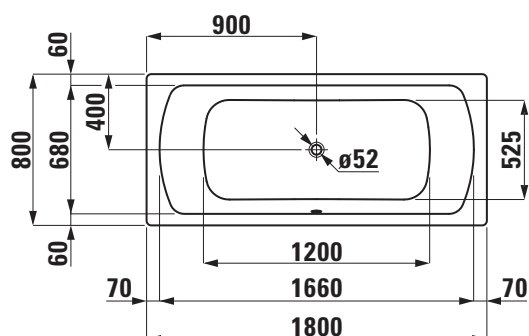




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22506.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	450 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	194 litre (total: 264 litre)		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.156.925
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
Weight	35,0 kg		600 – White with Antislip
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



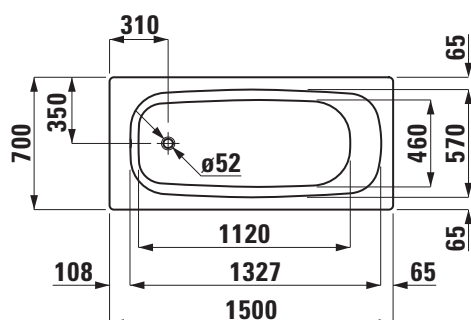




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22095.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29510.0
Dimensions	1500 x 700 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	320 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	90 litre (total: 160 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	37,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

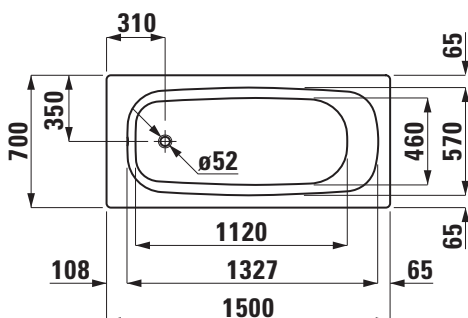




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22095.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29510.0
Dimensions	1500 x 700 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	320 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	90 litre (total: 160 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel with holes for the mounting of handles Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	37,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces, order no. 29410.2 Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

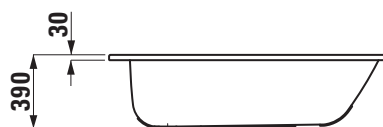
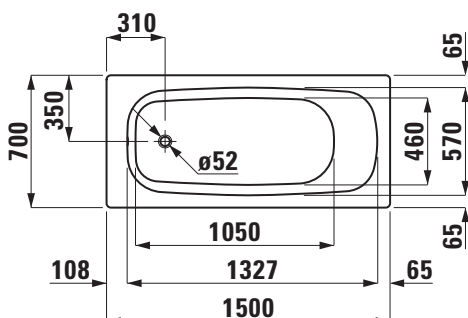




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22195.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29510.0
Dimensions	1500 x 700 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	390 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	145 litre (total: 205 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	37,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

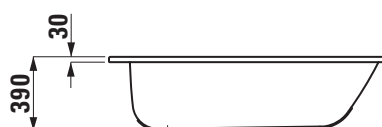
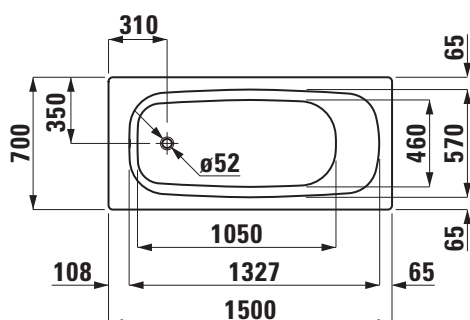




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22195.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29510.0
Dimensions	1500 x 700 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	390 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	145 litre (total: 205 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel with holes for the mounting of handles Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	37,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces, order no. 29410.2 Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

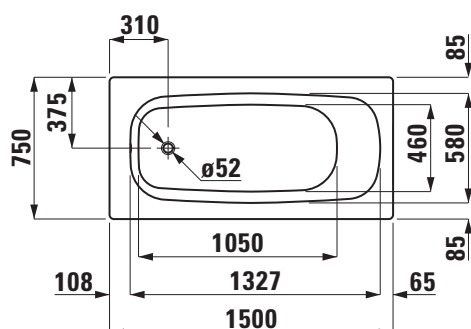




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22295.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29510.0
Dimensions	1500 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	390 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	145 litre (total: 205 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	38,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

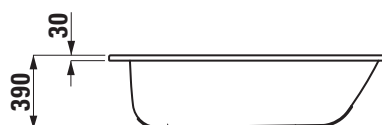
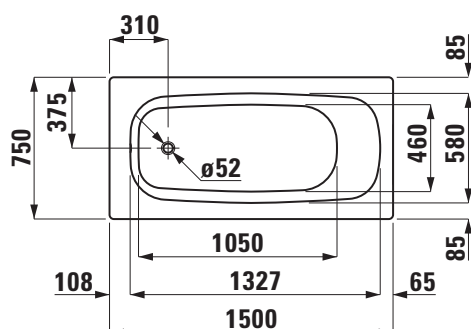




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22295.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29510.0
Dimensions	1500 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	390 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	145 litre (total: 205 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel with holes for the mounting of handles Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	38,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces, order no. 29410.2 Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



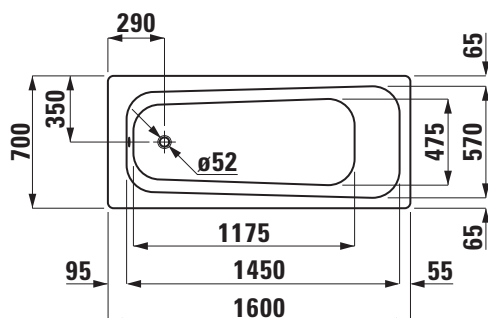


#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22395.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1600 x 700 mm
Depth	395 mm
Use capacity	92 litre (total: 162 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)
Weight	41,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3

Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.425 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 87914 Recommended faucets: One-hole bath single-lever mixer, complete, for base 37098.5.004.300.1, order no. 32154.1.004.146.1 Mounting set for one-hole bath single-lever mixer 32154.1.004.146.1, order no. 37098.5.004.300.1
Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



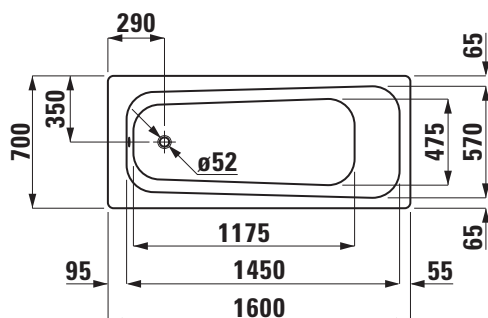


## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22395.3
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1600 x 700 mm
Depth	395 mm
Use capacity	92 litre (total: 162 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel with holes for the mounting of handles Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)
Weight	41,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces, order no. 29618.2 Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3

Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.425 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 87914 Recommended faucets: One-hole bath single-lever mixer, complete, for base 37098.5.004.300.1, order no. 32154.1.004.146.1 Mounting set for one-hole bath single-lever mixer 32154.1.004.146.1, order no. 37098.5.004.300.1
Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





# STEEL BATHTUBS

## LAUFEN PRO

22495.0

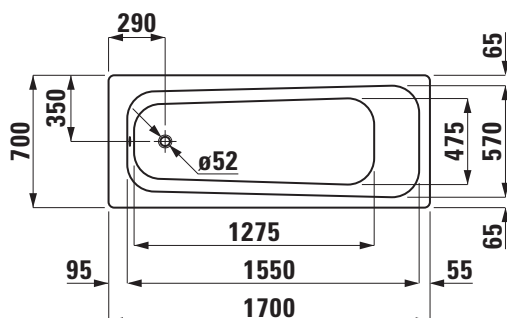


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22495.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm
Depth	395 mm
Use capacity	107 litre (total: 177 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)
Weight	48,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3

Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.412 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 87913 Recommended faucets: One-hole bath single-lever mixer, complete, for base 37098.5.004.300.1, order no. 32154.1.004.146.1 Mounting set for one-hole bath single-lever mixer 32154.1.004.146.1, order no. 37098.5.004.300.1
Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



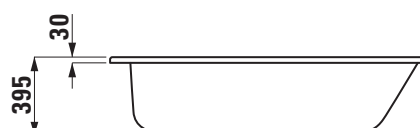
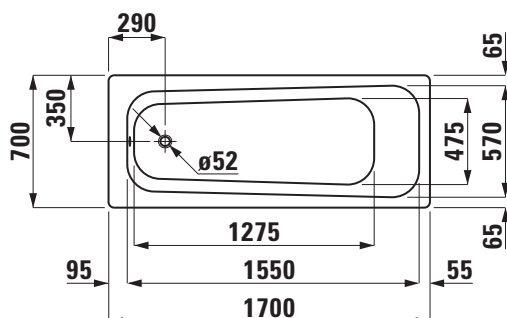


#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22495.3
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm
Depth	395 mm
Use capacity	107 litre (total: 177 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel with holes for the mounting of handles Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)
Weight	48,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces, order no. 29618.2 Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3

Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.412 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 87913 Recommended faucets: One-hole bath single-lever mixer, complete, for base 37098.5.004.300.1, order no. 32154.1.004.146.1 Mounting set for one-hole bath single-lever mixer 32154.1.004.146.1, order no. 37098.5.004.300.1
Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



# STEEL BATHTUBS

## LAUFEN PRO

22595.0

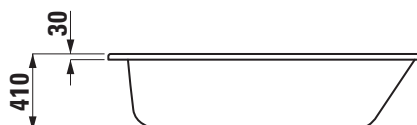
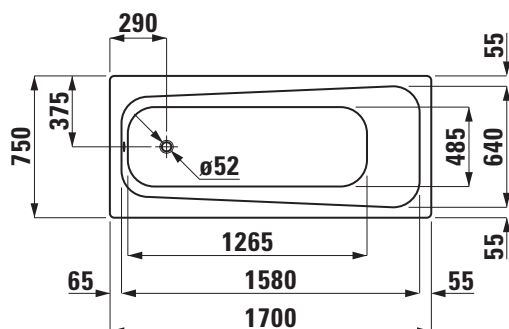


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22595.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm
Depth	410 mm
Use capacity	124 litre (total: 194 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)
Weight	49,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3

Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.662 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 10001 Recommended faucets: One-hole bath single-lever mixer, complete, for base 37098.5.004.300.1, order no. 32154.1.004.146.1 Mounting set for one-hole bath single-lever mixer 32154.1.004.146.1, order no. 37098.5.004.300.1
Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



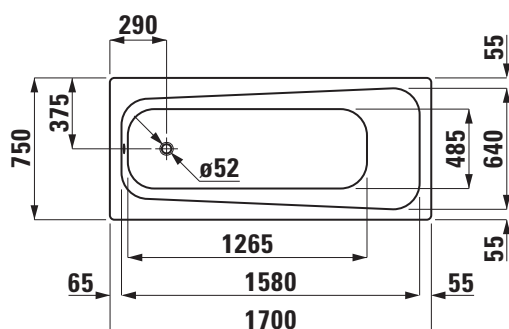


#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22595.3
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm
Depth	410 mm
Use capacity	124 litre (total: 194 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel with holes for the mounting of handles Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)
Weight	49,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces, order no. 29618.1 Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3

Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0 Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.662 or SCHEDEL order no. SW 10001 Recommended faucets: One-hole bath single-lever mixer, complete, for base 37098.5.004.300.1, order no. 32154.1.004.146.1 Mounting set for one-hole bath single-lever mixer 32154.1.004.146.1, order no. 37098.5.004.300.1
Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

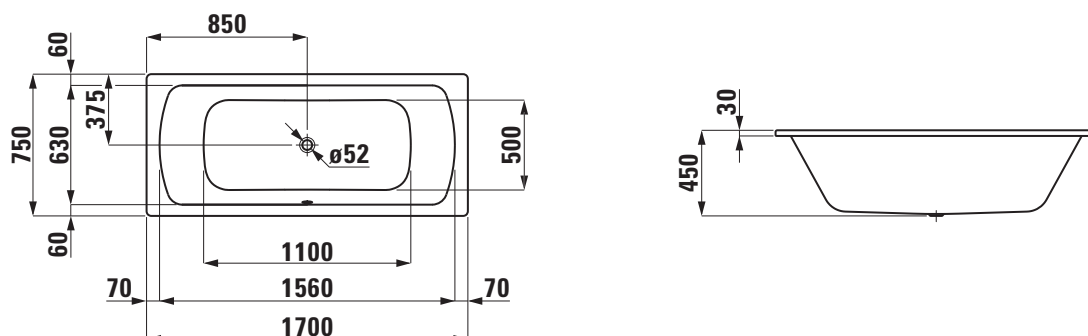




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22695.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	450 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	155 litre (total: 225 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip
Weight	30,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

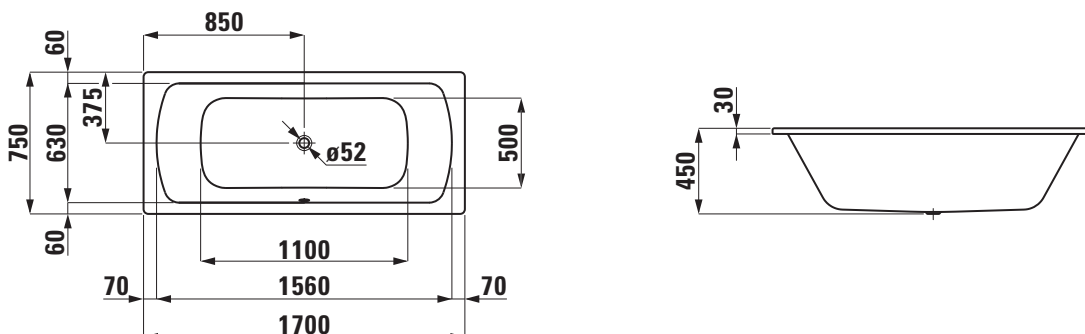




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22695.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	450 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	155 litre (total: 225 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel with holes for the mounting of handle Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	30,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Bathtub handle, chromed, 1 piece, order no. 29618.5 Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

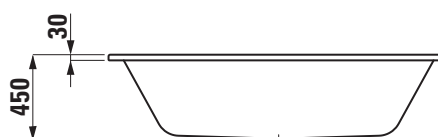
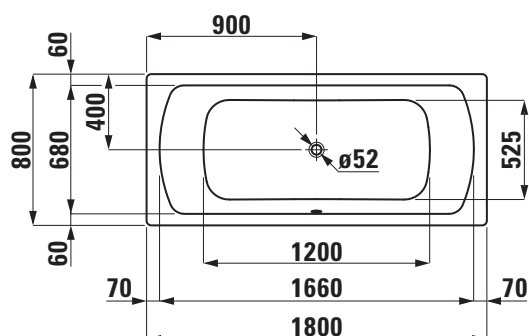




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22795.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	450 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	194 litre (total: 264 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	35,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

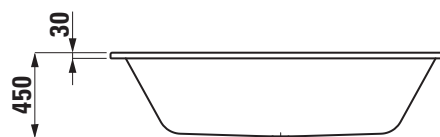
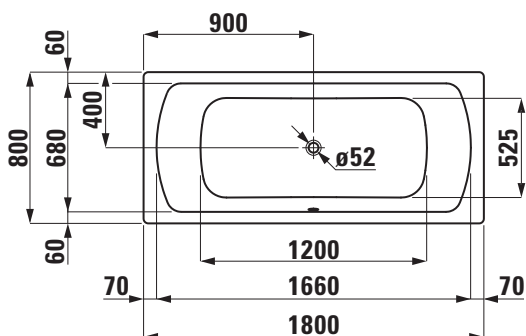




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22795.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed order no. 29511.1
Depth	450 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Use capacity	194 litre (total: 264 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel with holes for the mounting of handle Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	35,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Bathtub handle, chromed, 1 piece, order no. 29618.5 Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





**STEEL SHOWER TRAYS**

STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

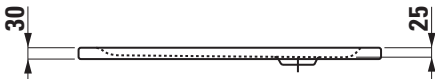
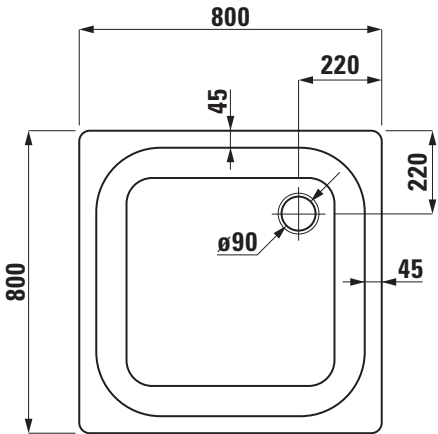
PLATINA  
square  
21500.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21500.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	800 x 800 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	25 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.038.623 or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90319
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	17,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

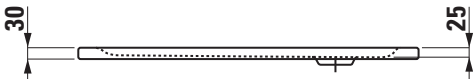
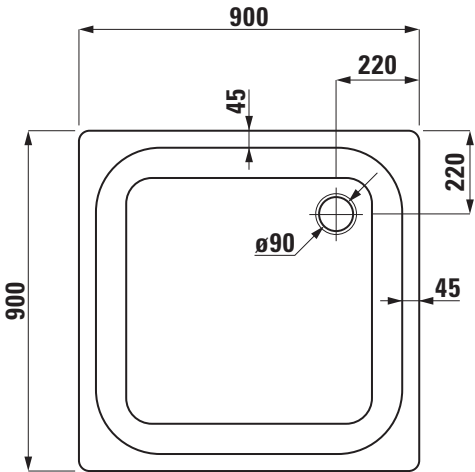
PLATINA  
square  
21500.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21500.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	25 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.038.633
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90320
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
Weight	20,0 kg		600 – White with Antislip

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

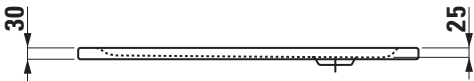
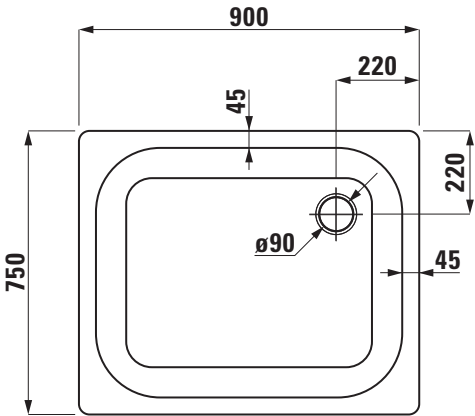
PLATINA  
rectangular  
21500.3



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21500.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	900 x 750 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	25 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enameled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.038.634 or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90321
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	18,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

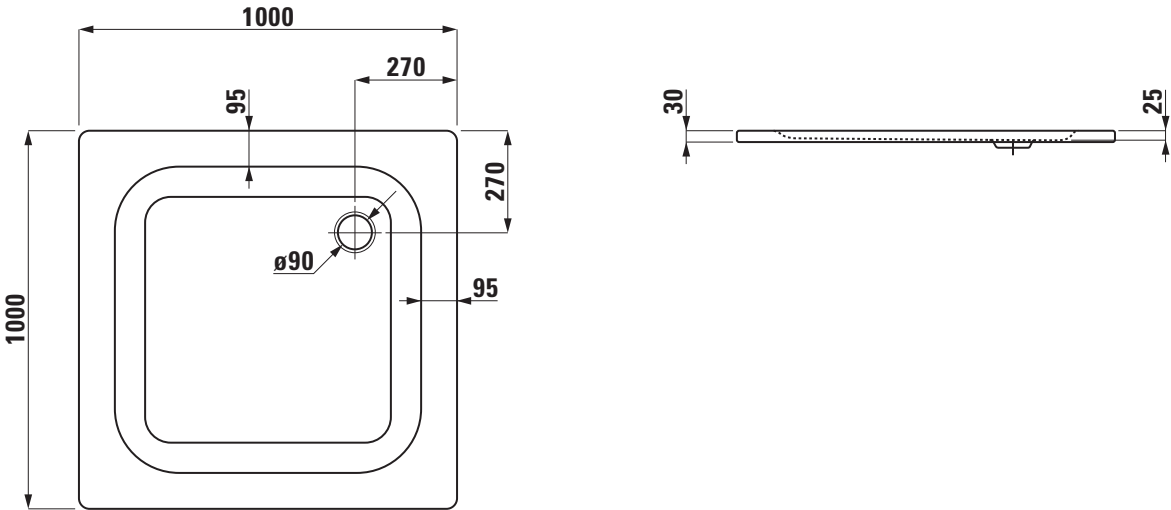
PLATINA  
square  
21500.4



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21500.4	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.6
Dimensions	1000 x 1000 mm		100-135 mm, order no. 29555.3
Depth	25 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Fixing foam for styrofoam carrier, order no. 29598.8
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	22,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

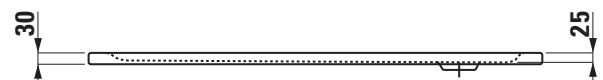
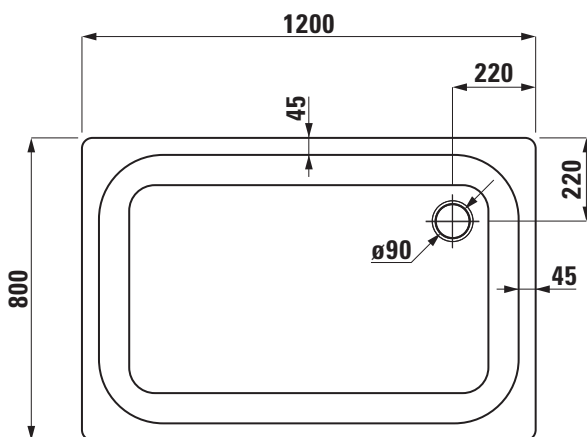
## PLATINA rectangular 21500.5



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21500.5	Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1200 x 800 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	25 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Fixing foam for styrofoam carrier, order no. 29598.8
Weight	25,0 kg	Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

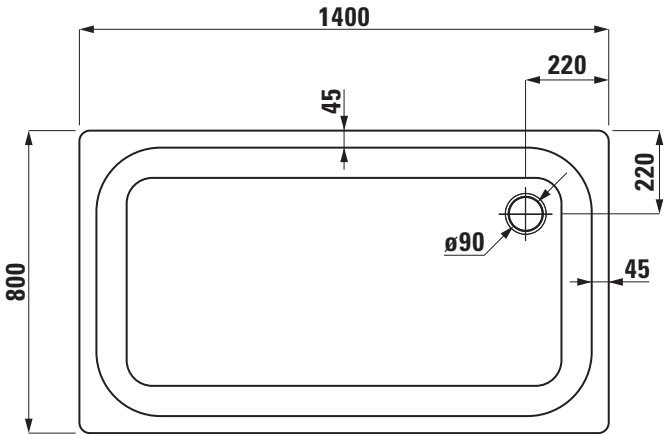
PLATINA  
rectangular  
21500.6



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21500.6	Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1400 x 800 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	25 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Fixing foam for styrofoam carrier, order no. 29598.8
Weight	29,0 kg	Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

## PLATINA corner 21500.8

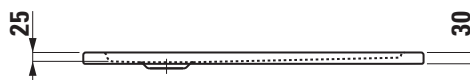
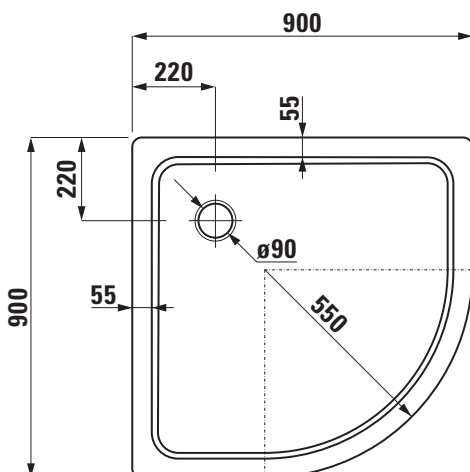


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21500.8
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm
Depth	25 mm
Specification	Corner shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)
Weight	19,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray 87-115 mm, order no. 29555.6 100-135 mm, order no. 29555.3 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Floor even solution – Styrofoam carrier with integrated, construction height 150 mm, possible to level due to 3 styrofoam layers 10 (10, 20, 60 mm) always important to consider the siphon height, order no. 29598.4 Fixing foam for styrofoam carrier, order no. 29598.8
Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

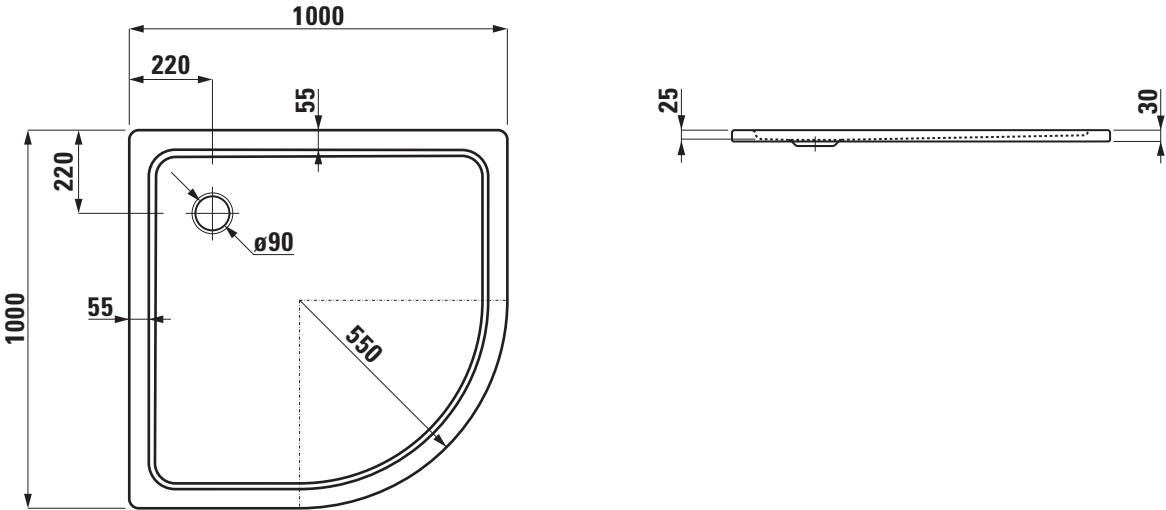
PLATINA  
corner  
21500.9



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21500.9	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.6
Dimensions	1000 x 1000 mm		100-135 mm, order no. 29555.3
Depth	25 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Specification	Corner shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Fixing foam for styrofoam carrier, order no. 29598.8
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	23,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

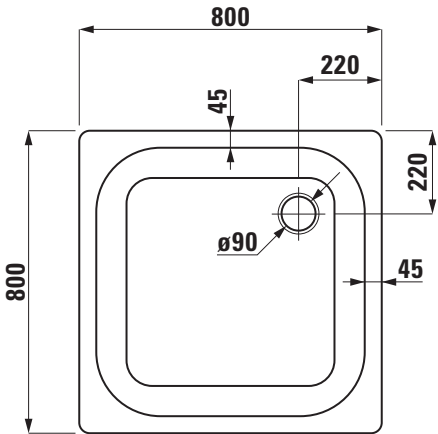




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21501.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	800 x 800 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	65 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.032.630
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	18,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

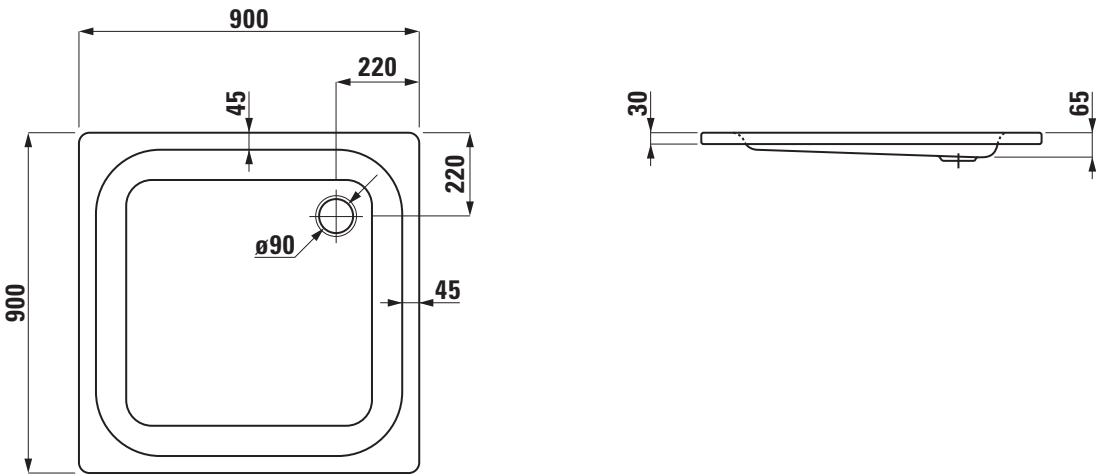
PLATINA  
square  
21501.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21501.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	65 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.032.628
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	22,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

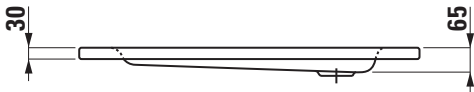
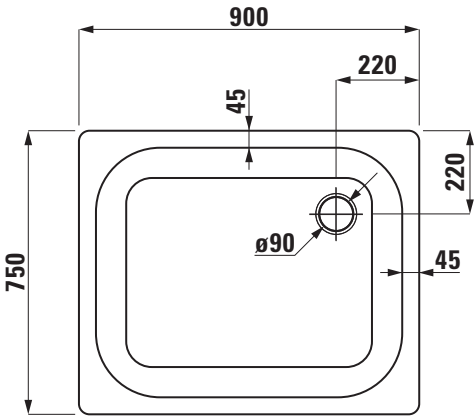
PLATINA  
rectangular  
21501.3



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21510.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	900 x 750 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	65 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.032.631 or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90317
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	18,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

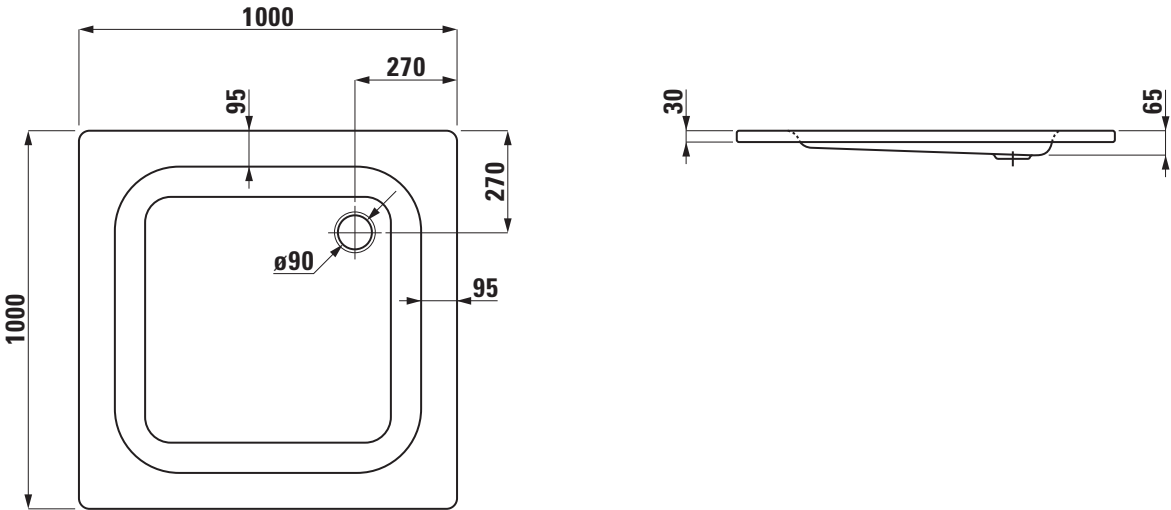




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21501.4	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.6
Dimensions	1000 x 1000 mm		100-135 mm, order no. 29555.3
Depth	65 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		
Weight	24,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

PLATINA  
rectangular  
21501.5

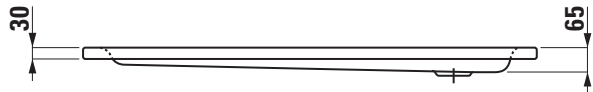
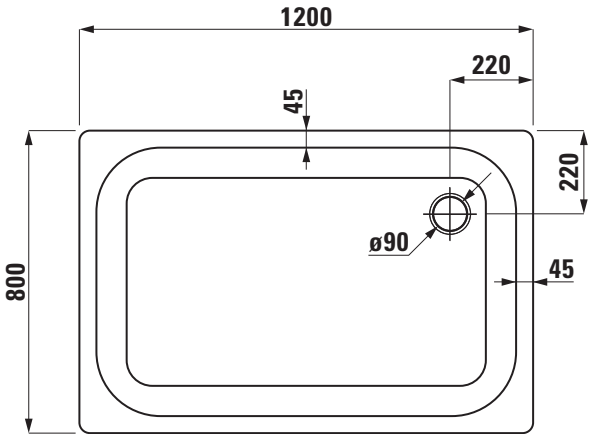


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21501.5
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251
Dimensions	1200 x 800 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enameled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)
Weight	26,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray 87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

## PLATINA rectangular 21501.6

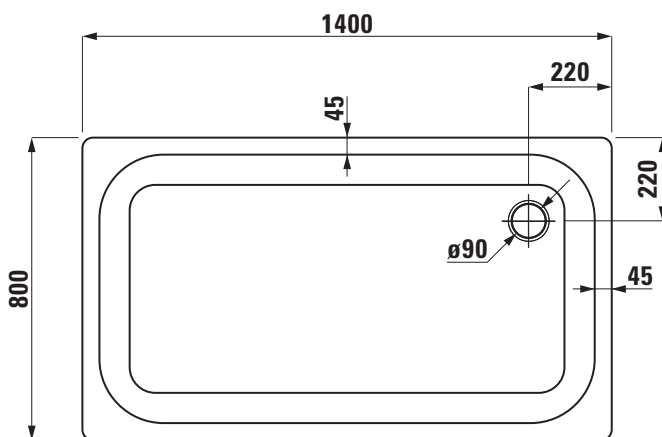


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21501.5
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251
Dimensions	1400 x 800 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)
Weight	30,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray 87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5 Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White 600 – White with Antislip

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

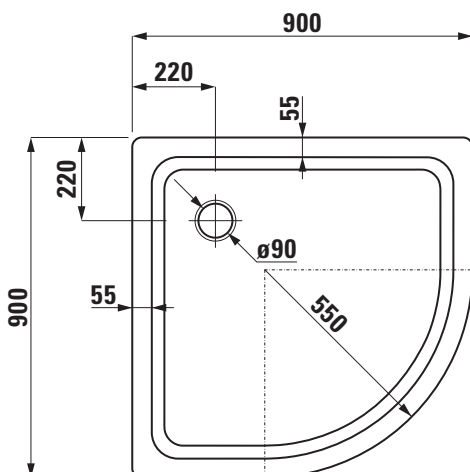
## PLATINA corner 21501.8



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21501.8	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.6
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm		100-135 mm, order no. 29555.3
Depth	65 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Specification	Corner shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		
Weight	22,0 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

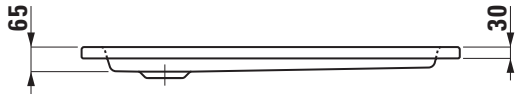
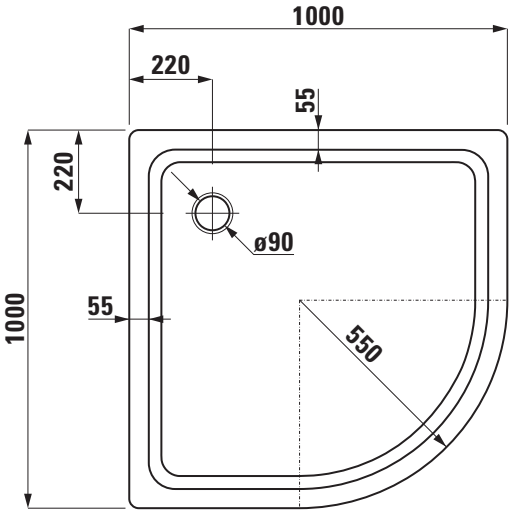
PLATINA  
corner  
21501.9



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21501.9	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.6
Dimensions	1000 x 1000 mm		100-135 mm, order no. 29555.3
Depth	65 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Specification	Corner shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		
Weight	25,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

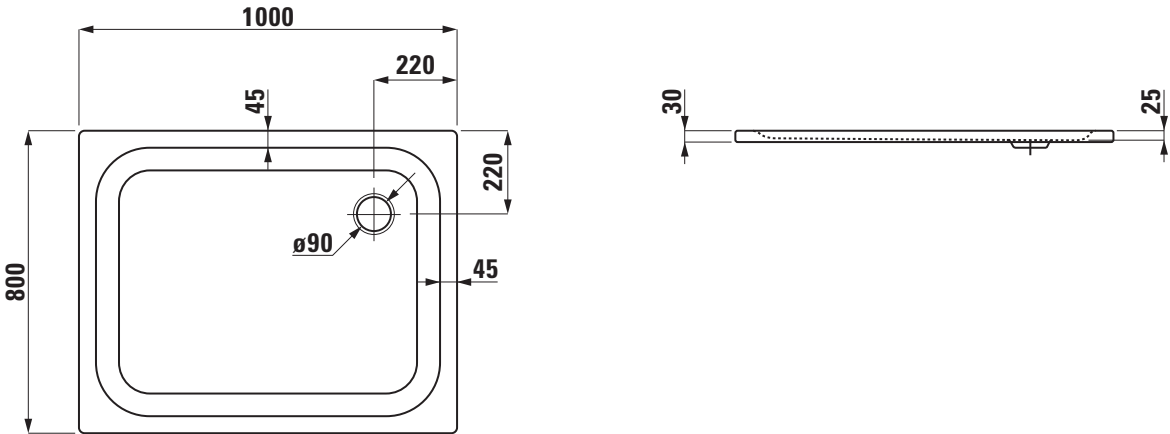
PLATINA  
rectangular  
21504.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21504.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1000 x 800 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	25 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097)
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)
Weight	Charge 040 – 21,6 kg		
	Charge 041 – 26,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

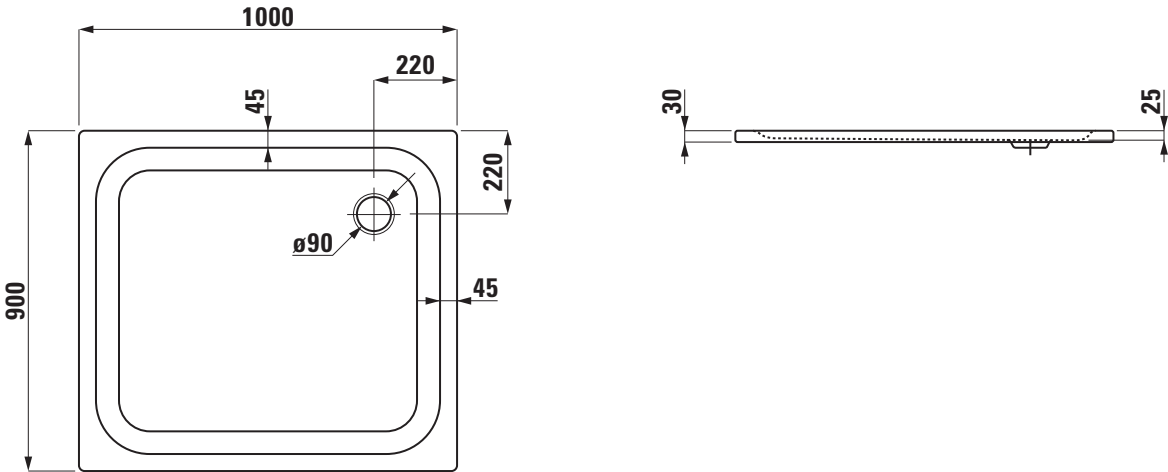
PLATINA  
rectangular  
21503.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21503.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1000 x 900 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	25 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.014.304, GABAG order no. 7810091, 7810092, 7810093 or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90339
Weight	Charge 040 – 24,2 kg Charge 041 – 28,8 kg	Colours	000 – White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097) 600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

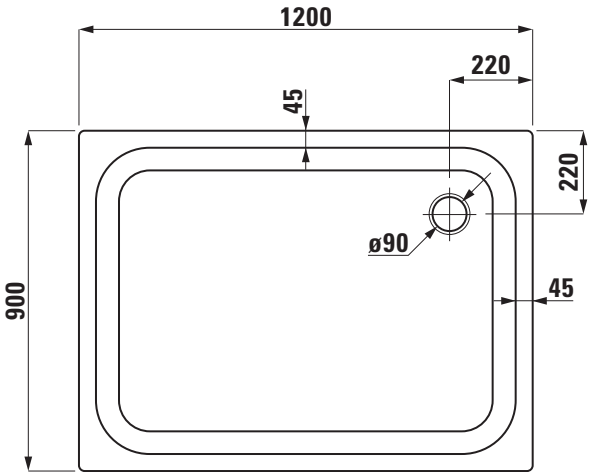
PLATINA  
rectangular  
21503.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21503.2	Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1200 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	25 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.014.306, GABAG order no. 7812091, 7812092, 7812093 or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90341
Weight	Charge 040 – 29,2 kg Charge 041 – 34,9 kg	Colours	000 – White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097) 600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

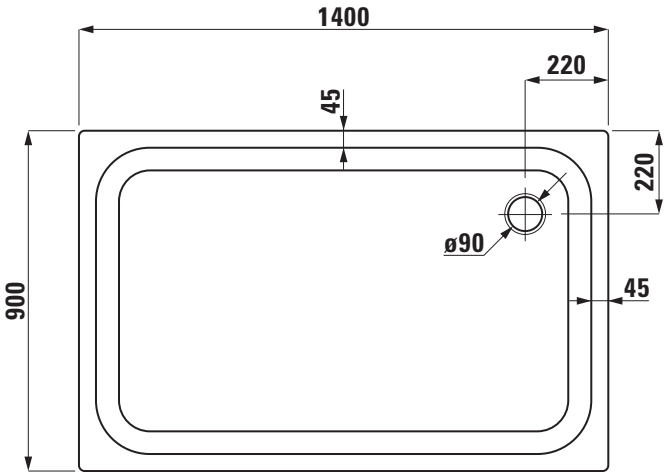
PLATINA  
rectangular  
21503.4



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21503.4	Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1400 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	25 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.014.308, GABAG order no. 7814091, 7814092, 7814093 or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90343
Weight	Charge 040 – 33,5 kg Charge 041 – 41,1 kg	Colours	000 – White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097) 600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

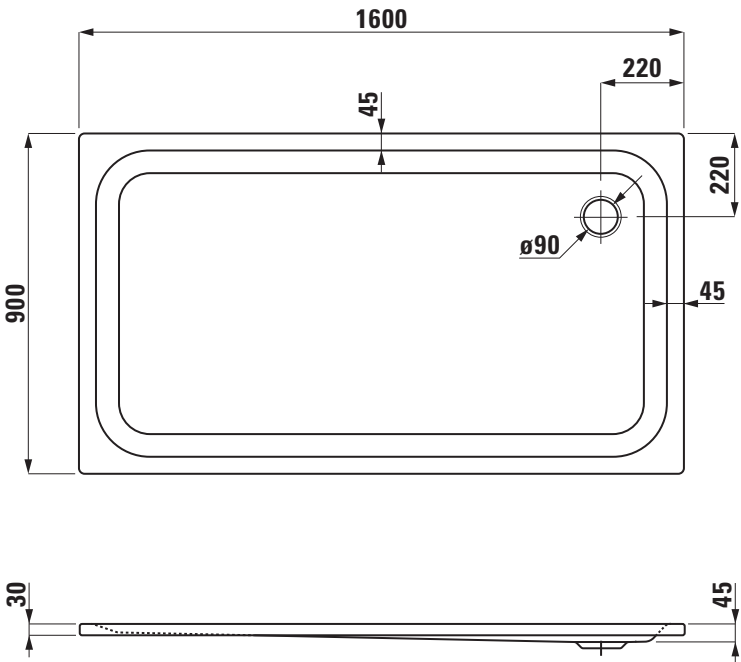
PLATINA  
rectangular  
21503.6



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21503.6	Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1600 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	45 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.014.310, 17.014.311, GABAG order no. 7816091, 7816092, 7816093 or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90345
Weight	Charge 040 – 39,8 kg Charge 041 – 48,3 kg	Colours	000 – White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097) 600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

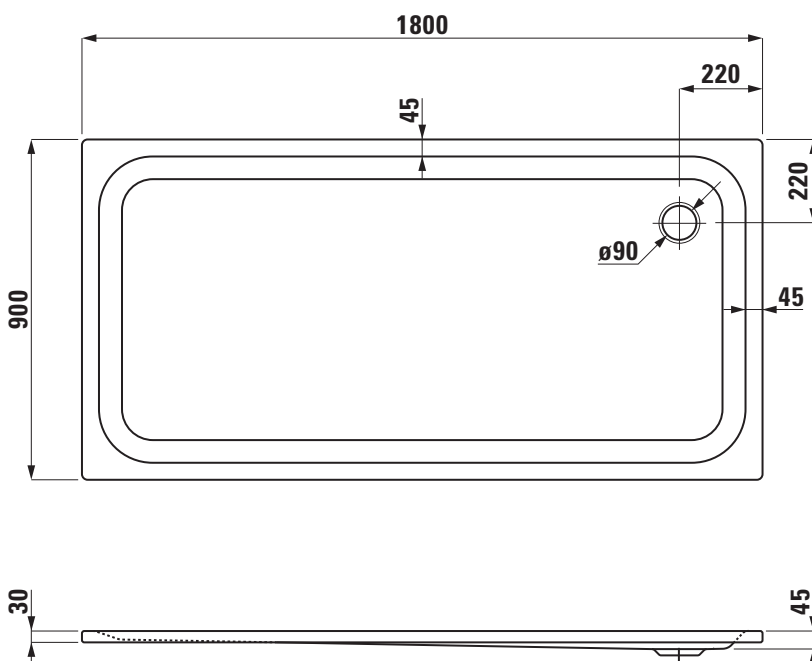
## PLATINA rectangular 21503.7



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21503.7	Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1800 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	45 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.014.312, 17.014.313, GABAG order no. 7816091, 7818092, 7818093 or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90346
Weight	Charge 040 – 43,8 kg Charge 041 – 54,2 kg	Colours	000 – White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097) 600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

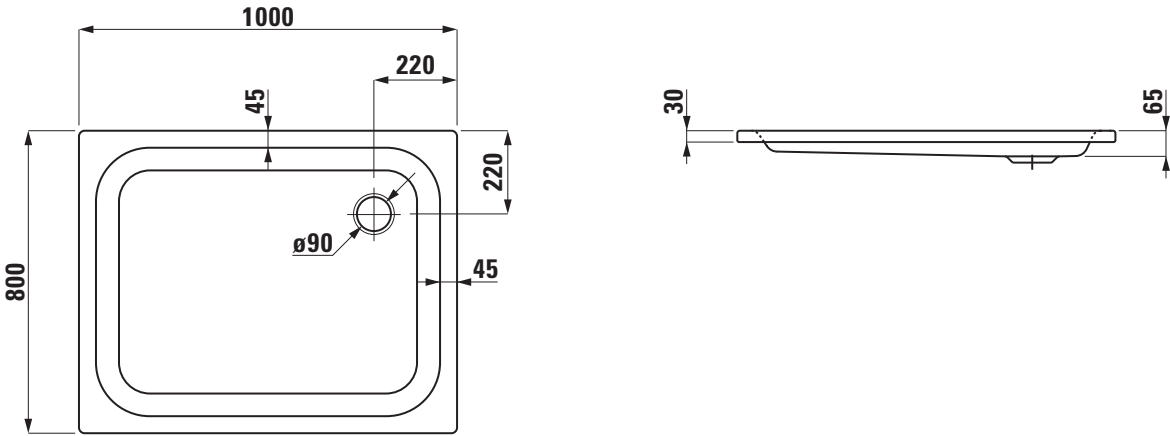
PLATINA  
rectangular  
21504.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21504.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1000 x 800 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	65 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097)
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)
Weight	Charge 040 – 22,8 kg		
	Charge 041 – 27,7 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

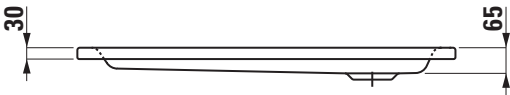
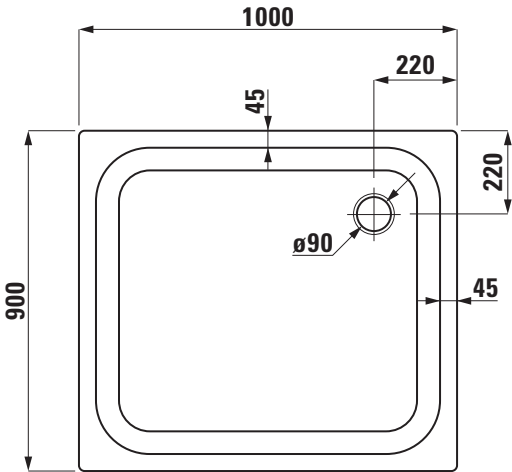
PLATINA  
rectangular  
21503.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21503.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1000 x 900 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	65 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.014.305, GABAG order no. 7810091, 7810092, 7810093 or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90340
Weight	Charge 040 – 25,1 kg Charge 041 – 29,8 kg	Colours	000 – White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097) 600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

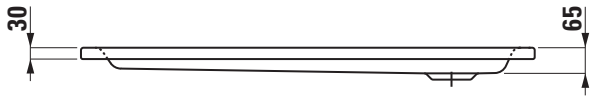
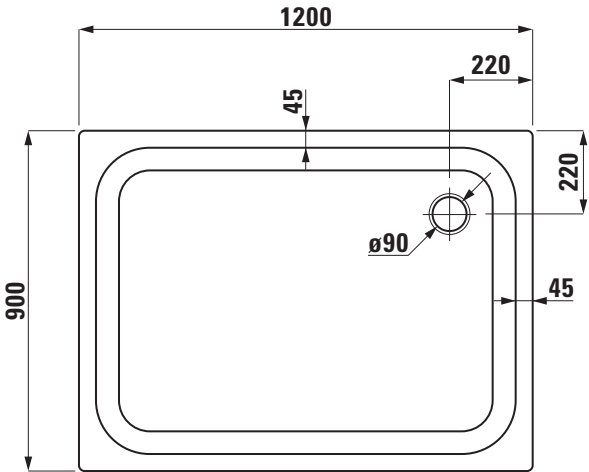
PLATINA  
rectangular  
21503.3



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21503.3	Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1200 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	65 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.014.307, GABAG order no. 7812091, 7812092, 7812093 or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90342
Weight	Charge 040 – 30,6 kg Charge 041 – 36,3 kg	Colours	000 – White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097) 600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

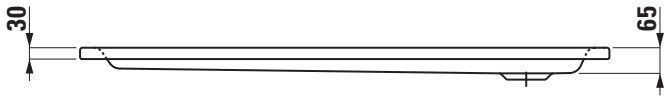
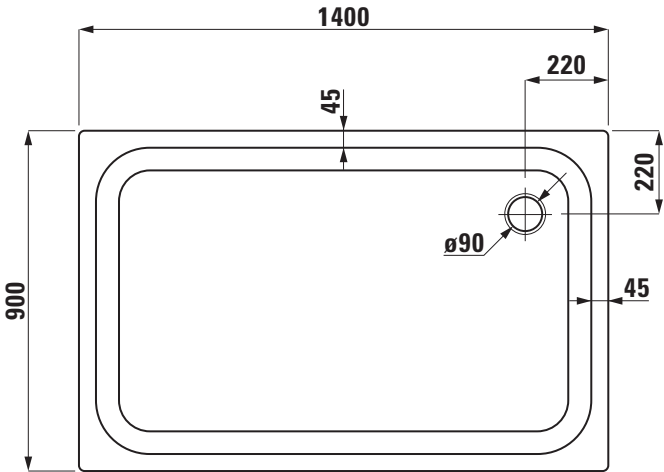
PLATINA  
rectangular  
21503.5



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21503.5	Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1400 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	65 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.014.309, GABAG order no. 7814091, 7814092, 7814093 or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90344
Weight	Charge 040 – 35,0 kg Charge 041 – 42,6 kg	Colours	000 – White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097) 600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

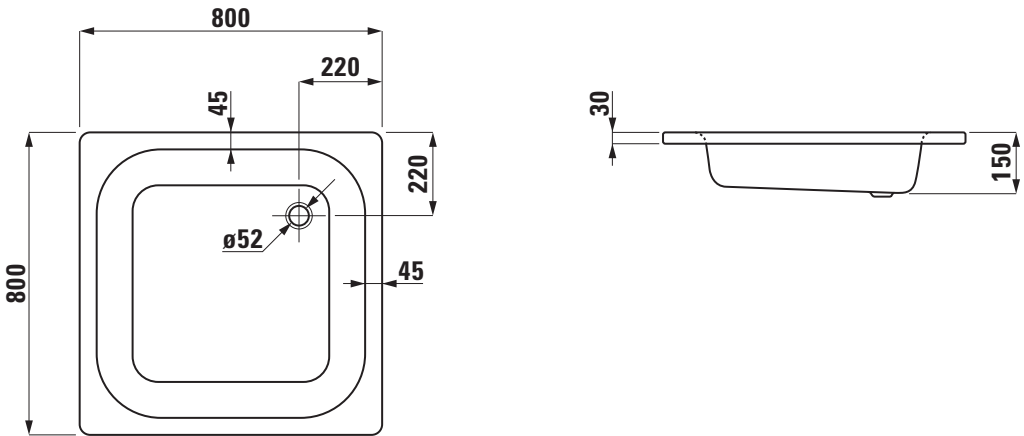
## PLATINA square 21502.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21502.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	800 x 800 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	150 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.8
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		order no. 17.029.467, 17.029.640
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 20000
Weight	20,5 kg	Colours	000 – White
			600 – White with Antislip

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

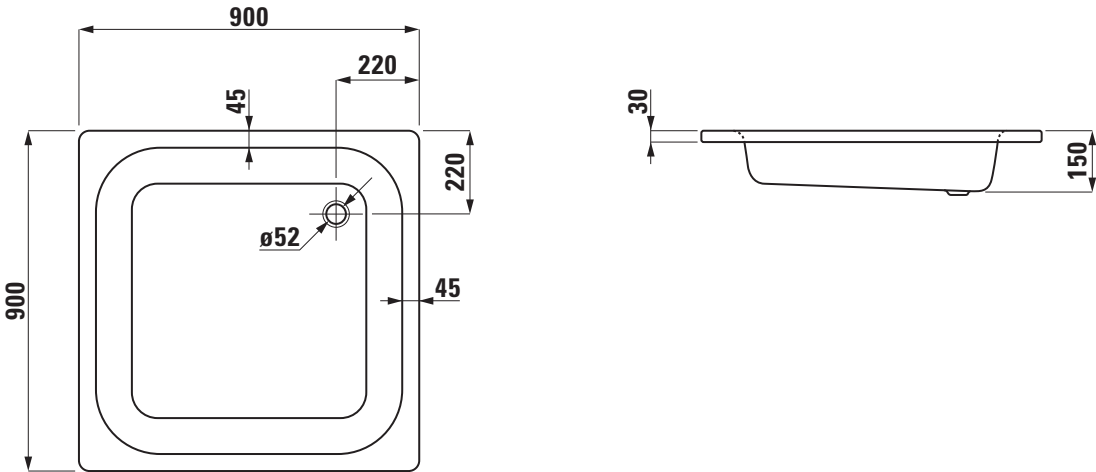
PLATINA  
square  
21502.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21502.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	150 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.8
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enameled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		order no. 17.029.468, 17.037.916
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 20010
Weight	24,0 kg	Colours	000 – White
			600 – White with Antislip

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

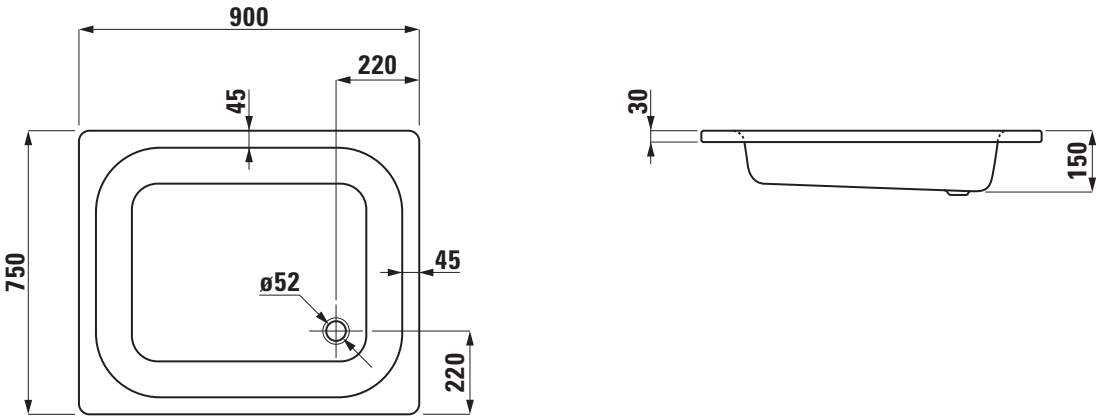
PLATINA  
rectangular  
21502.3



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21502.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	900 x 750 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	150 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.8
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		order no. 17.029.468, 17.037.915
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 20015
Weight	21,0 kg	Colours	000 – White
			600 – White with Antislip

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

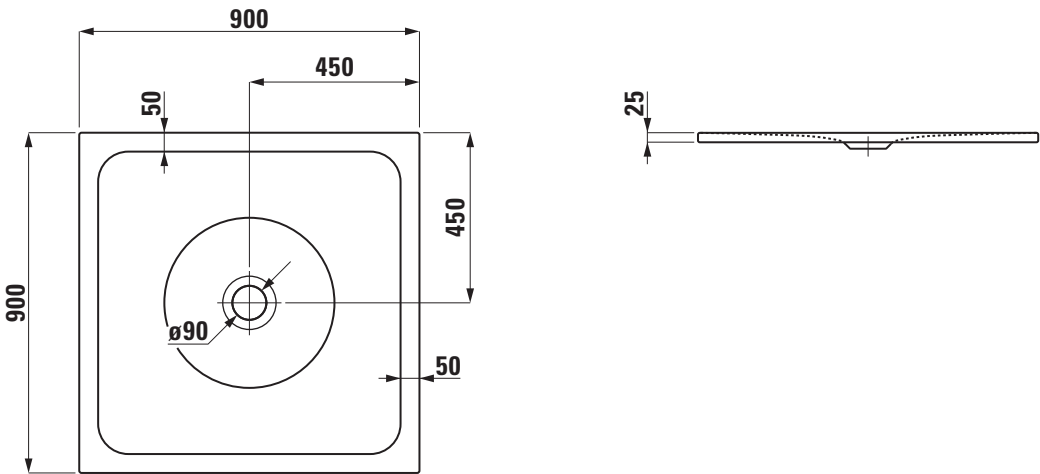




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21507.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame for in-floor shower tray, order no. 29807.1
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Depth	25 mm		Styrofoam carrier SCHEDEL order no. 29607.1
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		076 – Anthracite
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		757 – White matt
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	21,5 kg		657 – White matt with Antislip
			676 – Anthracite with Antislip

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

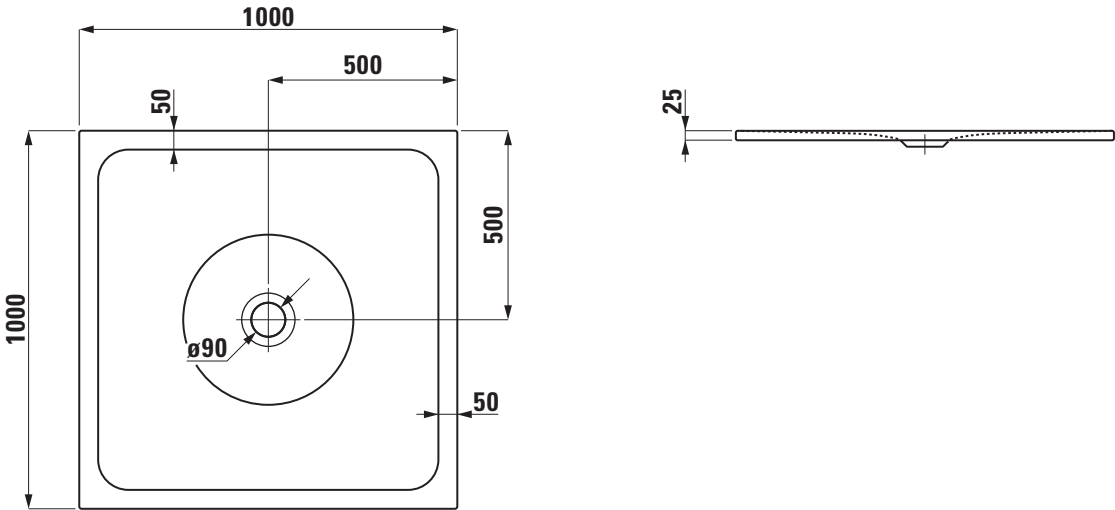




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21507.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame for in-floor shower tray, order no. 29807.2
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Dimensions	1000 x 1000 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Depth	25 mm		Styrofoam carrier SCHEDEL order no. 29607.2
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White 076 – Anthracite 757 – White matt 600 – White with Antislip 657 – White matt with Antislip 676 – Anthracite with Antislip
Weight	26,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



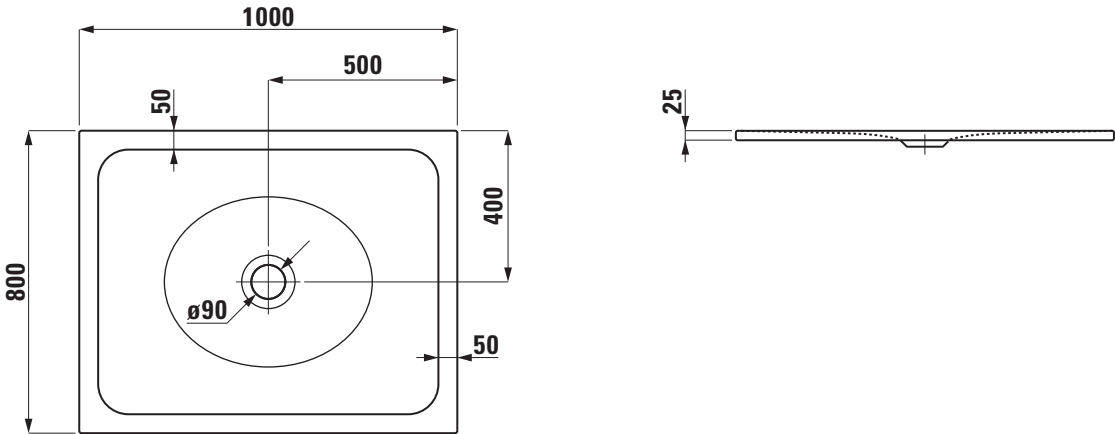




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21507.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame for in-floor shower tray, order no. 29807.3
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Dimensions	1000 x 800 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Depth	25 mm		
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White 076 – Anthracite 757 – White matt 600 – White with Antislip 657 – White matt with Antislip 676 – Anthracite with Antislip
Weight	22,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

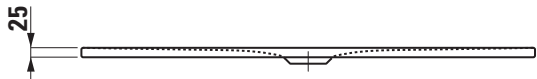
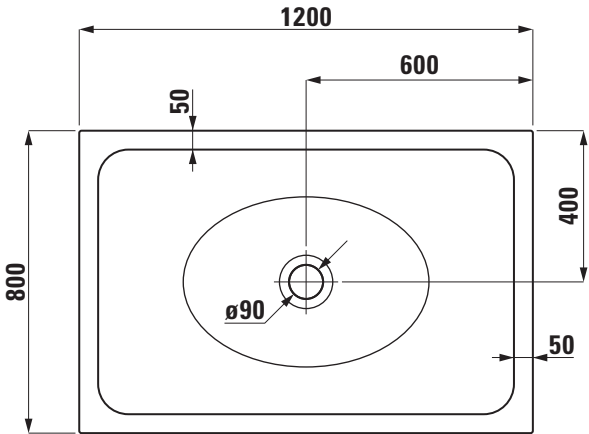




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21507.4	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Dimensions	1200 x 800 mm	Colours	000 – White
Depth	25 mm		076 – Anthracite
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		757 – White matt
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		600 – White with Antislip
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		657 – White matt with Antislip
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		676 – Anthracite with Antislip
Weight	25,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

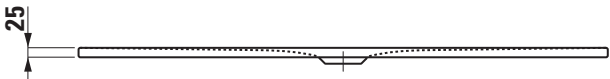
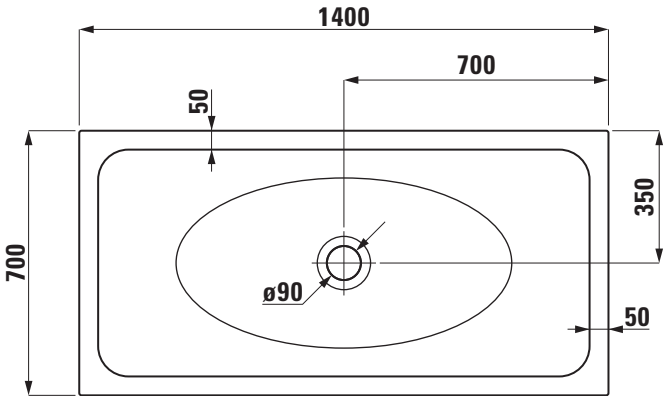




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21507.5	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame for in-floor shower tray, order no. 29807.5
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Dimensions	1400 x 700 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Depth	25 mm		Styrofoam carrier SCHEDEL order no. 29607.5
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White 076 – Anthracite 757 – White matt 600 – White with Antislip 657 – White matt with Antislip 676 – Anthracite with Antislip
Weight	26,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

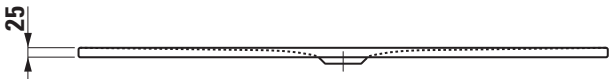
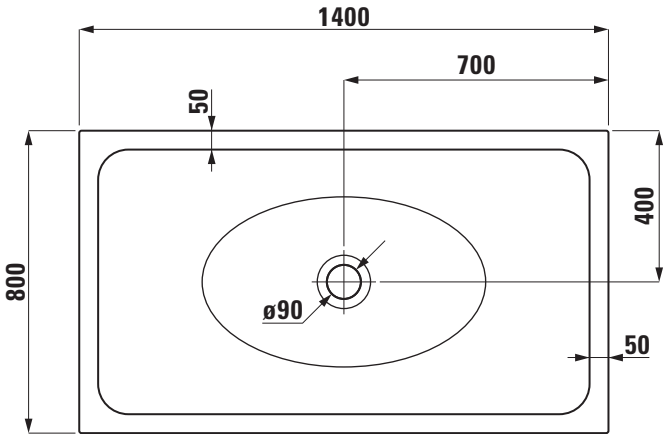




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21507.6	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Dimensions	1400 x 800 mm		Styrofoam carrier SCHEDEL order no. 29607.6
Depth	25 mm	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		076 – Anthracite
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		757 – White matt
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)		657 – White matt with Antislip
			676 – Anthracite with Antislip
Weight	29,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20







Vanity unit  
40548.1  
40548.2

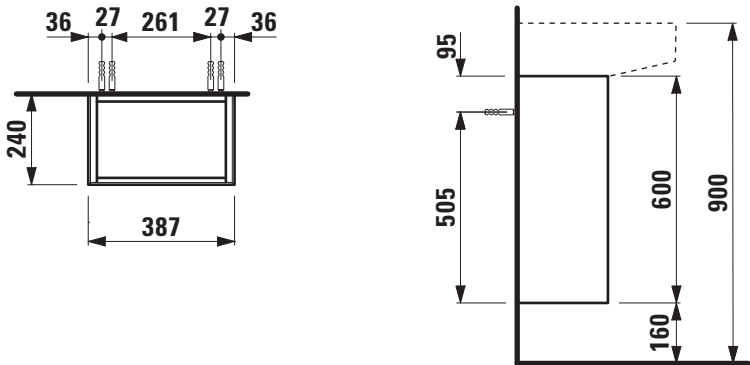


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40548.1 / door hinge left 40548.2 / door hinge right
Dimensions (WxHxD)	387 x 600 x 240 mm
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81534.1
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered 1 push and pull door 1 internal shelf
Weight	12,5 kg
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours	040 – Gold 041 – Copper 042 – Titanium

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



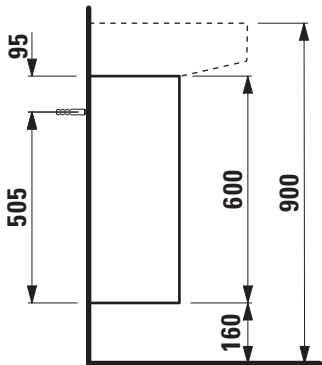
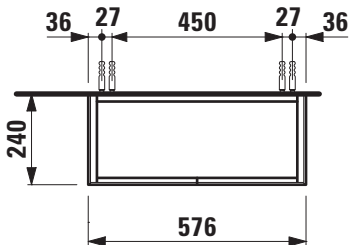


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40548.3 / 2 doors
Dimensions (WxHxD)	576 x 600 x 240 mm
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81034.2
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered 2 push and pull doors 1 internal shelf
Weight	16,5 kg
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours	040 – Gold 041 – Copper 042 – Titanium

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





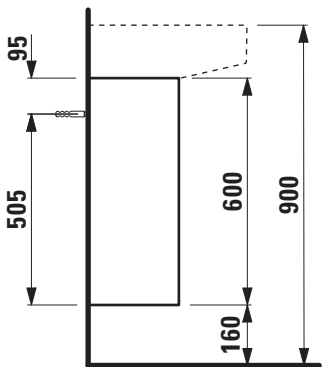
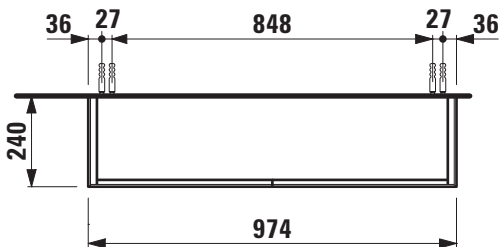


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40548.4 / 2 doors
Dimensions (WxHxD)	974 x 600 x 240 mm
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81034.7
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered 2 push and pull doors 1 internal shelf
Weight	21,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours	040 – Gold 041 – Copper 042 – Titanium

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



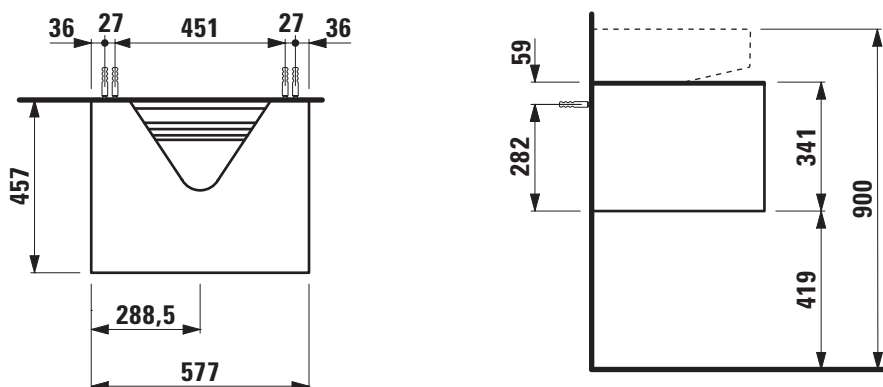
**Drawer element with cut out**  
**40543.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40543.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	577 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81634.1	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top) 041 – Copper (laquered MDF top) 042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top) 140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 1 cut out 1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	with MDF top – 23,0 kg with ceramic top – 26,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



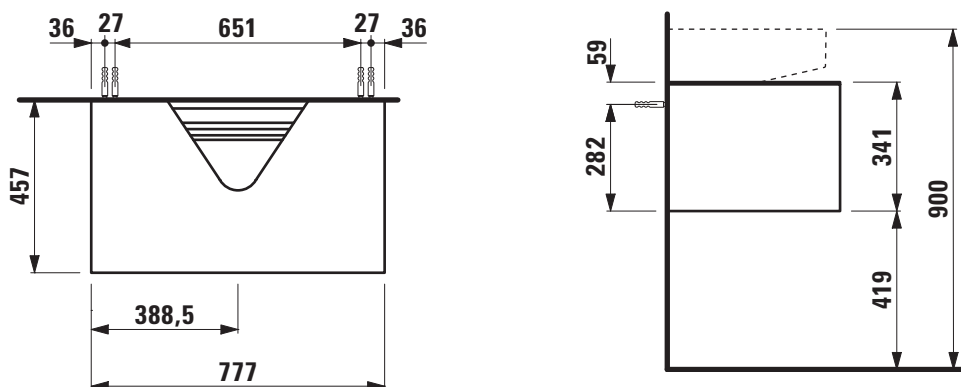
**Drawer element with cut out**  
**40544.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40544.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	777 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81634.1, 81634.2	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top) 041 – Copper (laquered MDF top) 042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top) 140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 1 cut out 1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	with MDF top – 28,0 kg with ceramic top – 31,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



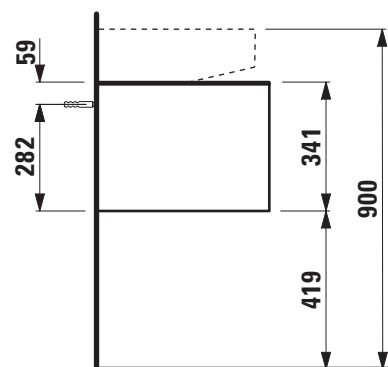
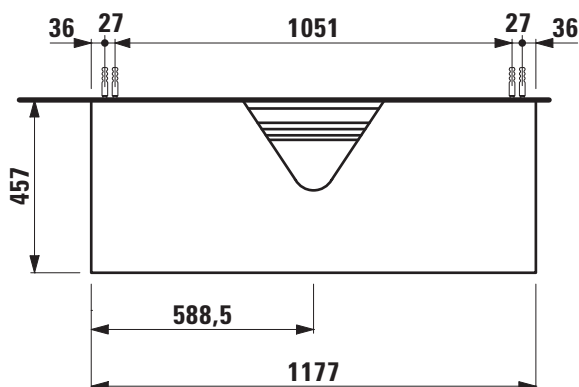
**Drawer element with cut out**  
**40545.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40545.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81634.1, 81634.2	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top) 041 – Copper (laquered MDF top) 042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top) 140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 1 cut out 1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



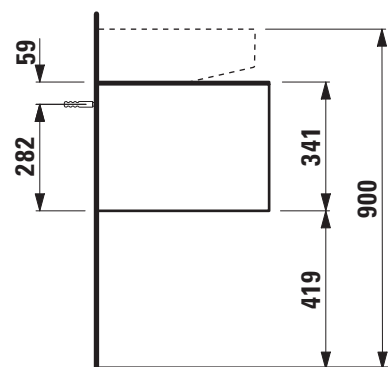
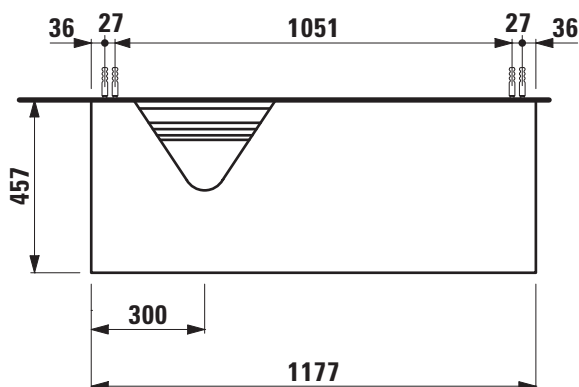
**Drawer element with cut out left**  
**40545.2**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40545.2 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81634.1, 81634.2	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top) 041 – Copper (laquered MDF top) 042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top) 140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top, 1 cut out left 1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



**Drawer element with cut out right**

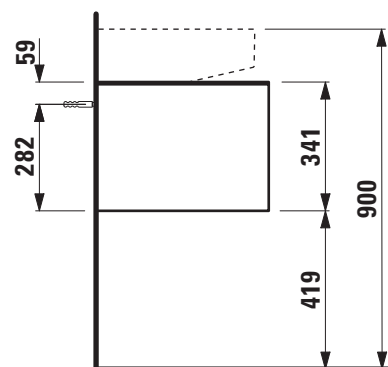
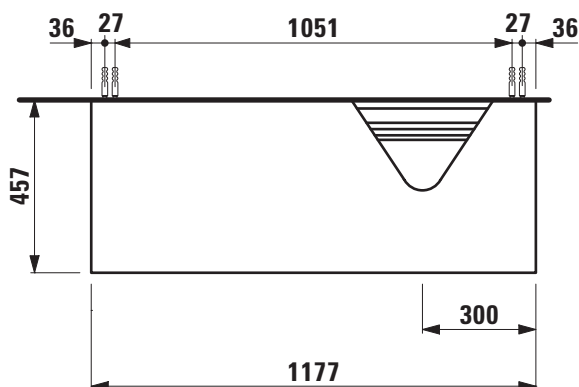
**40545.3**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40545.3 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81634.1, 81634.2	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top) 041 – Copper (laquered MDF top) 042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top) 140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top, 1 cut out right 1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



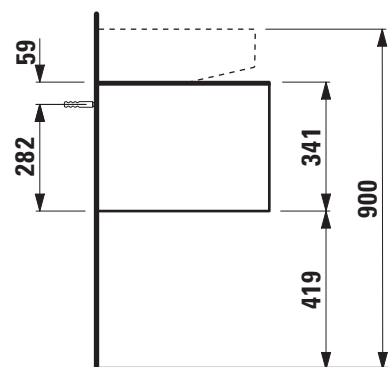
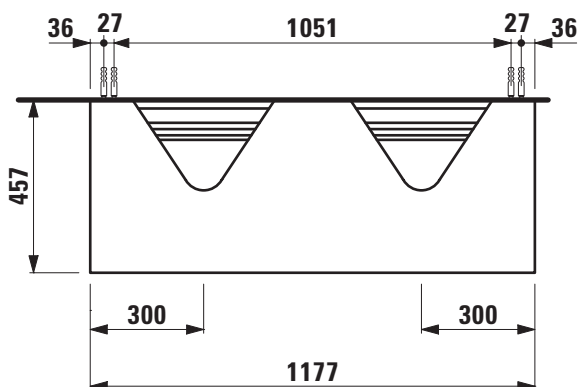
**Drawer element with 2 cut outs**  
**40545.4**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40545.4 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81634.1	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top) 041 – Copper (laquered MDF top) 042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top) 140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 2 cut outs 1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



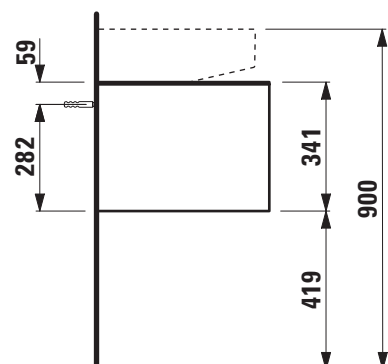
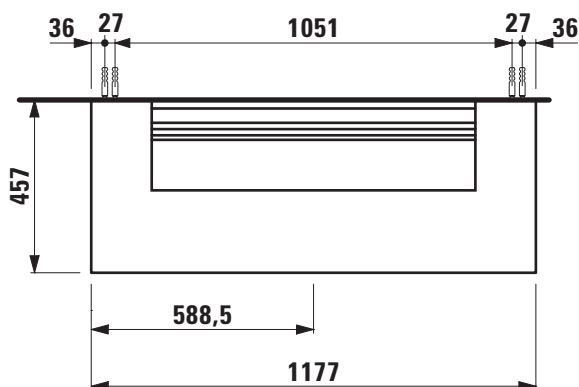
**Drawer element with cut out**  
**40546.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40546.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81634.7	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top) 041 – Copper (laquered MDF top) 042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top) 140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 1 cut out 1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**





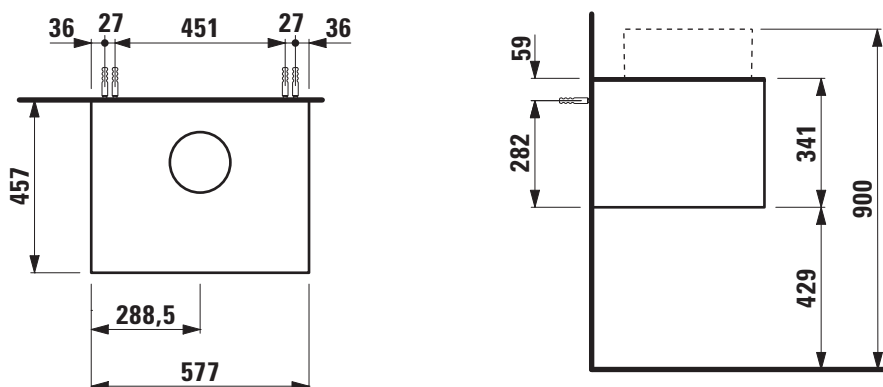
**Drawer element with cut out**  
**40540.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40540.1 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	577 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 1 cut out 1 push and pull full extension drawer	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top) 041 – Copper (laquered MDF top) 042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top) 140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 23,0 kg with ceramic top – 26,0 kg		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



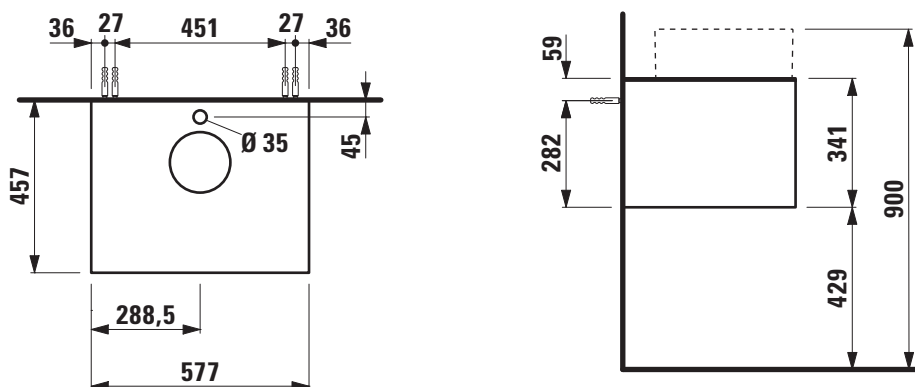
## Drawer element with ceramic top, with cut out and drilled tap hole 40540.5



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40540.5 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	577 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 1 cut out 1 drilled tap hole 1 push and pull full extension drawer	Colours	140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	26,0 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



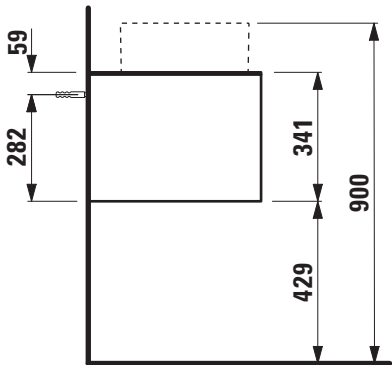
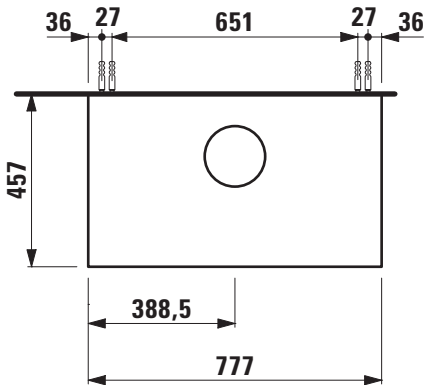
Drawer element with cut out  
40541.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40541.1 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	777 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 1 cut out 1 push and pull full extension drawer	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top) 041 – Copper (laquered MDF top) 042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top) 140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 28,0 kg with ceramic top – 31,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



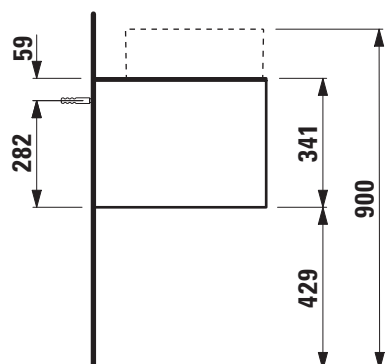
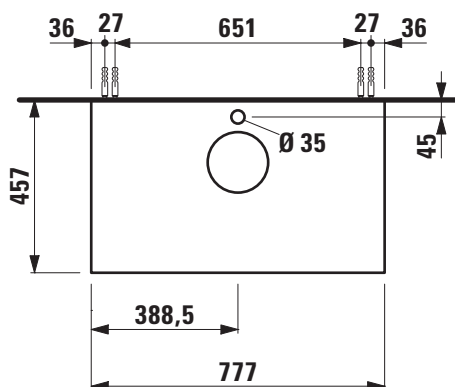
## Drawer element with ceramic top, with cut out and drilled tap hole 40541.5



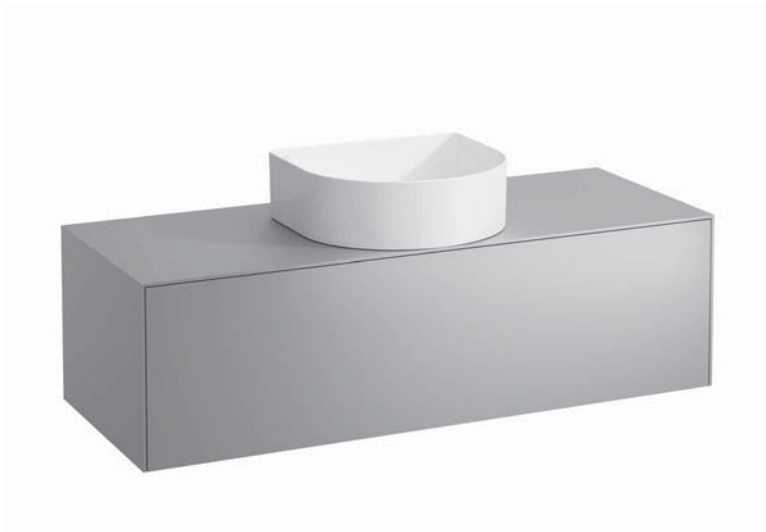
### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40541.5 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	777 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3	Colours	140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 1 cut out 1 drilled tap hole 1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	31,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



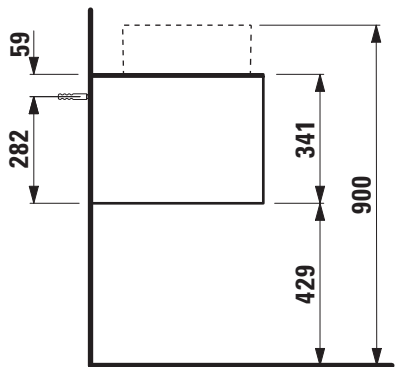
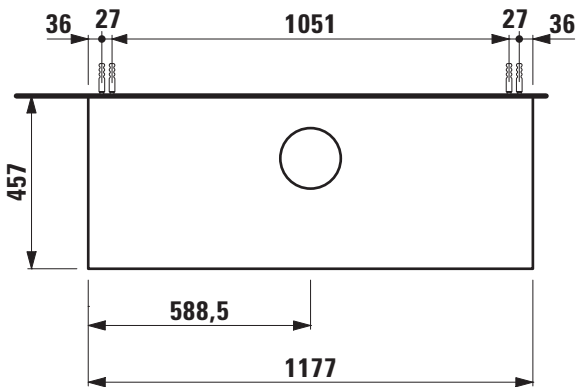
Drawer element with cut out  
40542.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40542.1 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 1 cut out 1 push and pull full extension drawer	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top) 041 – Copper (laquered MDF top) 042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top) 140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



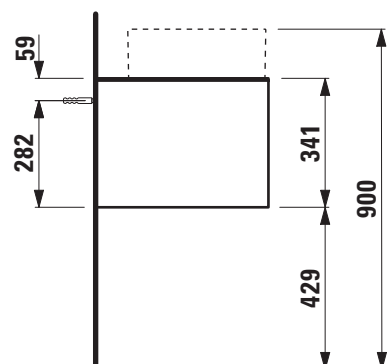
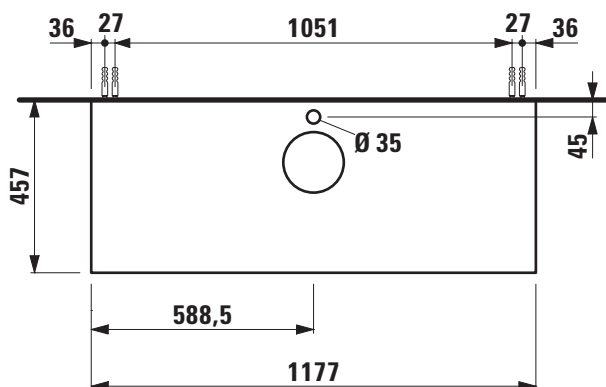
**Drawer element with ceramic top,  
with cut out and drilled tap hole**  
**40542.5**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40542.5 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 1 cut out 1 drilled tap hole 1 push and pull full extension drawer	Colours	140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	45,5 kg		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



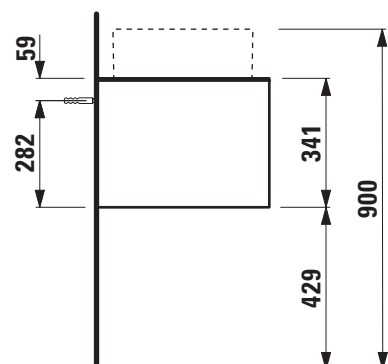
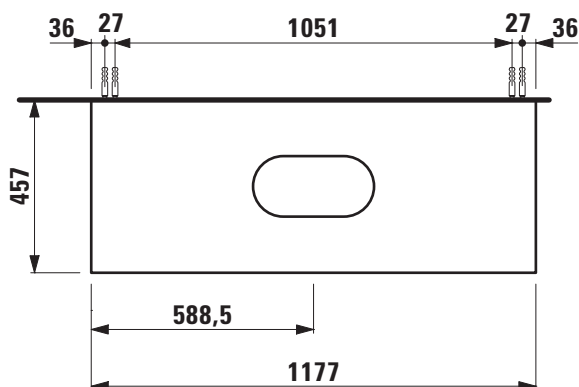
**Drawer element with cut out**  
**40547.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40547.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.8, 81234.9	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top) 041 – Copper (laquered MDF top) 042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top) 140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 1 cut out 1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



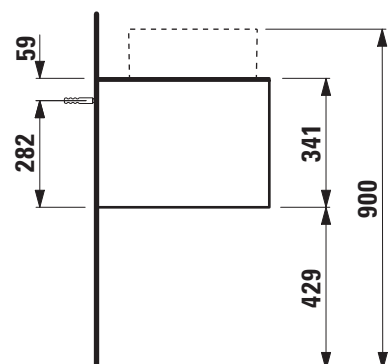
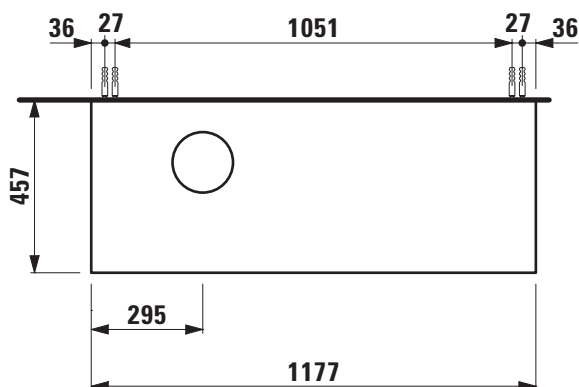
Drawer element with cut out left  
40542.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40542.2 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 1 cut out left 1 push and pull full extension drawer	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top) 041 – Copper (laquered MDF top) 042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top) 140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





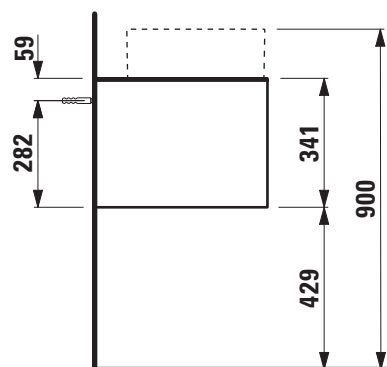
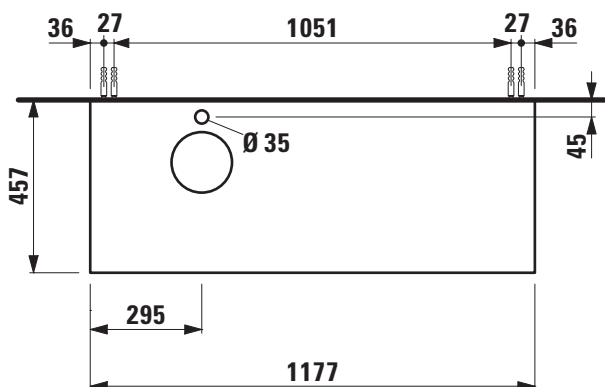
**Drawer element with ceramic top,  
with cut out left and drilled tap hole**  
**40542.6**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

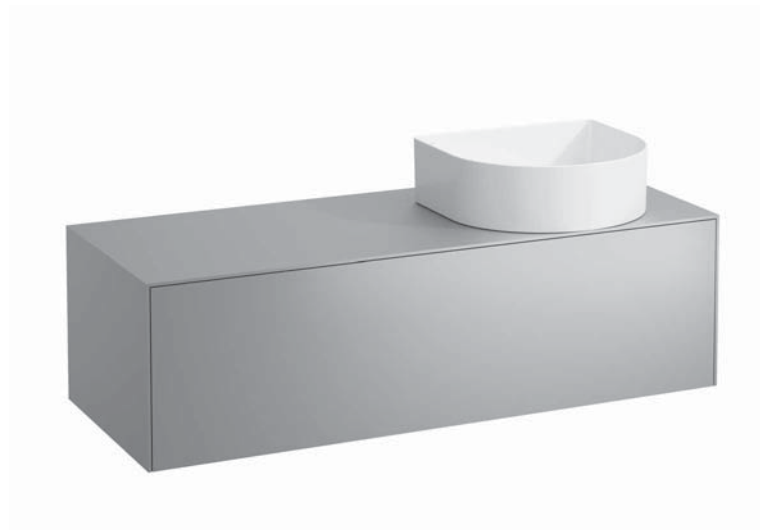
Order no.	40542.6 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 1 cut out left 1 drilled tap hole 1 push and pull full extension drawer	Colours	140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	45,5 kg		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



# Drawer element with cut out right

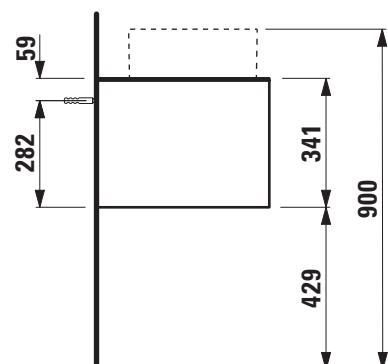
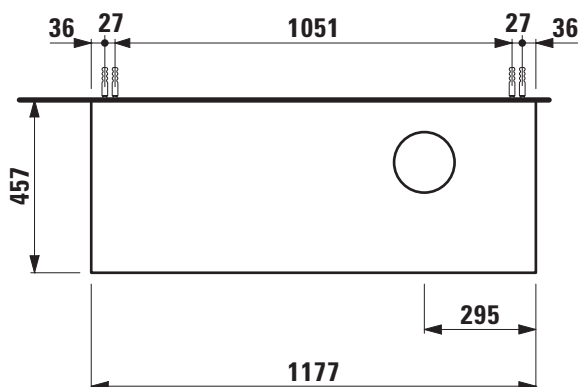
## 40542.3



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40542.3 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 1 cut out right 1 push and pull full extension drawer	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top) 041 – Copper (laquered MDF top) 042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top) 140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



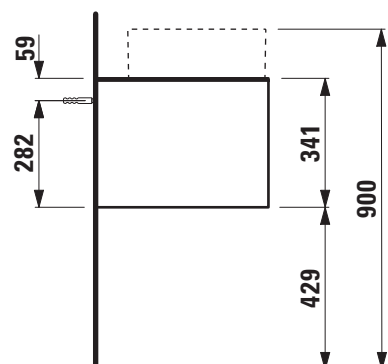
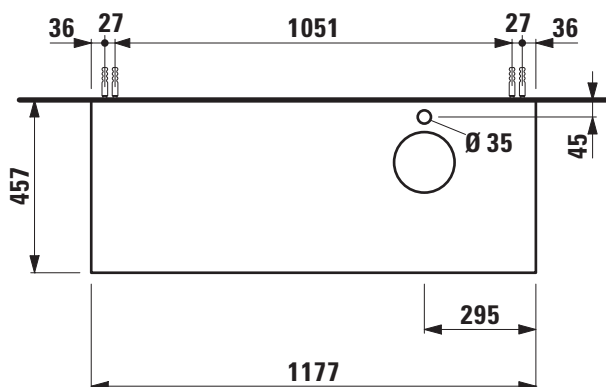
**Drawer element with ceramic top,  
with cut out right and drilled tap hole**  
**40542.7**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40542.7 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 1 cut out right 1 drilled tap hole 1 push and pull full extension drawer	Colours	140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	45,5 kg		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



# Drawer element with 2 cut outs

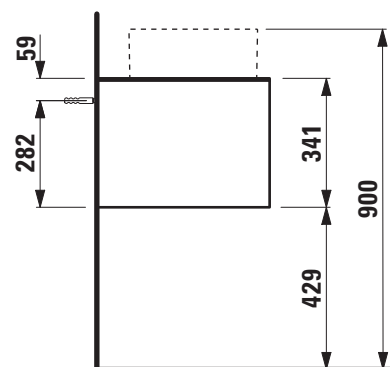
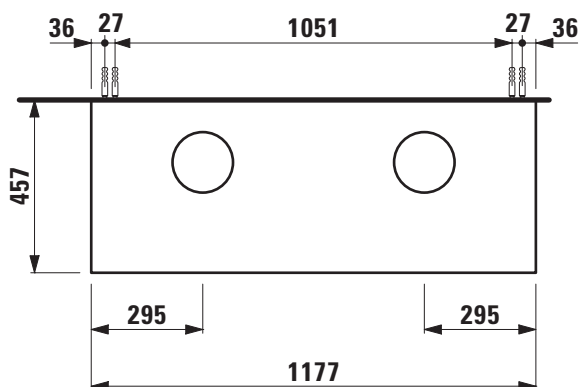
## 40542.4



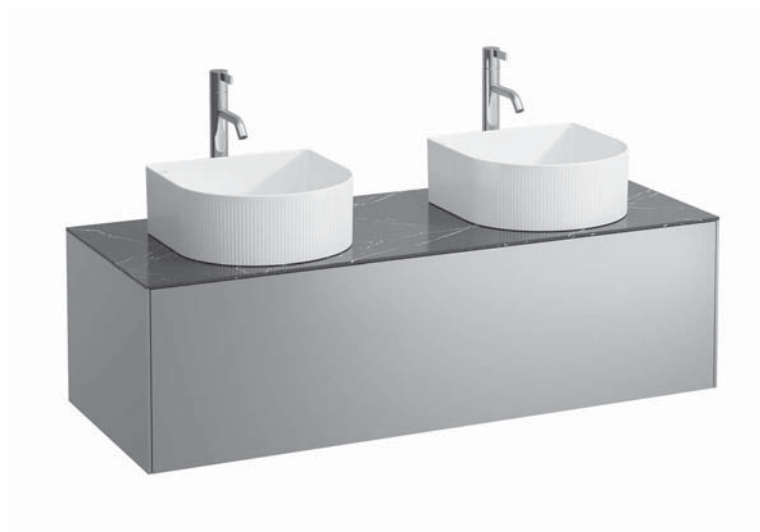
### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40542.4 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 2 cut outs 1 push and pull full extension drawer	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top) 041 – Copper (laquered MDF top) 042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top) 140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



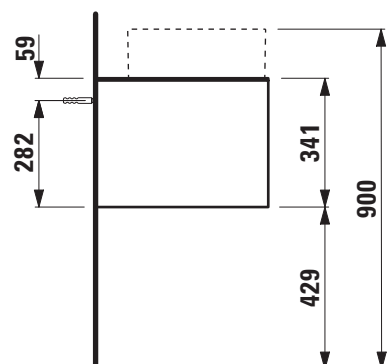
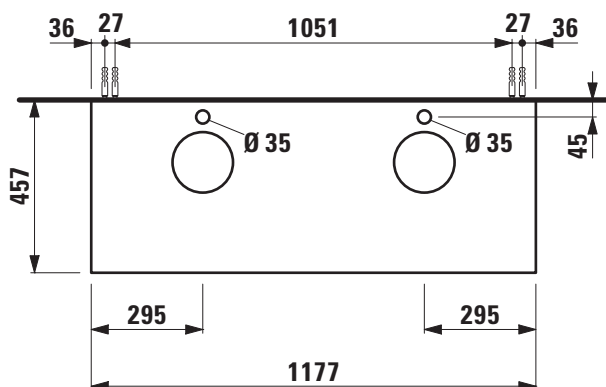
**Drawer element with ceramic top,  
with 2 cut outs and 2 drilled tap hole**  
**40542.8**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40542.8 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 2 cut outs 2 drilled tap holes 1 push and pull full extension drawer	Colours	140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top) 142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	45,5 kg		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



## Tall cabinet

40549.1

40549.2

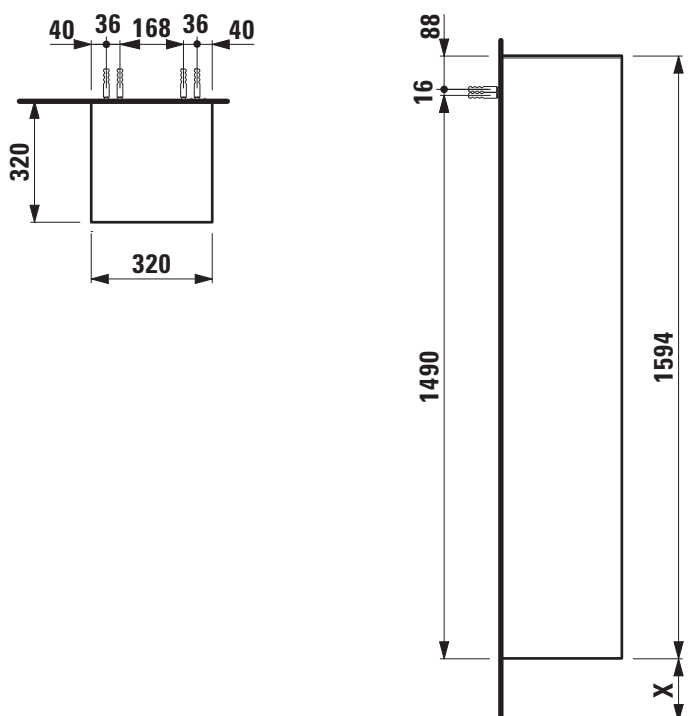


## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40549.1 / door hinge left 40549.2 / door hinge right
Dimensions (WxHxD)	320 x 1594 x 320 mm
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered 1 push and pull door 1 fixed shelf melamine dark grey, centered 4 fixed tinted glass shelves
Weight	39,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours	040 – Gold 041 – Copper 042 – Titanium

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

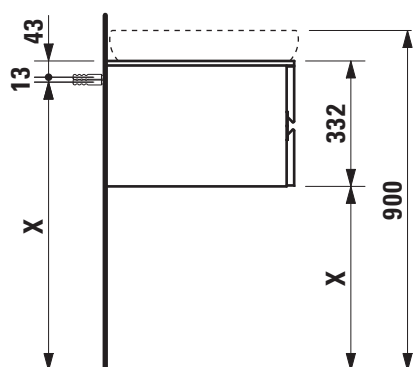
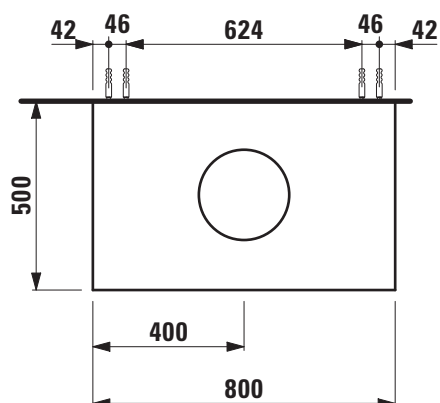
**IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE**



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42402.3, 42403.3 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
Dimensions (WxHxD)	800 x 332 x 500 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	42402.3 – washbasin, order no. 81897.1 42403.3 – washbasin, order no. 81897.2	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer 631 – White, surface lacquered with technical marble top
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or lacquered white with technical marble top Integrated handle in the front 1 cut out		
Weight	630 – 32,5 kg 631 – 38,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations small, order no. 49240.1 large, order no. 49240.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

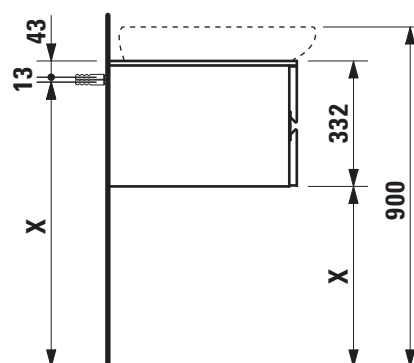
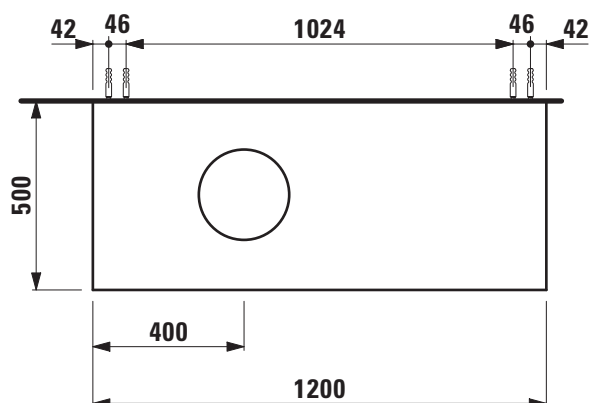




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42412.1, 42413.1 / 4 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 332 x 500 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	42412.1 – washbasin, order no. 81897.1 42413.1 – washbasin, order no. 81897.2	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer 631 – White, surface lacquered with technical marble top
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or lacquered white with technical marble top Integrated handle in the front 1 cut out left		
Weight	630 – 53,5 kg 631 – 63,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations small, order no. 49240.1 large, order no. 49240.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



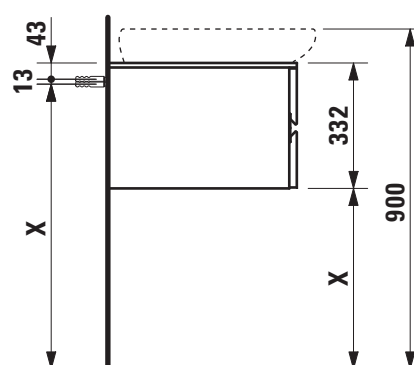
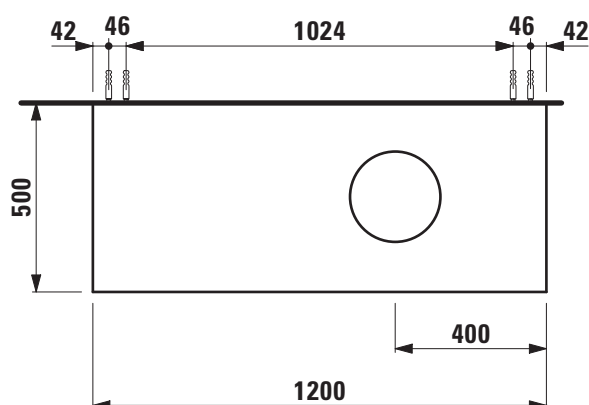
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42412.2, 42413.2 / 4 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 332 x 500 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	42412.2 – washbasin, order no. 81897.1 42413.2 – washbasin, order no. 81897.2	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer 631 – White, surface lacquered with technical marble top
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or lacquered white with technical marble top Integrated handle in the front 1 cut out right		
Weight	630 – 53,5 kg 631 – 63,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations small, order no. 49240.1 large, order no. 49240.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



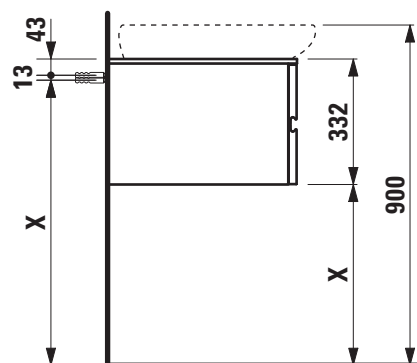
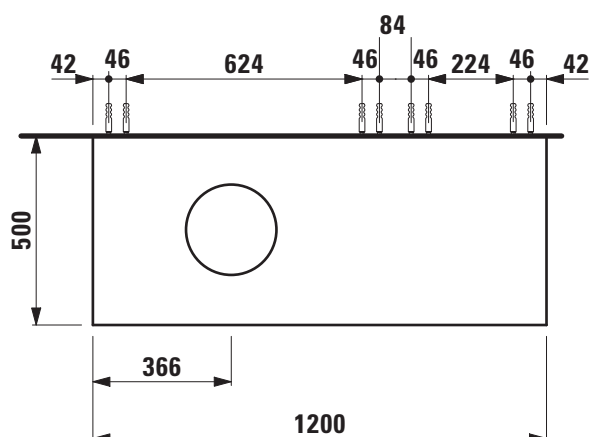
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42416.1 / 4 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 332 x 500 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81897.3 (only with shelf at right side)	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer 631 – White, surface lacquered with technical marble top
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or lacquered white with technical marble top Integrated handle in the front 1 cut out left		
Weight	630 – 53,3 kg 631 – 63,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations small, order no. 49240.1 large, order no. 49240.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



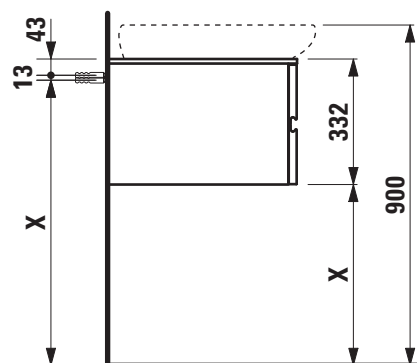
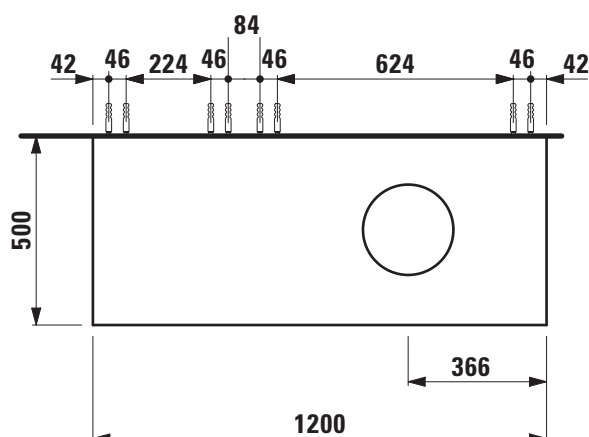
Only Il Bagno Alessi One 81897.3 with shelf at right side  
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42416.2 / 4 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 332 x 500 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81897.3 (only with shelf at left side)	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer 631 – White, surface lacquered with technical marble top
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or lacquered white with technical marble top Integrated handle in the front 1 cut out right		
Weight	630 – 53,5 kg 631 – 63,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations small, order no. 49240.1 large, order no. 49240.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



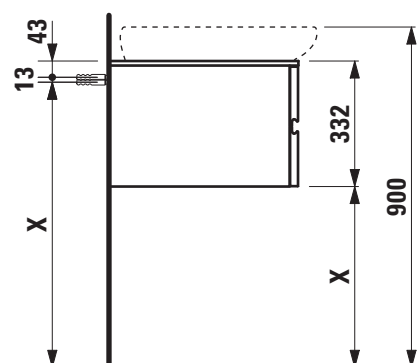
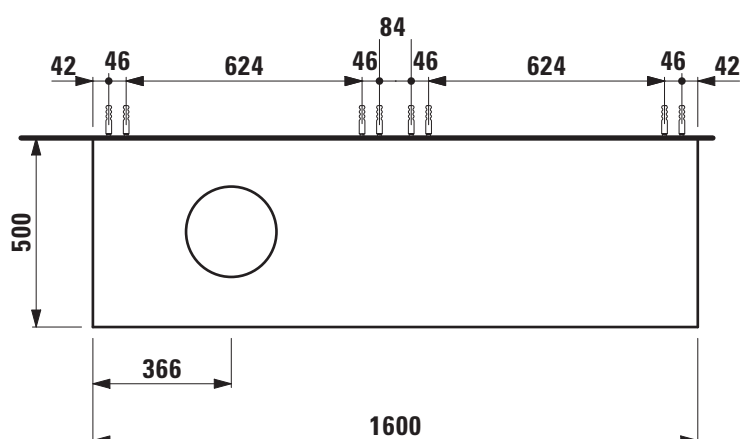
Only Il Bagno Alessi One 81897.3 with shelf at left side  
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42426.1 / 4 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1600 x 332 x 500 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81897.3 (only with shelf at right side)	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer 631 – White, surface lacquered with technical marble top
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or lacquered white with technical marble top Integrated handle in the front 1 cut out left		
Weight	630 – 65,0 kg 631 – 77,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations large, order no. 49240.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Only Il Bagno Alessi One 81897.3 with shelf at right side

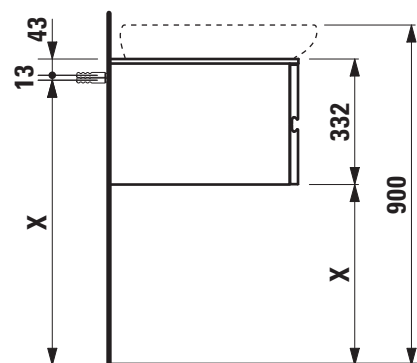
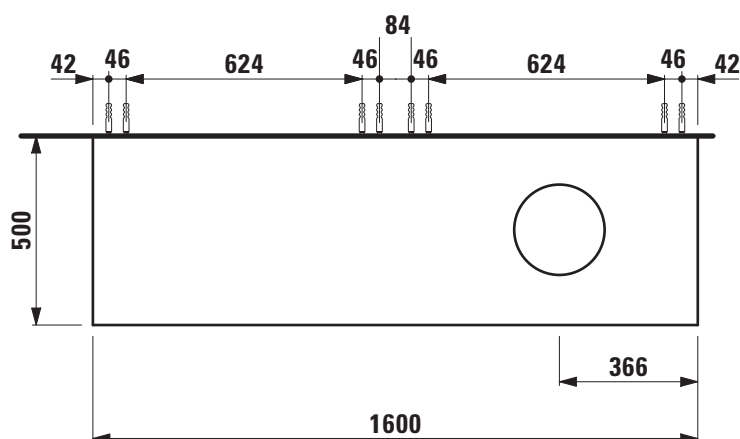
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42426.2 / 4 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1600 x 332 x 500 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81897.3 (only with shelf at left side)	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer 631 – White, surface lacquered with technical marble top
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or lacquered white with technical marble top Integrated handle in the front 1 cut out right		
Weight	630 – 65,0 kg 631 – 77,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations large, order no. 49240.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Only Il Bagno Alessi One 81897.3 with shelf at left side

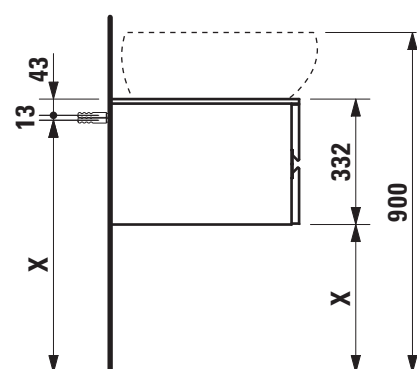
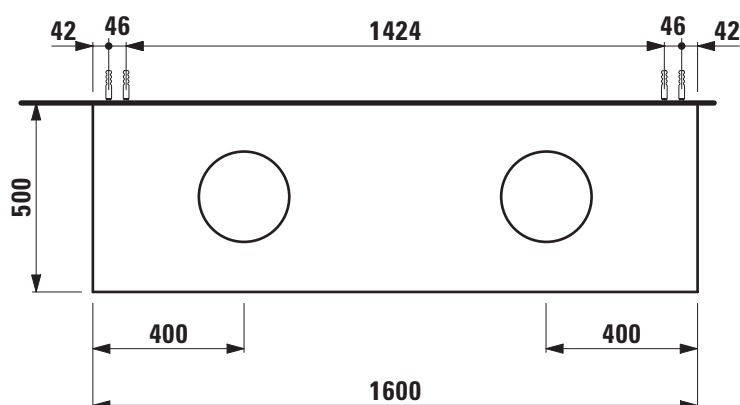
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42422.4 / 4 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1600 x 332 x 500 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	42422.4 – 2x washbasin, order no. 81897.1	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer 631 – White, surface lacquered with technical marble top
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or lacquered white with technical marble top Integrated handle in the front 2 cut outs, with siphon covers chrome		
Weight	630 – 65,0 kg 631 – 77,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations small, order no. 49240.1 large, order no. 49240.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

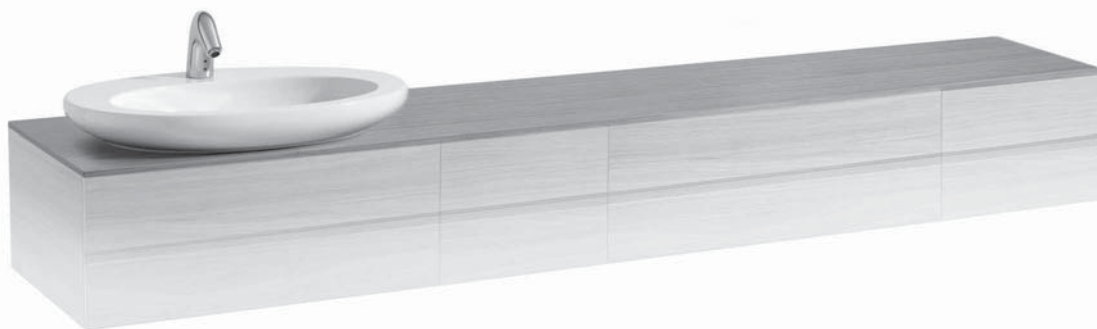


X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE

## Top for vanity unit / with cut out left

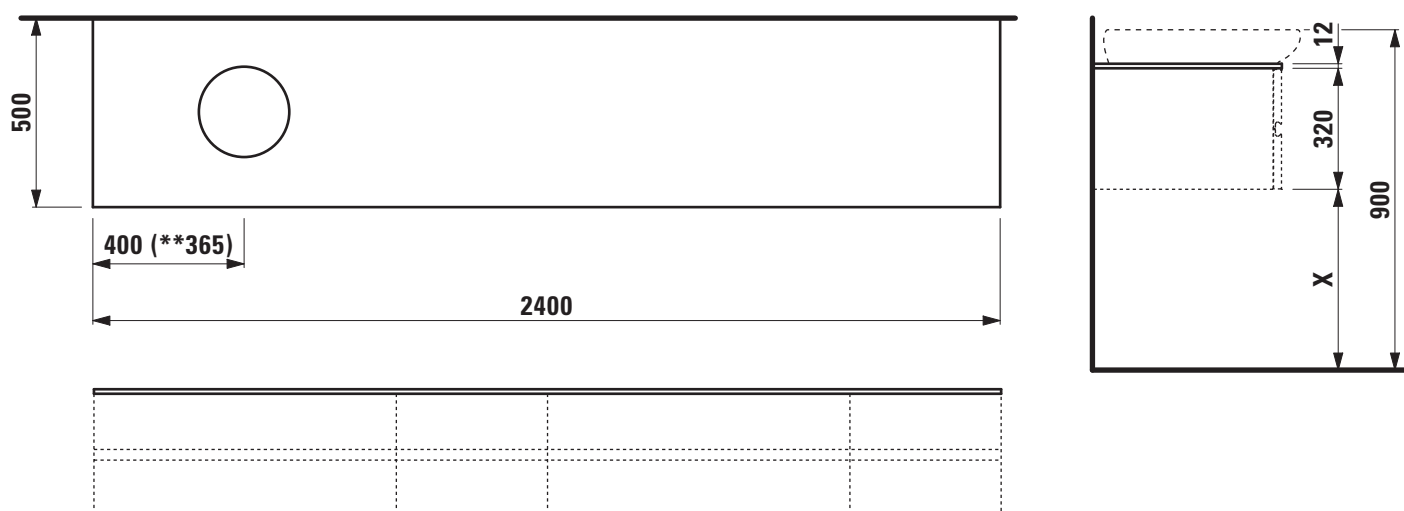
42460.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42460.2 / cut out left	Accessories excl.	Vanity unit without top, 800 mm element at left side and 400 mm element at right side order no. 42417.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	2400 x 12 x 500 mm	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer
Matching for	2x vanity unit without top 1200 mm, order no. 42417.0 1x washbasin, order no. 81897.1 (vanity unit combination only with 7 drawers), 81897.2, 81897.3 (with shelf at right side)		631 – White, technical marble top
Specification	Body – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or technical marble 1 cut out left		
Weight	630 – 62,0 kg 631 – 80,0 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



\*\* = Only Il Bagno Alessi One 81897.3 with shelf at right side  
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



# IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE

## Top for vanity unit / with cut out right

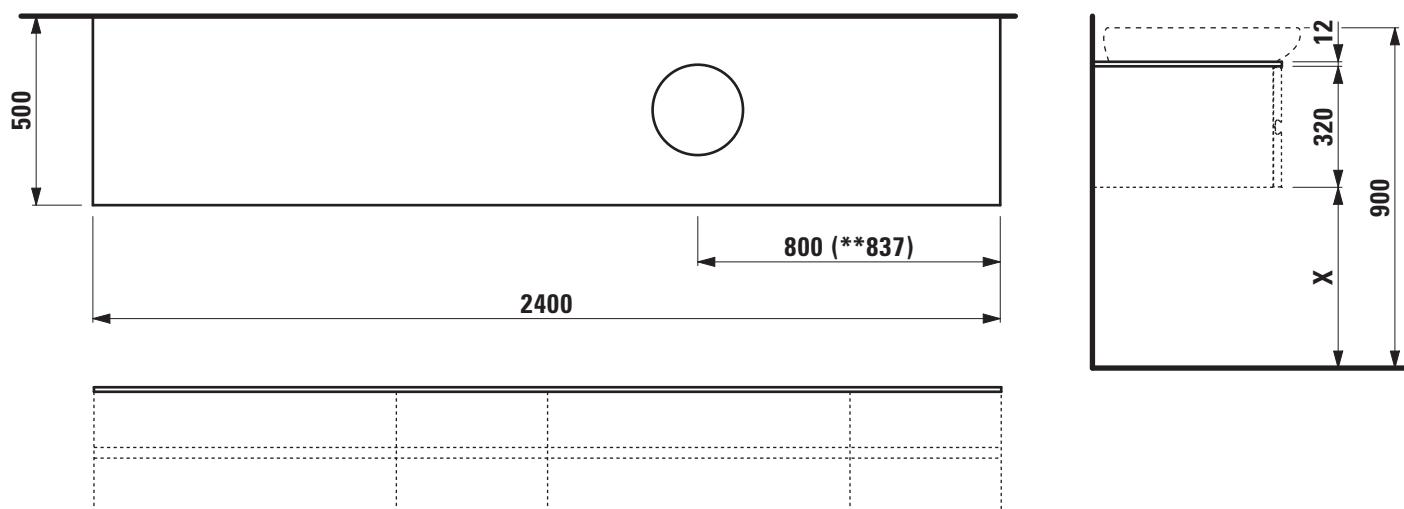
### 42460.3



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42460.3 / cut out right	Accessories excl.	Vanity unit without top, 800 mm element at left side and 400 mm element at right side order no. 42417.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	2400 x 12 x 500 mm	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer
Matching for	2x vanity unit without top 1200 mm, order no. 42417.0 1x washbasin, order no. 81897.1 (vanity unit combination only with 7 drawers), 81897.2, 81897.3 (with shelf at right side)		631 – White, technical marble top
Specification	Body – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or technical marble 1 cut out right		
Weight	630 – 62,0 kg 631 – 80,0 kg		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



\*\* = Only Il Bagno Alessi One 81897.3 with shelf at right side  
X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE

## Top for vanity unit / with cut out left and right

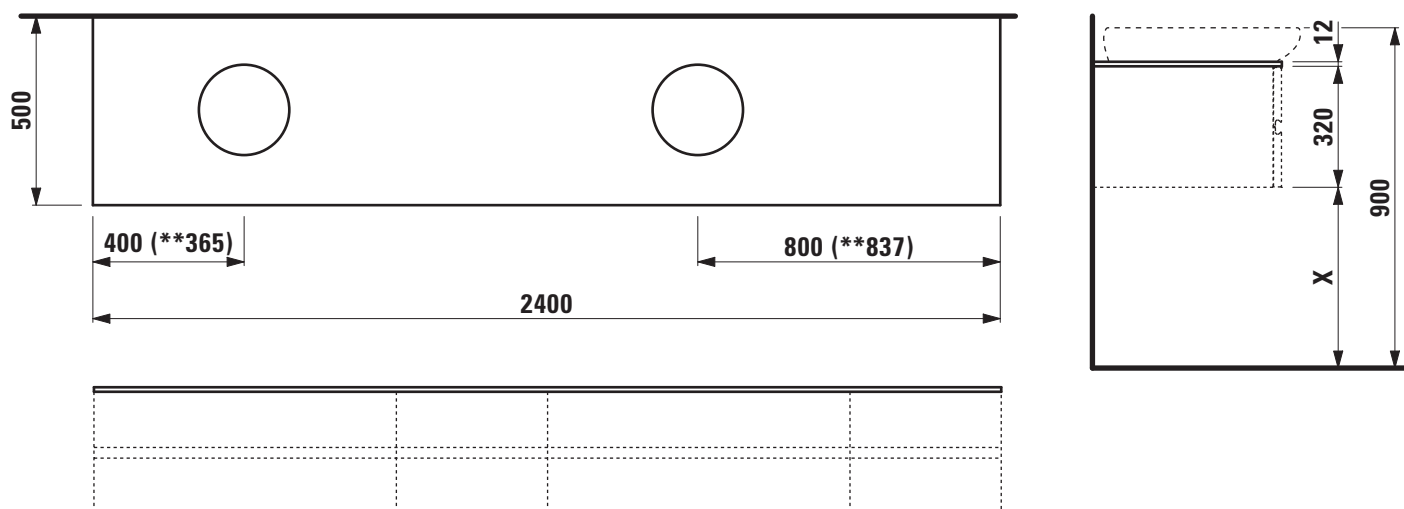
42460.4



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42460.4 / cut out left and right	Accessories excl.	Vanity unit without top, 800 mm element at left side and 400 mm element at right side order no. 42417.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	2400 x 12 x 500 mm	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer
Matching for	2x vanity unit without top 1200 mm, order no. 42417.0 2x washbasin, order no. 81897.1 (vanity unit combination only with 6 drawers), 81897.2, 81897.3 (with shelf at right side)		631 – White, technical marble top
Specification	Body – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or technical marble 1 cut out left and right		
Weight	630 – 62,0 kg 631 – 80,0 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



\*\* = Only Il Bagno Alessi One 81897.3 with shelf at right side  
X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE

## Top for vanity unit / with cut out left

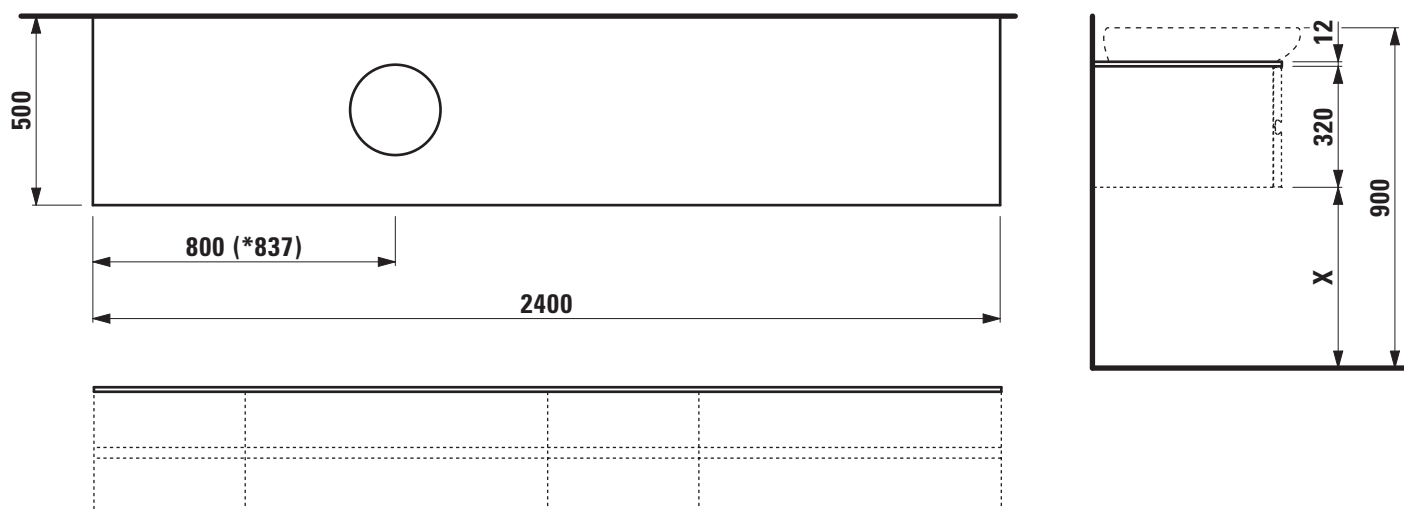
42461.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42461.2 / cut out left	Accessories excl.	Vanity unit without top, 800 mm element at right side and 400 mm element at left side order no. 42418.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	2400 x 12 x 500 mm	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer
Matching for	2x vanity unit without top 1200 mm, order no. 42418.0 1x washbasin, order no. 81897.1 (vanity unit combination only with 7 drawers), 81897.2, 81897.3 (with shelf at left side)		631 – White, technical marble top
Specification	Body – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or technical marble 1 cut out left		
Weight	630 – 62,0 kg 631 – 80,0 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



\* = Only Il Bagno Alessi One 81897.3 with shelf at left side  
X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE

## Top for vanity unit / with cut out right

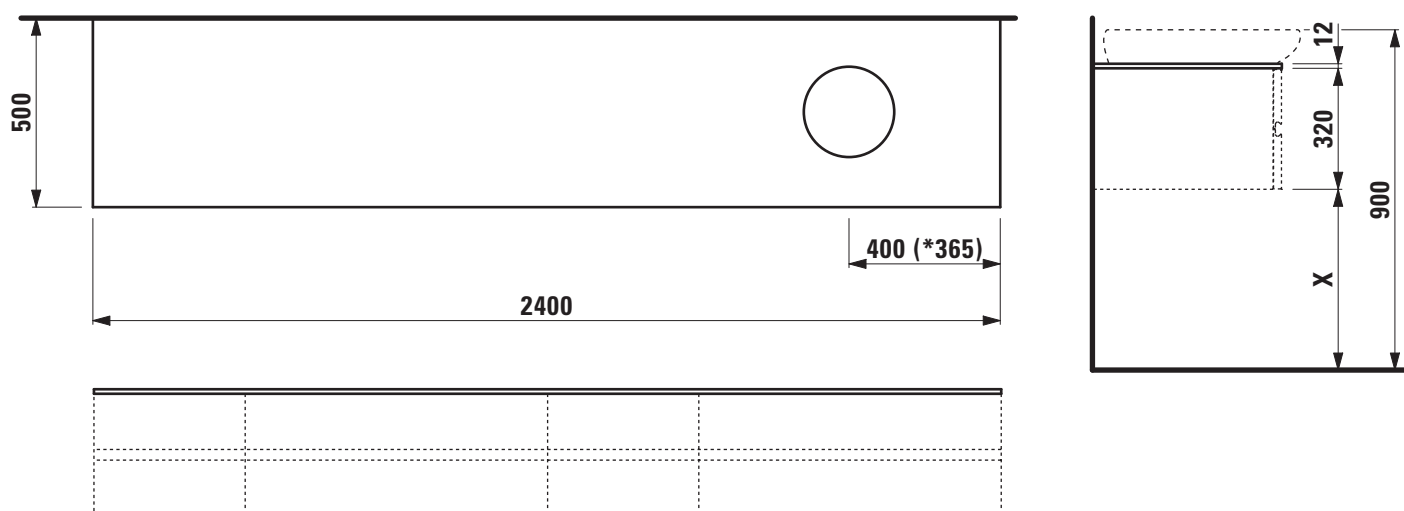
### 42461.3



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42461.3 / cut out right	Accessories excl.	Vanity unit without top, 800 mm element at right side and 400 mm element at left side order no. 42418.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	2400 x 12 x 500 mm	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer 631 – White, technical marble top
Matching for	2x vanity unit without top 1200 mm, order no. 42418.0 1x washbasin, order no. 81897.1 (vanity unit combination only with 7 drawers), 81897.2, 81897.3 (with shelf at left side)		
Specification	Body – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or technical marble 1 cut out right		
Weight	630 – 62,0 kg 631 – 80,0 kg		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



\* = Only Il Bagno Alessi One 81897.3 with shelf at left side  
X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE

## Top for vanity unit / with cut out left and right

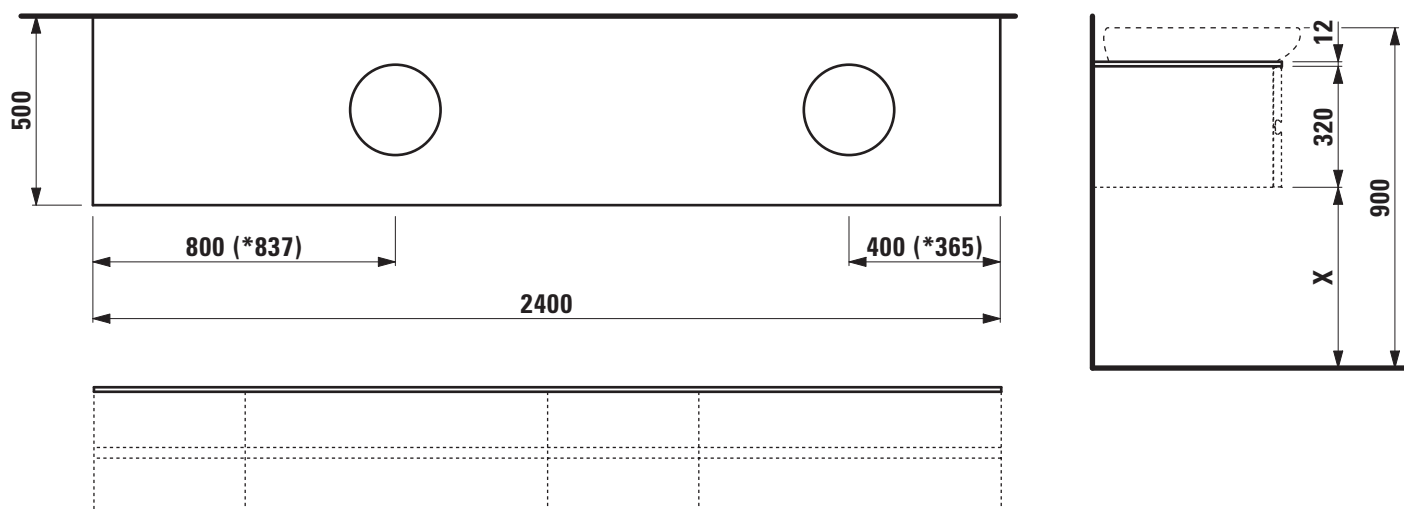
42461.4



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42461.4 / cut out left and right	Accessories excl.	Vanity unit without top, 800 mm element at right side and 400 mm element at left side order no. 42418.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	2400 x 12 x 500 mm	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer
Matching for	2x vanity unit without top 1200 mm, order no. 42418.0 2x washbasin, order no. 81897.1 (vanity unit combination only with 6 drawers), 81897.2, 81897.3 (with shelf at left side)		631 – White, technical marble top
Specification	Body – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or technical marble 1 cut out left and right		
Weight	630 – 62,0 kg 631 – 80,0 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



\* = Only Il Bagno Alessi One 81897.3 with shelf at left side  
X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE

## Top for vanity unit / with cut out left and right

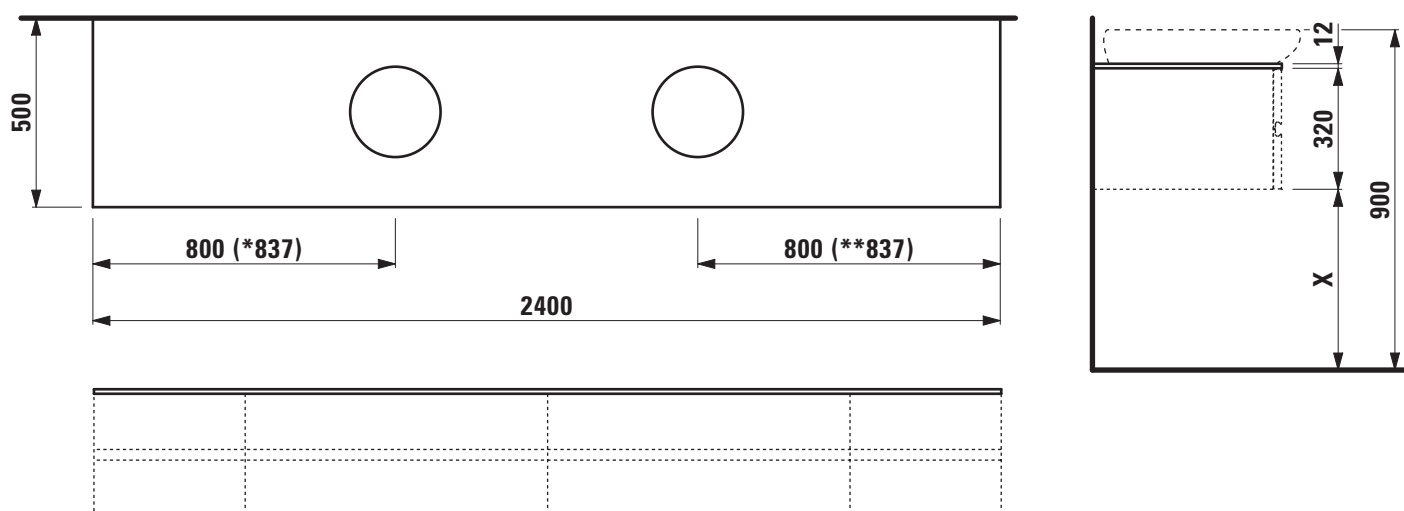
42462.4



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42462.4 / cut out left and right	Accessories excl.	Vanity unit without top, 800 mm element at right side and 400 mm element at left side order no. 42418.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	2400 x 12 x 500 mm		Vanity unit without top, 800 mm element at left side and 400 mm element at right side order no. 42417.0
Matching for	vanity unit without top 1200 mm, order no. 42417.0, order no. 42418.0 2x washbasin, order no. 81897.1 (vanity unit combination only with 6 drawers), 81897.2, 81897.3 (1x with shelf at left side and 1x shelf at right side)	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer 631 – White, technical marble top
Specification	Body – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or technical marble 1 cut out left and right		
Weight	630 – 62,0 kg 631 – 80,0 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



\* = Only Il Bagno Alessi One 81897.3 with shelf at left side / \*\* = Only Il Bagno Alessi One 81897.3 with shelf at right side  
X = The exact height must be set during installation.

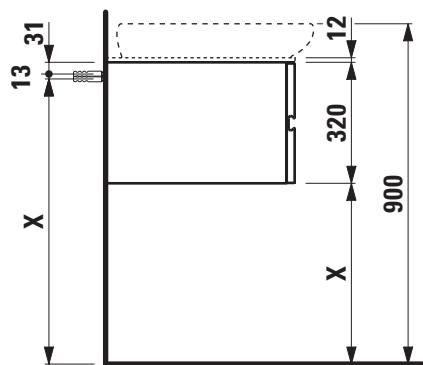
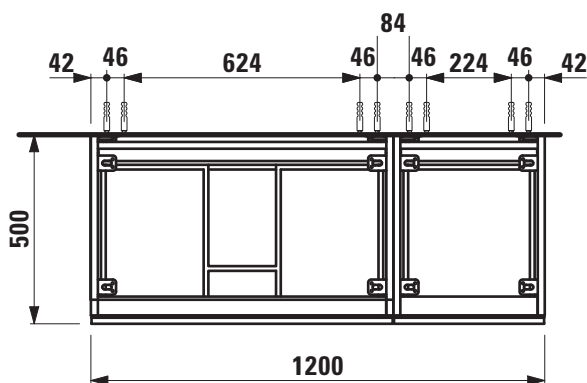


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42417.0 / 4 drawers
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 320 x 500 mm
Matching for	top for vanity unit 2400 mm, order no. 42460.2, 42460.3, 42460.4, 42462.4
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or lacquered white Integrated handle in the front without top drawer element at the left side 800 mm, drawer element at the right side 400 mm
Weight	630 – 47,5 kg 631 – 48,5 kg

Accessories excl.	Drawer separations small, order no. 49240.1 large, order no. 49240.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer 631 – White, surface lacquered

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



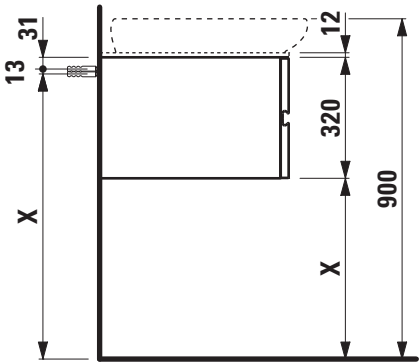
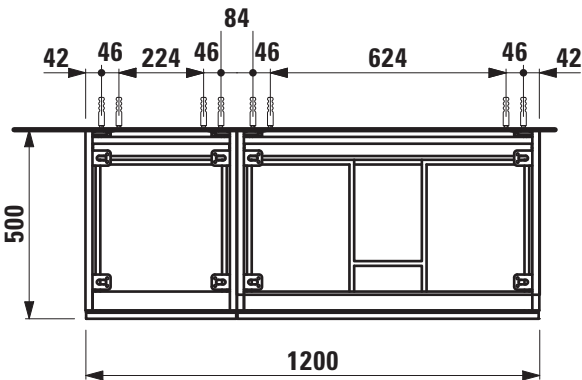
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42418.0 / 4 drawers	Accessories excl.	Drawer separations small, order no. 49240.1 large, order no. 49240.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 320 x 500 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
Matching for	top for vanity unit 2400 mm, order no. 42461.2, 42461.3, 42461.4, 42462.4	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or lacquered white Integrated handle in the front without top drawer element at the left side 400 mm, drawer element at the right side 800 mm	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer 631 – White, surface lacquered
Weight	630 – 47,5 kg 631 – 48,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact hight must be set during installation.



# IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE

## Countertop vanity unit

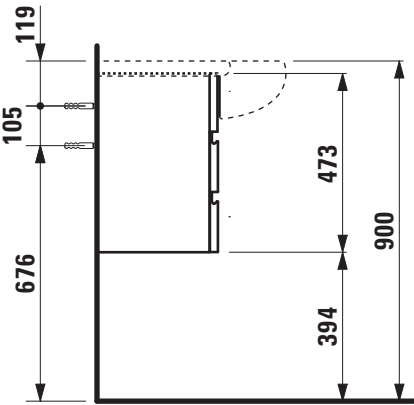
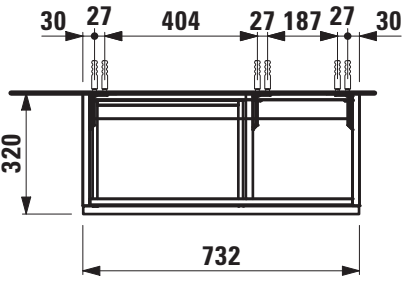
42445.0



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42445.0 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	732 x 473 x 320 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81497.6	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or lacquered white Integrated handle in the front		631 – White, surface lacquered
Weight	630 – 21,5 kg 631 – 21,5 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE

## Countertop vanity unit

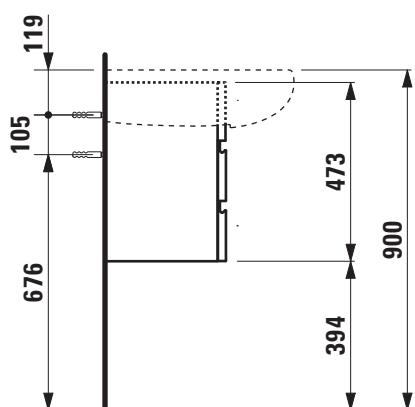
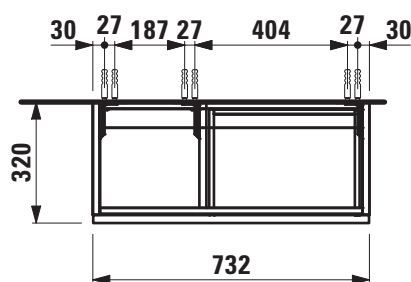
42447.0



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42447.0 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	732 x 473 x 320 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81497.5	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or lacquered white Integrated handle in the front		631 – White, surface lacquered
Weight	630 – 21,5 kg 631 – 21,5 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE

## Countertop vanity unit

42450.0

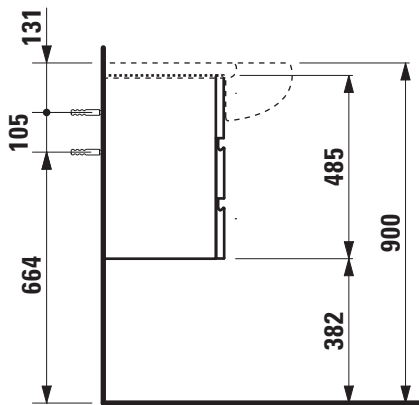
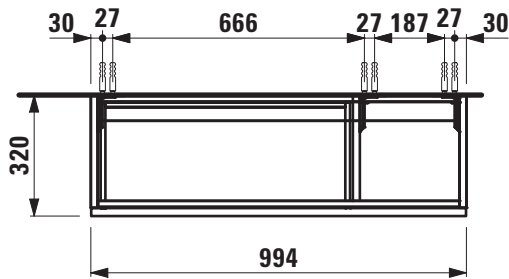


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42450.0 / 2 drawers
Dimensions (WxHxD)	994 x 485 x 320 mm
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81497.4
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or lacquered white Integrated handle in the front
Weight	630 – 27,5 kg 631 – 27,5 kg

Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49260.5
Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer 631 – White, surface lacquered

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE

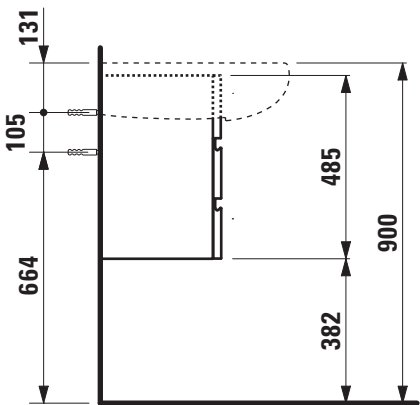
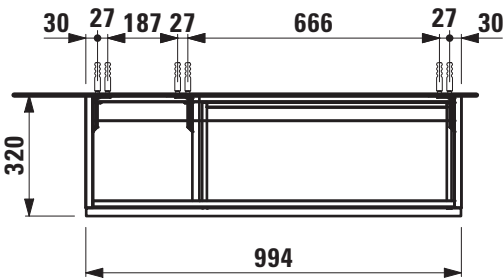
Countertop vanity unit  
42452.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42452.0 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	994 x 485 x 320 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81497.3	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or lacquered white Integrated handle in the front		631 – White, surface lacquered
Weight	630 – 27,5 kg 631 – 27,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE

## Countertop vanity unit

42436.0

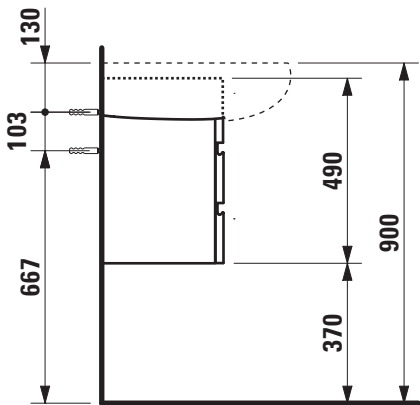
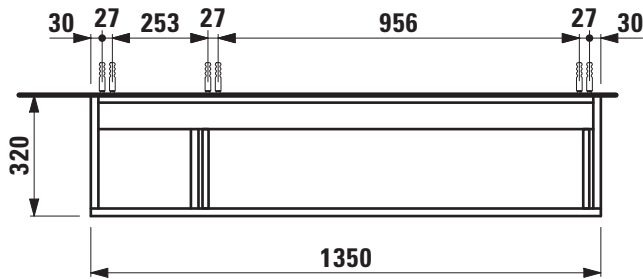


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42436.0 / 2 drawers
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1350 x 490 x 320 mm
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81497.1
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer or lacquered white Integrated handle in the front
Weight	630 – 32,0 kg 631 – 35,0 kg

Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49260.5
Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real wood veneer 631 – White, surface lacquered

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE

## Tall cabinet

45801.1 / 45802.1

45801.2 / 45802.2

45803.1 / 45804.1

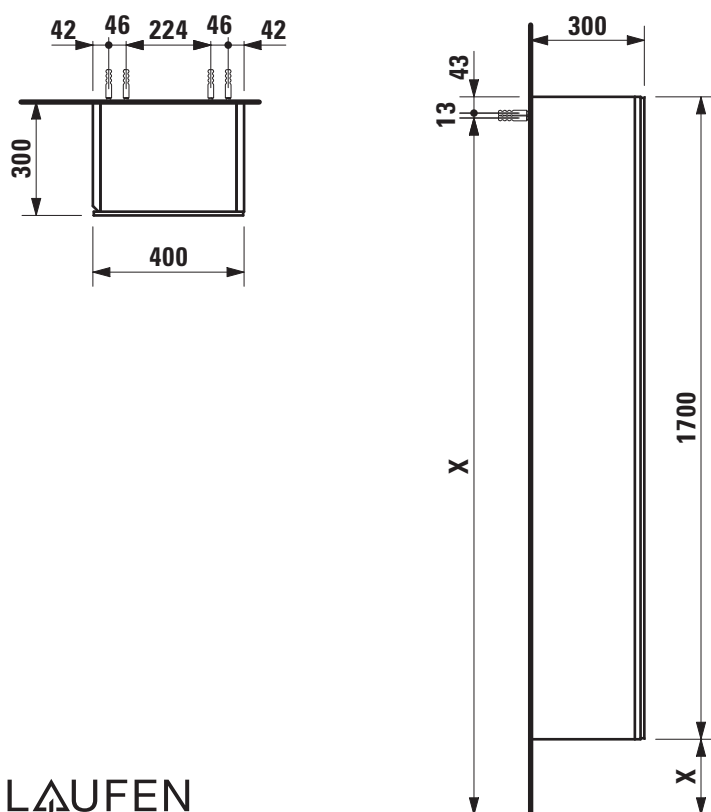
45803.2 / 45804.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	45801.1, 45801.2, 45803.1, 45803.2 / door hinge left 45802.1, 45802.2, 45804.1, 45804.2 / door hinge right	Weight	45801.1, 45802.1 630 – 40,0 kg / 631 – 44,0 kg 45803.1, 45804.1 630 – 42,0 kg / 631 – 46,0 kg 45801.2, 45802.2, 45803.2, 45804.2 630 – 43,0 kg / 631 – 47,0 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	400 x 1700 x 300 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49664.0
Specification	Body – Surface real wood veneer or lacquered 1 door mirrored inside and out	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Special specification	45801.1, 45802.1 – 4 glass shelves 45801.2, 45802.2 – 2 glass shelves, 2 interior drawers 45803.1, 45804.1 – 4 illuminated glass shelves 45803.2, 45804.2 – 2 illuminated glass shelves, 2 interior drawers	Colours body	630 – Noce canaletto, surface real wood veneer 631 – White, surface lacquered

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

Z 110429

**IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE MIRROR**

IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE

Mirror with illumination

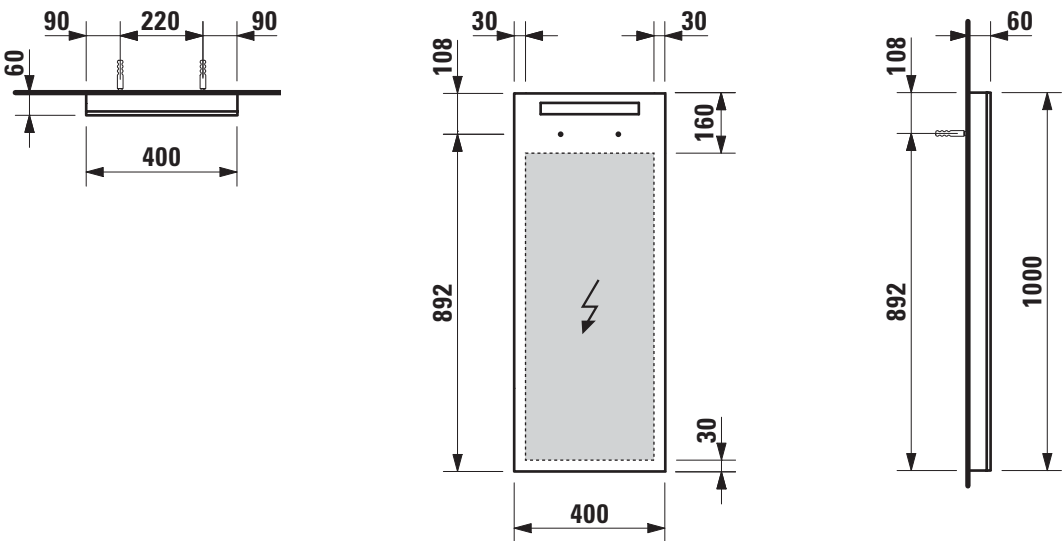
44841.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44841.1	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.8
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	400 x 1000 x 60 mm		230V power supply required.
Specification	Security glass 6 mm With chrome frame With integrated lighting and antifog system 2x 8W, G5, IP44, 230V, 50Hz		
Weight	13,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE

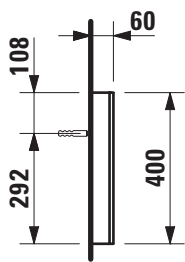
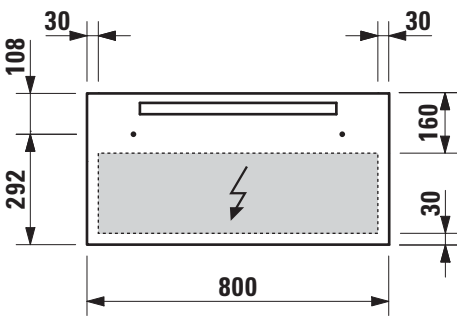
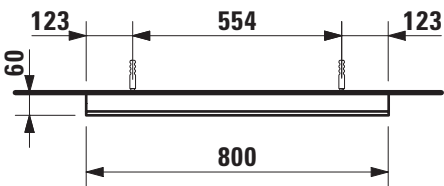
Mirror with illumination  
44842.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44842.1	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.8
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	800 x 400 x 60 mm		230V power supply required.
Specification	Security glass 6 mm With chrome frame With integrated lighting and antifog system 2x 13W, G5, IP44, 230V, 50Hz		
Weight	11,5 kg		

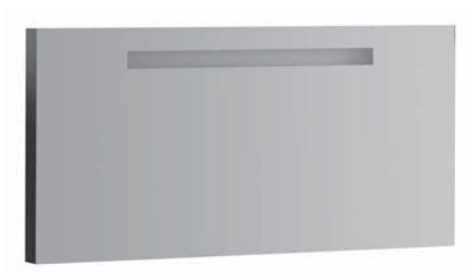
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE FURNITURE

Mirror with illumination

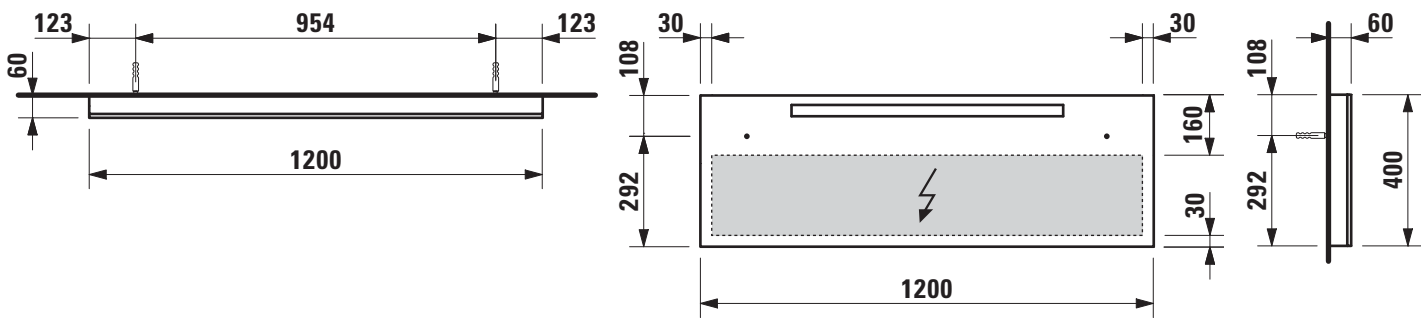
44843.1

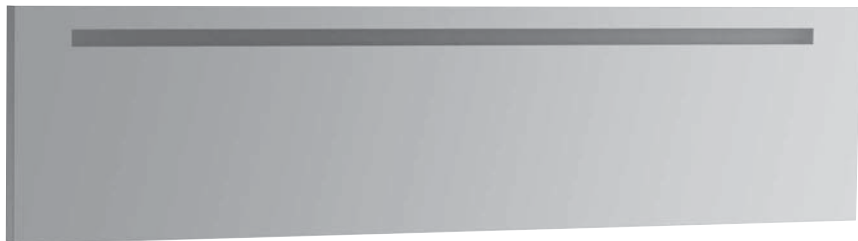


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44843.1	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.8
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 400 x 60 mm		
Specification	Security glass 6 mm With chrome frame With integrated lighting and antifog system 1x 28W, G5, IP44, 230V, 50/60Hz		230V power supply required.
Weight	16,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

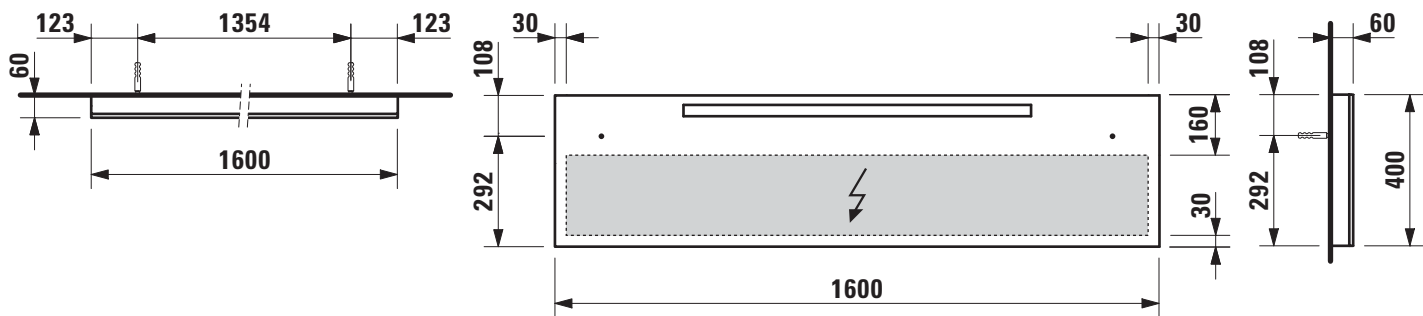




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44844.1	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.8
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1600 x 400 x 60 mm		230V power supply required.
Specification	Security glass 6 mm With chrome frame With integrated lighting and antifog system 1x 35W, G5, IP44, 230V, 50Hz		
Weight	20,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



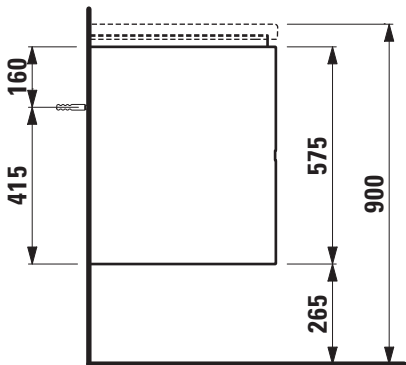
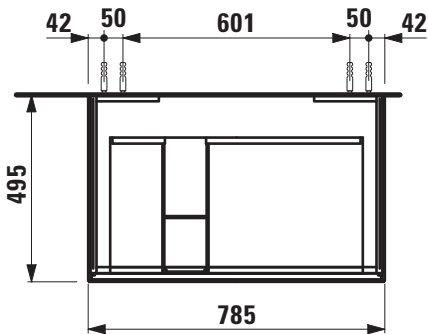
**PALOMBA COLLECTION FURNITURE**



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40720.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	785 x 575 x 495 mm		230V power supply required (only for vanity unit with socket).
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81480.4		
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front		
Weight	36,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations, order no. 49030.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0	Colours	220 – White 222 – Cherry Vermont dark 223 – Stone grey
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49033.2		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



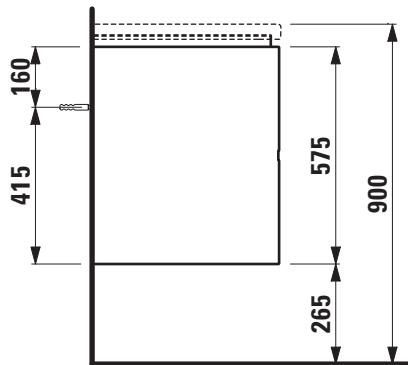
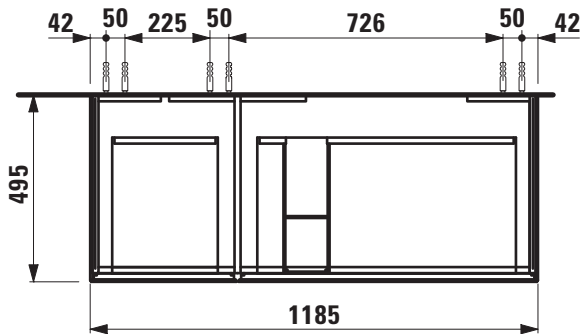


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40730.4 / 4 drawers
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1185 x 575 x 495 mm
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81480.6
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front
Weight	59,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations, order no. 49030.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49033.2

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. 230V power supply required (only for vanity unit with socket).
Colours	220 – White 222 – Cherry Vermont dark 223 – Stone grey

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



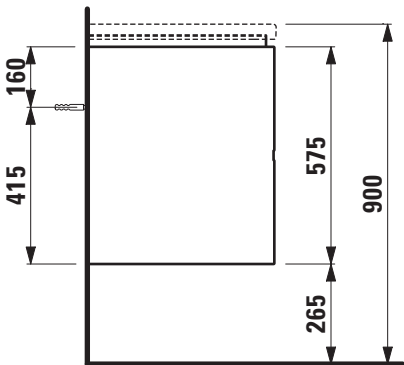
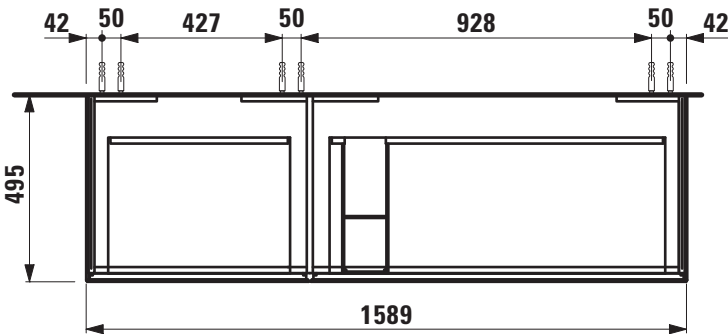


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40740.4 / 4 drawers
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1585 x 575 x 495 mm
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81480.8
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front
Weight	62,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations, order no. 49030.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49033.2

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. 230V power supply required (only for vanity unit with socket).
Colours	220 – White 222 – Cherry Vermont dark 223 – Stone grey

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



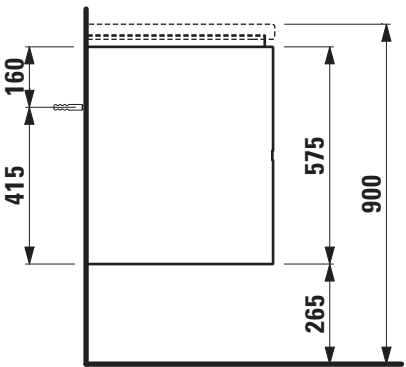
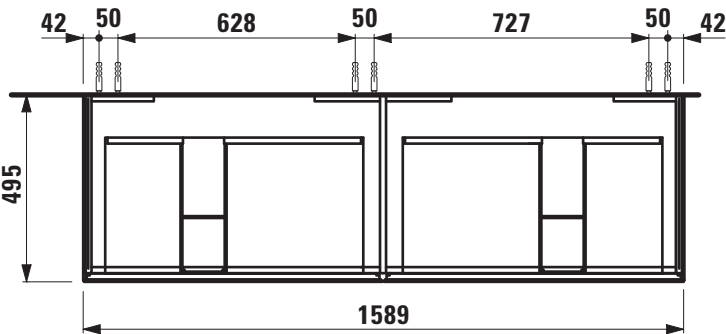


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40745.4 / 4 drawers
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1585 x 575 x 495 mm
Matching for	double washbasin, order no. 81480.9
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front
Weight	62,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations, order no. 49030.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49033.2

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. 230V power supply required (only for vanity unit with socket).
Colours	220 – White 222 – Cherry Vermont dark 223 – Stone grey

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





## Medium cabinet 40670.1

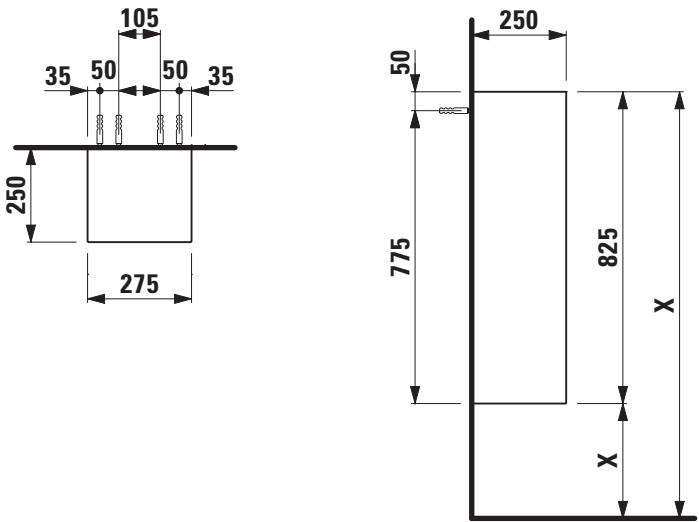


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40670.1 / door hinge left and right
Dimensions (WxHxD)	275 x 825 x 250 mm
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle at the side 1 door 2 glass shelves (adjustable)
Weight	14,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49037.5

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours	220 – White 222 – Cherry Vermont dark 223 – Stone grey

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# PALOMBA COLLECTION FURNITURE

## Tall cabinet

40675.1

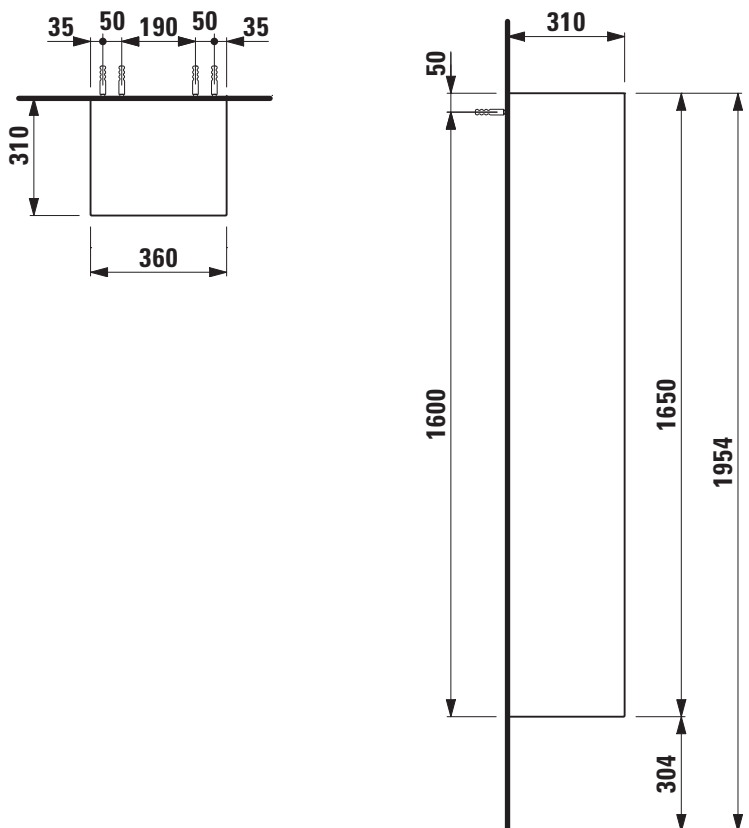
40675.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40675.1 / door hinge left 40675.2 / door hinge right	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	360 x 1650 x 310 mm	Colours	220 – White 222 – Cherry Vermont dark 223 – Stone grey
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle at the side 1 door 4 glass shelves (adjustable)		
Weight	31,0 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49036.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# PALOMBA COLLECTION FURNITURE

## Square box, wall fixation

40700.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

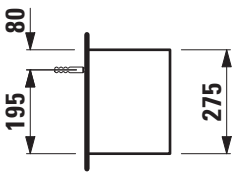
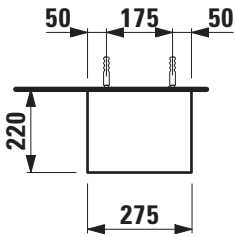
Order no.	40700.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	275 x 275 x 220 mm
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil With wall fixation
Weight	2,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Back wall square 260 x 260 mm, order no. 40715.1
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49036.4

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
----------------------	--

Colours body	220 – White 223 – Stone grey 224 – Pigeon blue
--------------	--

Colours back wall	200 – Mirror 221 – Common pear light 222 – Cherry Vermont dark 226 – Pure orange 227 – Ruby red
-------------------	---

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# PALOMBA COLLECTION FURNITURE

## Rectangular box, wall fixation

40710.1

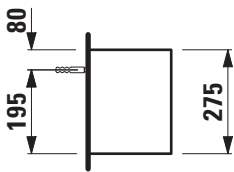
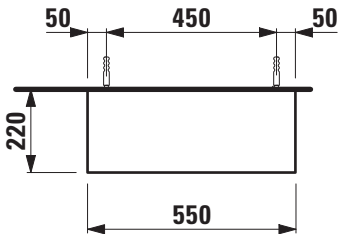


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40710.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	550 x 275 x 220 mm
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil With wall fixation
Weight	3,4 kg
Accessories excl.	Back wall rectangular order no. 40715.2
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49037.6

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours body	220 – White 223 – Stone grey 224 – Pigeon blue
Colours back wall	200 – Mirror 221 – Common pear light 222 – Cherry Vermont dark 226 – Pure orange 227 – Ruby red

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# PALOMBA COLLECTION FURNITURE

## Rectangular box with shelf, wall fixation

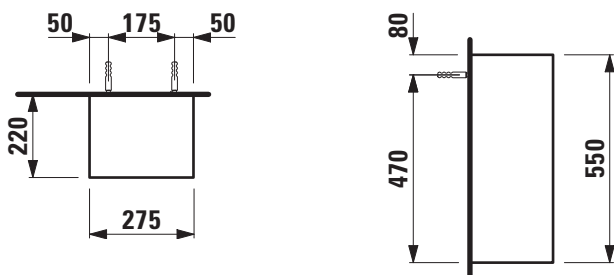
40710.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40710.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	275 x 550 x 220 mm	Colours body	220 – White 223 – Stone grey 224 – Pigeon blue
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil With wall fixation 1 glass shelf	Colours back wall	200 – Mirror 221 – Common pear light 222 – Cherry Vermont dark 226 – Pure orange 227 – Ruby red
Weight	3,7 kg		
Accessories excl.	Back wall rectangular order no. 40715.2		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49036.4		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# PALOMBA COLLECTION FURNITURE

## Rectangular box with shelf, floor standing

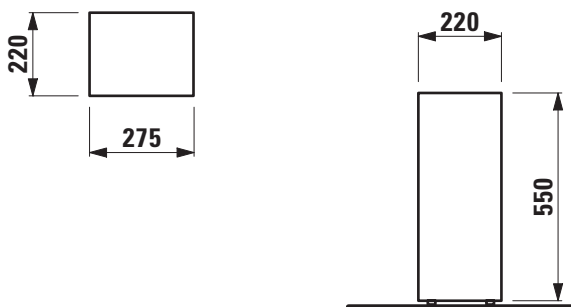
### 40710.3



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40710.3	Colours body	220 – White
Dimensions (WxHxD)	275 x 550 x 220 mm		223 – Stone grey
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil floorstanding 1 glass shelf		224 – Pigeon blue
Weight	3,7 kg	Colours back wall	200 – Mirror
Accessories excl.	Back wall rectangular order no. 40715.2		221 – Common pear light
			222 – Cherry Vermont dark
			226 – Pure orange
			227 – Ruby red

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



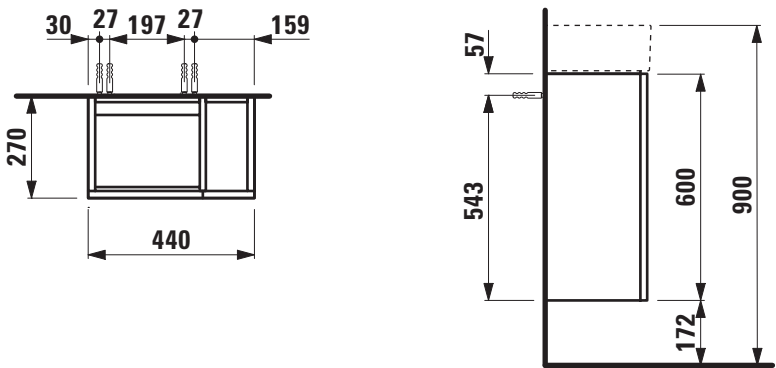
**KARTELL BY LAUFEN FURNITURE**



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40751.7 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	440 x 600 x 270 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	washbasin tap bank left, order no. 81533.5	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 1 push and pull door 1 glass shelf (adjustable) 1 shelf right, side open		
Weight	13,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), chromed, order no. 40762.0 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



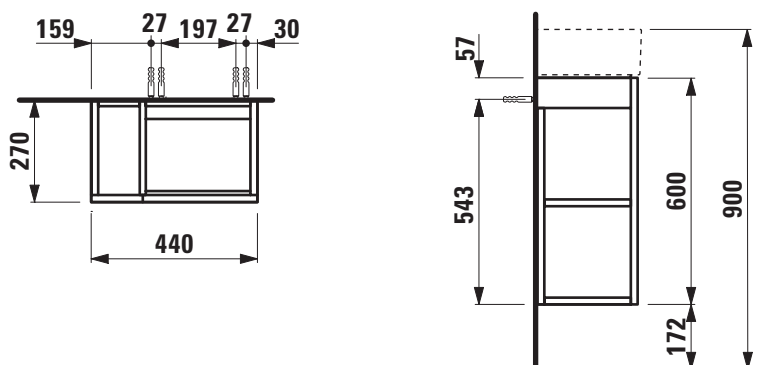




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40751.8 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	440 x 600 x 270 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	washbasin tap bank right, order no. 81533.4		
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 1 push and pull door 1 glass shelf (adjustable) 1 shelf left, side open	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt
Weight	13,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), chromed, order no. 40762.0 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

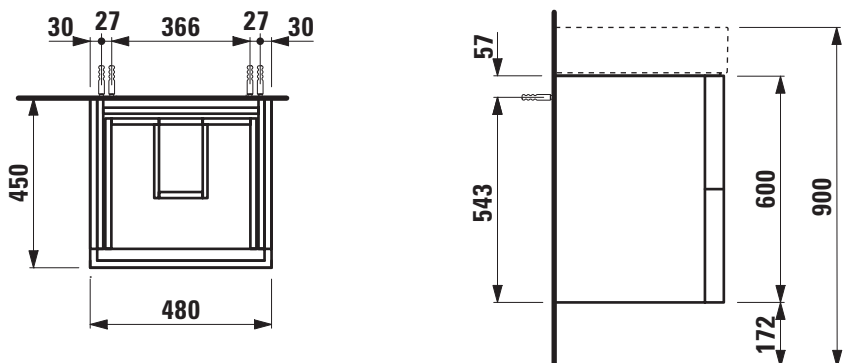




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40750.9 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	480 x 600 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81033.2	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 2 push and pull full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism), incl. organiser		
Weight	28,5 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40766.0 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

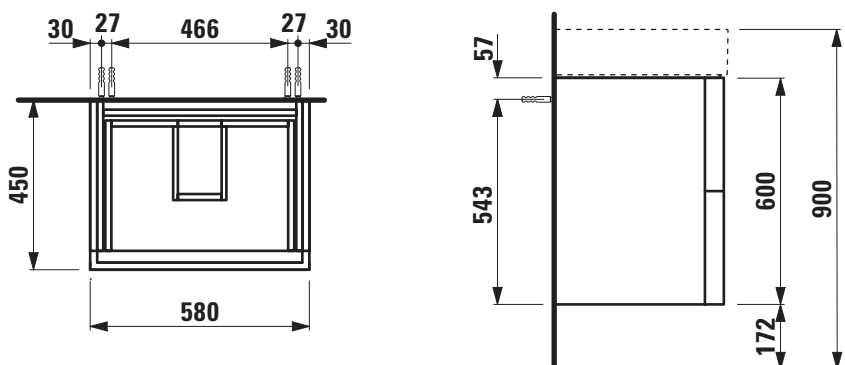




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40756.9 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	580 x 600 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81033.3, 81033.8, 81033.9, 81333.2	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 2 push and pull full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism), incl. organiser		
Weight	32,0 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40766.0 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



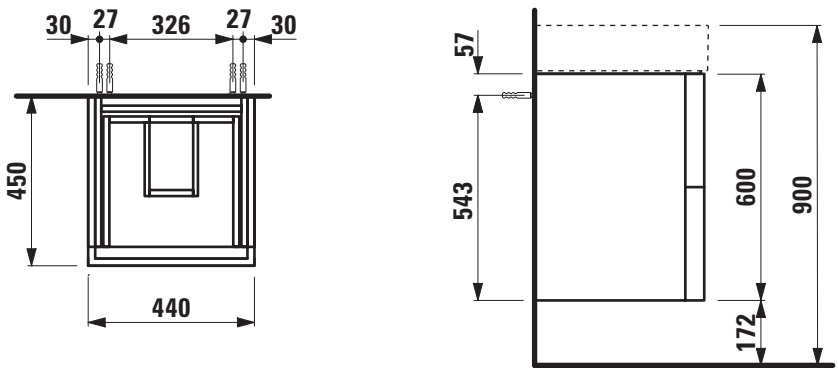
Vanity unit  
40750.8



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40750.8 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	440 x 600 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81533.1	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 2 push and pull full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism), incl. organiser		
Weight	27,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40766.0 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

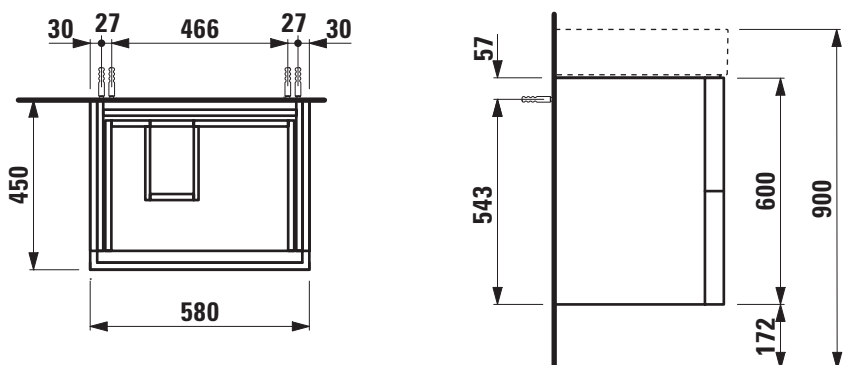




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40755.8 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	580 x 600 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	washbasin shelf right, order no. 81033.4	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 2 push and pull full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism), incl. organiser		
Weight	32,0 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40766.0 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

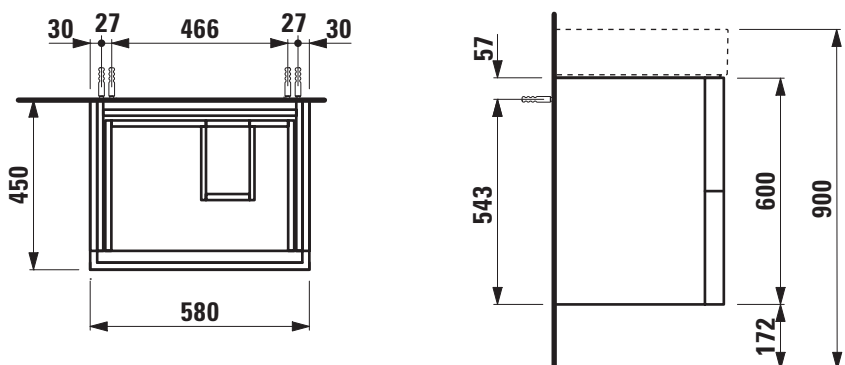




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40756.8 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	580 x 600 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	washbasin shelf left, order no. 81033.5	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 2 push and pull full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism), incl. organiser		
Weight	32,0 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40766.0 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

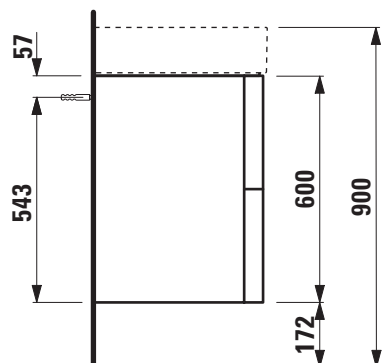
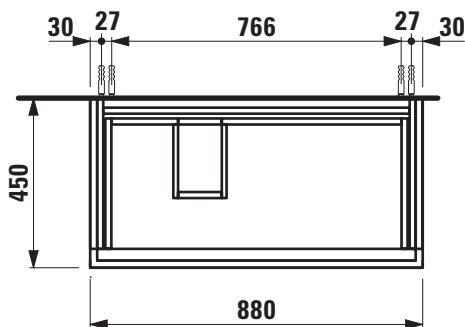




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40761.8 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	880 x 600 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	washbasin shelf right, order no. 81033.8	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 2 push and pull full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism), incl. organiser		
Weight	42,5 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40766.0 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

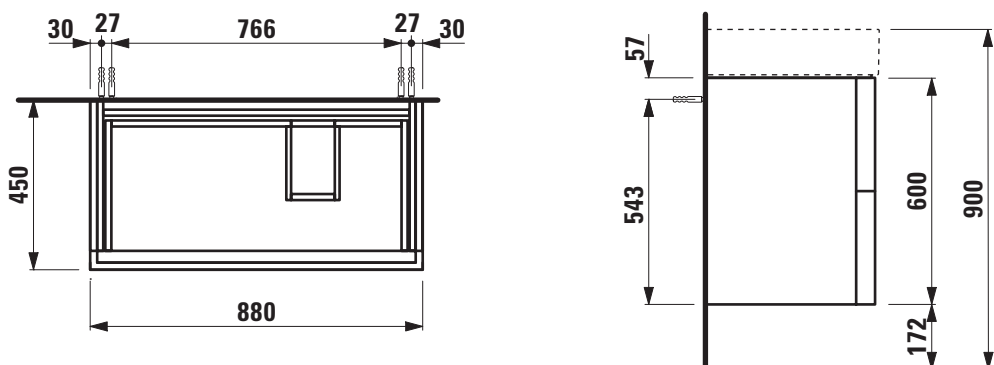




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40760.8 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	880 x 600 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	washbasin shelf left, order no. 81033.9	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 2 push and pull full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism), incl. organiser		
Weight	42,5 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40766.0 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





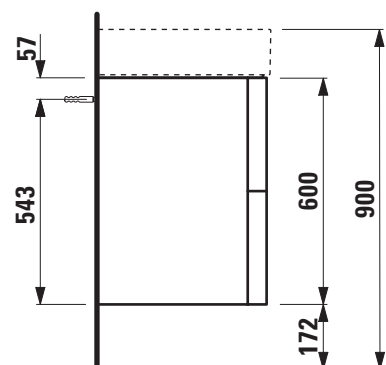
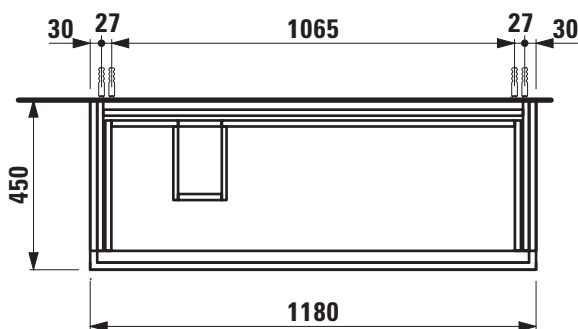


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40764.8 / 2 drawers
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1180 x 600 x 450 mm
Matching for	washbasin shelf right, order no. 81333.2
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 2 push and pull full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism), incl. organiser
Weight	52,5 kg
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40766.0 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0

Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

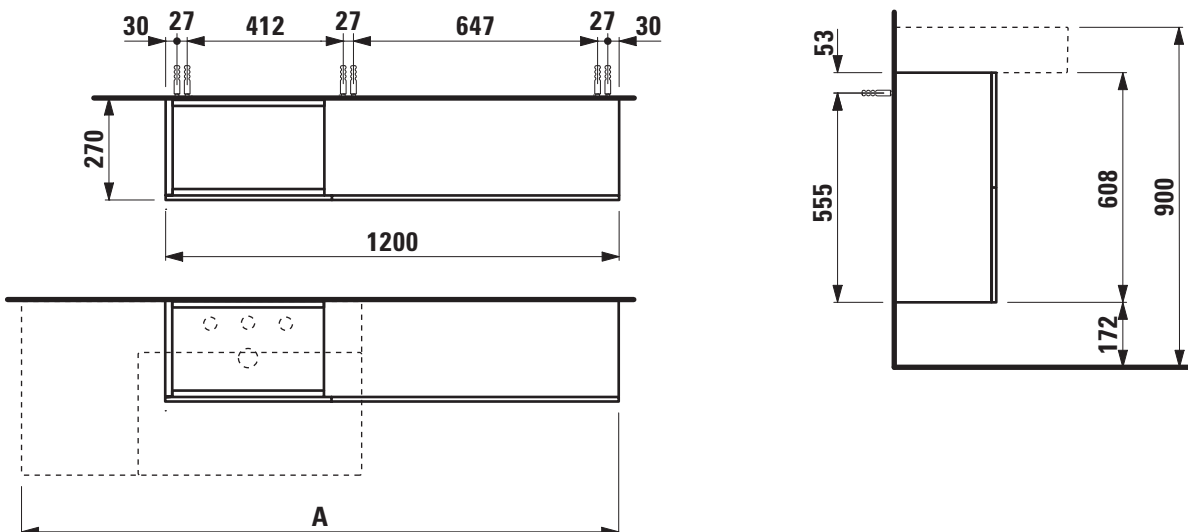




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40829.1 / door hinge left, flaps right	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40766.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 608 x 270 mm		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81033.4, 81033.5, 81033.8, 81033.9, 81233.2 (only tap bank left), 81333.2, 81533.1	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49614.4
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 1 push and pull door (bottom left) 2 push and pull flaps (right side)	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Weight	29,0 kg	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm (max. total width)	Ceramic
1200 - 1270	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
1280 - 1360	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
1210 - 1350	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8
1500 - 1660	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9

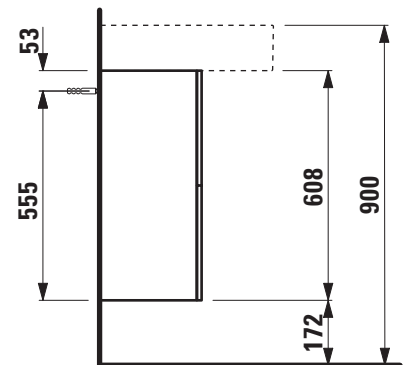
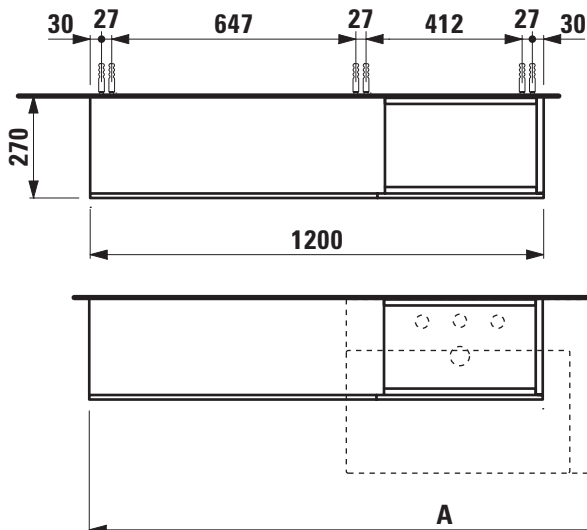
A / mm (max. total width)	Ceramic
1200	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (only with tap bank left)
1210 - 1350	Kartell by Laufen 81333.2
1200 - 1220	Kartell by Laufen 81533.1



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40829.2 / door hinge right, flaps left	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40766.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 608 x 270 mm		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81033.4, 81033.5, 81033.8, 81033.9, 81333.2, 81533.1	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49614.4
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 1 push and pull door (bottom right) 2 push and pull flaps (left side)	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Weight	29,0 kg	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm (max. total width)	Ceramic
1280 - 1360	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
1200 - 1270	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
1500 - 1660	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8

A / mm (max. total width)	Ceramic
1210 - 1350	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9
1800 - 1960	Kartell by Laufen 81333.2
1200 - 1220	Kartell by Laufen 81533.1

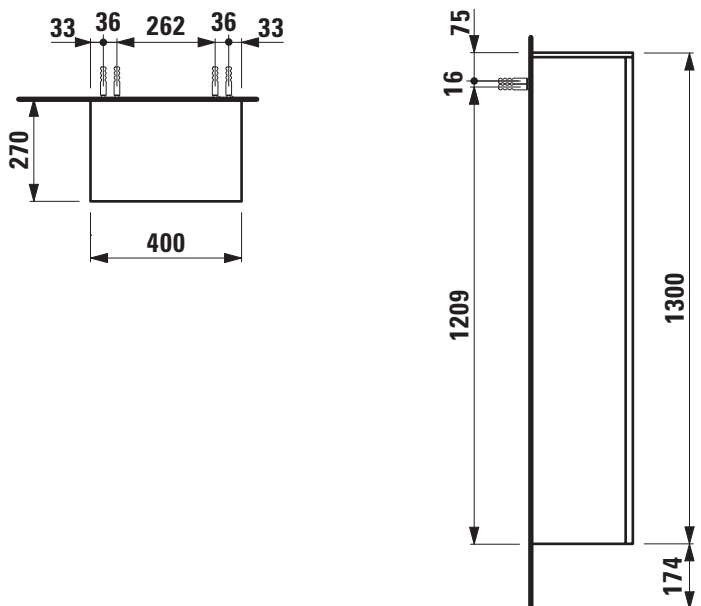


#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40828.1 / door hinge left
Dimensions (WxHxD)	400 x 1300 x 270 mm
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 1 push and pull door 4 glass shelves (fixed)
Weight	25,5 kg
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40766.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



**Tall cabinet**  
**40828.2**

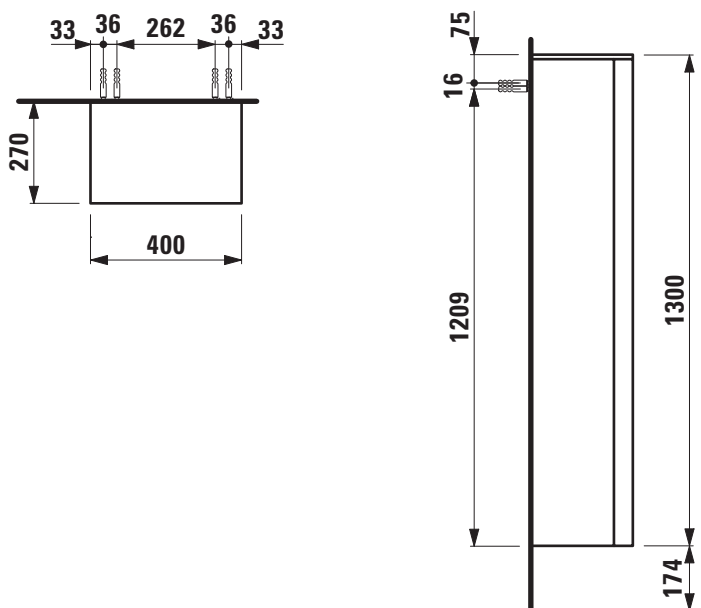


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40828.2 / door hinge right
Dimensions (WxHxD)	400 x 1300 x 270 mm
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 1 push and pull door 4 glass shelves (fixed)
Weight	25,5 kg
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40766.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



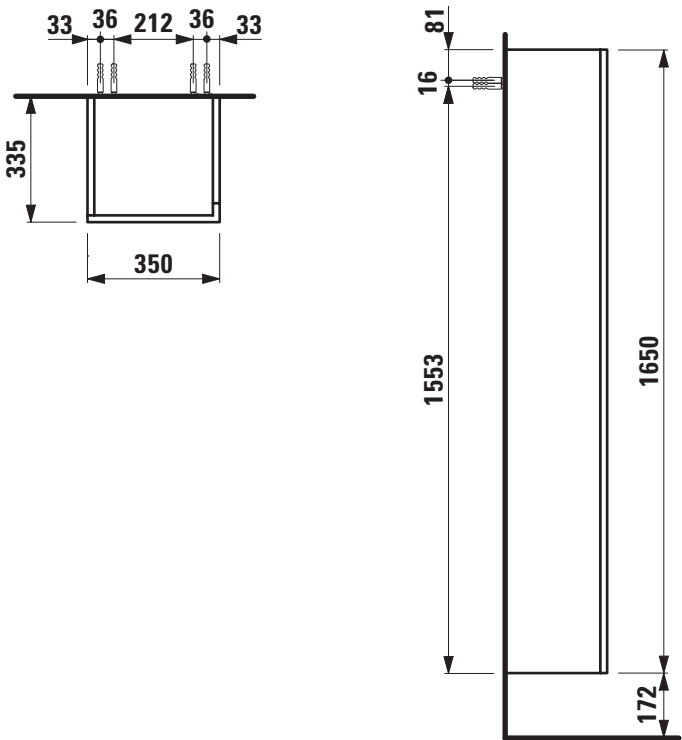
Tall cabinet  
40828.7



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40828.7 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 335 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 1 push and pull door 4 glass shelves (fixed)	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt
Weight	35,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40766.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



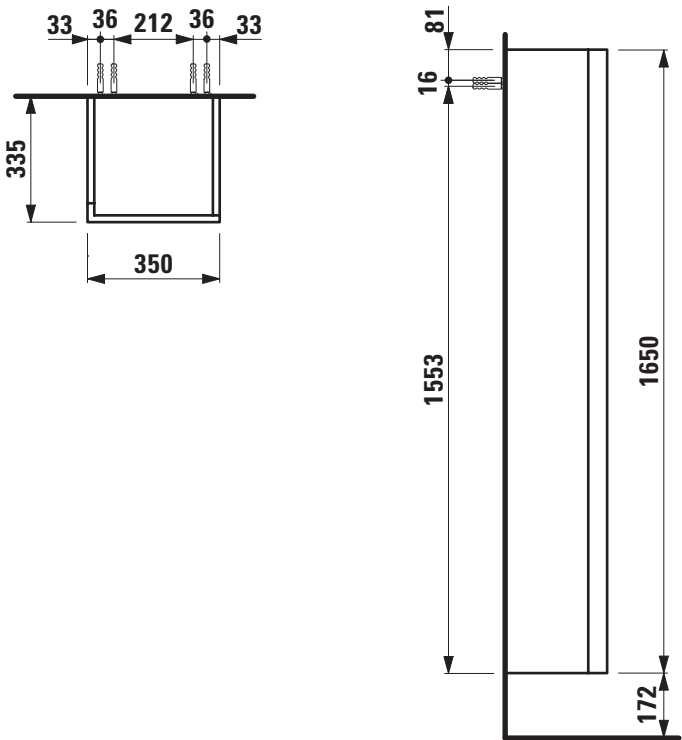
Tall cabinet  
40828.8



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40828.8 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 335 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 1 push and pull door 4 glass shelves (fixed)	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt
Weight	35,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40766.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

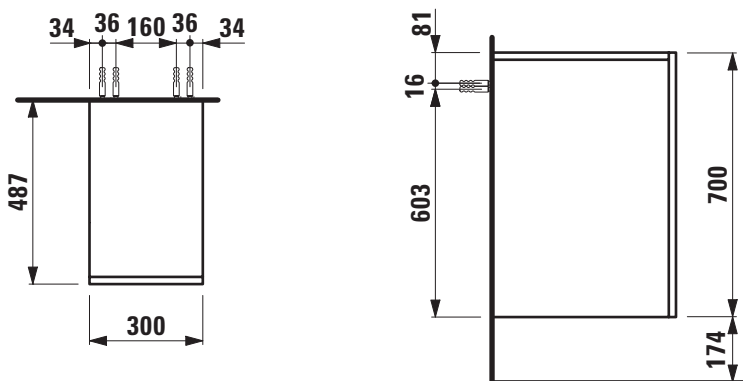




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40827.1 / door hinge left 40827.2 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	300 x 700 x 487 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Pack washbasin Kartell by Laufen, order no. 86033.1, 86033.3, 86033.5, 86033.7	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt 641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate with ABS edges, inside melamine white 1 push and pull door, 1 fixed shelf (In the case of direct furniture connection, the side element can only be used on one side.)		
Weight	20,0 kg		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





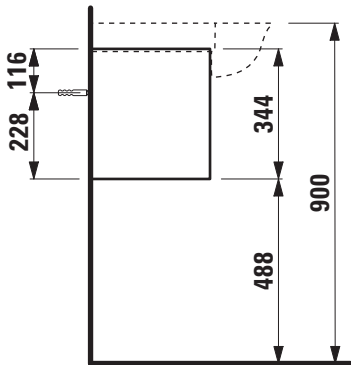
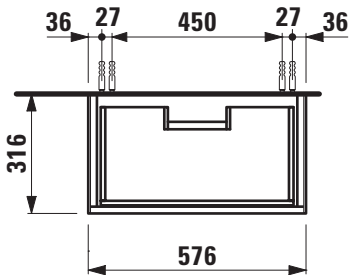
**THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE**



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40603.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	576 x 344 x 316 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	Vanity washbasin, order no. 81385.3	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	12,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

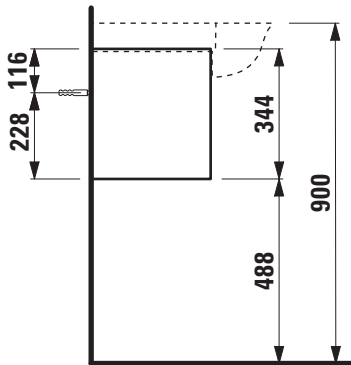
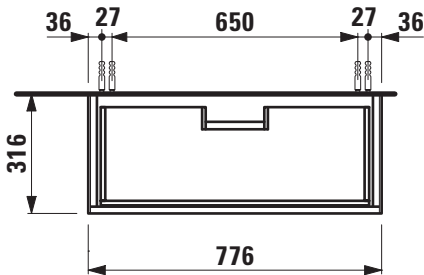




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40604.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	776 x 344 x 316 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	Vanity washbasin, order no. 81385.5	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	15,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

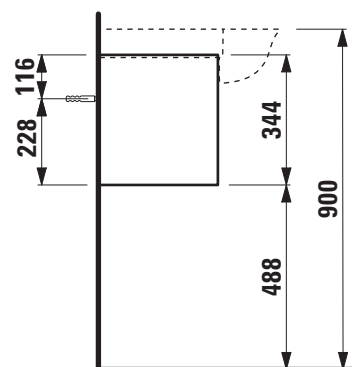
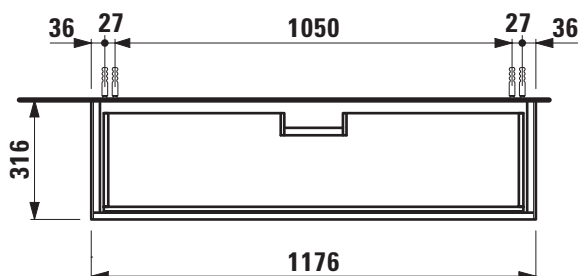




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40605.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1176 x 344 x 316 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	Vanity washbasin, order no. 81385.8	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	627, 631 – 19,0 kg 628 – 17,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

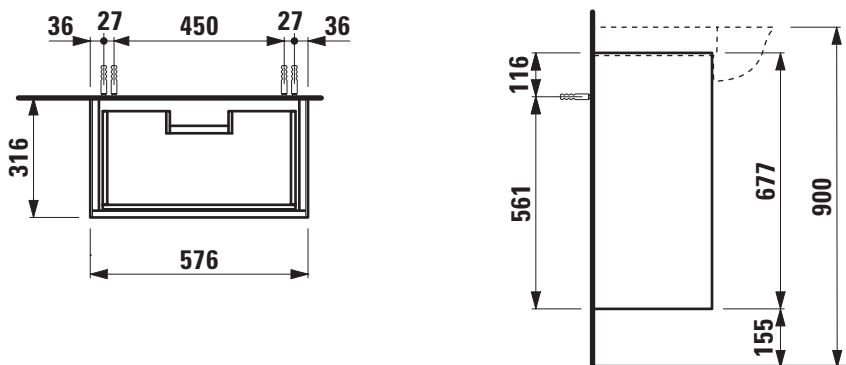




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40603.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	576 x 677 x 316 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Vanity washbasin, order no. 81385.3	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt 631 – White glossy
Weight	627, 631 – 25,0 kg 628 – 24,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

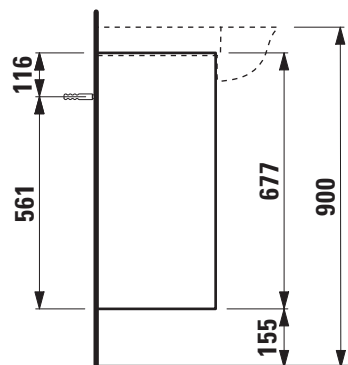
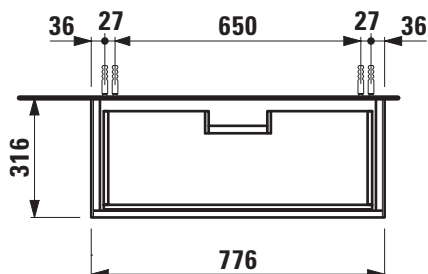




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40604.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	776 x 677 x 316 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Vanity washbasin, order no. 81385.5	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt 631 – White glossy
Weight	627, 631 – 30,0 kg 628 – 28,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

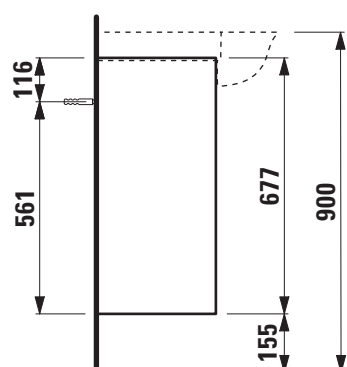
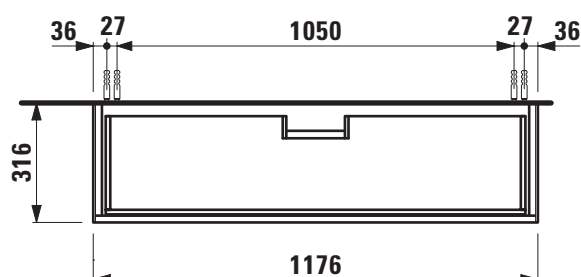




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40605.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1176 x 677 x 316 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Vanity washbasin, order no. 81385.8	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt 631 – White glossy
Weight	627, 631 – 36,5 kg 628 – 38,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out

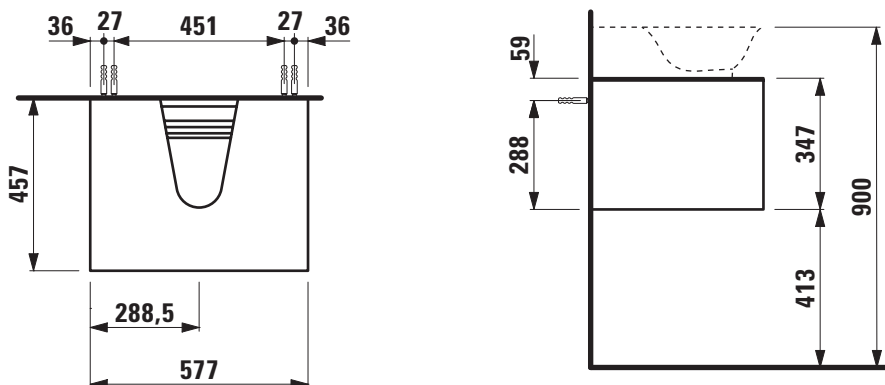
40600.3



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40600.3 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	577 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	<p>Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels</p> <p>Front – inside melamine dark grey</p> <p>Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt</p> <p>Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame</p> <p>White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered</p> <p>1 cut out</p> <p>1 push and pull full extension drawer</p>	Colours Body/Front/	<p>627 – Traffic grey</p> <p>628 – Blacked oak</p> <p>631 – White glossy</p>
Weight	<p>627, 631 – 22,5 kg</p> <p>628 – 21,0 kg</p>		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out

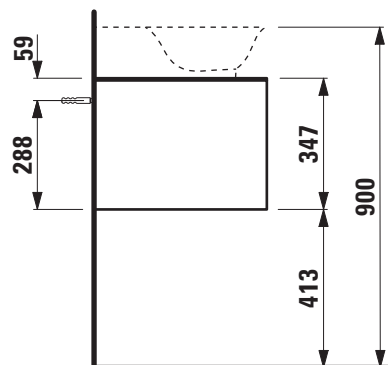
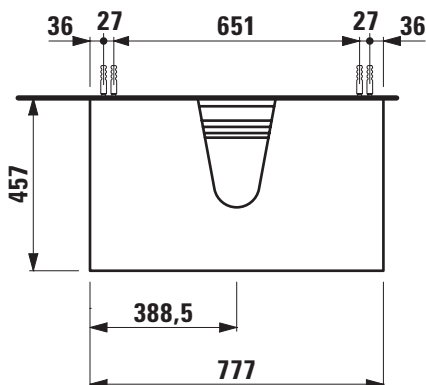
40601.3



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40601.3 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	777 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	<p>Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels</p> <p>Front – inside melamine dark grey</p> <p>Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt</p> <p>Blackened oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame</p> <p>White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered</p> <p>1 cut out</p> <p>1 push and pull full extension drawer</p>	Colours Body/Front/	<p>627 – Traffic grey</p> <p>628 – Blackened oak</p> <p>631 – White glossy</p>
Weight	<p>627, 631 – 29,0 kg</p> <p>628 – 27,0 kg</p>		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out

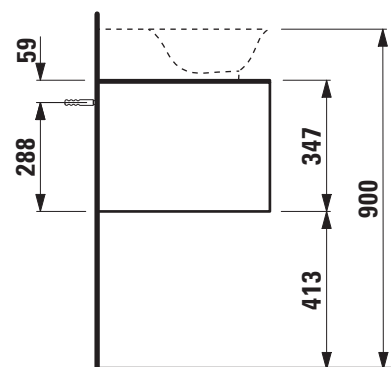
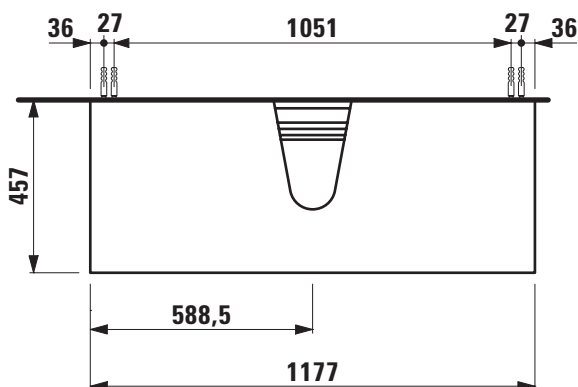
40602.3



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40602.3 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	<p>Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels</p> <p>Front – inside melamine dark grey</p> <p>Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt</p> <p>Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame</p> <p>White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered</p> <p>1 cut out</p> <p>1 push and pull full extension drawer</p>	Colours Body/Front/	<p>627 – Traffic grey</p> <p>628 – Blacked oak</p> <p>631 – White glossy</p>
Weight	<p>627, 631 – 39,5 kg</p> <p>628 – 38,5 kg</p>		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out left

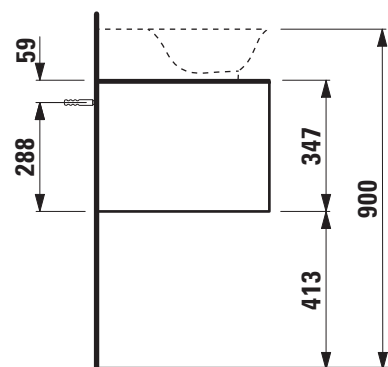
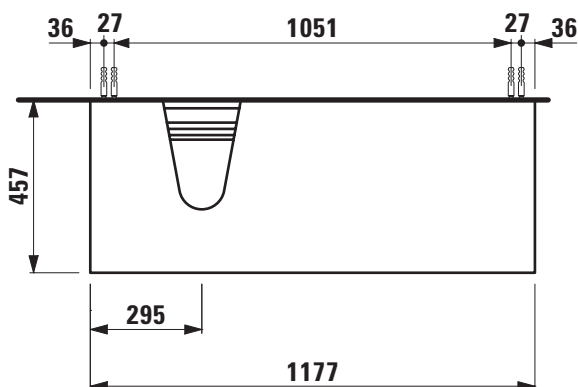
### 40608.5



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40608.5 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	<p>Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels</p> <p>Front – inside melamine dark grey</p> <p>Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt</p> <p>Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame</p> <p>White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered</p> <p>1 cut out left</p> <p>1 push and pull full extension drawer</p>	Colours Body/Front/	<p>627 – Traffic grey</p> <p>628 – Blacked oak</p> <p>631 – White glossy</p>
Weight	<p>627, 631 – 39,5 kg</p> <p>628 – 38,5 kg</p>		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out right

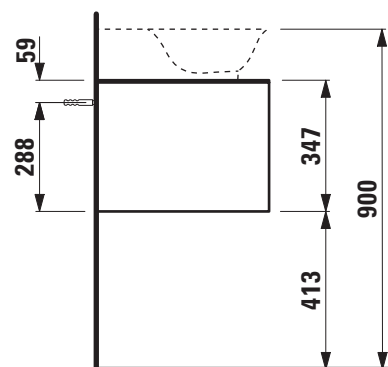
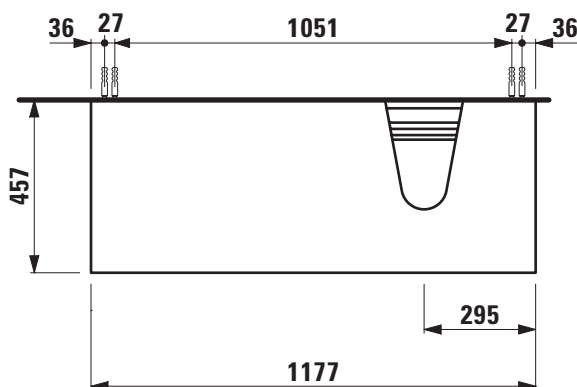
### 40608.6



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40608.6 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	<p>Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels</p> <p>Front – inside melamine dark grey</p> <p>Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt</p> <p>Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame</p> <p>White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered</p> <p>1 cut out right</p> <p>1 push and pull full extension drawer</p>	Colours Body/Front/	<p>627 – Traffic grey</p> <p>628 – Blacked oak</p> <p>631 – White glossy</p>
Weight	<p>627, 631 – 39,5 kg</p> <p>628 – 38,5 kg</p>		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out

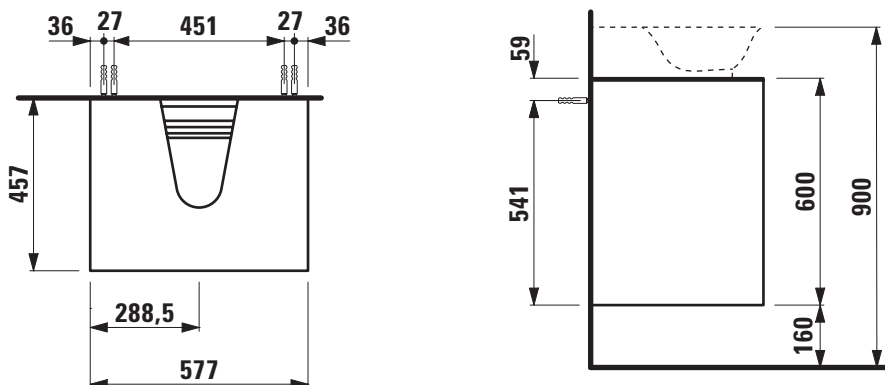
40600.4



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40600.4 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	577 x 600 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 1 cut out 2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt 631 – White glossy
Weight	627, 631 – 35,0 kg 628 – 34,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out

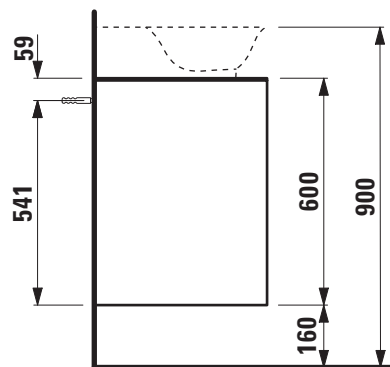
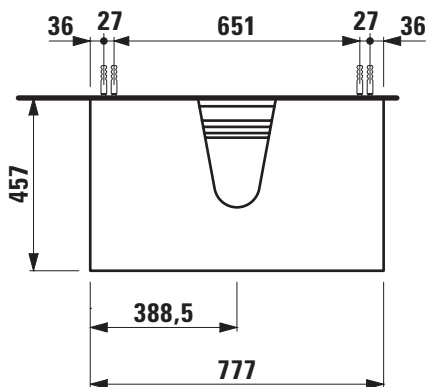
40601.4



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40601.4 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	777 x 600 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 1 cut out 2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt 631 – White glossy
Weight	627, 631 – 38,5 kg 628 – 39,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out

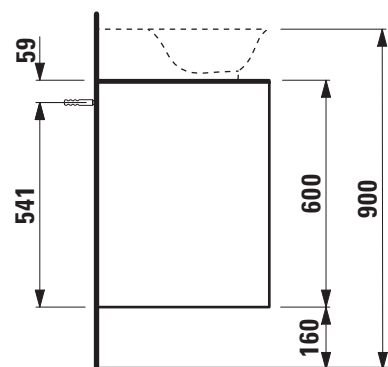
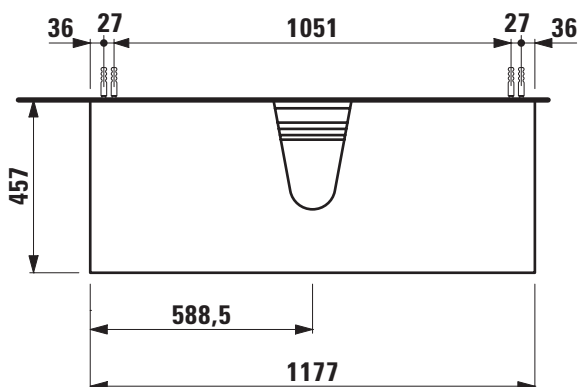
40602.4



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40602.4 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 600 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 1 cut out 2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt 631 – White glossy
Weight	627, 631 – 57,5 kg 628 – 54,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out left

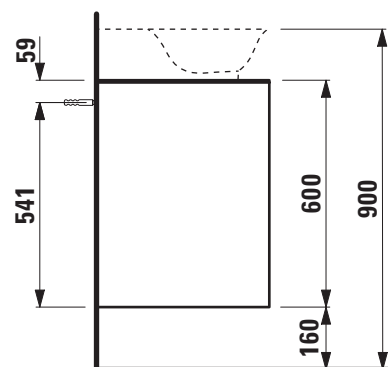
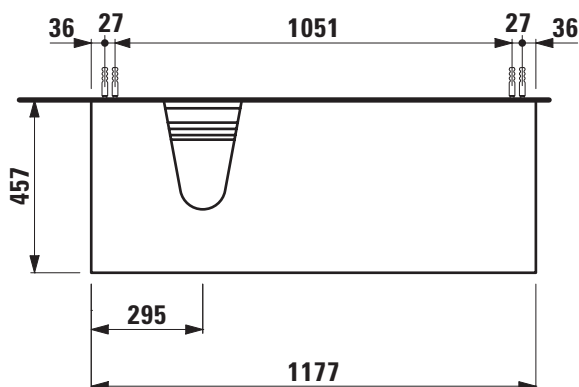
### 40608.7



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40608.7 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 600 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 1 cut out left 2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt 631 – White glossy
Weight	627, 631 – 57,5 kg 628 – 54,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out right

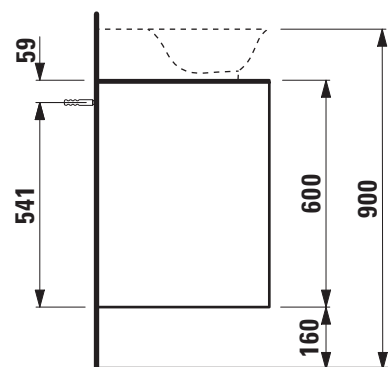
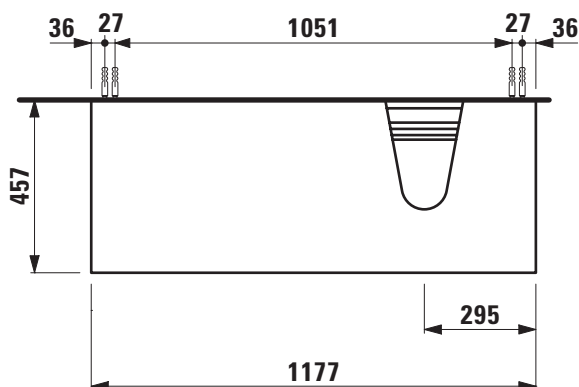
### 40608.8



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40608.8 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 600 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 1 cut out right 2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt 631 – White glossy
Weight	627, 631 – 57,5 kg 628 – 54,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out

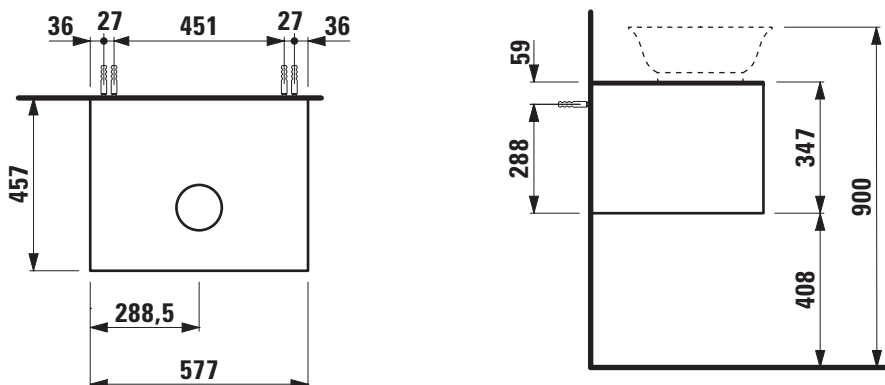
40600.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40600.1 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	577 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	<p>Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels</p> <p>Front – inside melamine dark grey</p> <p>Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt</p> <p>Blackened oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame</p> <p>White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered</p> <p>1 cut out</p> <p>1 push and pull full extension drawer</p>	Colours Body/Front/	<p>627 – Traffic grey</p> <p>628 – Blackened oak</p> <p>631 – White glossy</p>
Weight	<p>627, 631 – 22,5 kg</p> <p>628 – 22,0 kg</p>		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out

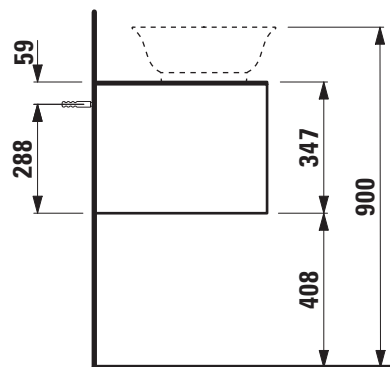
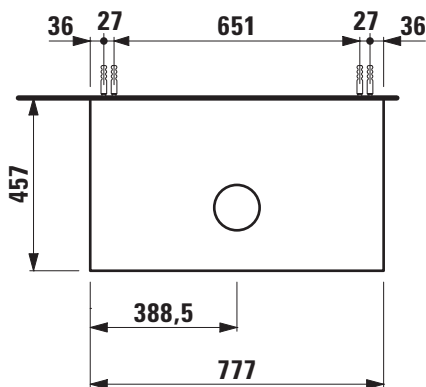
40601.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40601.1 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	777 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	<p>Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels</p> <p>Front – inside melamine dark grey</p> <p>Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt</p> <p>Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame</p> <p>White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered</p> <p>1 cut out</p> <p>1 push and pull full extension drawer</p>	Colours Body/Front/	<p>627 – Traffic grey</p> <p>628 – Blacked oak</p> <p>631 – White glossy</p>
Weight	<p>627, 631 – 29,0 kg</p> <p>628 – 27,0 kg</p>		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out

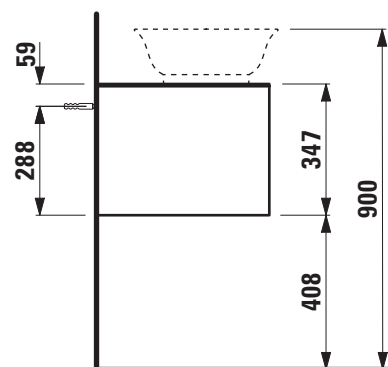
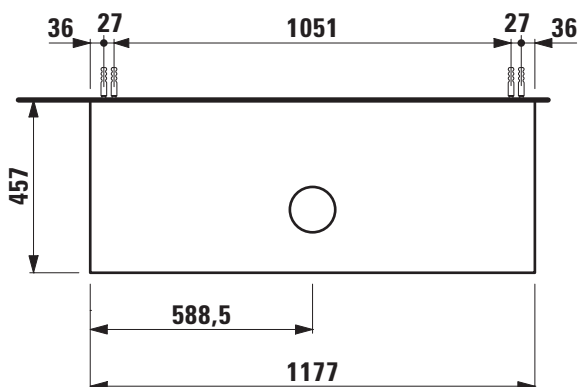
40602.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40602.1 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	<p>Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels</p> <p>Front – inside melamine dark grey</p> <p>Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt</p> <p>Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame</p> <p>White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered</p> <p>1 cut out</p> <p>1 push and pull full extension drawer</p>	Colours Body/Front/	<p>627 – Traffic grey</p> <p>628 – Blacked oak</p> <p>631 – White glossy</p>
Weight	<p>627, 631 – 39,5 kg</p> <p>628 – 38,5 kg</p>		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out left

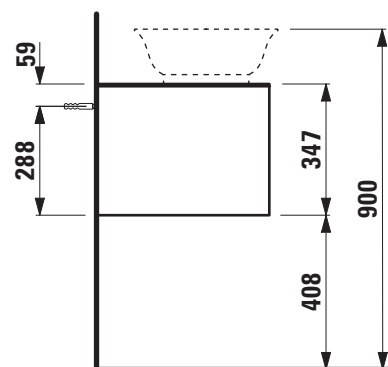
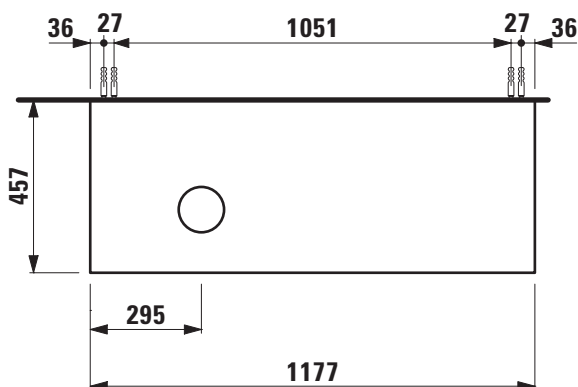
### 40608.1



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40608.1 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	<p>Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels</p> <p>Front – inside melamine dark grey</p> <p>Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt</p> <p>Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame</p> <p>White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered</p> <p>1 cut out left</p> <p>1 push and pull full extension drawer</p>	Colours Body/Front/	<p>627 – Traffic grey</p> <p>628 – Blacked oak</p> <p>631 – White glossy</p>
Weight	<p>627, 631 – 39,5 kg</p> <p>628 – 38,5 kg</p>		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out right

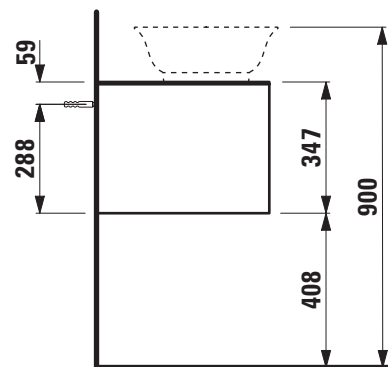
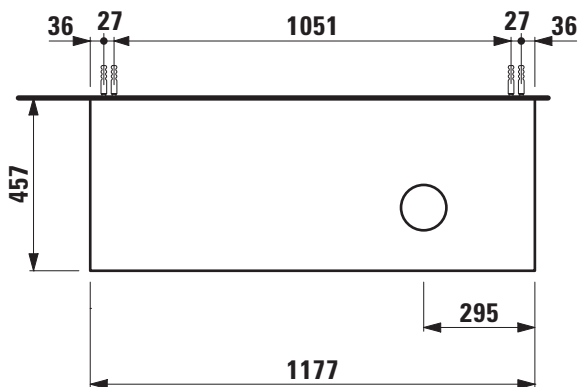
### 40608.2



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40608.2 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	<p>Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels</p> <p>Front – inside melamine dark grey</p> <p>Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt</p> <p>Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame</p> <p>White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered</p> <p>1 cut out right</p> <p>1 push and pull full extension drawer</p>	Colours Body/Front/	<p>627 – Traffic grey</p> <p>628 – Blacked oak</p> <p>631 – White glossy</p>
Weight	<p>627, 631 – 39,5 kg</p> <p>628 – 38,5 kg</p>		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out

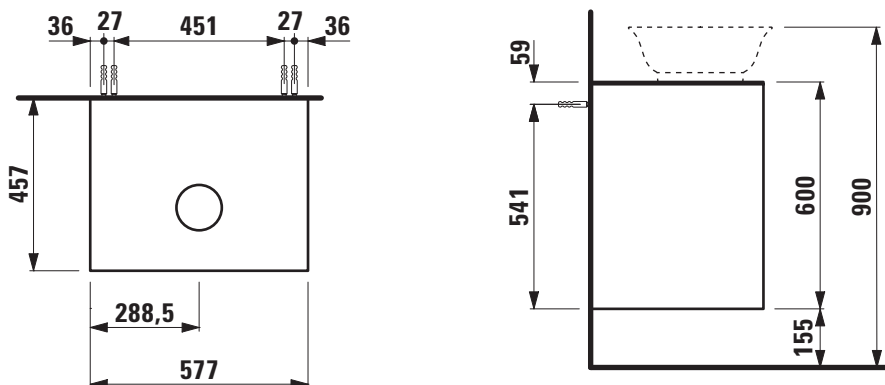
40600.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40600.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	577 x 600 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 1 cut out 2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt 631 – White glossy
Weight	627, 631 – 35,0 kg 628 – 34,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out

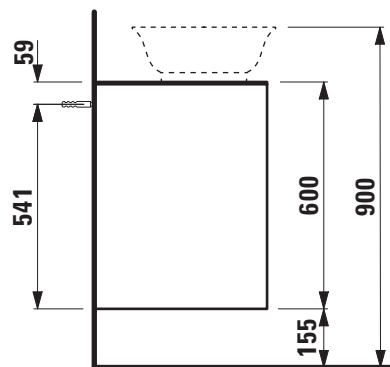
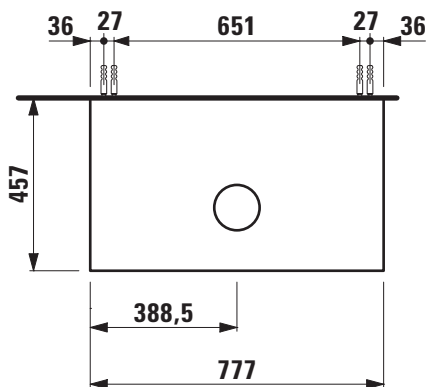
40601.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40601.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	777 x 600 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 1 cut out 2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt 631 – White glossy
Weight	627, 631 – 38,5 kg 628 – 39,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out

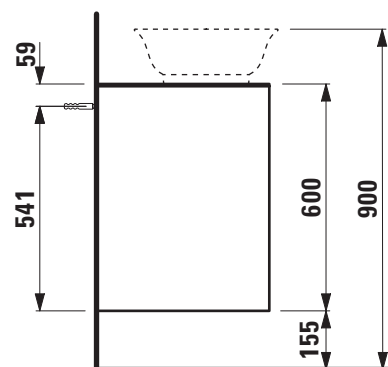
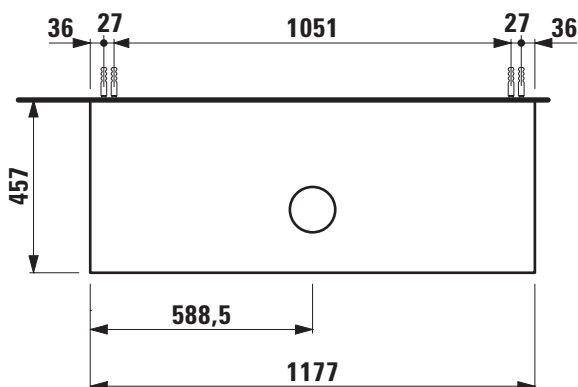
40602.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40602.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 600 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 1 cut out 2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt 631 – White glossy
Weight	627, 631 – 57,5 kg 628 – 54,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out left

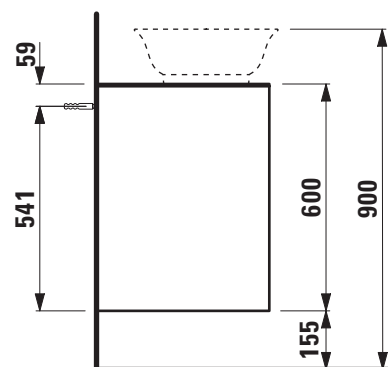
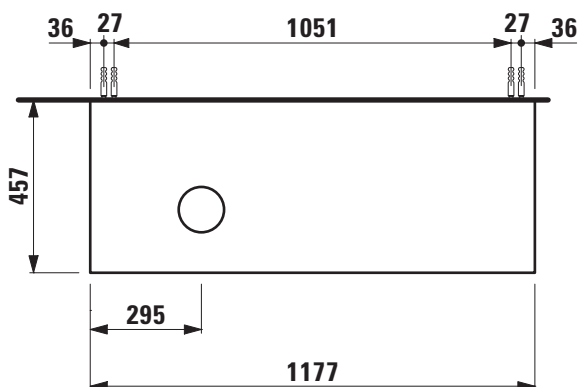
### 40608.3



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40608.3 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 600 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 1 cut out left 2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt 631 – White glossy
Weight	627, 631 – 57,5 kg 628 – 54,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Drawer element with cut out right

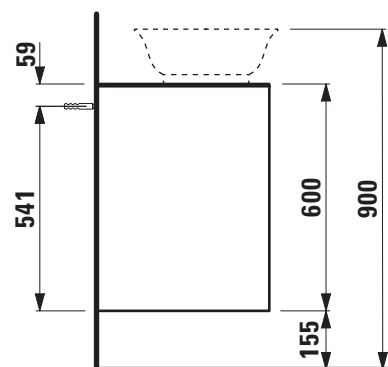
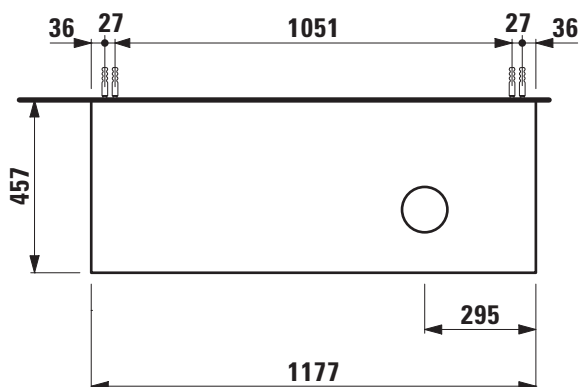
### 40608.4



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40608.4 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 600 x 457 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 1 cut out right 2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt 631 – White glossy
Weight	627, 631 – 57,5 kg 628 – 54,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

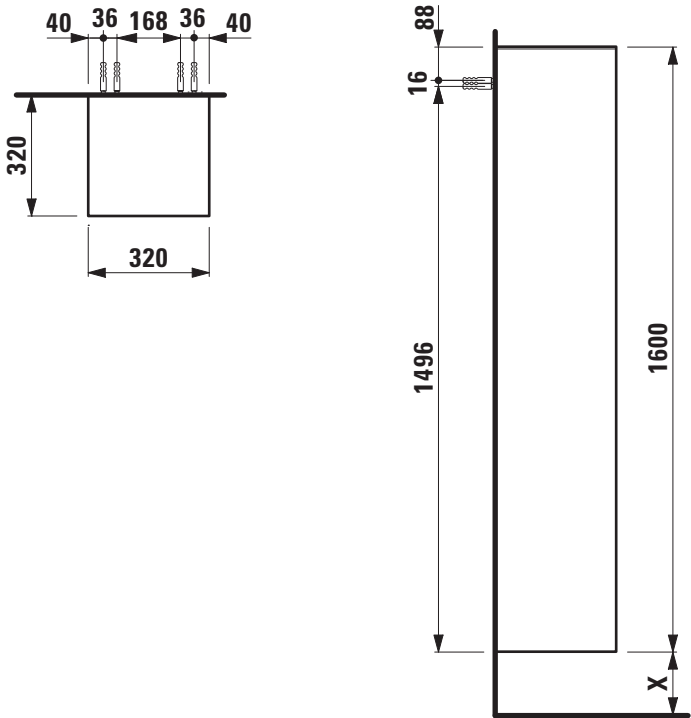
**Tall cabinet**  
**40606.1**  
**40606.2**



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40606.1 / door hinge left 40606.2 / door hinge right	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4
Dimensions (WxHxD)	320 x 1600 x 320 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 1 push and pull door 1 fixed shelf melamine dark grey, centered 4 fixed tinted glass shelves	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	627, 631 – 38,0 kg / 628 – 33,5 kg	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
		Colours Feet	170 – White matt 631 – White glossy

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# THE NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

## Mirror with LED Ambient light

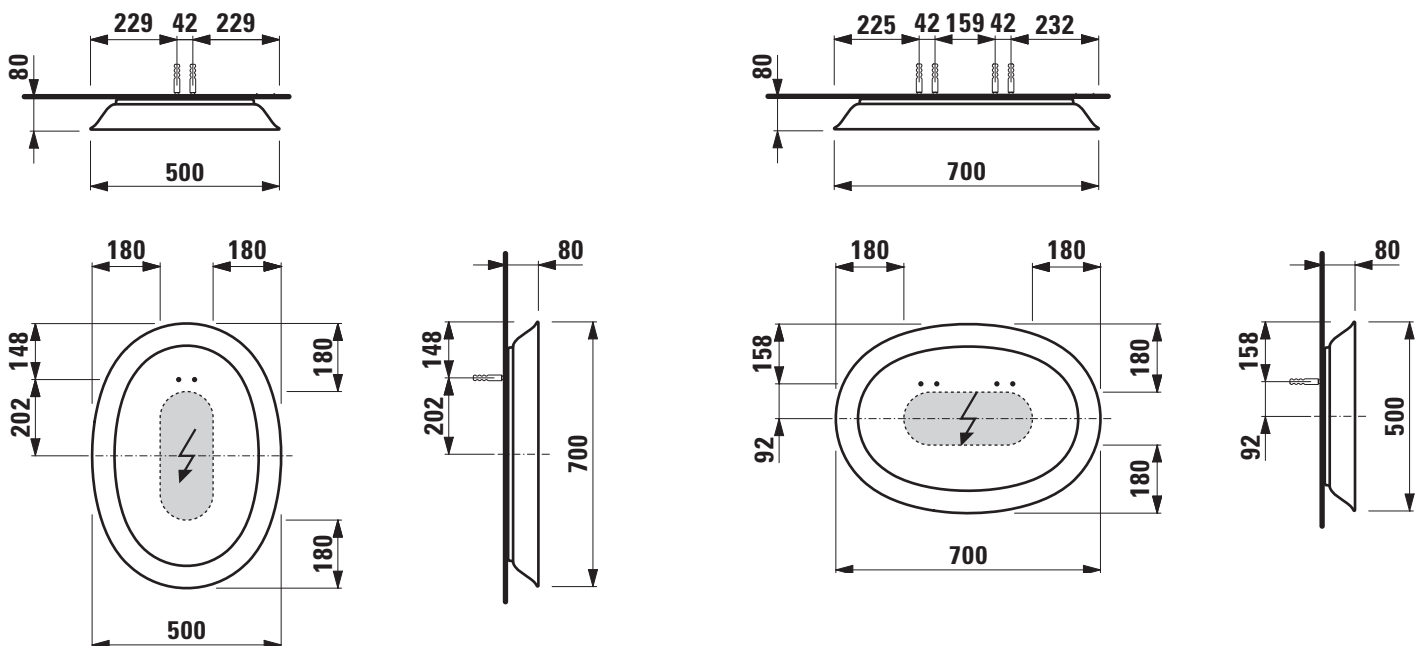
40607.0



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40607.0	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	500 x 700 x 80 mm / 700 x 500 x 80 mm mirror size: 380 x 580 x 4 mm / 580 x 380 x 4 mm		230V power supply required.
Specification	Backlit mirror on SaphirKeramik shallow bowl For vertical or horizontal installation mirror 4 mm glass hardwired for room switch 1x 12,5W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 200V-240V	Colours frame	000 – White glossy, SaphirKeramik 757 – White matt, SaphirKeramik
Weight	10,0 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 89685.5		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



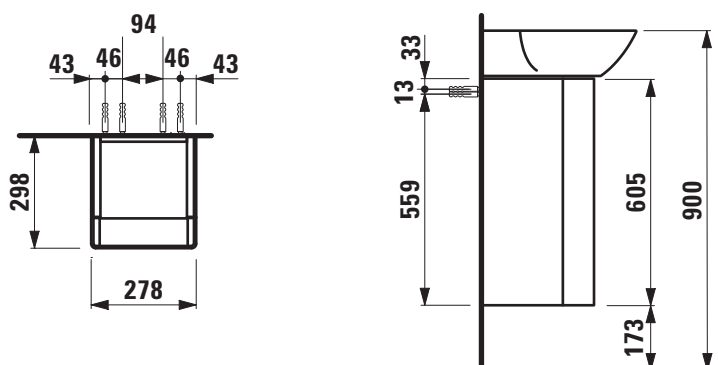




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42530.1 / door hinge left 42530.2 / door hinge right	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	278 x 605 x 298 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49401.2
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81530.1	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body – melamine coated particle board with ABS edges, inside melamine white White: Front 5 mm aluminium, powder coated Walnut: Front 5 mm aluminium, outside real wood veneer, inside white powder coated Side panels outside real wood veneer, inside white melamine 1 door (soft-close mechanism) with 3 integrated aluminium shelves inside the door 1 fixed shelf (white)	Colours Body/Front	170 – White matt, surface powder coated 171 – Walnut, lacquered surface real wood veneer
Weight	10,0 kg		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

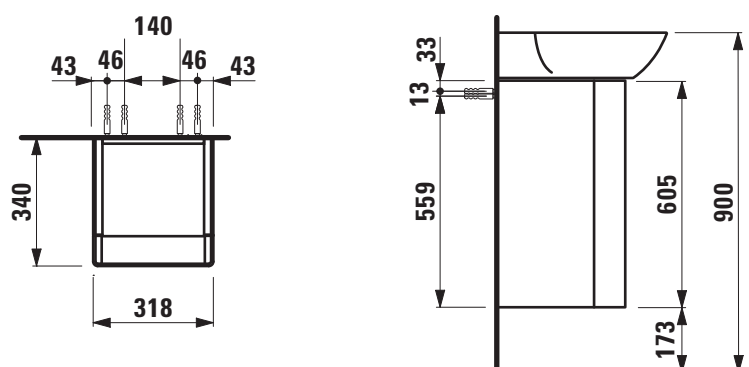




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42535.1 / door hinge left 42535.2 / door hinge right	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	318 x 605 x 340 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49401.2
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81030.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body – melamine coated particle board with ABS edges, inside melamine white White: Front 5 mm aluminium, powder coated Walnut: Front 5 mm aluminium, outside real wood veneer, inside white powder coated Side panels outside real wood veneer, inside white melamine 1 door (soft-close mechanism) with 3 integrated aluminium shelves inside the door 1 fixed shelf (white)	Colours Body/Front	170 – White matt, surface powder coated 171 – Walnut, lacquered surface real wood veneer
Weight	12,0 kg		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



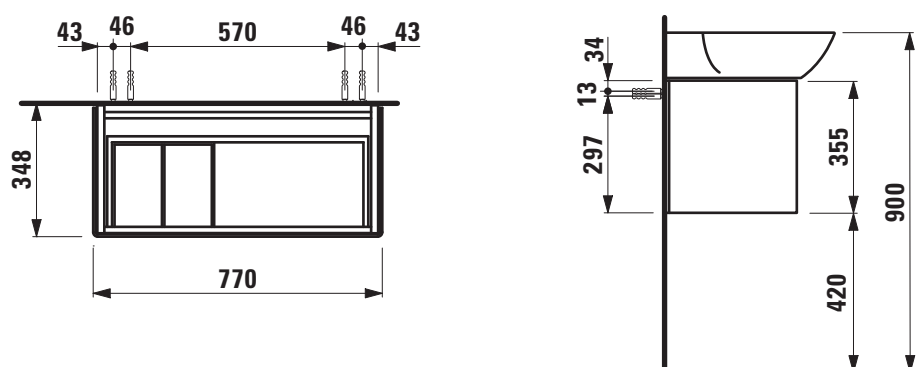


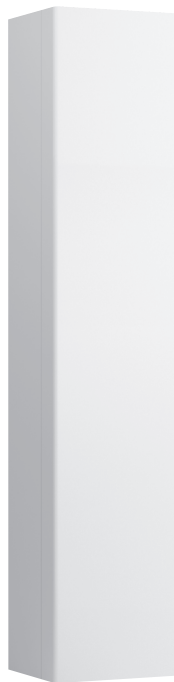


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42540.1 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	hanging storage units for inside drawer, order no. 49541.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	770 x 355 x 348 mm		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81330.1, 81330.2	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49401.2
Specification	<p>Body – melamine coated particle board with ABS edges, outside lacquered white matt, inside melamine white</p> <p>White: 3-sided drawer 5 mm aluminium front, outside and inside powder coated</p> <p>Veneer: 3-sided drawer 5 mm aluminium front, outside real wood veneer, inside powder coated</p> <p>1 push and pull full extension drawer with metal sides</p>	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Weight	21,0 kg	Colours Body/Front	<p>170 – White matt, surface powder coated</p> <p>171 – Walnut, lacquered surface real wood veneer</p>

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



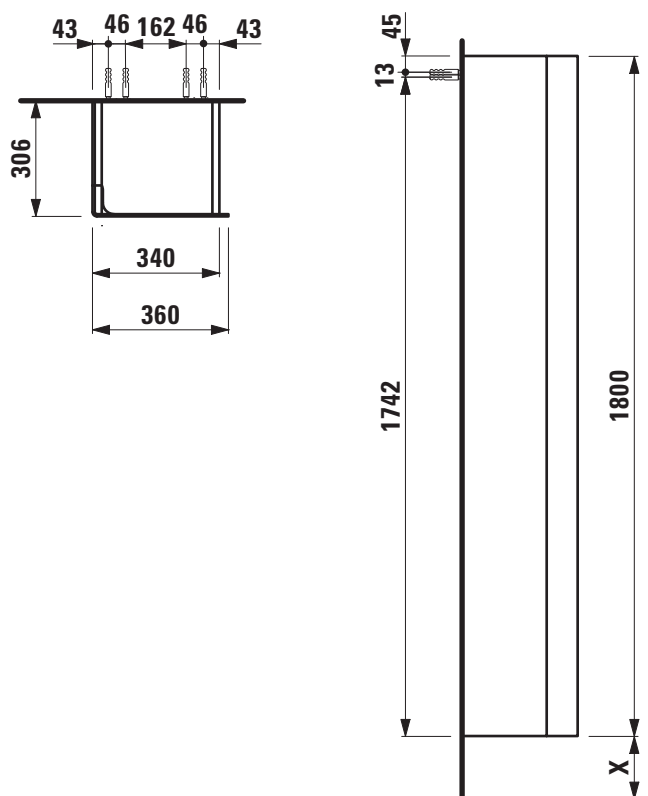


## TECHNICAL DATA

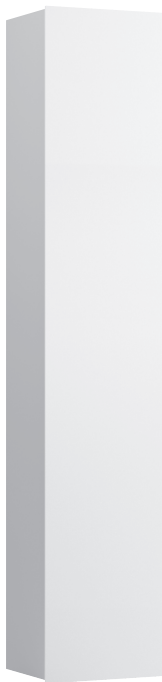
Order no.	42545.1 / door hinge left
Dimensions (WxHxD)	360 x 1800 x 306 mm
Specification	<p>Body/Front – hand lacquered melamine coated particle board with ABS edges, inside melamine white</p> <p>White: Front 5 mm aluminium, powder coated</p> <p>Walnut: Front 5 mm aluminium, outside real wood veneer, inside white powder coated</p> <p>1 door (soft-close mechanism) with 5 integrated aluminium shelves inside the door</p> <p>5 fixed shelves (white)</p>
Weight	35,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49401.2

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Colours Body/Front	<p>170 – White matt, surface powder coated</p> <p>171 – Walnut, lacquered surface real wood veneer</p>

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

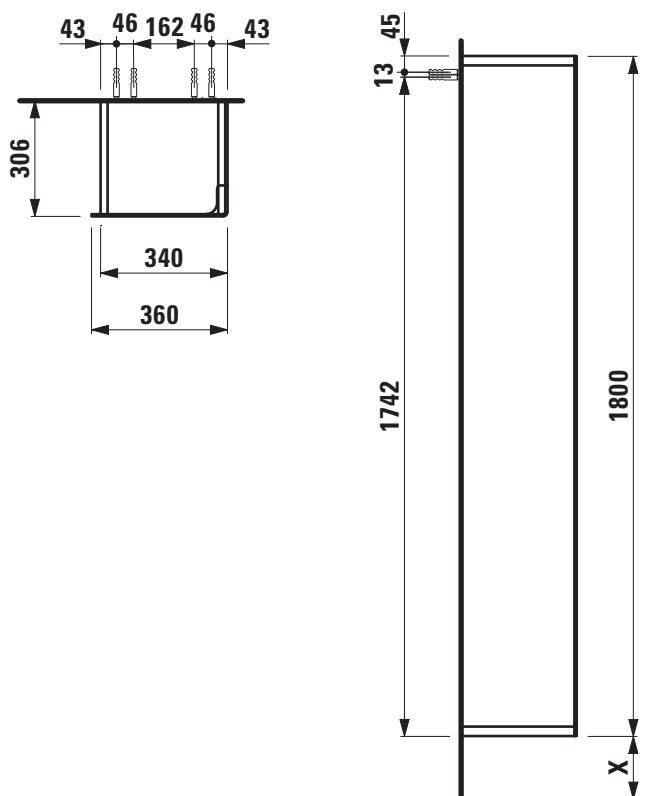


## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42545.2 / door hinge right
Dimensions (WxHxD)	360 x 1800 x 306 mm
Specification	<p>Body/Front – hand lacquered melamine coated particle board with ABS edges, inside melamine white</p> <p>White: Front 5 mm aluminium, powder coated</p> <p>Walnut: Front 5 mm aluminium, outside real wood veneer, inside white powder coated</p> <p>1 door (soft-close mechanism) with 5 integrated aluminium shelves inside the door</p> <p>5 fixed shelves (white)</p>
Weight	35,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49401.2

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Colours Body/Front	<p>170 – White matt, surface powder coated</p> <p>171 – Walnut, lacquered surface real wood veneer</p>

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.



## Vanity unit

48330.1

48330.2



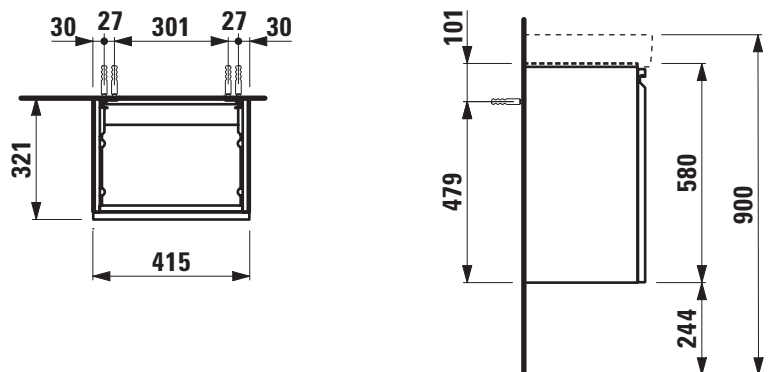
### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48330.1 / door hinge left 48330.2 / door hinge right
Dimensions (WxHxD)	415 x 580 x 321 mm
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81596.1
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front
Weight	48330.1 / 15,0 kg 48330.2 / 15,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.0 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0

Mounting information The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.

Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak 480 – Graphite 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
---------	---

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

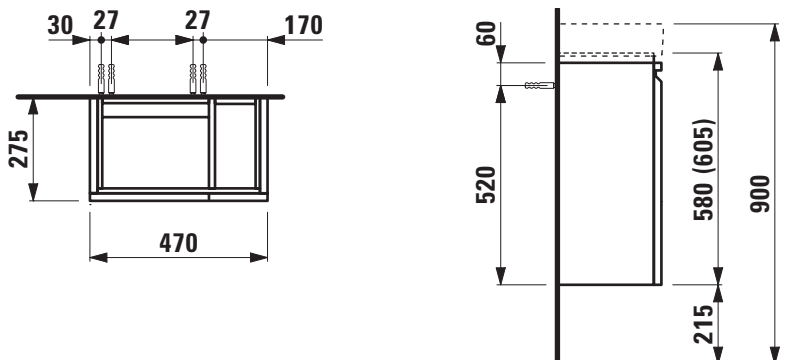




**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	48300.1 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	470 x 605 x 275 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81595.5	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak 480 – Graphite 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front 1 door 1 shelf (adjustable) 1 shelf right, side open		
Weight	17,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.4 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**

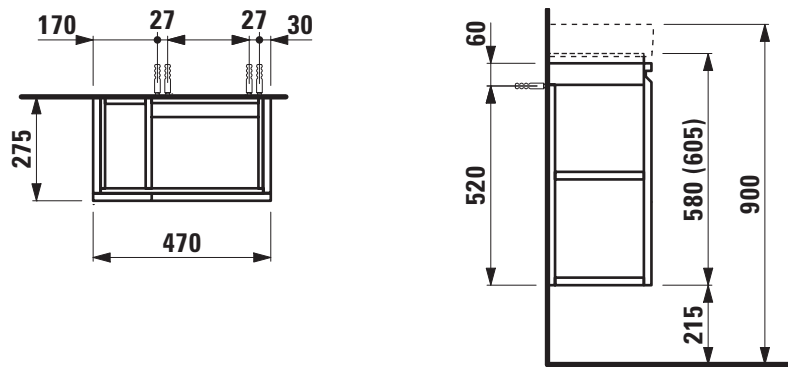




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48300.2 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	470 x 605 x 275 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81595.4	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak 480 – Graphite 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front 1 door 1 shelf (adjustable) 1 shelf left, side open		
Weight	17,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.4 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



## Vanity unit

48302.1

48302.2

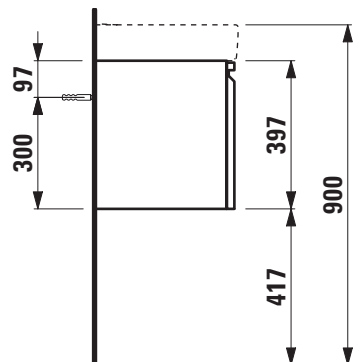
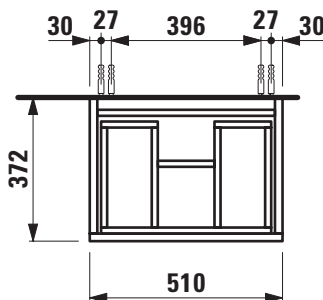


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48302.1 / 1 drawer 48302.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer
Dimensions (WxHxD)	510 x 397 x 372 mm
matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81895.8
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front
Weight	48302.1 / 18,0 kg 48302.2 / 22,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.0 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak 480 – Graphite 999 – 39 other lacquered colours

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





## Vanity unit

48303.1

48303.2

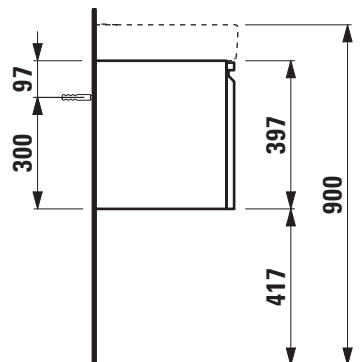
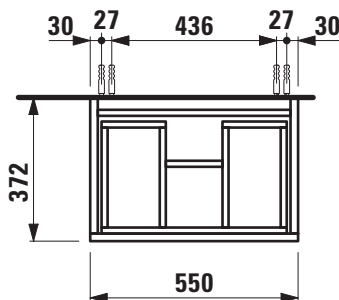


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48303.1 / 1 drawer 48303.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer
Dimensions (WxHxD)	550 x 397 x 372 mm
matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81895.9
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front
Weight	48303.1 / 18,25 kg 48303.2 / 22,25 kg
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.0 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak 480 – Graphite 999 – 39 other lacquered colours

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



## Vanity unit

48335.1

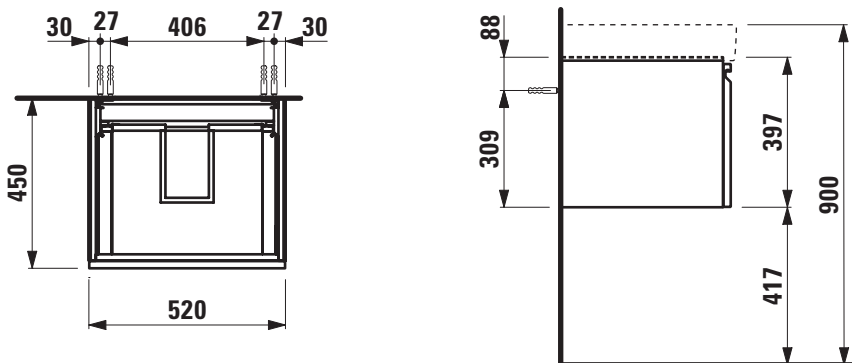
48335.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48335.1 / 1 drawer 48335.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	520 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81096.2	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak 480 – Graphite 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front		
Weight	48335.1 / 19,0 kg 48335.2 / 23,5 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3 (only 48335.2)		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

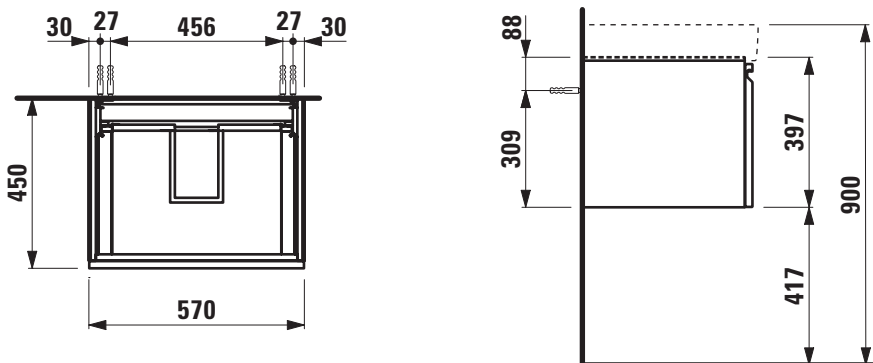




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48337.1 / 1 drawer 48337.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	570 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81096.3	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak 480 – Graphite 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front		
Weight	48337.1 / 21,0 kg 48337.2 / 25,0 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3 (only 48337.2)		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



## Vanity unit

48342.1

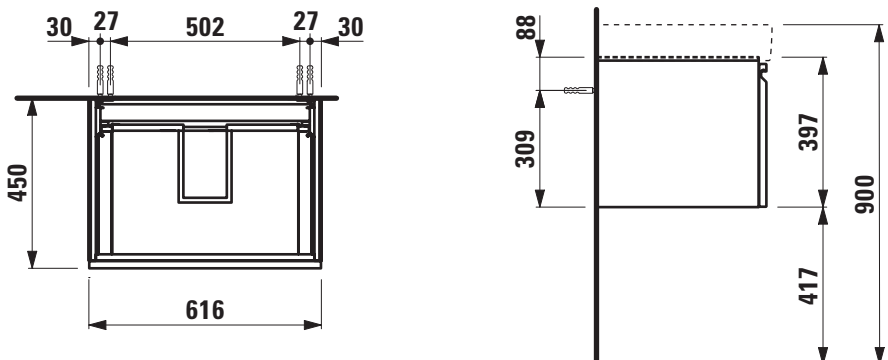
48342.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48342.1 / 1 drawer 48342.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	616 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81096.4	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak 480 – Graphite 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front		
Weight	48342.1 / 22,0 kg 48342.2 / 27,0 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3 (only 48342.2)		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



## Vanity unit

48345.1

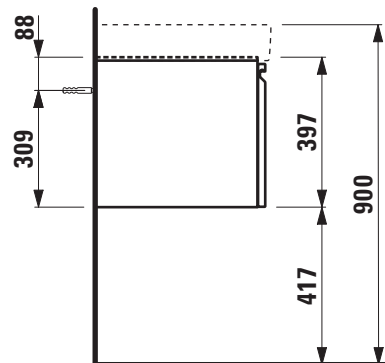
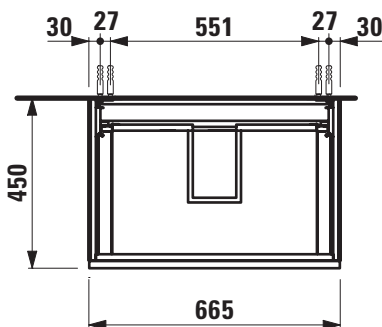
48345.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48345.1 / 1 drawer 48345.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	665 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81096.7	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak 480 – Graphite 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front		
Weight	48345.1 / 23,0 kg 48345.2 / 28,0 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3 (only 48345.2)		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



## Vanity unit

48350.1

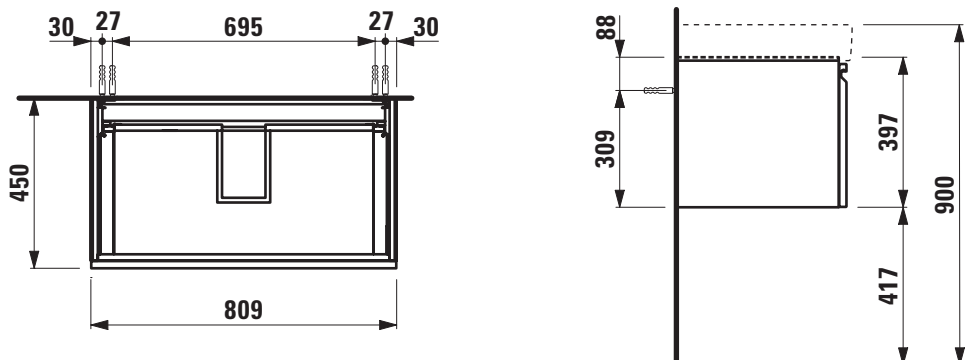
48350.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48350.1 / 1 drawer 48350.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	809 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81396.5	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak 480 – Graphite 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front		
Weight	48350.1 / 25,0 kg 48350.2 / 31,0 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3 (only 48350.2)		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

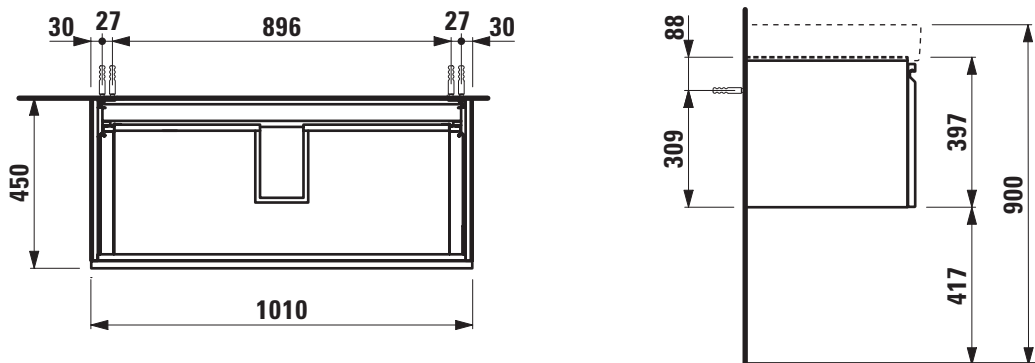




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48355.1 / 1 drawer 48355.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1010 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81396.6	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak 480 – Graphite 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front		
Weight	48355.1 / 28,5 kg 48355.2 / 35,0 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3 (only 48355.2)		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

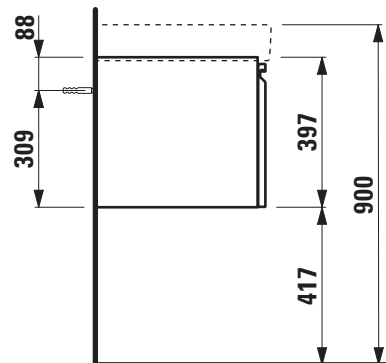
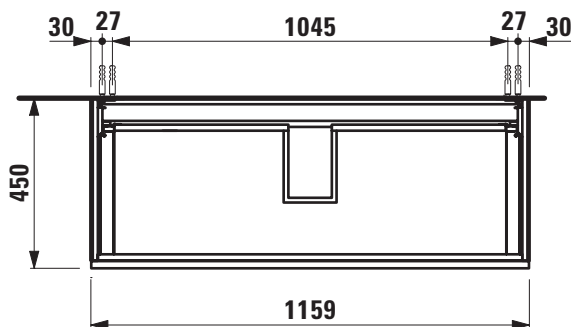




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48356.1 / 1 drawer 48356.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1159 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81496.5	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak 480 – Graphite 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front		
Weight	48356.1 / 31,5 kg 48356.2 / 39,0 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3 (only 48356.2)		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



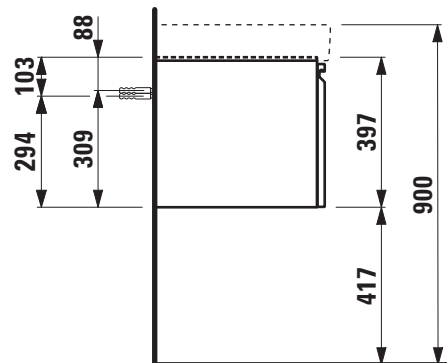
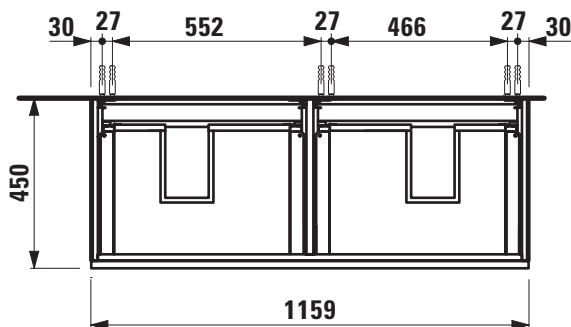




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48356.3 / 2 drawers 48356.4 / 2 drawers, 2 interior drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1159 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Double washbasin, order no. 81496.6	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak 480 – Graphite 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front		
Weight	48356.3 / 37,0 kg 48356.4 / 45,5 kg		
Accessories incl.	2 drawer organizers, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3 (only 48356.4)		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

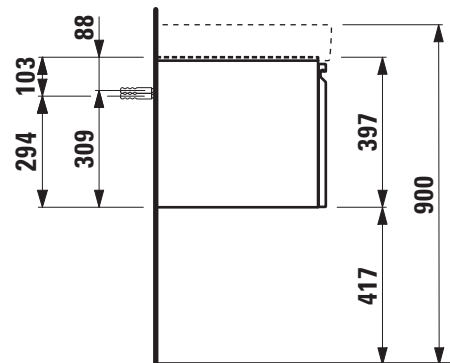
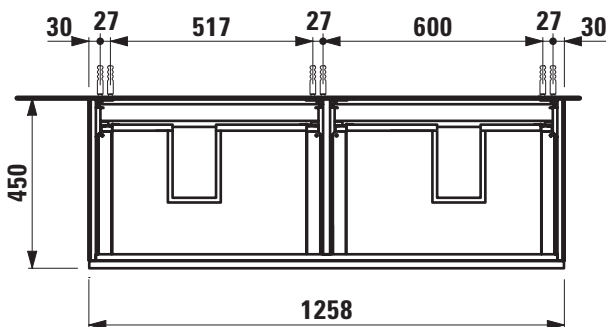




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48357.1 / 2 drawers 48357.2 / 2 drawers, 2 interior drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1258 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Double washbasin, order no. 81496.8	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak 480 – Graphite 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front		
Weight	48357.1 / 40,0 kg 48357.2 / 49,0 kg		
Accessories incl.	2 drawer organizers, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3 (only 48357.2)		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



## Medium Cabinet

48311.1

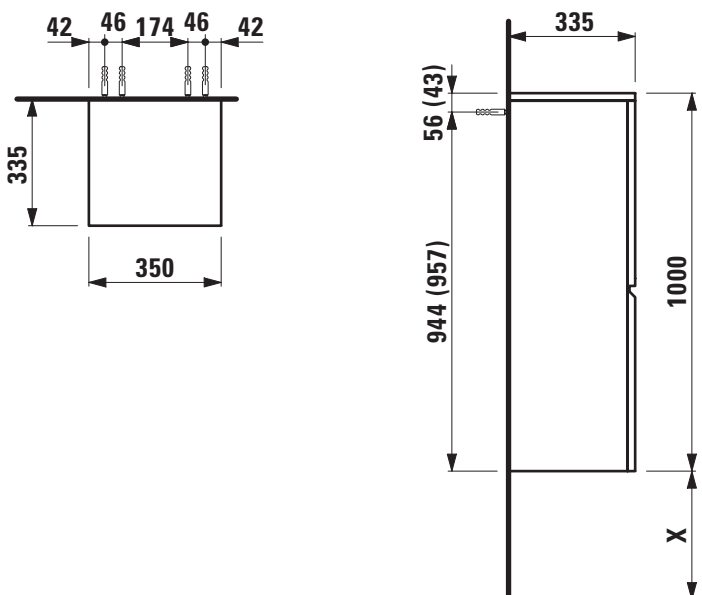
48311.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48311.1 / door hinge left 48311.2 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0, 49401.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1000 x 335 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front 1 door 2 glass shelves	Colours	463 – White 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak (only Lauf Pro S) 480 – Graphite (only Lauf Pro S) 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Weight	25,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with vanity units Lauf Pro: 165 mm / 48309.1, 279 mm / 48309.3, 345 mm / 48310.3 Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with vanity units Lauf Pro S: 215 mm / 48310.4, 244 mm / 48310.0, 417 mm / 48310.1, 440 mm / 48310.2		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# LAUFEN PRO / LAUFEN PRO S FURNITURE

## Tall cabinet

48312.1

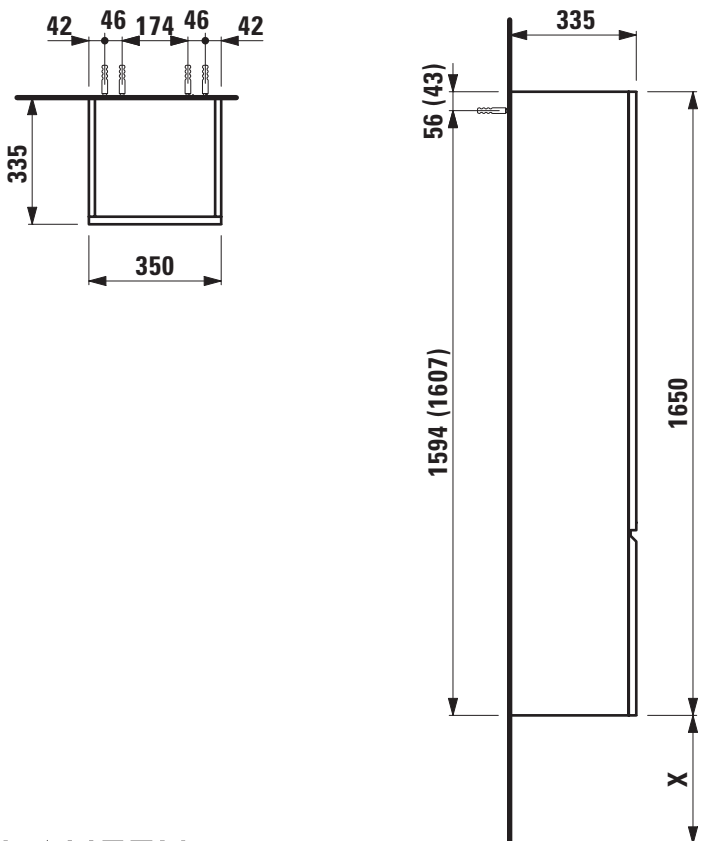
48312.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48312.1 / door hinge left 48312.2 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0, 49401.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 335 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front 1 door, 4 glass shelves	Colours	463 – White 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak (only Laufen Pro S) 480 – Graphite (only Laufen Pro S) 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Weight	38,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with vanity units Laufen Pro: 165 mm / 48309.1, 279 mm / 48309.3, 345 mm / 48310.3 Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with vanity units Laufen Pro S: 215 mm / 48310.4, 244 mm / 48310.0, 417 mm / 48310.1, 440 mm / 48310.2		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

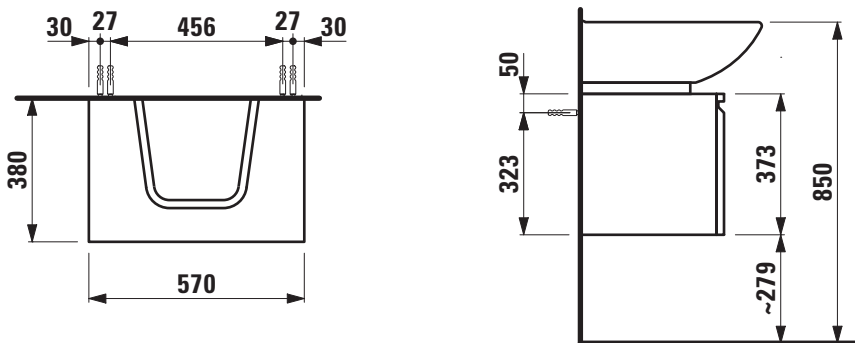




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48303.5	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	570 x 373 x 380 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81095.1, 81095.2, 81095.3	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front With cut out for washbasin Laufen Pro B With collar, chromed 1 drawer		
Weight	20,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.3 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

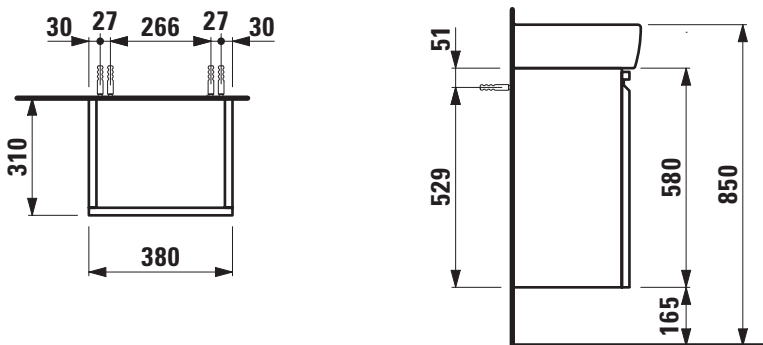




**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	48301.1 / door hinge left 48301.2 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	380 x 580 x 310 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81195.1		
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front 1 glass shelf (adjustable)		
Weight	14,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**

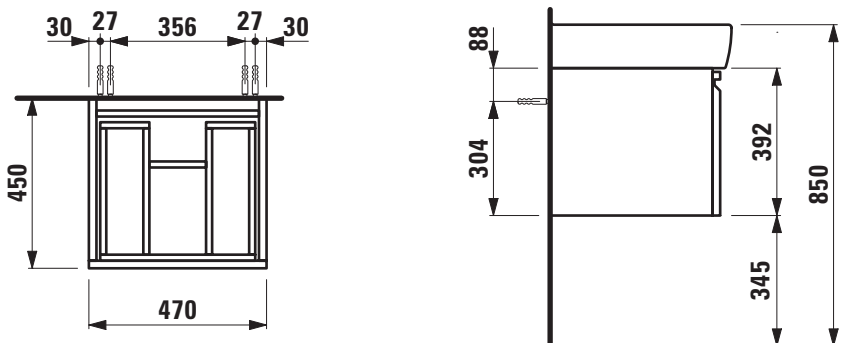




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48302.3 – 1 drawer 48302.4 – 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	470 x 392 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81895.1	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front		
Weight	48302.3 / 18,0 kg 48302.4 / 22,0 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3 (only 48302.4)		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.3 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



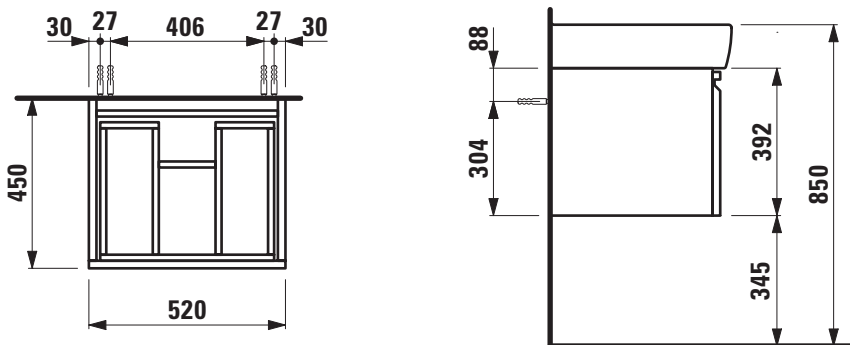




**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	48303.3 – 1 drawer 48303.4 – 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	520 x 392 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81895.2	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front		
Weight	48303.3 / 19,0 kg 48303.4 / 23,5 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3 (only 48303.4)		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.3 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**

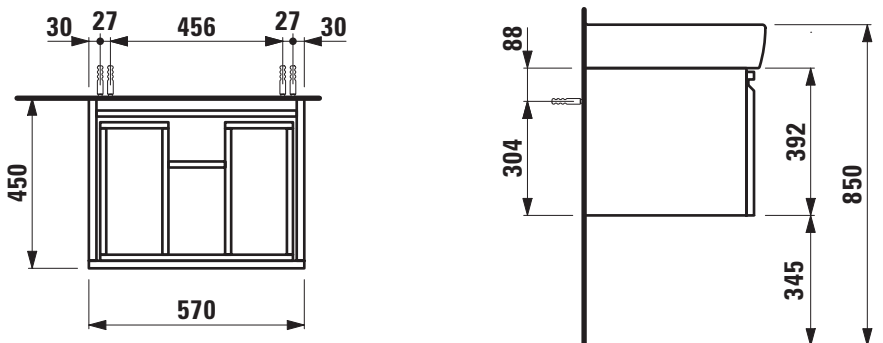




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48304.1 – 1 drawer 48304.2 – 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	570 x 392 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81895.3	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front		
Weight	48304.1 / 21,0 kg 48304.2 / 25,0kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3 (only 48304.2)		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.3 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095. Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.02		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

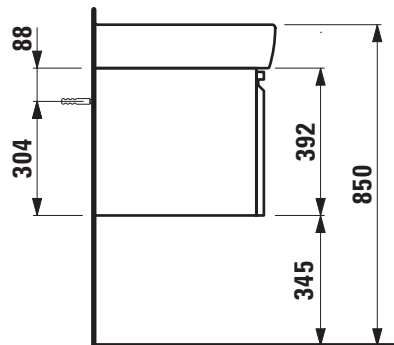
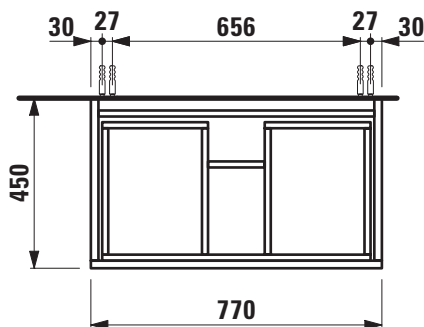




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48306.1 – 1 drawer 48306.2 – 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	770 x 392 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81395.6	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front		
Weight	48306.1 / 25,0 kg 48306.2 / 29,0 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3 (only 48306.2)		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.3 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

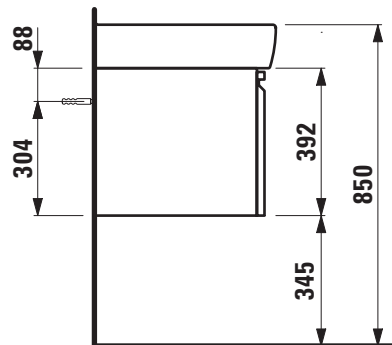
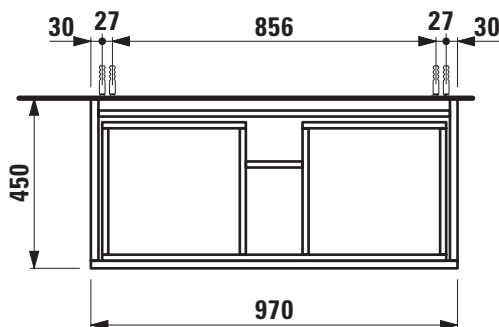




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48307.1 – 1 drawer 48307.2 – 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	970 x 392 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81395.8	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front		
Weight	48307.1 / 27,0 kg 48307.2 / 31,0 kg		
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3 (only 48307.2)		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.3 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



## Vanity unit

48308.1

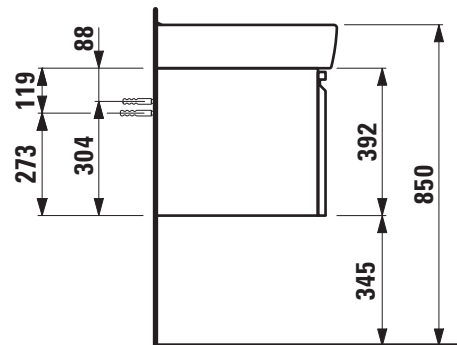
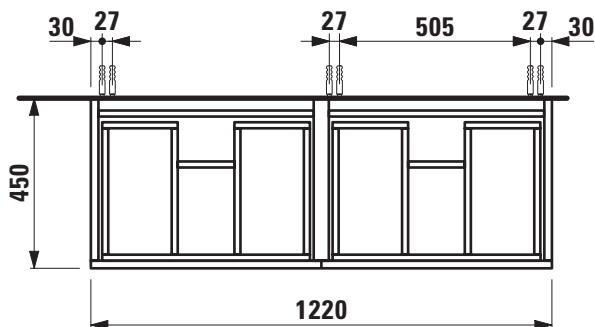
48308.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48308.1 – 2 drawers 48308.2 – 2 drawers, 2 interior drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1220 x 392 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Double washbasin, order no. 81496.7	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front		
Weight	48308.1 / 41,0 kg 48308.2 / 48,5 kg		
Accessories incl.	2 drawer organizers, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3 (only 48308.2)		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.3 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# LAUFEN PRO / LAUFEN PRO S FURNITURE

## Medium Cabinet

48311.1

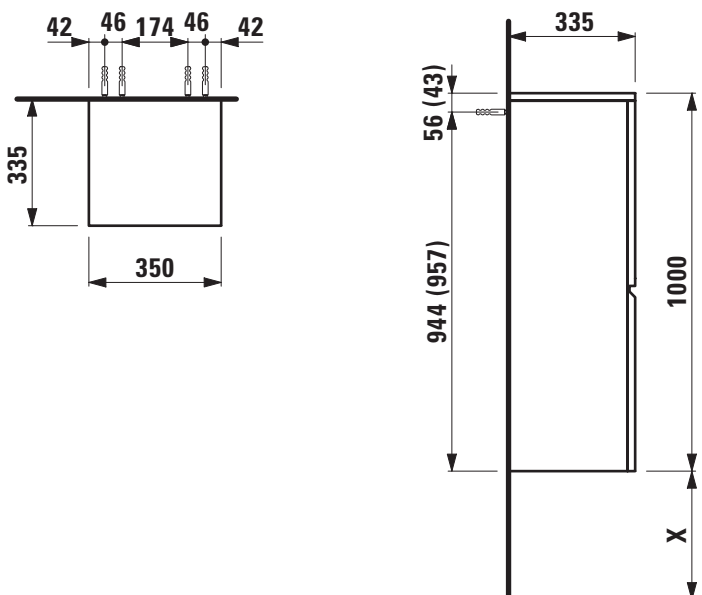
48311.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48311.1 / door hinge left 48311.2 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0, 49401.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1000 x 335 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front 1 door 2 glass shelves	Colours	463 – White 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak (only Lauf Pro S) 480 – Graphite (only Lauf Pro S) 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Weight	25,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with vanity units Lauf Pro: 165 mm / 48309.1, 279 mm / 48309.3, 345 mm / 48310.3 Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with vanity units Lauf Pro S: 215 mm / 48310.4, 244 mm / 48310.0, 417 mm / 48310.1, 440 mm / 48310.2		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# LAUFEN PRO / LAUFEN PRO S FURNITURE

## Tall cabinet

48312.1

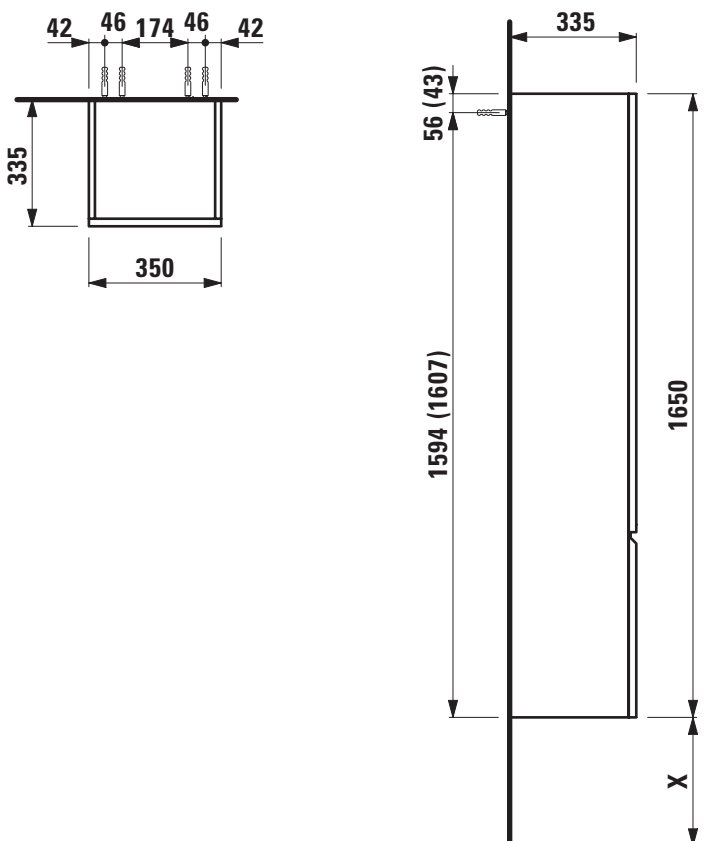
48312.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48312.1 / door hinge left 48312.2 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0, 49401.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 335 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle in the front 1 door, 4 glass shelves	Colours	463 – White 475 – White glossy 423 – Wenge 479 – Bright oak (only Laufen Pro S) 480 – Graphite (only Laufen Pro S) 999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Weight	38,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with vanity units Laufen Pro: 165 mm / 48309.1, 279 mm / 48309.3, 345 mm / 48310.3 Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with vanity units Laufen Pro S: 215 mm / 48310.4, 244 mm / 48310.0, 417 mm / 48310.1, 440 mm / 48310.2		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

**BASE FURNITURE**



## Vanity unit

40301.1

40301.2

40301.3

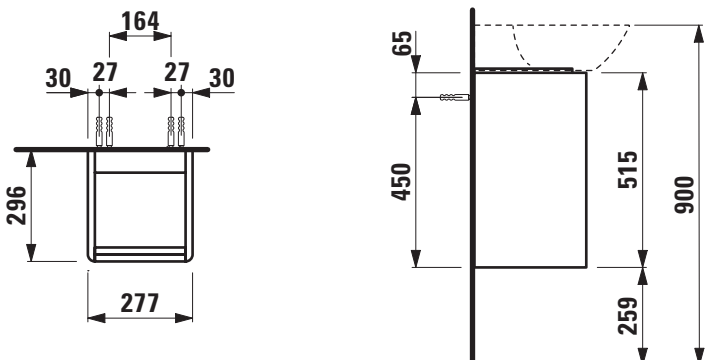
40301.4



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40301.1 / door hinge left, handle anodized aluminium 40301.3 / door hinge left, handle aluminium black 40301.2 / door hinge right, handle anodized aluminium 40301.4 / door hinge right, handle aluminium black	Weight	9,5 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	277 x 515 x 296 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.0 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81530.1	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49610.3
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges integrated handle bar on the top 1 door (soft-close mechanism) 1 internal glass shelf	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm 266 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
		Colours handle	anodized aluminium or aluminium black

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



## Vanity unit

40302.1

40302.2

40302.3

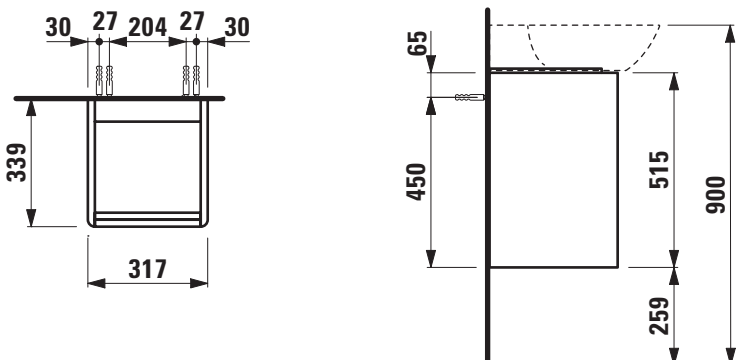
40302.4



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40302.1 / door hinge left, handle anodized aluminium 40302.3 / door hinge left, handle aluminium black 40302.2 / door hinge right, handle anodized aluminium 40302.4 / door hinge right, handle aluminium black	Weight	11,0 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	317 x 515 x 339 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.0 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81030.2	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49610.3
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges integrated handle bar on the top 1 door (soft-close mechanism) 1 internal glass shelf	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm 266 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
		Colours handle	anodized aluminium or aluminium black

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

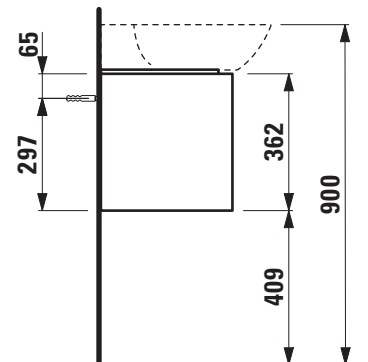
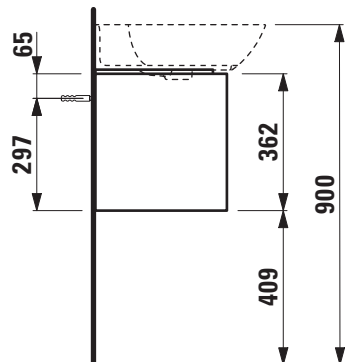
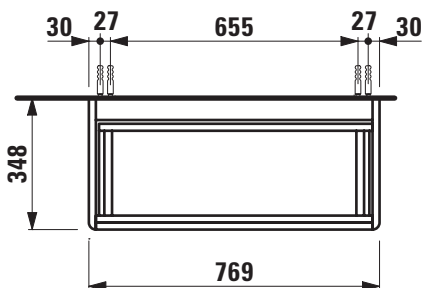




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40300.1 / 1 drawer, handle anodized aluminium 40302.3 / 1 drawer, handle aluminium black	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	769 x 362 x 348 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49610.3
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81330.1, 81330.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges integrated handle bar on the top 1 full extension drawer (soft-close mechanism)	Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm 266 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	17,0 kg	Colours handle	anodized aluminium or aluminium black

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# BASE FURNITURE FOR INO

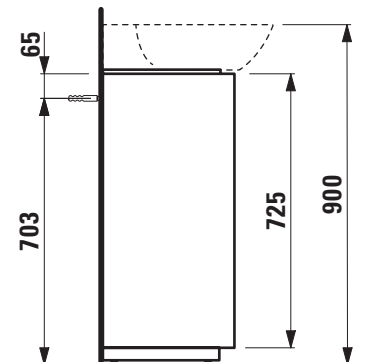
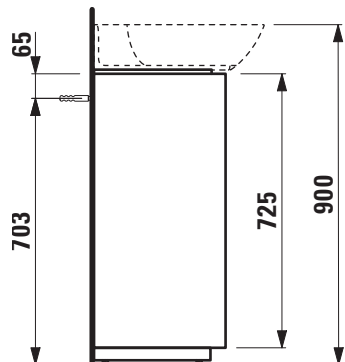
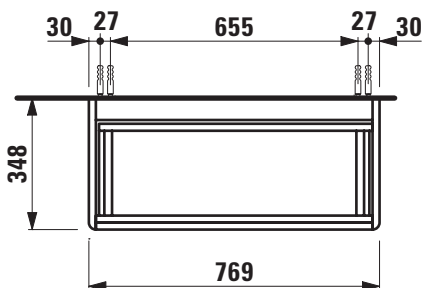
**Vanity unit  
floorstanding**  
40300.2  
40300.4



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40300.2 / 2 drawers, handle anodized aluminium 40302.4 / 2 drawers, handle aluminium black	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	799 x 768 x 348 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81330.1, 81330.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges integrated handle bar on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm 266 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	36,0 kg	Colours handle	anodized aluminium or aluminium black

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# BASE FOR INO FURNITURE

## Tall cabinet

40303.1

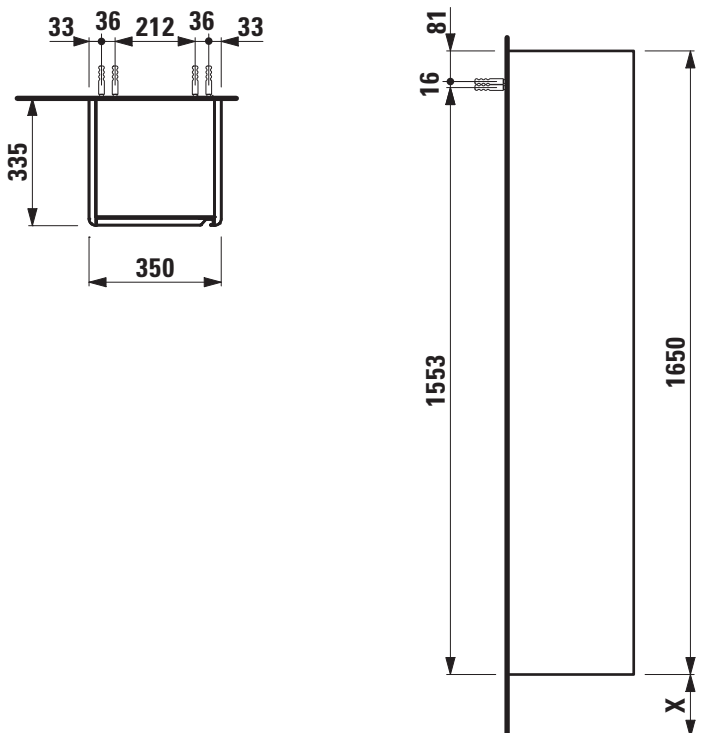
40303.3



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40303.1 / door hinge left, handle anodized aluminium	Weight	34,0 kg
	40303.3 / door hinge left, handle aluminium black	Accessories excl	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0 Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with vanity units Base for Ino: 264 mm / 40299.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 335 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Specification	White matt, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges with handle bar 1 door (soft-close mechanism) 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves (adjustable)	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm 266 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
		Colours handle	anodized aluminium or aluminium black

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# BASE FOR INO FURNITURE

## Tall cabinet

40303.2

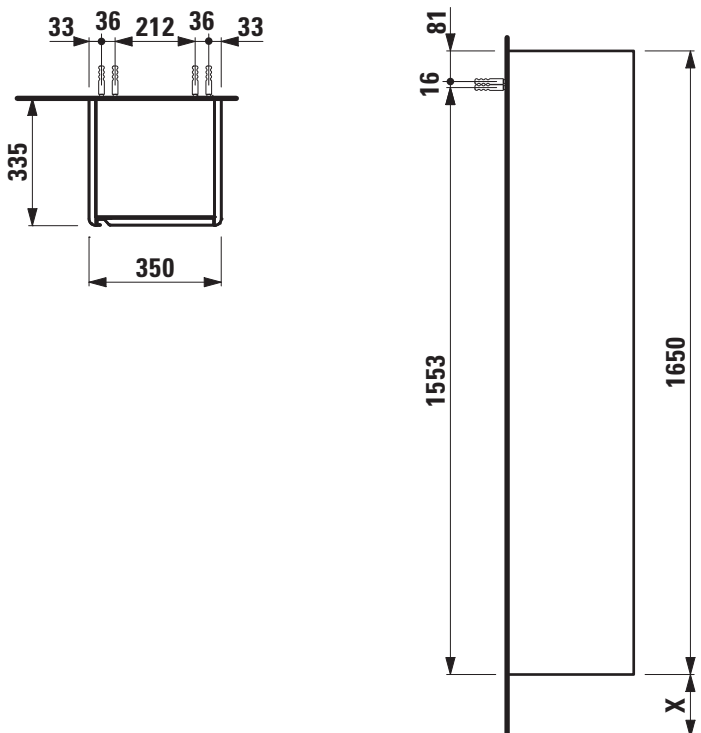
40303.4



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40303.2 / door hinge right, handle anodized aluminium	Weight	34,0 kg
	40303.4 / door hinge right, handle aluminium black	Accessories excl	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 335 mm		Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with vanity units
Specification	White matt, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges with handle bar 1 door (soft-close mechanism) 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves (adjustable)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm 266 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
		Colours handle	anodized aluminium or aluminium black

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# BASE FURNITURE FOR LAUFEN PRO S

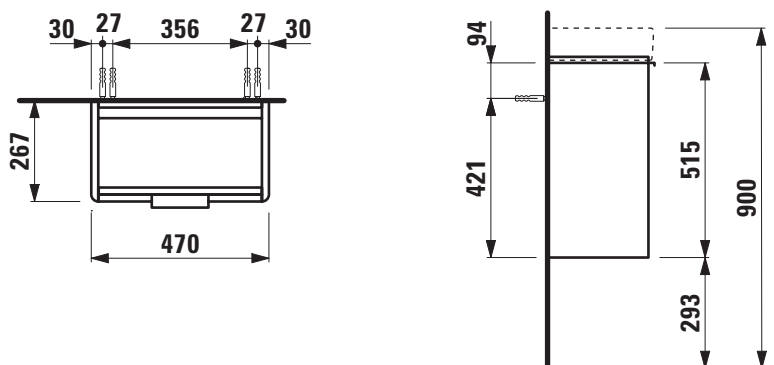
## Vanity unit 40210.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40210.1 / door hinge left	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	470 x 515 x 267 mm		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81595.5	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bar on the top 1 door (soft-close mechanism) 1 internal glass shelf	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	11,0 kg	Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# BASE FURNITURE FOR LAUFEN PRO S

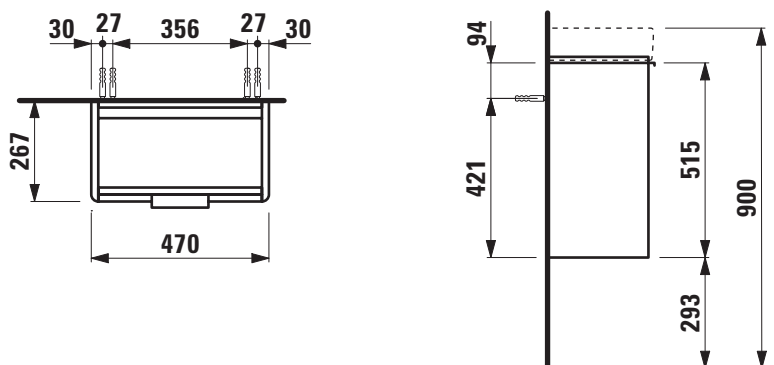
## Vanity unit 40210.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40210.2 / door hinge right	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	470 x 515 x 267 mm		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81595.4	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bar on the top 1 door (soft-close mechanism) 1 internal glass shelf	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	11,0 kg	Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





# BASE FURNITURE FOR LAUFEN PRO S

## Vanity unit

40211.1

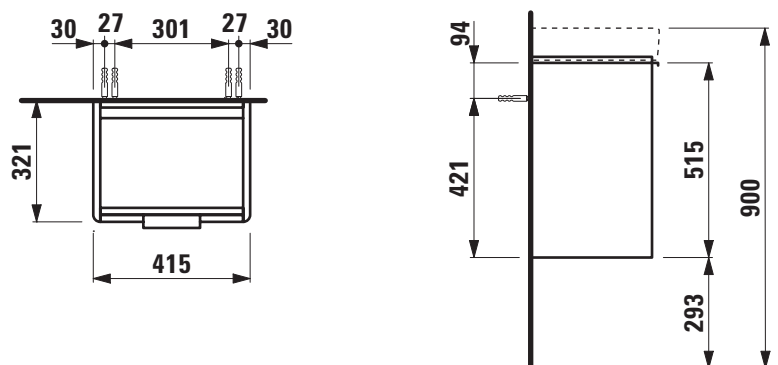
40211.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40211.1 / door hinge left 40211.2 / door hinge right	Weight	11,5 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	415 x 515 x 321 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.2 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.0 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81596.1	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bar on the top 1 door (soft-close mechanism) 1 internal glass shelf	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# BASE FURNITURE FOR LAUFEN PRO S

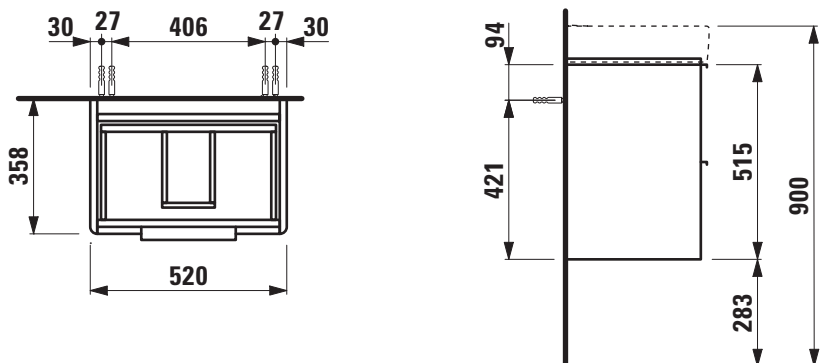
## Vanity unit 40215.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40215.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	520 x 515 x 358 mm		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81895.8		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	19,0 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# BASE FURNITURE FOR LAUFEN PRO S

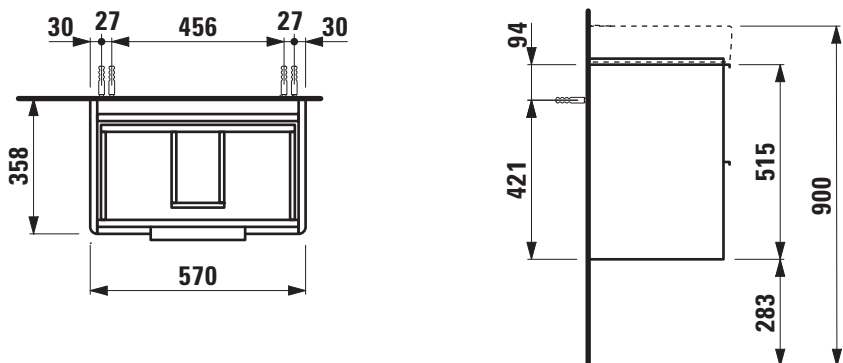
## Vanity unit 40221.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40221.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	570 x 515 x 358 mm		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81895.9		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	19,5 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# BASE FURNITURE FOR LAUFEN PRO S

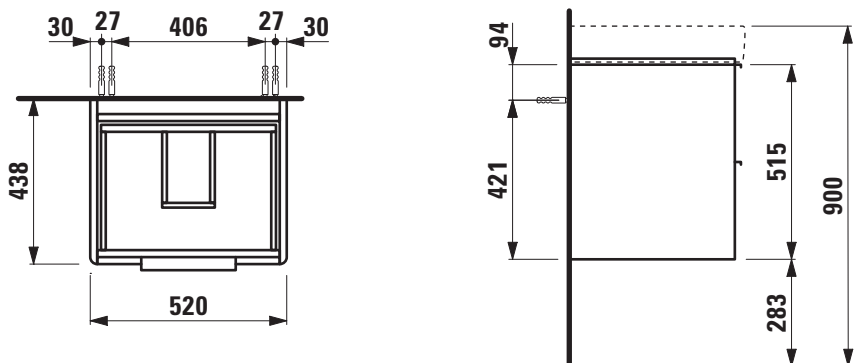
## Vanity unit 40217.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40217.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	520 x 515 x 438 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81096.2		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0 Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	21,5 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# BASE FURNITURE FOR LAUFEN PRO S

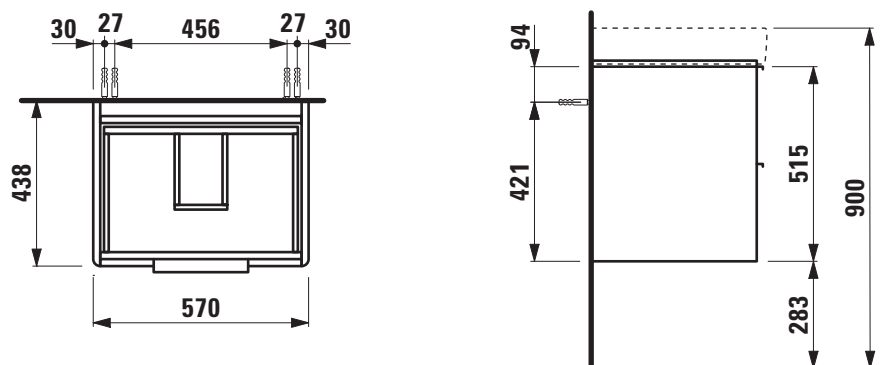
## Vanity unit 40223.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40223.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	570 x 515 x 438 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81096.3		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0 Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	25,2 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# BASE FURNITURE FOR LAUFEN PRO S

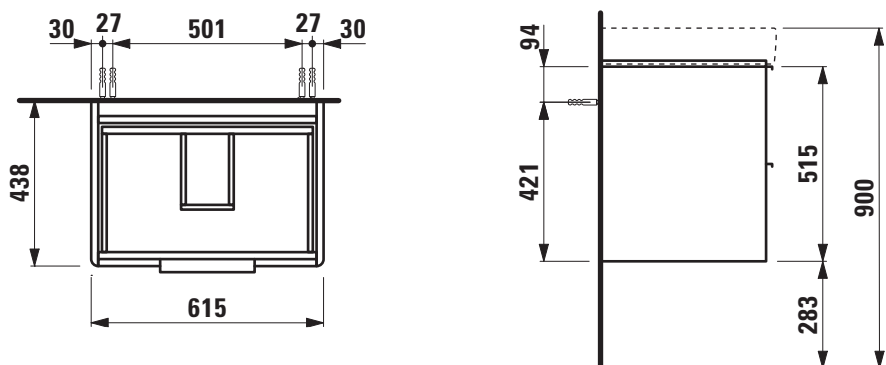
## Vanity unit 40229.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40229.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	615 x 515 x 438 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81096.4		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0 Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	24,0 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# BASE FURNITURE FOR LAUFEN PRO S

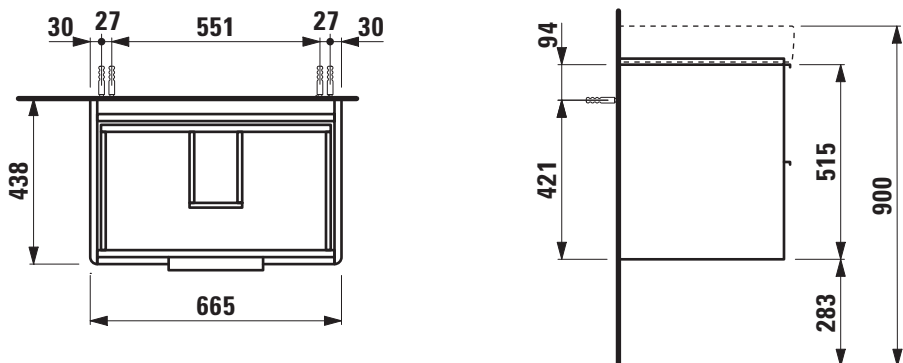
## Vanity unit 40233.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40233.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	665 x 515 x 438 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81096.7		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0 Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	25,2 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# BASE FURNITURE FOR LAUFEN PRO S

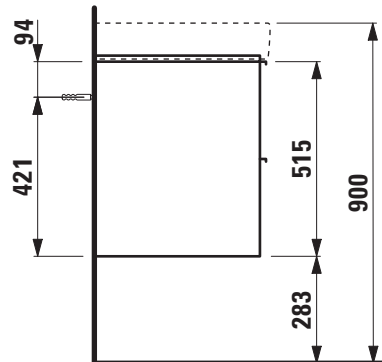
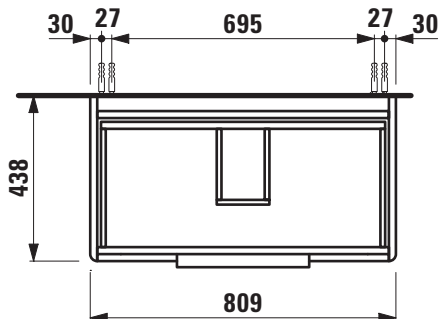
## Vanity unit 40239.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40239.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	809 x 515 x 438 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81396.5		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0 Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	29,7 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





# BASE FURNITURE FOR LAUFEN PRO S

## Vanity unit

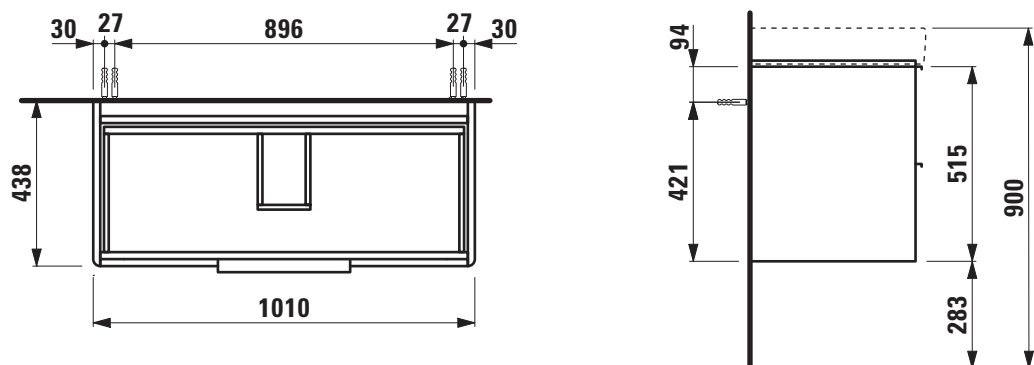
40245.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40245.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1010 x 515 x 438 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81396.6		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	34,5 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# BASE FURNITURE FOR LAUFEN PRO S

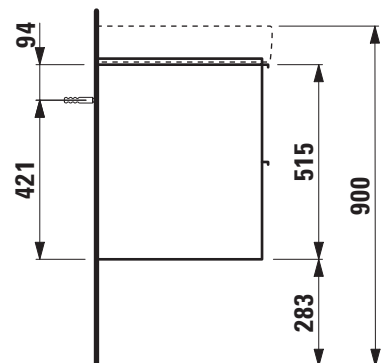
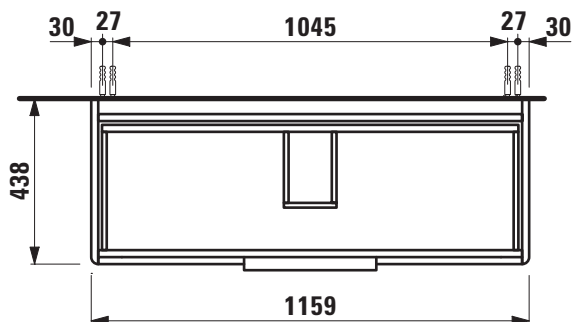
## Vanity unit 40249.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40249.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1159 x 515 x 438 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.1
Matching for	Double washbasin, order no. 81496.5		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	38,5 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# BASE FURNITURE FOR LAUFEN PRO S

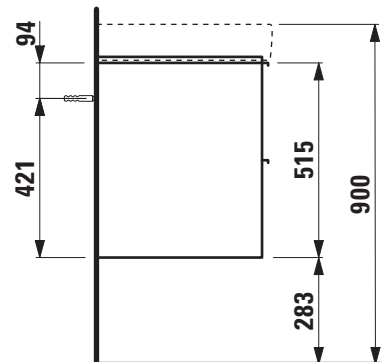
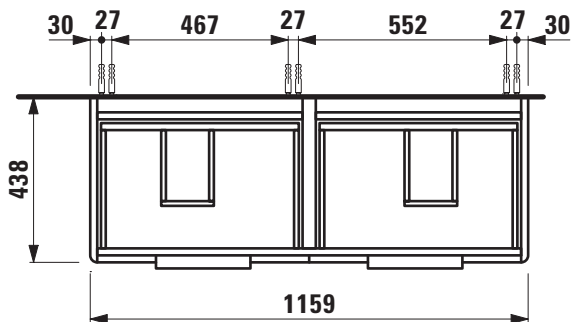
## Vanity unit 40249.4



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40249.4 / 4 drawers	Accessories incl.	2 drawer organizers, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1159 x 515 x 438 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.1
Matching for	Double washbasin, order no. 81496.6		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 4 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0 Installation set for furniture, order no. 49260.5, 49301.5
Weight	45,0 kg	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# BASE FURNITURE FOR LAUFEN PRO S

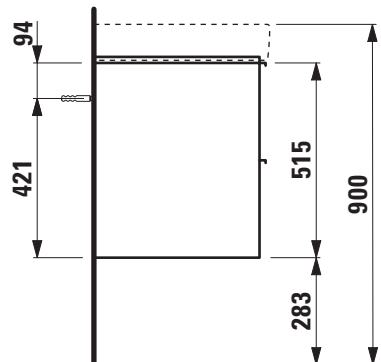
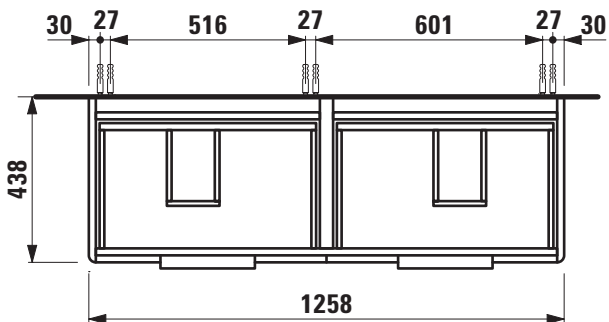
## Vanity unit 40251.4



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40251.4 / 4 drawers	Accessories incl.	2 drawer organizers, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1258 x 515 x 438 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.1
Matching for	Double washbasin, order no. 81496.8		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 4 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0 Installation set for furniture, order no. 49260.5, 49301.5
Weight	46,8 kg	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

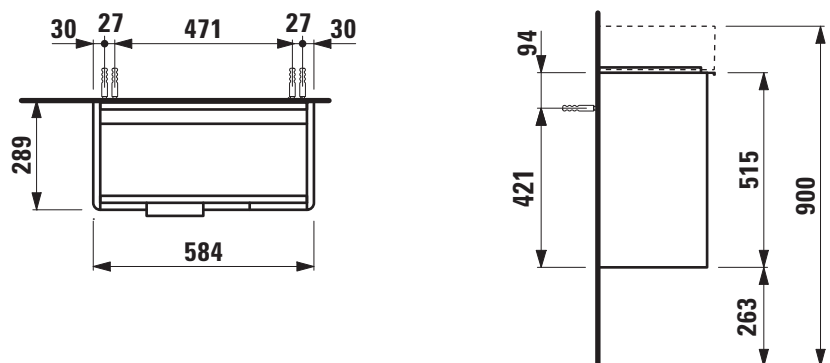




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40255.2	Weight	14,0 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	584 x 515 x 289 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81528.5		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bar on the top 2 doors (soft-close mechanism) 1 internal glass shelf (adjustable)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

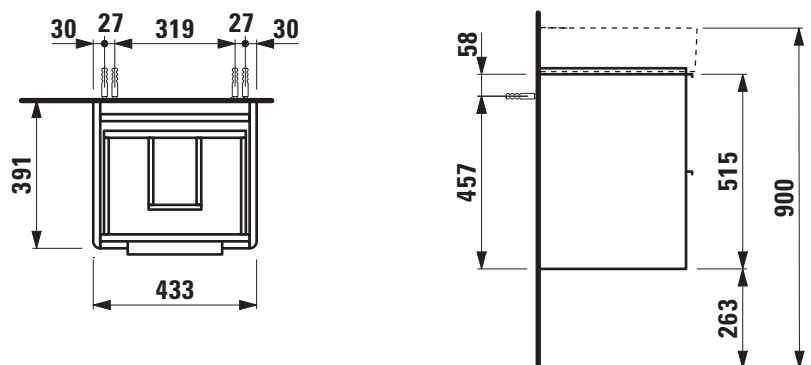




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40213.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	433 x 515 x 391 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81528.1		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	17,7 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

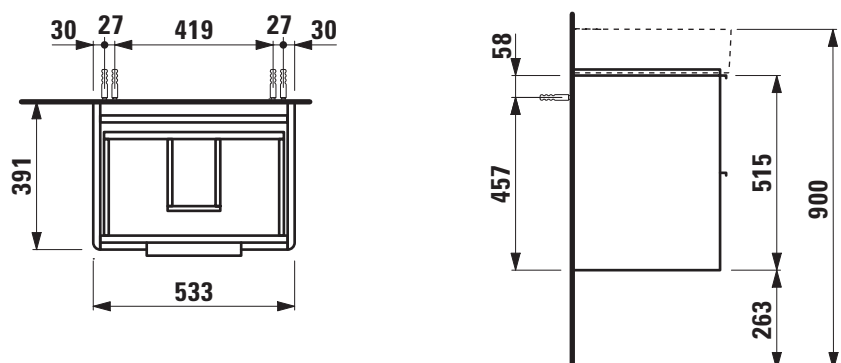




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40219.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	533 x 515 x 391 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.2		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0 Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	18,8 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

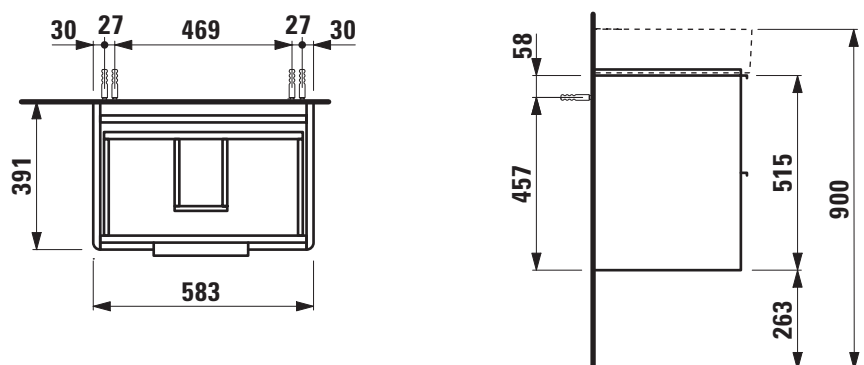




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40225.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	583 x 515 x 391 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.3		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0 Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	20,3 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



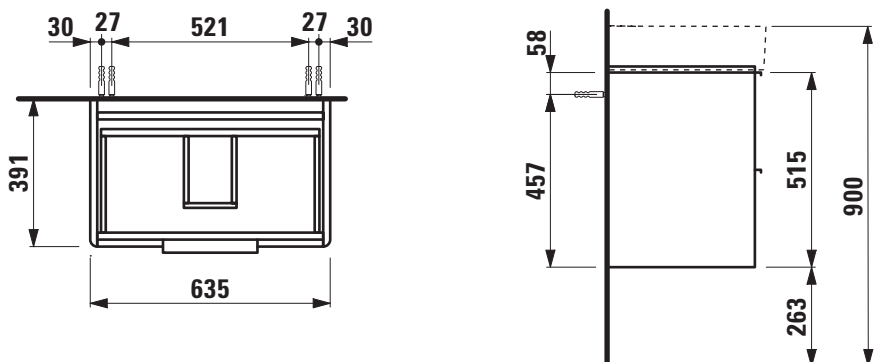




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40231.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	635 x 515 x 391 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.4		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0 Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	21,0 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

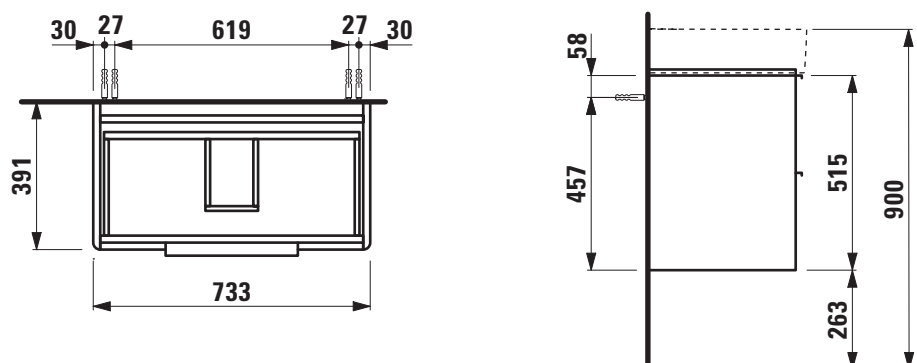




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40235.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	733 x 515 x 391 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.5		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0 Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	24,4 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

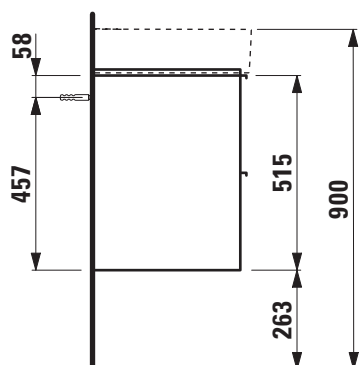
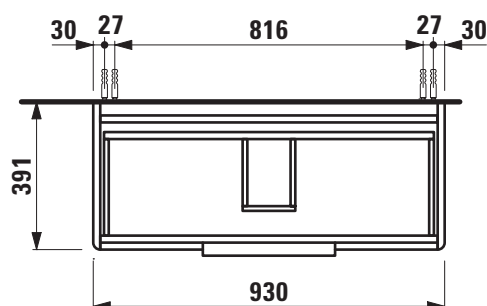




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40241.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	930 x 515 x 391 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.7		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	27,7 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

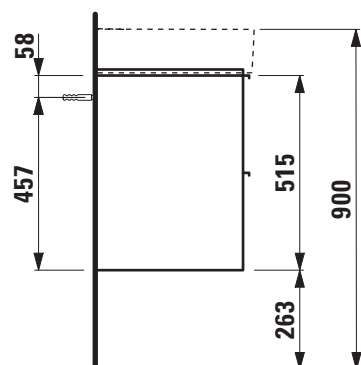
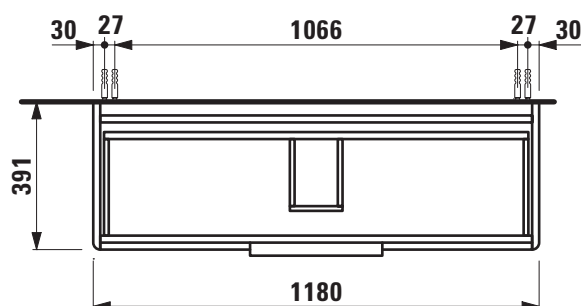




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40247.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1180 x 515 x 391 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.9		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	33,9 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

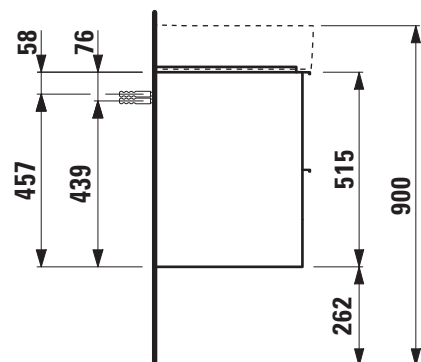
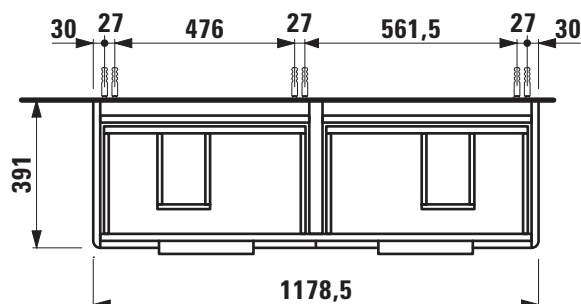




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40253.4 / 4 drawers	Accessories incl.	2 drawer organizers, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1178,5 x 515 x 391 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium, order no. 40299.0
Matching for	Double washbasin, order no. 81428.2		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 4 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0 Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
Weight	43,5 kg	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

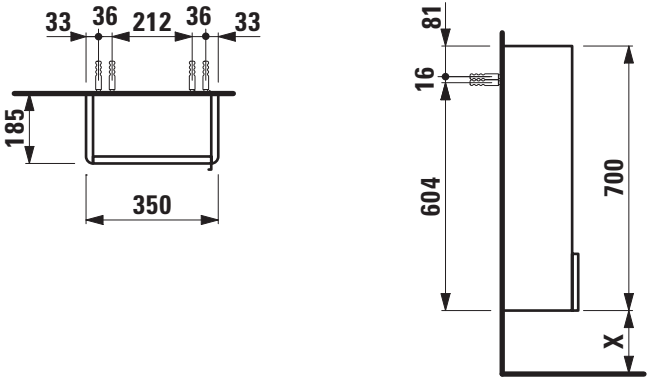




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40260.1 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 700 x 185 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bar 1 door (soft-close mechanism) 2 glass shelves (adjustable)	Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	10,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



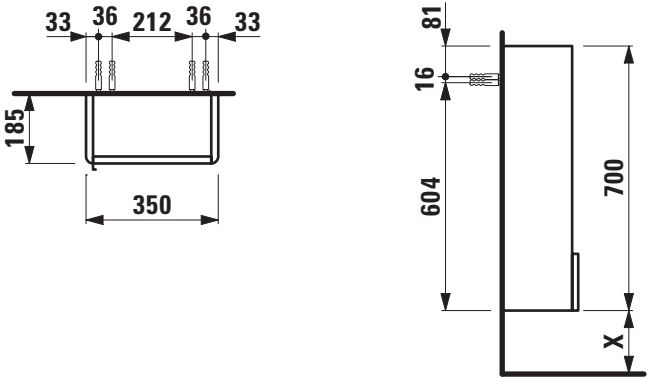
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40260.2 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 700 x 185 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bar 1 door (soft-close mechanism) 2 glass shelves (adjustable)	Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	10,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

BASE FURNITURE

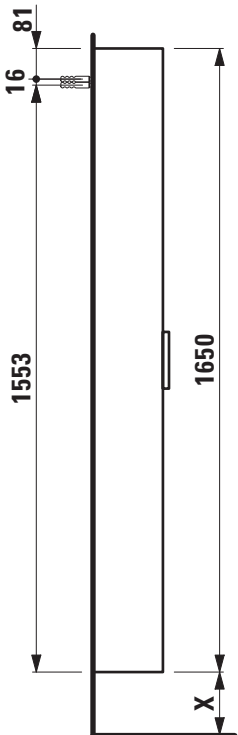
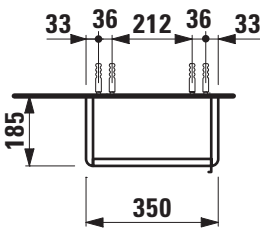
Tall cabinet  
40264.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40264.1 / door hinge left	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 185 mm		for combination with vanity units
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		Base for Laufen Pro S: 283 mm / 40299.1,
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming)		293 mm / 40299.2
	Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges	Mounting acc. incl.	Base for Val: 263 mm / 40299.0
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming)	Mounting information	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
	Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges		The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil	Colours	260 – White matt
	Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges		261 – White glossy
	anodized aluminium handle bar		262 – Light elm
	1 door (soft-close mechanism)		263 – Dark brown elm
	1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves (adjustable)		M01 – Oyster white
Weight	22,5 kg		M36 – Traffic grey
			999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact hight must be set during installation.



## BASE FURNITURE

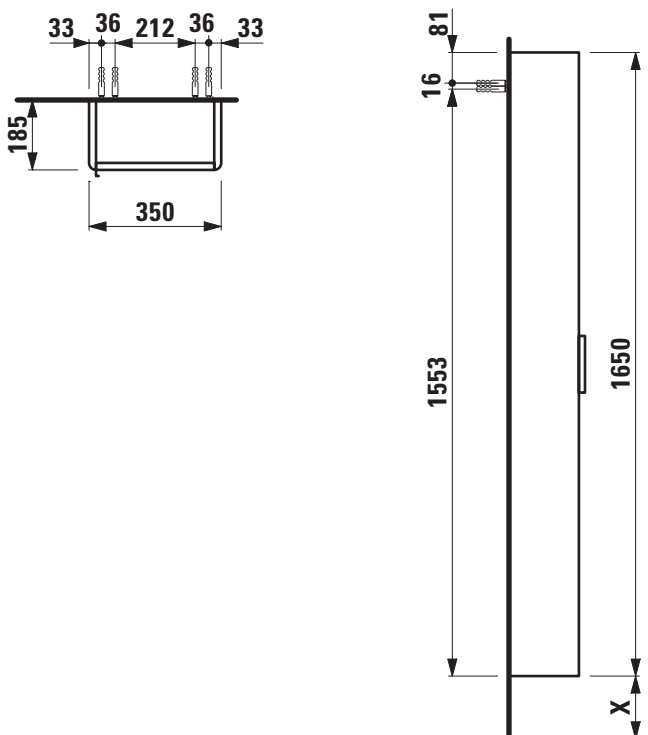
### Tall cabinet 40264.2



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40264.2 / door hinge right	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with vanity units
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 185 mm		Base for Laufen Pro S: 283 mm / 40299.1, 293 mm / 40299.2
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bar 1 door (soft-close mechanism) 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves (adjustable)	Mounting acc. incl.	Base for Val: 263 mm / 40299.0 Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	22,5 kg		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



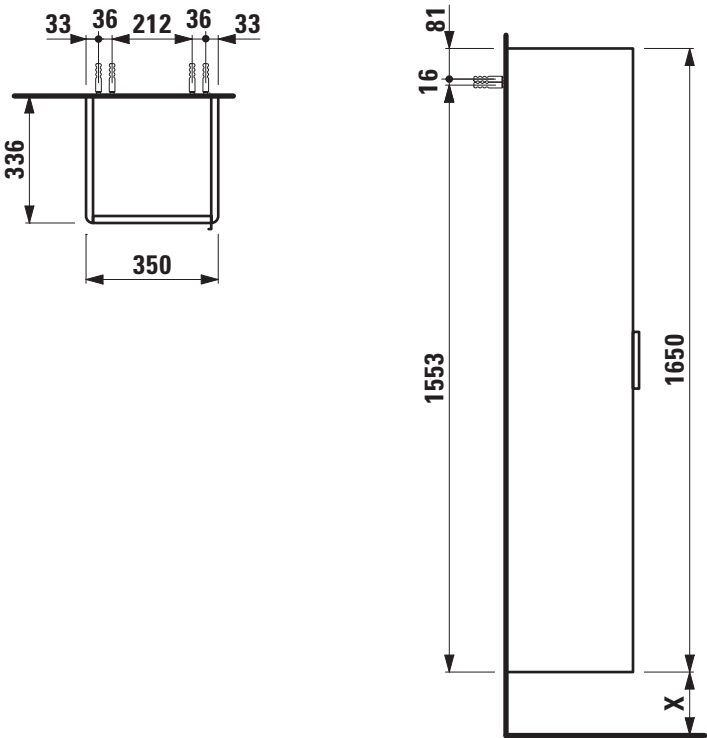
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40267.1 / door hinge left	Accessories excl	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 336 mm		Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bar 1 door (soft-close mechanism) 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves (adjustable)		for combination with vanity units Base for Laufen Pro S: 283 mm / 40299.1, 293 mm / 40299.2 Base for Val: 263 mm / 40299.0
		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	36,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



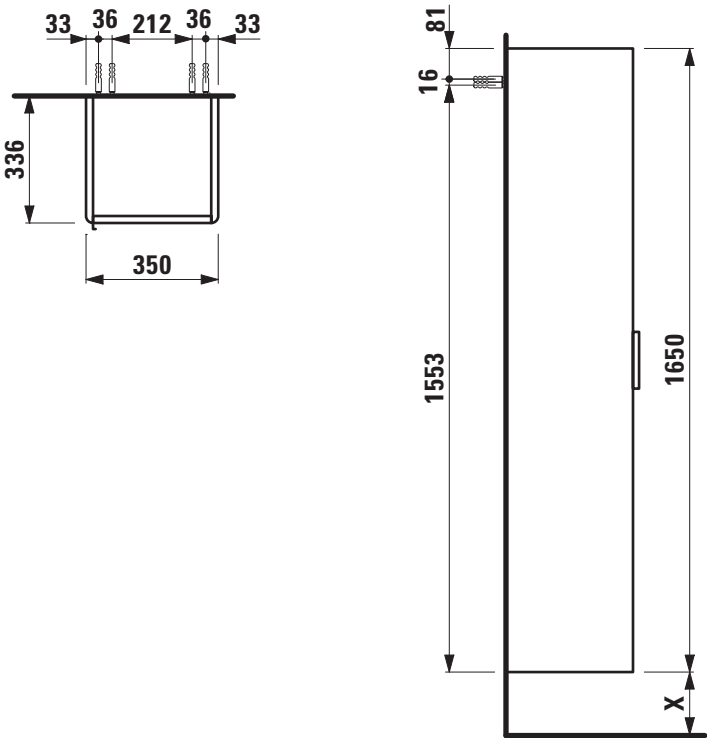
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40267.2 / door hinge right	Accessories excl	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 336 mm		Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bar 1 door (soft-close mechanism) 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves (adjustable)		for combination with vanity units Base for Laufen Pro S: 283 mm / 40299.1, 293 mm / 40299.2 Base for Val: 263 mm / 40299.0
		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	36,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

BASE FURNITURE

Tall cabinet  
40269.1

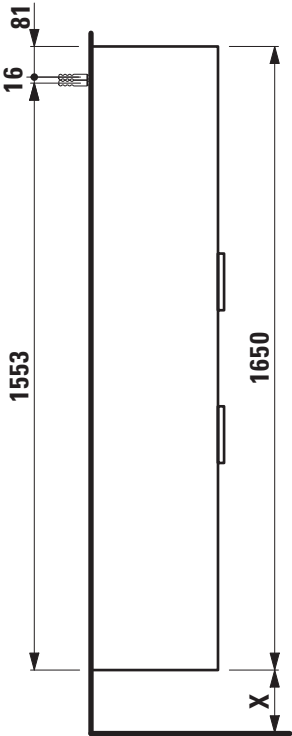
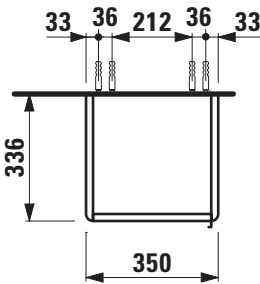


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40269.1 / door hinge left
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 336 mm
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bar 2 doors (soft-close mechanism), 1 open space 2 glass shelves (adjustable)
Weight	34,0 kg

Accessories excl	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0 Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with vanity units Base for Laufen Pro S: 283 mm / 40299.1, 293 mm / 40299.2 Base for Val: 263 mm / 40299.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

BASE FURNITURE

Tall cabinet  
40269.2

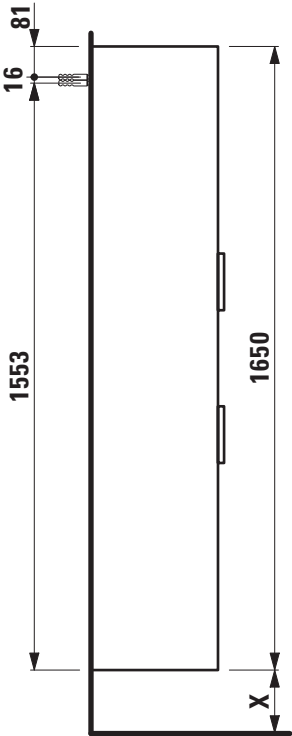
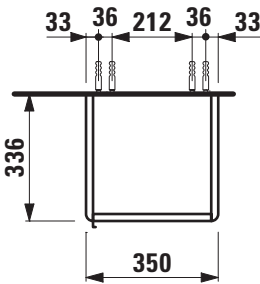


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40269.2 / door hinge right
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 336 mm
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bar 2 doors (soft-close mechanism), 1 open space 2 glass shelves (adjustable)
Weight	34,0 kg

Accessories excl	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0 Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with vanity units Base for Laufen Pro S: 283 mm / 40299.1, 293 mm / 40299.2 Base for Val: 263 mm / 40299.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

BASE FURNITURE

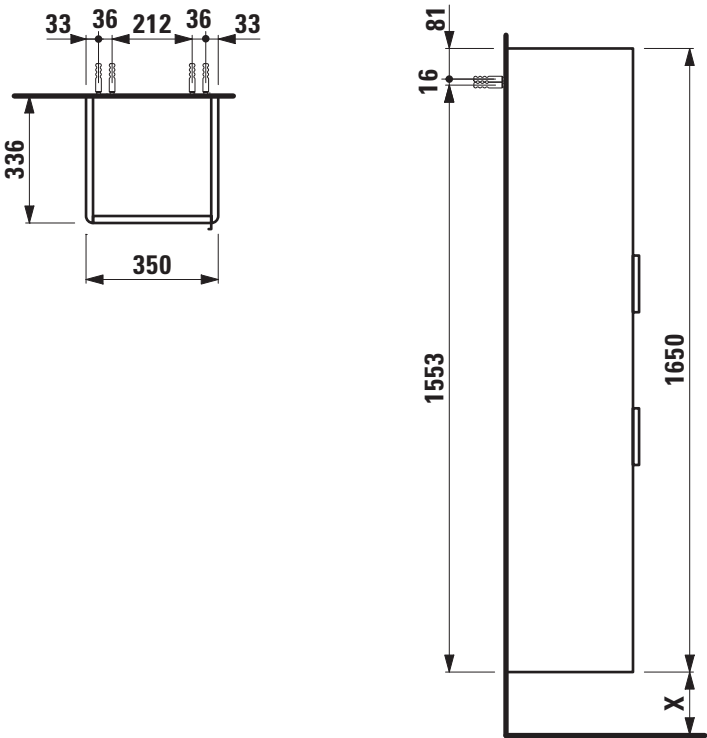
Tall cabinet  
40271.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40271.1 / door hinge left	Accessories excl.	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 336 mm		Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bar 2 doors (soft-close mechanism) 1 push and pull drawer 2 glass shelves (adjustable)		for combination with vanity units Base for Laufen Pro S: 283 mm / 40299.1, 293 mm / 40299.2 Base for Val: 263 mm / 40299.0
		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	38,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

BASE FURNITURE

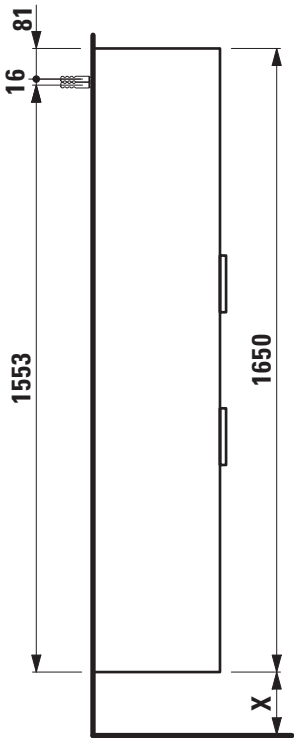
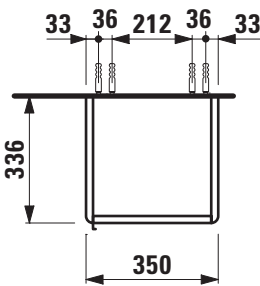
Tall cabinet  
40271.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40271.2 / door hinge right	Accessories excl.	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 336 mm		Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bar 2 doors (soft-close mechanism) 1 push and pull drawer 2 glass shelves (adjustable)		for combination with vanity units Base for Laufen Pro S: 283 mm / 40299.1, 293 mm / 40299.2 Base for Val: 263 mm / 40299.0
		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	38,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



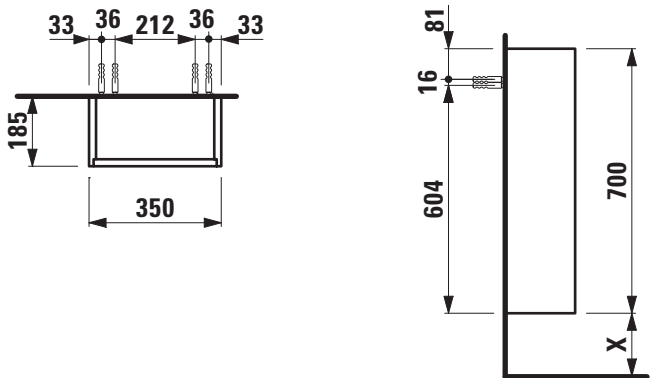
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40261.1 / door hinge left 40261.2 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 700 x 185 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for	Pack washbasin Laufen Pro S, order no. 86496.0, 86496.1, 86496.2, 86496.3	Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body/Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges 1 push and pull door (soft-close mechanism) 2 glass shelves (adjustable)		
Weight	10,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact hight must be set during installation.



## BASE FURNITURE

### Tall cabinet

40265.1

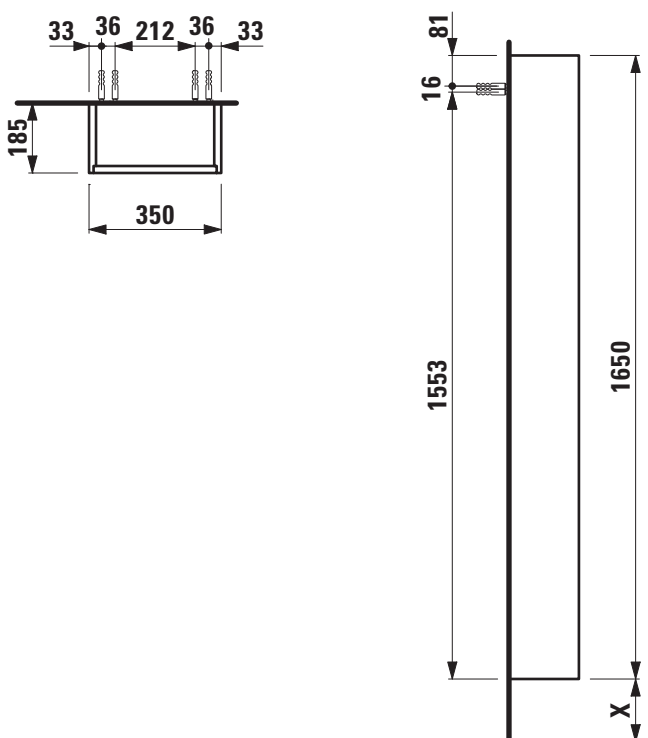
40265.2



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40265.1 / door hinge left 40265.2 / door hinge right	Weight	22,5 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 185 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with pack washbasins Laufen Pro S 86496.x: 293 mm / 48310.5
Matching for	Pack washbasin Laufen Pro S, order no. 86496.0, 86496.1, 86496.2, 86496.3	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body/Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges 1 push and pull door (soft-close mechanism) 1 fixed shelf 4 glass shelves (adjustable)	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

## BASE FURNITURE

### Tall cabinet

40268.1

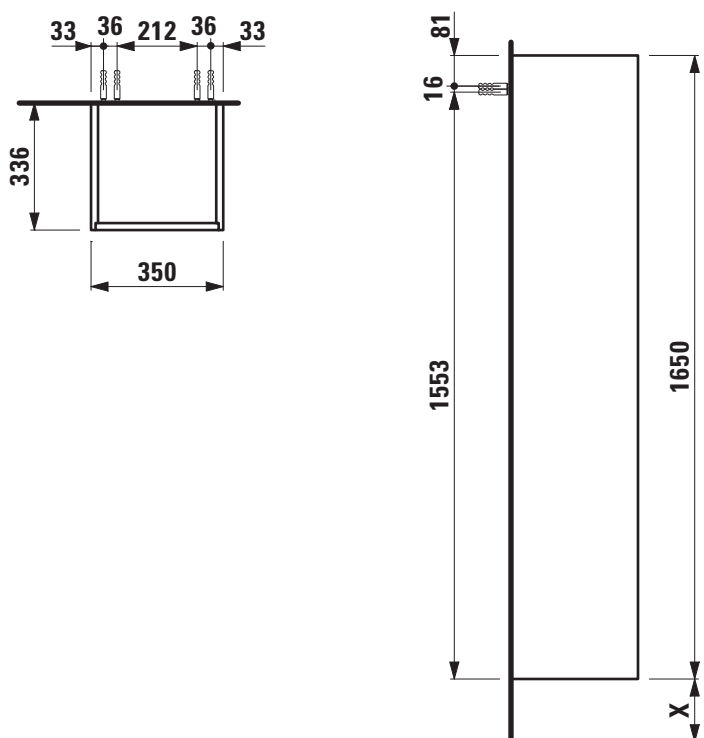
40268.2



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40268.1 / door hinge left 40268.2 / door hinge right	Weight	34,5 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 336 mm	Accessories excl.	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0 Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with pack washbasins Laufen Pro S 86496.x: 293 mm / 48310.5
Matching for	Pack washbasin Laufen Pro S, order no. 86496.0, 86496.1, 86496.2, 86496.3	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body/Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges 1 push and pull door (soft-close mechanism) 1 fixed shelf 4 glass shelves (adjustable)	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

## BASE FURNITURE

### Tall cabinet

40270.1

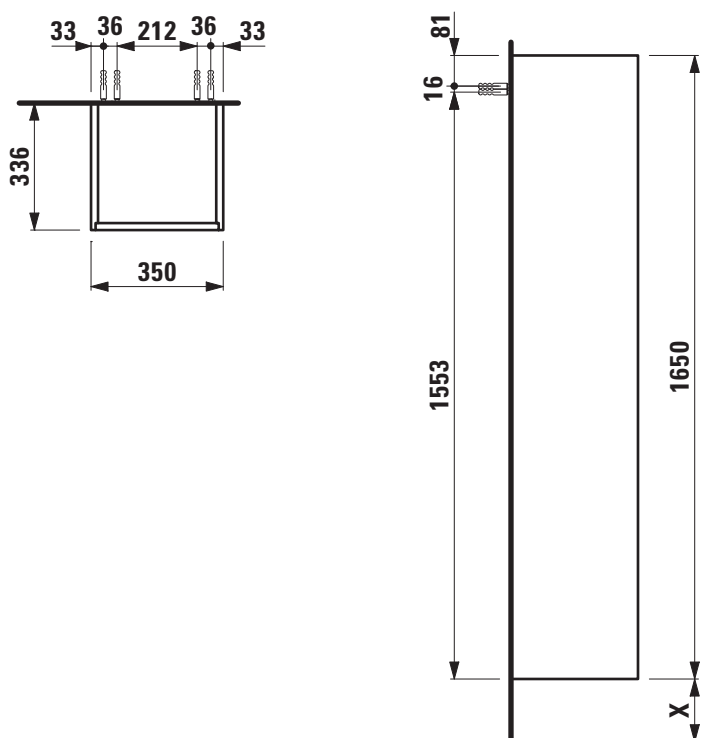
40270.2



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40270.1 / door hinge left 40270.2 / door hinge right	Weight	32,5 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 336 mm	Accessories excl.	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0 Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with pack washbasins Laufen Pro S 86496.x: 293 mm / 48310.5
Matching for	Pack washbasin Laufen Pro S, order no. 86496.0, 86496.1, 86496.2, 86496.3	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body/Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges 2 push and pull doors (soft-close mechanism) 1 open space 2 glass shelves (adjustable)	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

## BASE FURNITURE

### Tall cabinet

40272.1

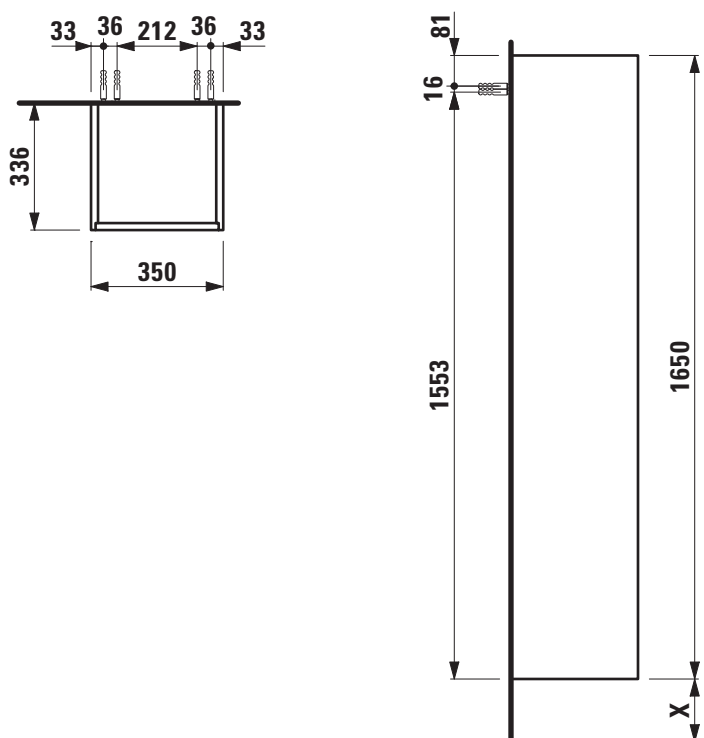
40272.2



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40272.1 / door hinge left 40272.2 / door hinge right	Weight	36,0 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 336 mm	Accessories excl.	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0 Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with pack washbasins Laufen Pro S 86496.x: 293 mm / 48310.5
Matching for	Pack washbasin Laufen Pro S, order no. 86496.0, 86496.1, 86496.2, 86496.3	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges Elm light/dark: Body/Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges 2 push and pull doors (soft-close mechanism) 1 push and pull drawer (soft-close mechanism) 2 glass shelves (adjustable)	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

**Open shelf element with mirror**

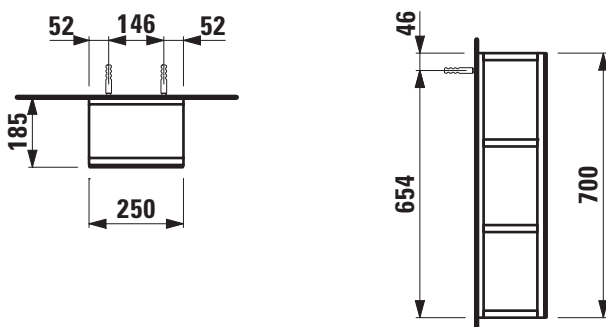
**40295.0**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40295.0	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	250 x 700 x 185 mm	Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	<p>Body</p> <p>White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: MDF with PVC foil (postforming)</p> <p>White glossy: MDF with PET foil (postforming)</p> <p>Elm light/dark: Melamine coated particle board with ABS edges (stepforming)</p> <p>Front – mirror</p> <p>Open side at left and right</p> <p>With hidden wall fixation</p> <p>2 fixed shelves</p>		
Weight	8,5 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set 49137.4		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**

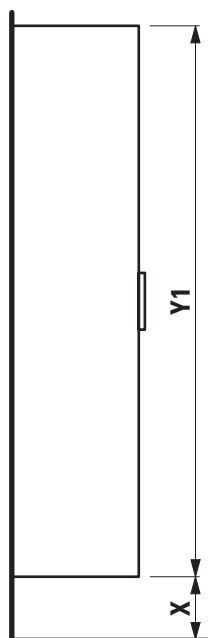
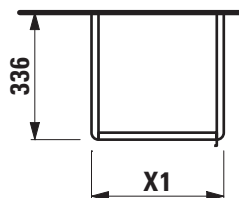


BASE

TALL CABINET MADE TO MEASURE 40273.0

COPY BEFORE FILLING IN

tick the appropriate, respectively give the dimensions



### tall cabinet, side panels with radius

1 door (soft-close mechanism), with handle  
minimum width (X1) = 250 mm / max: 450 mm  
minimum height (Y1) = 700 mm / max: 1650 mm  
delivery time: 4 weeks

measure X1: ..... mm

measure Y1: ..... mm

quantity: ..... piece(s)

price: ..... piece(s)

☐ door hinge left ☐ door hinge right

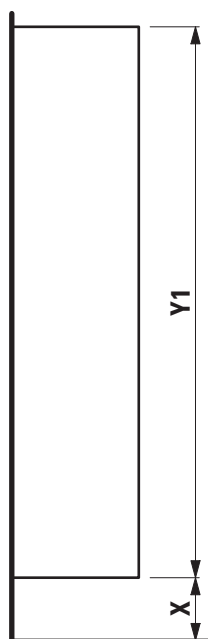
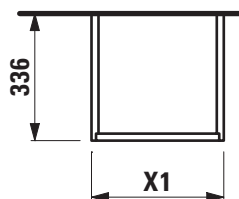
### feet round (2 pieces), anodized aluminium

height X / order no. – for combination with vanity units

☐ 263 mm / 40299.0 – Base for Val

☐ 283 mm / 40299.1 – Base for Laufen Pro S

☐ 293 mm / 40299.2 – Base for Laufen Pro S



### tall cabinet, side panels with notch

1 push and pull door

Laufen Pro S 86496.0/.1/.2/.3

minimum width (X1) = 250 mm / max: 450 mm

minimum height (Y1) = 700 mm / max: 1650 mm

delivery time: 4 weeks

measure X1: ..... mm

measure Y1: ..... mm

quantity: ..... piece(s)

price: ..... piece(s)

☐ door hinge left ☐ door hinge right

### feet square (2 pieces), anodized aluminium

height X / order no. – for combination with pack washbasins

☐ 293 mm / 48310.5 – Laufen Pro S 86496.0/.1/.2/.3

### Color:

☐ white matt 260 ☐ white glossy 261 ☐ light elm 262 ☐ dark brown elm 263 ☐ multicolor 999 / color code \_\_\_\_

OBJECT: \_\_\_\_\_

ARTICLE-NR: \_\_\_\_\_

INSTALLER: \_\_\_\_\_

DISTRIBUTER: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

**BASE MIRROR CABINETS**

# BASE MIRROR CABINET

## Mirror cabinet with LED light element

40275.1 / 40275.2

40276.1 / 40276.2

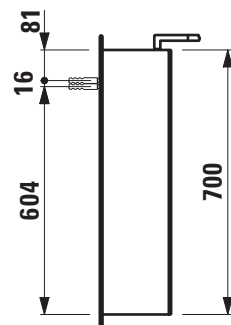
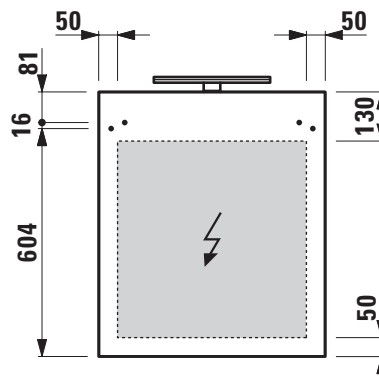
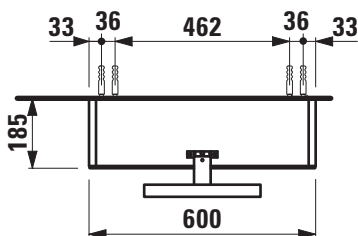
40277.1 / 40277.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40275.1 / door hinge left, 1 power socket (EU) 40276.1 / door hinge left, 1 power socket (CH) 40277.1 / door hinge left, 1 power socket (UK) 40275.2 / door hinge right, 1 power socket (EU) 40276.2 / door hinge right, 1 power socket (CH) 40277.2 / door hinge right, 1 power socket (UK)	Weight	16,5 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49302.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	600 x 700 x 185 mm	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Specification	Body – inside melamine white White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: MDF with PVC foil (postforming) White glossy: MDF with PET foil (postforming) Elm light/dark: Melamine coated particle board with ABS edges (stepforming) Door – Glass 3+3 mm 1 door with inside and outside mirrors With horizontal LED light element 1x 7W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V 2 glass shelves (adjustable)	Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





# BASE MIRROR CABINET

## Mirror cabinet with LED light element

40280.2

40281.2

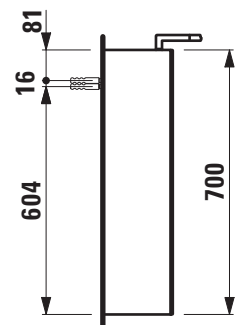
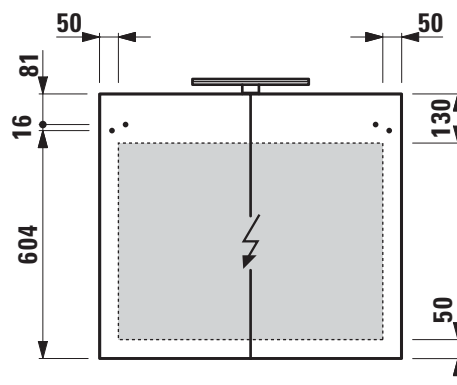
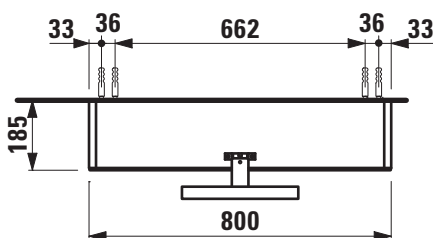
40282.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40280.2 / 1 power socket (EU) 40281.2 / 1 power socket (CH) 40282.2 / 1 power socket (UK)	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Certified to	IP44	Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Dimensions (WxHxD)	800 x 700 x 185 mm		
Specification	Body – inside melamine white White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: MDF with PVC foil (postforming) White glossy: MDF with PET foil (postforming) Elm light/dark: Melamine coated particle board with ABS edges (stepforming) Door – Glass 3+3 mm 2 doors with inside and outside mirrors With horizontal LED light element 1x 7W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V 2 glass shelves (adjustable)		
Weight	22,0 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49302.1		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# BASE MIRROR CABINET

## Mirror cabinet with LED light element

40285.2

40286.2

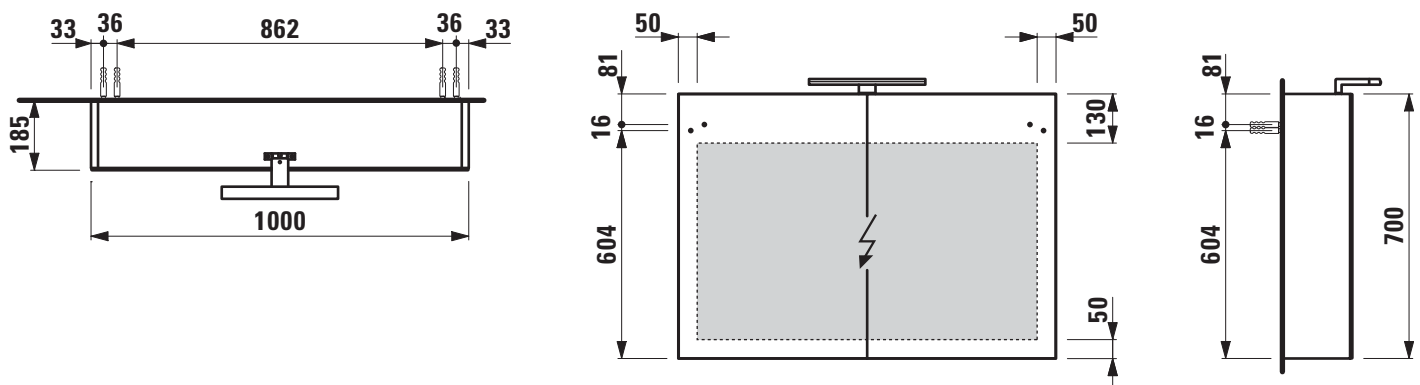
40287.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40285.2 / 1 power socket (EU) 40286.2 / 1 power socket (CH) 40287.2 / 1 power socket (UK)	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Certified to	IP44	Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1000 x 700 x 185 mm		
Specification	Body – inside melamine white White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: MDF with PVC foil (postforming) White glossy: MDF with PET foil (postforming) Elm light/dark: Melamine coated particle board with ABS edges (stepforming) Door – Glass 3+3 mm 2 doors with inside and outside mirrors With horizontal LED light element 1x 7W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V 2 glass shelves (adjustable)		
Weight	25,0 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49302.1		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# BASE MIRROR CABINET

## Mirror cabinet with LED light element

40290.2

40291.2

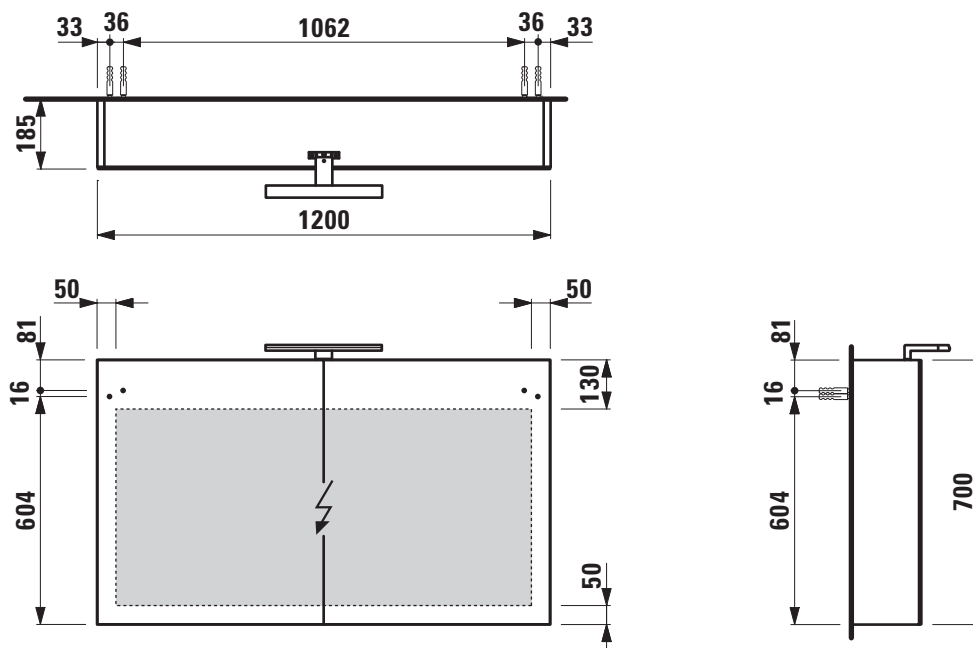
40292.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40290.2 / 1 power socket (EU) 40291.2 / 1 power socket (CH) 40292.2 / 1 power socket (UK)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49302.1
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 700 x 185 mm	Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body – inside melamine white White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: MDF with PVC foil (postforming) White glossy: MDF with PET foil (postforming) Elm light/dark: Melamine coated particle board with ABS edges (stepforming) Door – Glass 3+3 mm 2 doors with inside and outside mirrors With horizontal LED light element 1x 7W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V 2 glass shelves (adjustable)		
Weight	32,0 kg		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



**BOUTIQUE FURNITURE**

**Vanity unit without / with cut out**

**40900.0**

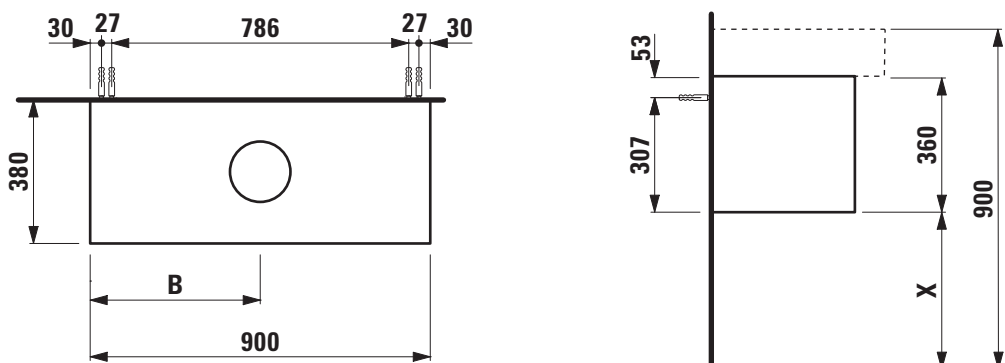
**40900.3**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40900.0 / without cut out 40900.3 / 1 cut out	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4 Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5 Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf) small, order no. 40920.0 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	900 x 360 x 380 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with solid wood edges Slim front with a 4 mm rim 1 push and pull full extension drawer without or with cut out	Colours	250 – Light oak 251 – Dark oak
Weight	22,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in the back (left and right) for optional power socket, depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.1 depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.2		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



B / mm	Ceramic
365	Val 81728.5
375	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
525	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5

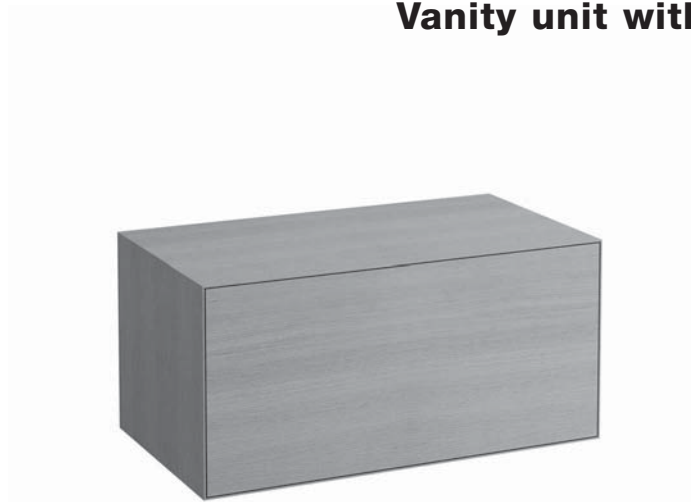
X = The exact height must be set during installation.

B / mm	Ceramic
450	Kartell by Laufen 81033.2, 81033.3, 81533.1 Ino 81630.0, 81630.2 Sonar 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3, 81634.1, 81634.2 Val 81128.1, 81028.2, 81028.3, 81028.4, 81028.5, 81528.1

## Vanity unit without / with cut out

40901.0

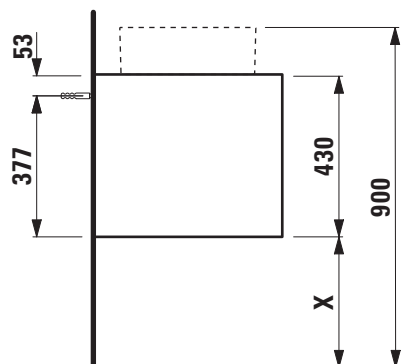
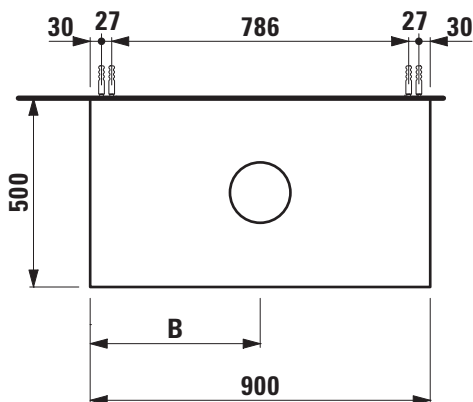
40901.3



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40901.0 / without cut out 40901.3 / 1 cut out	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4 Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5 Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf) small, order no. 40920.0 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	900 x 430 x 500 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with solid wood edges Slim front with a 4 mm rim 1 push and pull full extension drawer without or with cut out	Colours	250 – Light oak 251 – Dark oak
Weight	30,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Base, height 40 mm, order no. 40923.0 Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in the back (left and right) for optional power socket, depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.1 depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.2		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	Ceramic
247	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
225	Palomba 81680.1
346	VAL 81228.2 (left)
358	Val 81628.8
361	Palomba 81680.2
375	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
400	Palomba 81680.3 Val 81228.1

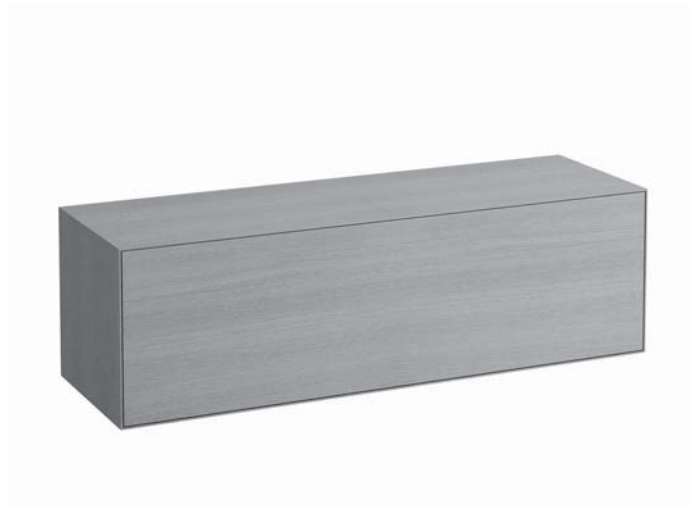
B / mm	Ceramic
450	Kartell by Laufen 81233.1, 81533.1, 81633.2, 81633.3 Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3 (only with wall mounted tap or asymmetric tap position), 81143.4, 81143.5 Ino 81230.0, 81730.1 (only with wall mounted tap or asymmetric tap position), 81230.2, 81630.0, 81630.2, 81730.2 Sonar 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3, 81634.1, 81634.2 Val 81728.1, 81628.0, 81628.2, 81628.3, 81628.4, 81628.5
525	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
553	VAL 81228.2 (right)
655	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

**Vanity unit without / with cut out**

**40903.0**

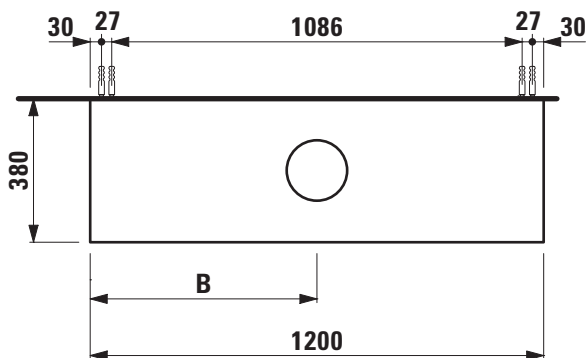
**40903.3**



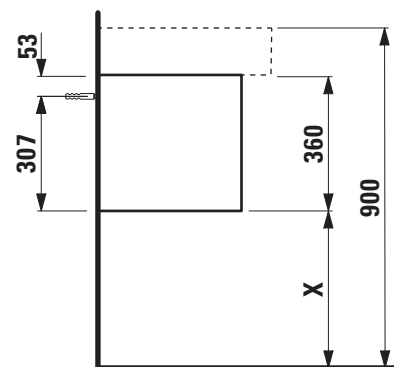
**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40903.0 / without cut out 40903.3 / 1 cut out	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4 Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5 Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf) large, order no. 40920.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 360 x 380 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with solid wood edges Slim front with a 4 mm rim 1 push and pull full extension drawer without or with cut out	Colours	250 – Light oak 251 – Dark oak
Weight	28,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in the back (left and right) for optional power socket, depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.5 depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.6		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



B / mm	Ceramic
450	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8 (possibility for asymmetric position on request)
515	Val 81728.5
525	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4 (possibility for asymmetric position on request)



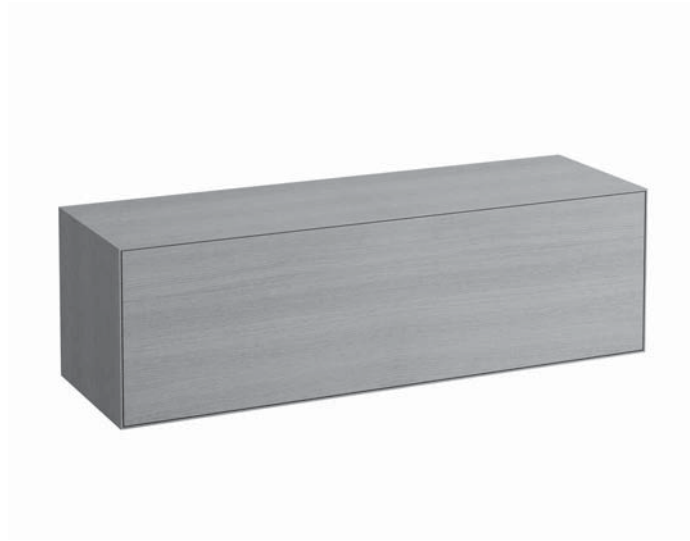
B / mm	Ceramic
600	Kartell by Laufen 81033.2, 81033.3, 81533.1 Ino 81630.0, 81630.2 Sonar 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3, 81634.1, 81634.2, 81634.7 Val 81128.1, 81028.2, 81028.3, 81028.4, 81028.5, 81028.7, 81528.1
675	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5 (possibility for asymmetric position on request)
750	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9 (possibility for asymmetric position on request)

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

**Vanity unit without / with cut out left**

**40903.0**

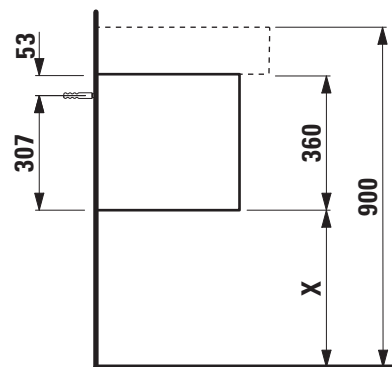
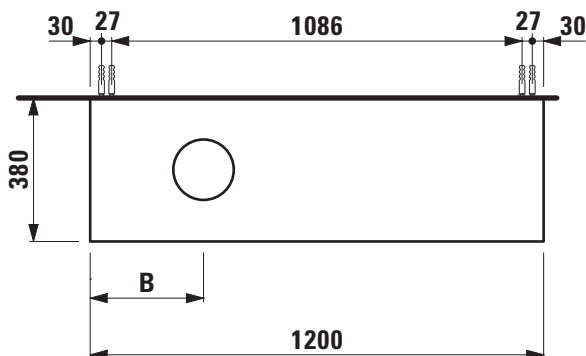
**40903.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40903.0 / without cut out 40903.1 / 1 cut out left	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4 Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5 Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf) large, order no. 40920.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 360 x 380 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with solid wood edges Slim front with a 4 mm rim 1 push and pull full extension drawer without or with cut out	Colours	250 – Light oak 251 – Dark oak
Weight	28,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in the back (left and right) for optional power socket, depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.5 depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.6		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



B / mm	Ceramic
215	Val 81728.5
225	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
300	Kartell by Laufen 81033.2, 81033.3, 81033.8, 81533.1 Ino 81630.0, 81630.2 Sonar 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3, 81634.1, 81634.2 Val 81128.1, 81028.2, 81028.3, 81528.1

B / mm	Ceramic
325	Val 81028.4
375	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5 Val 81028.5
475	Val 81028.7
600	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9

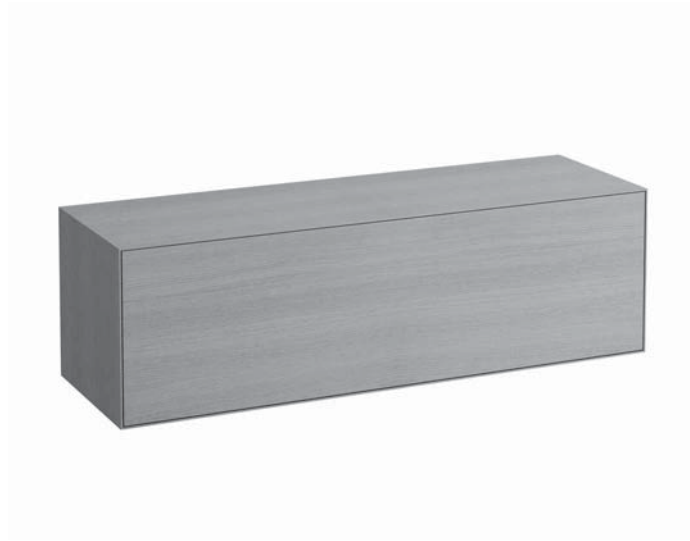
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



**Vanity unit without / with cut out right**

**40903.0**

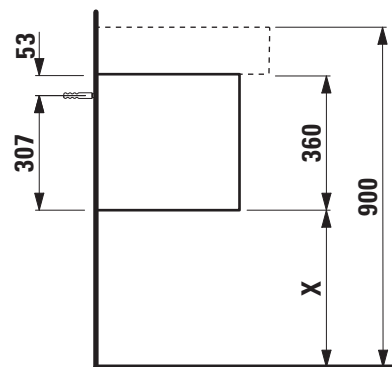
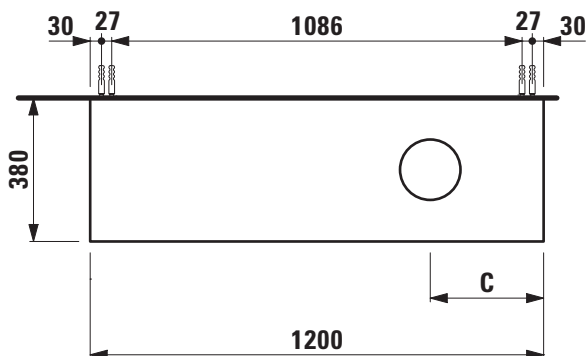
**40903.2**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40903.0 / without cut out 40903.2 / 1 cut out right	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4 Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5 Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf) large, order no. 40920.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 360 x 380 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with solid wood edges Slim front with a 4 mm rim 1 push and pull full extension drawer without or with cut out	Colours	250 – Light oak 251 – Dark oak
Weight	28,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in the back (left and right) for optional power socket, depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.5 depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.6		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



C / mm	Ceramic
225	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
300	Kartell by Laufen 81033.2, 81033.3, 81033.9, 81533.1 Ino 81630.0, 81630.2 Sonar 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3, 81634.1, 81634.2 Val 81128.1, 81028.2, 81028.3, 81528.1
325	Val 81028.4

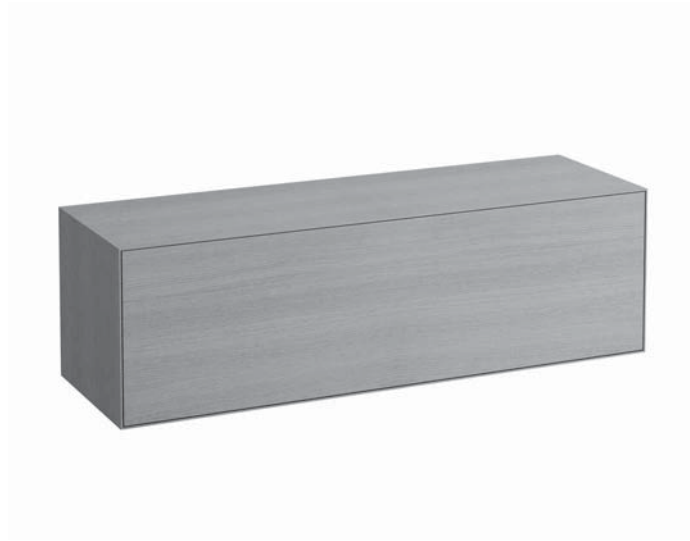
C / mm	Ceramic
375	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4 Val 81028.5
385	Val 81728.5
475	Val 81028.7
600	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

**Vanity unit without / with 2 cut outs**

**40903.0**

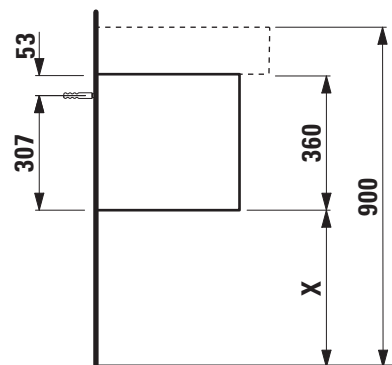
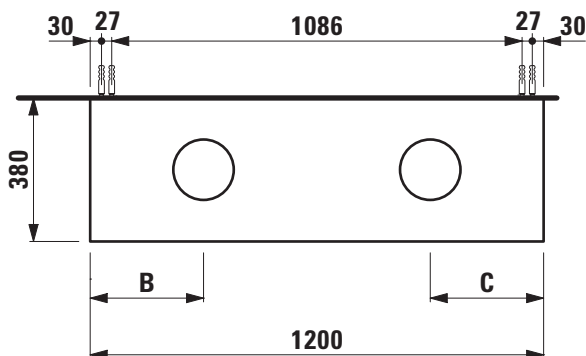
**40903.4**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40903.0 / without cut out 40903.4 / 2 cut outs	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4 Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5 Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf) large, order no. 40920.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 360 x 380 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with solid wood edges Slim front with a 4 mm rim 1 push and pull full extension drawer without or with cut out	Colours	250 – Light oak 251 – Dark oak
Weight	28,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in the back (left and right) for optional power socket, depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.5 depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.6		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
300	300	Kartell by Laufen 81533.1 Ino 81630.0, 81630.2 Sonar 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3, 81634.1 Val 81128.1, 81028.2, 81528.1

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

**Vanity unit without / with cut out**

**40905.0**

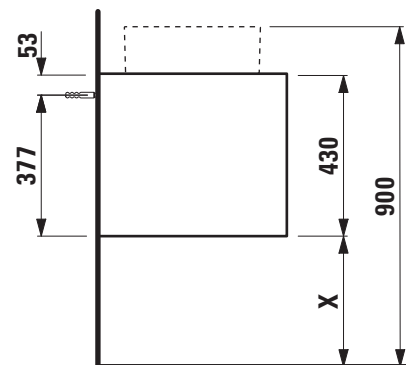
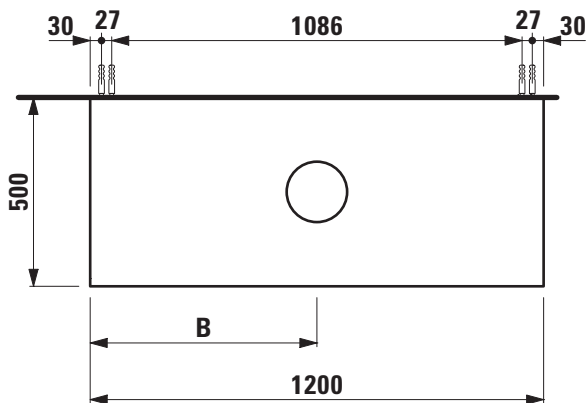
**40905.3**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40905.0 / without cut out 40905.3 / 1 cut out	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4 Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5 Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf) large, order no. 40920.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 430 x 500 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with solid wood edges Slim front with a 4 mm rim 1 push and pull full extension drawer without or with cut out	Colours	250 – Light oak 251 – Dark oak
Weight	37,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Base, height 40 mm, order no. 40923.5 Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in the back (left and right) for optional power socket, depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.5 depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.6		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



B / mm	Ceramic
375	Palomba 81680.1
397	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
450	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8 (possibility for asymmetric position on request)
496	Val 81228.2 (left)
508	Val 81628.8
511	Palomba 81680.2
525	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4 (possibility for asymmetric position on request)
550	Palomba 81680.3 Val 81228.1
600	Kartell by Laufen 81233.1, 81533.1, 81633.2, 81633.3 Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.4 (only with wall mounted tap or asymmetric tap position), 81143.5

B / mm	Ceramic
600	Ino 81230.0, 81230.2, 81730.1, 81730.2 (only with wall mounted tap or asymmetric tap position), 81630.0, 81630.2 Sonar 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3, 81234.8, 81234.9, 81634.1, 81634.2, 81634.7 Val 81628.0, 81628.2, 81628.3, 81628.4, 81628.5, 81628.7, 81728.1
675	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5 (possibility for asymmetric position on request)
703	Val 81228.2 (right)
750	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9 (possibility for asymmetric position on request)
802	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

**Vanity unit without / with cut out left**

**40905.0**

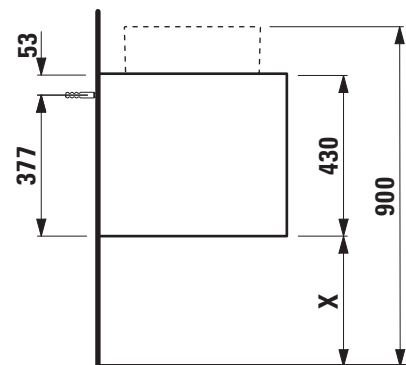
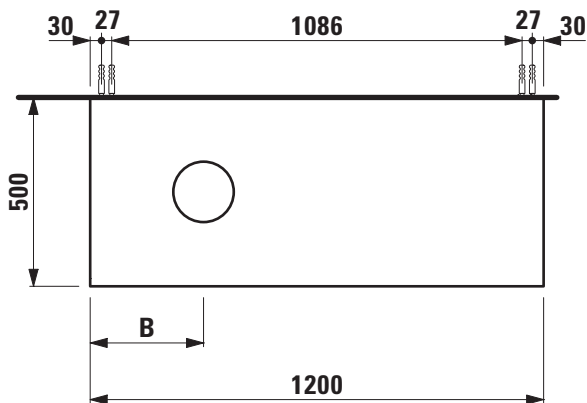
**40905.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40905.0 / without cut out 40905.1 / 1 cut out left	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4 Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5 Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf) large, order no. 40920.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 430 x 500 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with solid wood edges Slim front with a 4 mm rim 1 push and pull full extension drawer without or with cut out	Colours	250 – Light oak 251 – Dark oak
Weight	37,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Base, height 40 mm, order no. 40923.5 Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in the back (left and right) for optional power socket, depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.5 depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.6		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



B / mm	Ceramic
171	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
196	Val 81228.2 (left)
208	Val 81628.8
211	Palomba 81680.2
225	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4 Palomba 81680.1
250	Palomba 81680.3 Val 81228.1
300	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8, 81233.1, 81533.1, 81633.2 Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.4 (only with wall mounted tap or asymmetric tap position) Living SaphirKeramik 81143.5

B / mm	Ceramic
300	Ino 81230.0, 81230.2, 81730.1, 81730.2 (only with wall mounted tap or asymmetric tap position), 81630.0, 81630.2 Sonar 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3, 81634.1, 81634.2 Val 81628.0, 81628.2, 81628.3, 81728.1
315	Kartell by Laufen 81633.3
325	Val 81628.4
375	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5 Val 81628.5
403	Val 81228.2 (right)
475	Val 81628.7
580	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)
600	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

**Vanity unit without / with cut out right**

**40905.0**

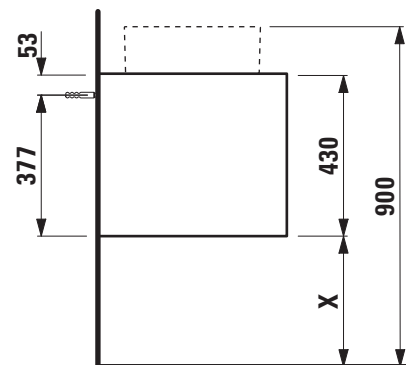
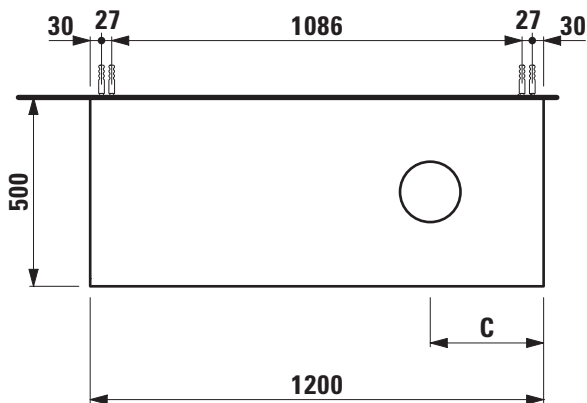
**40905.2**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40905.0 / without cut out 40905.2 / 1 cut out right	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4 Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5 Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf) large, order no. 40920.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 430 x 500 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with solid wood edges Slim front with a 4 mm rim 1 push and pull full extension drawer without or with cut out	Colours	250 – Light oak 251 – Dark oak
Weight	37,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Base, height 40 mm, order no. 40923.5 Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in the back (left and right) for optional power socket, depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.5 depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.6		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



C / mm	Ceramic
171	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)
196	Val 81228.2 (right)
225	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
300	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9, 81233.1, 81533.1, 81633.2 Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.4 (only with wall mounted tap or asymmetric tap position) Living SaphirKeramik 81143.5 Ino 81230.0, 81230.2, 81730.1, 81730.2 (only wall mounted tap), 81630.0, 81630.2 Sonar 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3, 81634.1, 81634.2 Val 81628.0, 81628.2, 81628.3, 81728.1
315	Kartell by Laufen 81633.3
325	Val 81628.4

C / mm	Ceramic
350	Palomba 81680.3 Val 81228.1
375	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4 Val 81628.5
389	Palomba 81680.2
392	Val 81628.8
403	Val 81228.2 (left)
475	Val 81628.7
580	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
600	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8
675	Palomba 81680.1

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

**Vanity unit without / with 2 cut outs**

**40905.0**

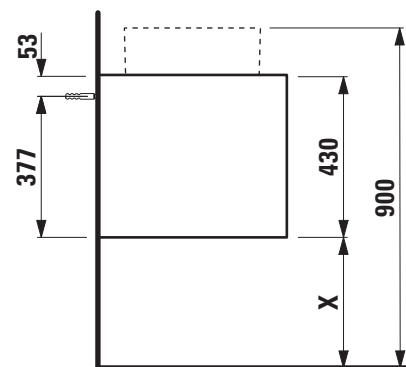
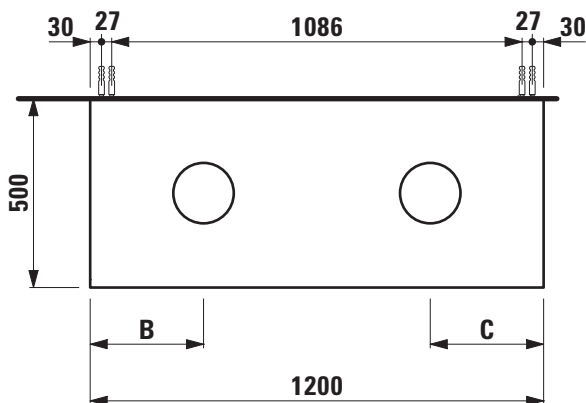
**40905.4**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40905.0 / without cut out 40905.4 / 2 cut outs	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4 Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5 Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf) large, order no. 40920.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 430 x 500 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with solid wood edges Slim front with a 4 mm rim 1 push and pull full extension drawer without or with cut out	Colours	250 – Light oak 251 – Dark oak
Weight	37,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Base, height 40 mm, order no. 40923.5 Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in the back (left and right) for optional power socket, depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.5 depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.6		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**




B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
196	403	Val s1228.2 (left)
208	392	Val s1628.8
211	389	Palomba s1680.2
250	350	Val s1228.1
300	300	Kartell by Laufen s1233.1, s1533.1 Living SaphirKeramik s1143.3 (only with wall mounted tap or asymmetric tap position), s1143.5

B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
300	300	Ino s1230.0, s1730.1 (only with wall mounted tap or asymmetric tap position), s1230.2, s1730.2 (only with wall mounted tap), s1630.0, s1630.2 Sonar s1234.0, s1234.1, s1234.2, s1234.3, s1634.1 Val s1628.0, s16282, s1728.1
403	196	Val s1228.2 (right)

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

## Matrix for vanity units 900 mm / 1200 mm depth 380 mm

### POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, SONAR, VAL


Vanity unit 900 x 380 mm	
<b>Ceramic</b>	
<b>Ino</b>	
81630.0 450x410 mm	✓
81630.2 560x450 mm	✓
<b>Kartell by Laufen</b>	
81533.1 460x460 mm	✓
81033.2 550x460 mm	✓
81033.3 600x460 mm	✓
81033.4 600x460 mm	✓
81033.5 600x460 mm	✓
81033.8 900x460 mm	
81033.9 900x460 mm	
<b>Sonar</b>	
81234.0 / 81234.1 340x340 mm	✓
81234.2 / 81234.3 410x365 mm	✓
81634.1 410x420 mm	✓
81634.2 600x420 mm	✓
81634.7 1000x420 mm	
<b>Val</b>	
81128.1 400x425 mm	✓
81728.5 600x310 mm	✓
81528.1 450x420 mm	✓
81028.2 550x420 mm	✓
81028.3 600x420 mm	✓
81028.4 650x420 mm	✓
81028.5 750x420 mm	✓
81028.7 950x420 mm	



Vanity unit 1200 x 380 mm				
<b>Ceramic</b>				
<b>Ino</b>				
81630.0 450x410 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81630.2 560x450 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Kartell by Laufen</b>				
81533.1 460x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81033.2 550x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81033.3 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81033.4 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81033.5 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81033.8 900x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81033.9 900x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Sonar</b>				
81234.0 / 81234.1 340x340 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81234.2 / 81234.3 410x365 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81634.1 410x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81634.2 600x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81634.7 1000x420 mm	✓			
<b>Val</b>				
81128.1 400x425 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81728.5 600x310 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81528.1 450x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81028.2 550x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81028.3 600x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81028.4 650x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81028.5 750x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81028.7 950x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	

# BOUTIQUE FURNITURE

## Matrix for vanity units 900 mm / 1200 mm depth 500 mm

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK,  
PALOMBA COLLECTION, SONAR, VAL


Vanity unit 900 x 500 mm	
<b>Ceramic</b>	
<b>Ino</b>	
81230.0 350x360 mm	✓
81230.2 500x360 mm	✓
81630.0 450x410 mm	✓
81630.2 560x450 mm	✓
81730.1 350x365 mm	✓
81730.2 500x365 mm	✓
<b>Kartell by Laufen</b>	
81533.1 460x460 mm	✓
81033.2 550x460 mm	✓
81033.3 600x460 mm	✓
81033.4 600x460 mm	✓
81033.5 600x460 mm	✓
81033.8 900x460 mm	
81033.9 900x460 mm	
81233.1 420x420 mm	✓
81233.2 750x350 mm	✓
<b>Living SaphirKeramik</b>	
81143.3 360x360 mm	✓
81143.4 600x340 mm	✓
81143.5 380x380 mm	✓
<b>Palomba Collection</b>	
81680.1 900x420 mm	✓
81680.2 520x380 mm	✓
81680.3 600x400 mm	✓





Vanity unit 1200 x 500 mm				
<b>Ceramic</b>				
<b>Ino</b>				
81230.0 350x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81230.2 500x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81630.0 450x410 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81630.2 560x450 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81730.1 350x365 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81730.2 500x365 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Kartell by Laufen</b>				
81533.1 460x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81033.2 550x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81033.3 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81033.4 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81033.5 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81033.8 900x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81033.9 900x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81233.1 420x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81233.2 750x350 mm	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Living SaphirKeramik</b>				
81143.3 360x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81143.4 600x340 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81143.5 380x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Palomba Collection</b>				
81680.1 900x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81680.2 520x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81680.3 600x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	



## Matrix for vanity units 900 mm / 1200 mm depth 500 mm

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK,  
PALOMBA COLLECTION, SONAR, VAL

Vanity unit 900 x 500 mm	
<b>Ceramic</b>	
<b>Sonar</b>	
81234.0 / 81234.1 340x340 mm	✓
81234.2 / 81234.3 410x365 mm	✓
81234.8 / 81234.9 1000x370 mm	
81634.1 410x420 mm	✓
81634.2 600x420 mm	✓
81634.7 1000x420 mm	
<b>Val</b>	
81228.1 500x400 mm	✓
81228.2 550x360 mm	✓
81628.0 450x420 mm	✓
81628.2 550x420 mm	✓
81628.3 600x420 mm	✓
81628.4 650x420 mm	✓
81628.5 750x420 mm	✓
81628.7 950x420 mm	
81628.8 530x400 mm	✓
81728.1 550x360 mm	✓

Vanity unit 1200 x 500 mm				
<b>Ceramic</b>				
<b>Sonar</b>				
81234.0 / 81234.1 340x340 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81234.2 / 81234.3 410x365 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81234.8 / 81234.9 1000x370 mm	✓			
81634.1 410x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81634.2 600x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81634.7 1000x420 mm	✓			
<b>Val</b>				
81228.1 500x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81228.2 550x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81628.0 450x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81628.2 550x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81628.3 600x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81628.4 650x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81628.5 750x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81628.7 950x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81628.8 530x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81728.1 550x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓

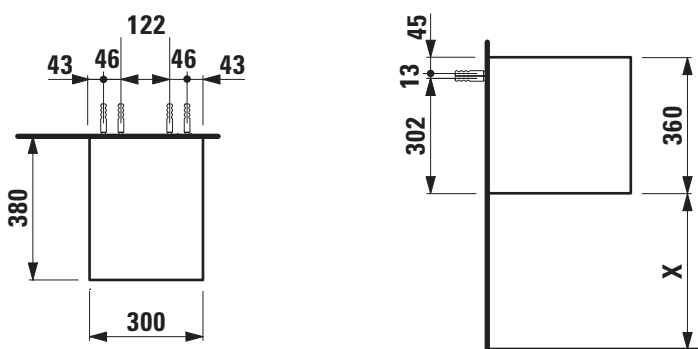


## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40910.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	300 x 360 x 380 mm
Specification	Body – lacquered surface veneer with solid wood edges With hidden wall fixation 1 fixed shelf
Weight	6,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Colours	250 – Light oak 251 – Dark oak

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



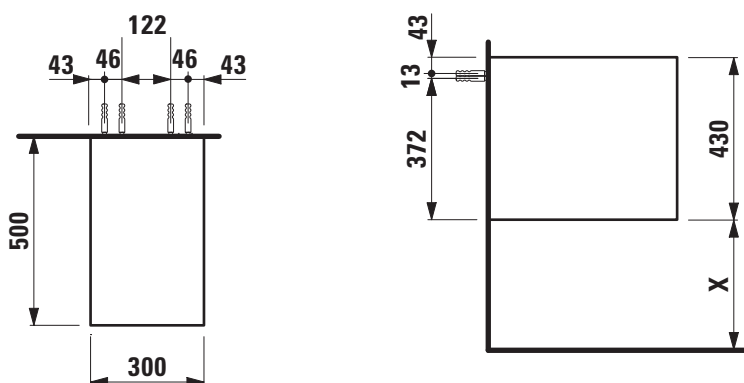
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40910.1	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	300 x 430 x 500 mm	Colours	250 – Light oak 251 – Dark oak
Specification	Body – lacquered surface veneer with solid wood edges With hidden wall fixation 1 fixed shelf		
Weight	9,5 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

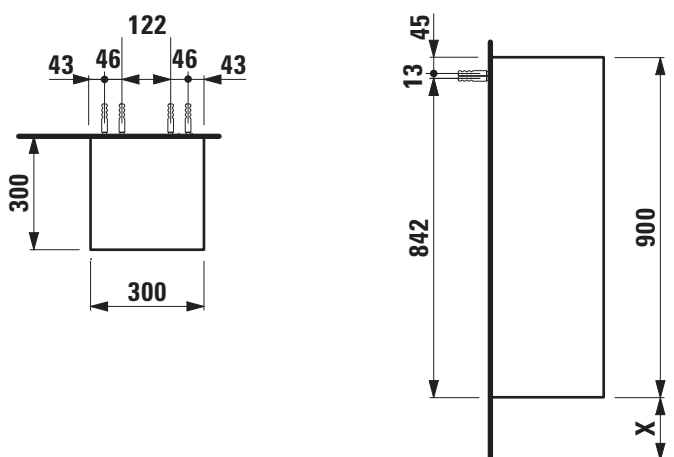


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40917.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	300 x 900 x 300 mm
Specification	Body – lacquered surface veneer with solid wood edges With hidden wall fixation 2 fixed shelves
Weight	11,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Colours body	250 – Light oak 251 – Dark oak

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

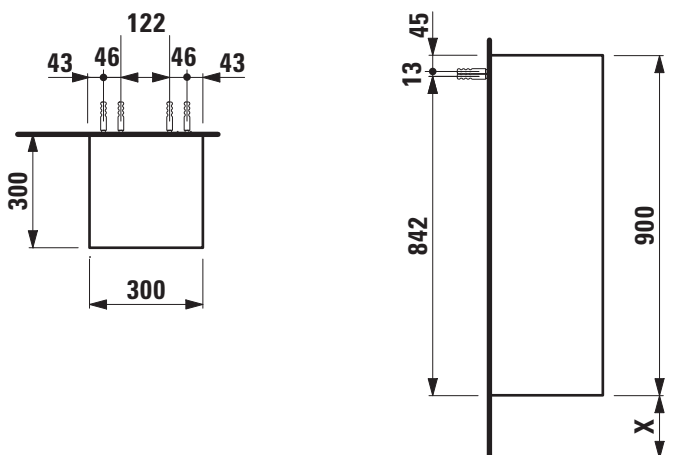


#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40915.1/ door hinge left and right
Dimensions (WxHxD)	300 x 900 x 300 mm
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with solid wood edges Slim front with a 4 mm rim 1 push and pull door 2 fixed shelves
Weight	14,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours	250 – Light oak 251 – Dark oak

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

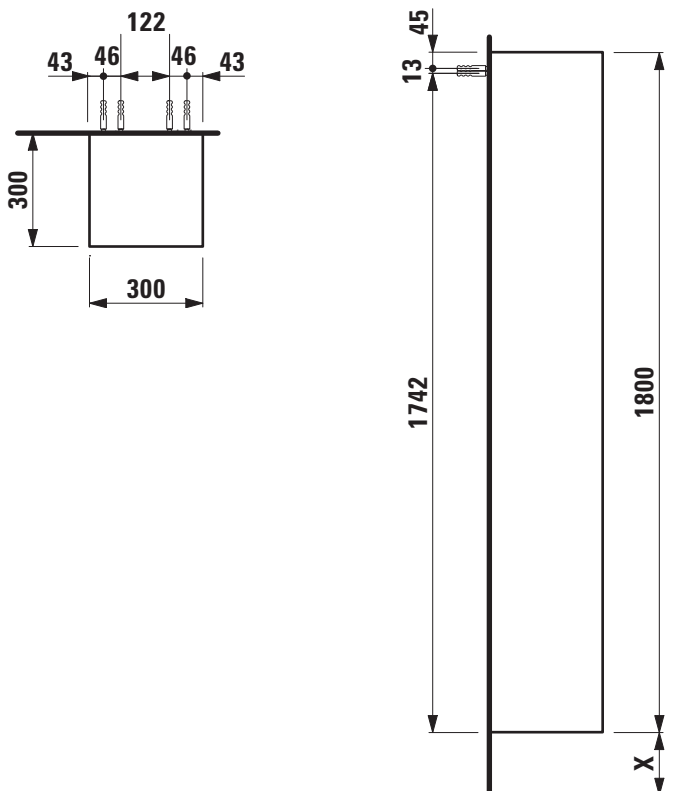


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40913.1 / door hinge left or right
Dimensions (WxHxD)	300 x 1800 x 300 mm
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with solid wood edges Slim front with a 4 mm rim 1 push and pull door 4 fixed shelves
Weight	26,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Colours	250 – Light oak 251 – Dark oak

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**



X = The exact height must be set during installation.



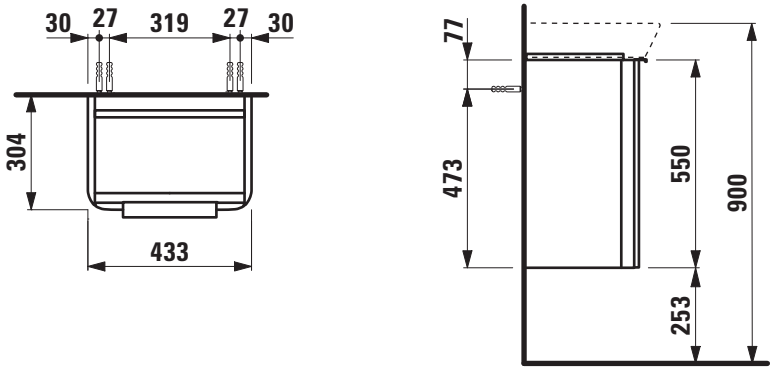
Vanity unit  
42515.1  
42515.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42515.1 / door hinge left 42515.2 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	433 x 550 x 304 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81554.3	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 264 – Honey ash 265 – Dark grey oak
Specification	Body/Front – White matt, White glossy: MDF Super Panel with PVC foil – Honey ash, Dark grey oak: MDF Super Panel with embossed PVC foil inside melamine white anodized aluminium handle bar on the top 1 door (soft-close mechanism) 1 internal glass shelf (adjustable)		
Weight	12,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



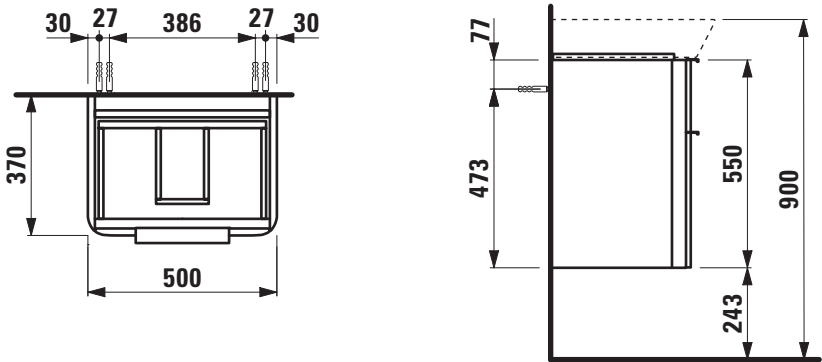




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42516.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	500 x 550 x 370 mm		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81154.3	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Specification	Body/Front – White matt, White glossy: MDF Super Panel with PVC foil – Honey ash, Dark grey oak: MDF Super Panel with embossed PVC foil inside melamine white anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	20,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 264 – Honey ash 265 – Dark grey oak

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



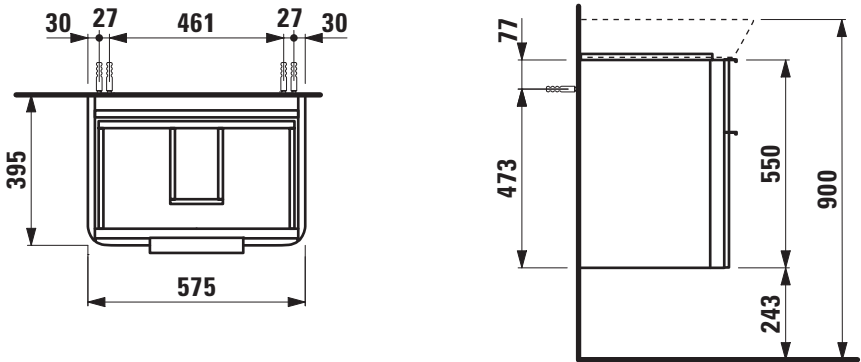
Vanity unit  
42517.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42517.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	575 x 550 x 395 mm		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81154.5	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Specification	Body/Front – White matt, White glossy: MDF Super Panel with PVC foil – Honey ash, Dark grey oak: MDF Super Panel with embossed PVC foil inside melamine white anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	23,5 kg	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 264 – Honey ash 265 – Dark grey oak
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

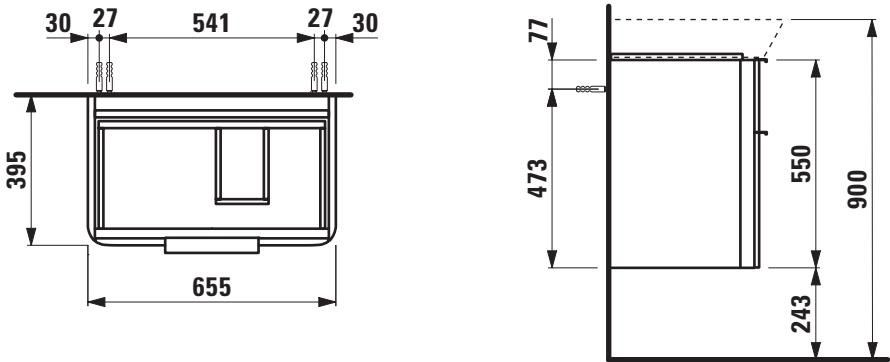




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42518.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	655 x 550 x 395 mm		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81754.1	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Specification	Body/Front – White matt, White glossy: MDF Super Panel with PVC foil – Honey ash, Dark grey oak: MDF Super Panel with embossed PVC foil inside melamine white anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	25,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 264 – Honey ash 265 – Dark grey oak
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

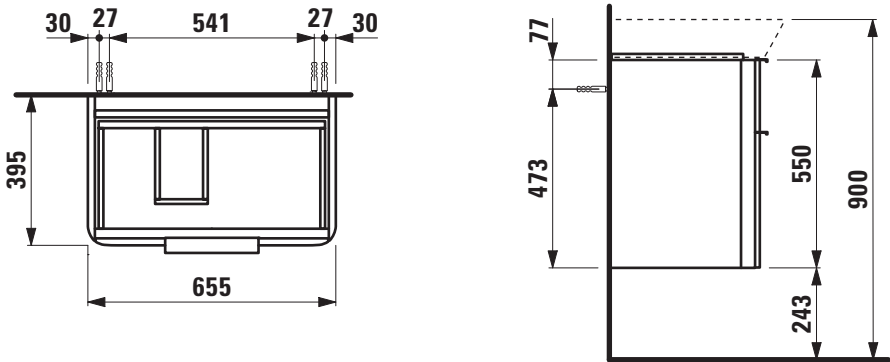




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42519.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	655 x 550 x 395 mm		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81754.2	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Specification	Body/Front – White matt, White glossy: MDF Super Panel with PVC foil – Honey ash, Dark grey oak: MDF Super Panel with embossed PVC foil inside melamine white anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	25,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 264 – Honey ash 265 – Dark grey oak
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

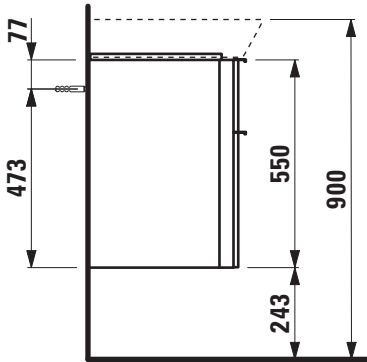
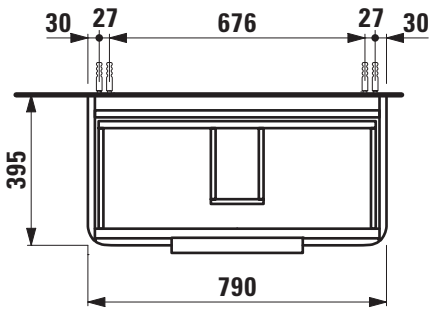




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42520.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	790 x 550 x 395 mm		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81354.5	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Specification	Body/Front – White matt, White glossy: MDF Super Panel with PVC foil – Honey ash, Dark grey oak: MDF Super Panel with embossed PVC foil inside melamine white anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	29,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 264 – Honey ash 265 – Dark grey oak
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

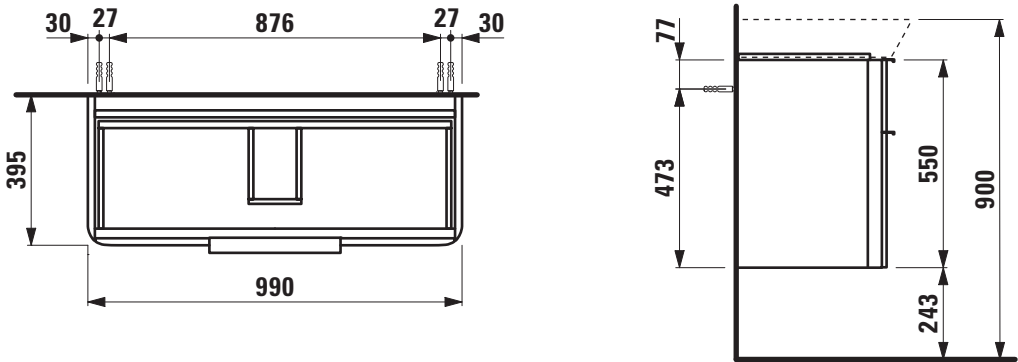




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42521.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	990 x 550 x 395 mm		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81354.6	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
Specification	Body/Front – White matt, White glossy: MDF Super Panel with PVC foil – Honey ash, Dark grey oak: MDF Super Panel with embossed PVC foil inside melamine white anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	34,5 kg	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 264 – Honey ash 265 – Dark grey oak
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

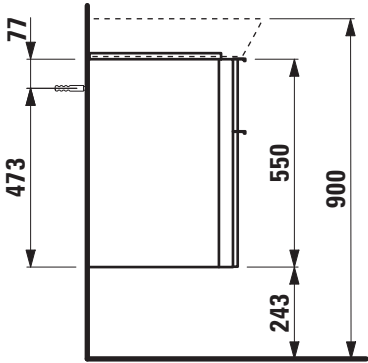
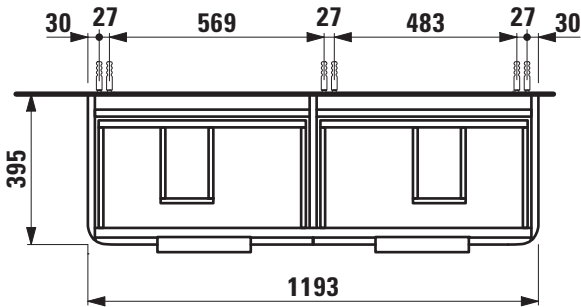




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42522.4 / 4 drawers	Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1193 x 550 x 395 mm		2x space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Matching for	Double washbasin, order no. 81454.2	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49614.4
Specification	Body/Front – White matt, White glossy: MDF Super Panel with PVC foil – Honey ash, Dark grey oak: MDF Super Panel with embossed PVC foil inside melamine white anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers 4 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	47,5 kg	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 264 – Honey ash 265 – Dark grey oak
Accessories incl.	2x drawer organizers, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Tall cabinet  
4**2523.1**  
4**2523.2**

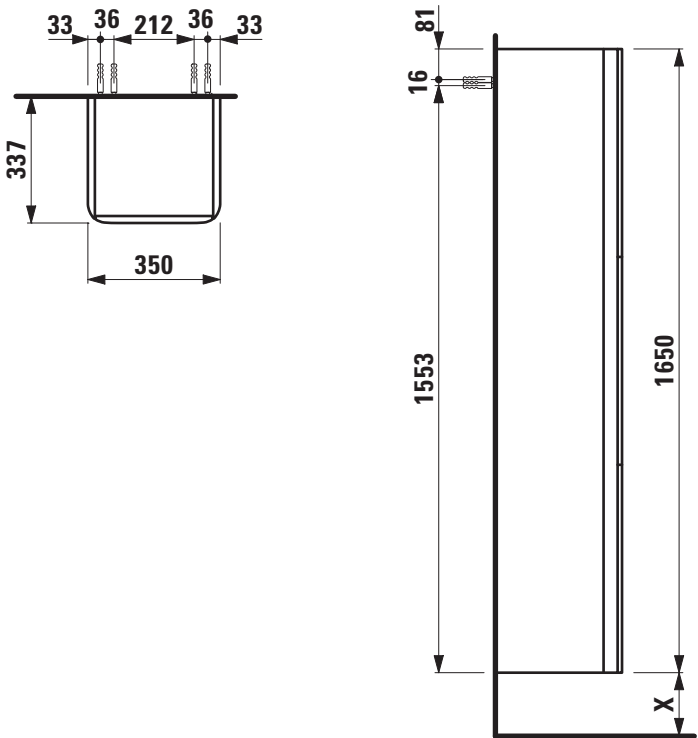


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42523.1 / door hinge left 42523.2 / door hinge right
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 337 mm
Specification	Korpus/Front – Weiss matt, Weiss Hochglanz: MDF Super Panel mit PVC-Folie – Esche Honig, Eiche dunkelgrau: MDF Super Panel mit PVC-Folie geprägt inside melamine white 1 push and pull door (soft-close mechanism) 1 fixed shelf 4 glass shelves (adjustable)
Weight	35,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 264 – Honey ash 265 – Dark grey oak

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact hight must be set during installation.



**CASE FURNITURE**

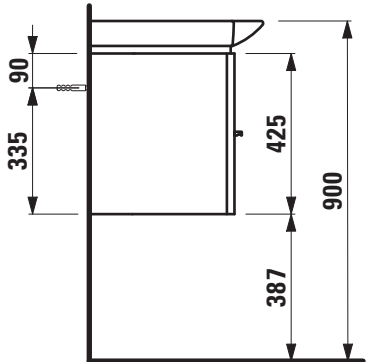
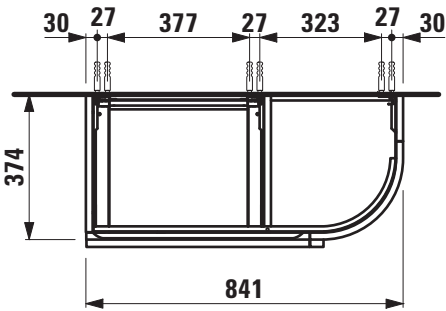
## Vanity unit 40150.1 40150.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40150.1 / 1 drawer, 1 door right 40150.2 / 2 drawers, 1 door right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	841 x 425 x 374 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81670.1	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle		
Weight	40150.1 / 25,5 kg 40150.2 / 30,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.8 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



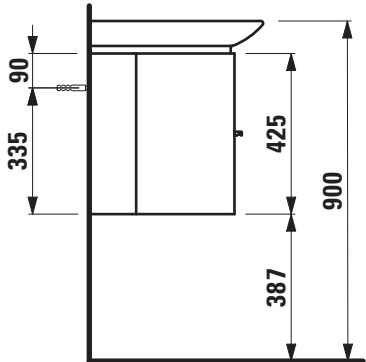
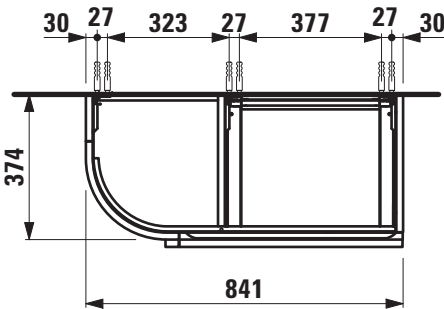
## Vanity unit 40153.1 40153.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40153.1 / 1 drawer, 1 door left 40153.2 / 2 drawers, 1 door left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	841 x 425 x 374 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81670.2	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle		
Weight	40153.1 / 25,5 kg 40153.2 / 30,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.8 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Vanity unit

40160.1

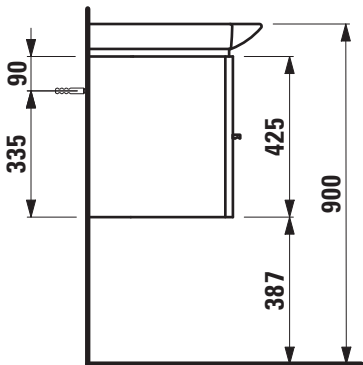
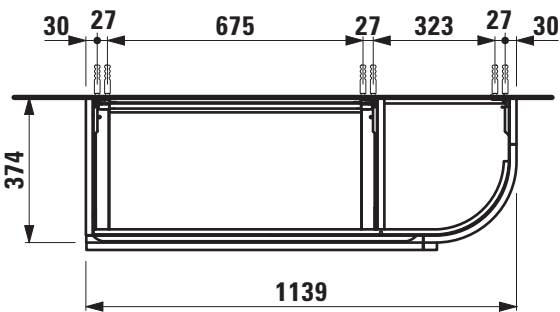
40160.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40160.1 / 1 drawer, 1 door right 40160.2 / 2 drawers, 1 door right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1139 x 425 x 374 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81670.5	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle		
Weight	40160.1 / 31,5 kg 40160.2 / 36,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.8 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



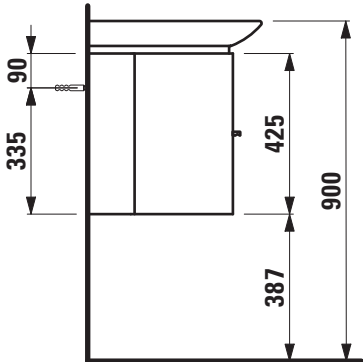
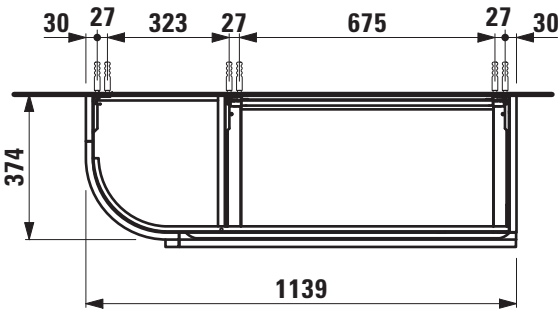
Vanity unit  
40162.1  
40162.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40162.1 / 1 drawer, 1 door left 40162.2 / 2 drawers, 1 door left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1139 x 425 x 374 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81670.6	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle		
Weight	40162.1 / 31,5 kg 40162.2 / 36,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.8 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



## Vanity unit

40125.1

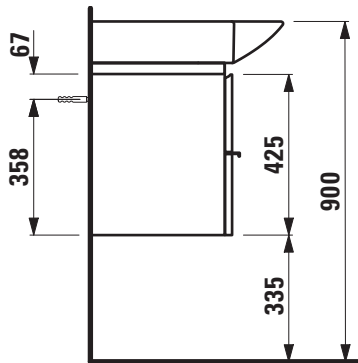
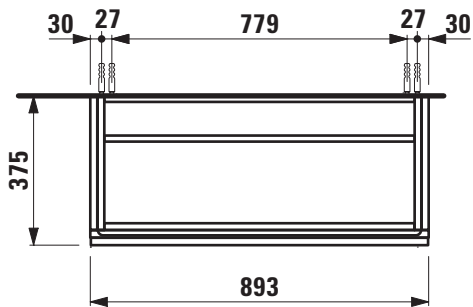
40125.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40125.1 / 1 drawer 40125.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	893 x 425 x 375 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81170.2, 81270.2	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle		
Weight	40125.1 / 26,5 kg 40125.2 / 31,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.4 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



## Vanity unit

40130.1

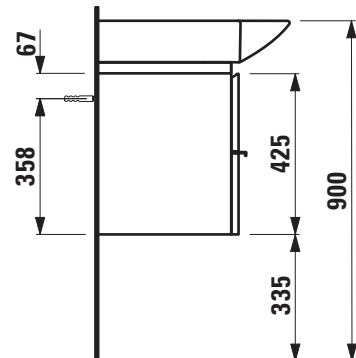
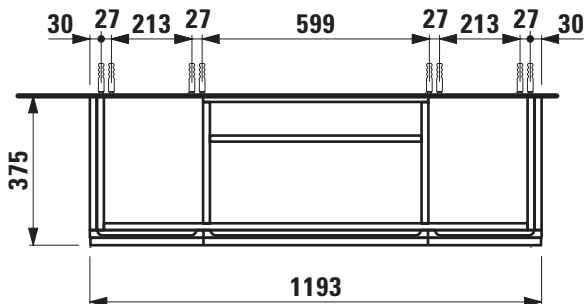
40130.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40130.1 / 1 drawer, 2 doors 40130.2 / 2 drawers, 2 doors	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1193 x 425 x 375 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81170.4, 81270.4	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle 2 glass shelves (adjustable)		
Weight	40130.1 / 36,5 kg 40130.2 / 42,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.4 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



## Vanity unit

40135.1

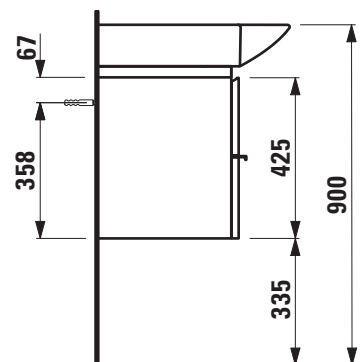
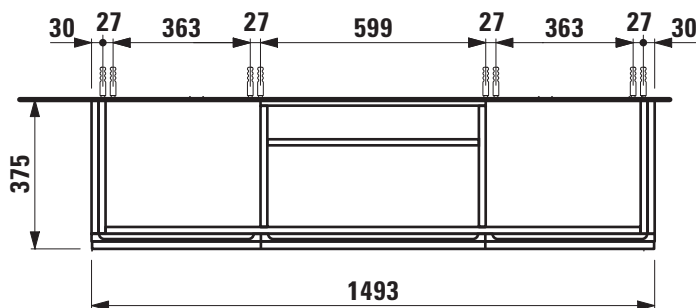
40135.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40135.1 / 1 drawer, 2 doors 40135.2 / 2 drawers, 2 doors	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1493 x 425 x 375 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81170.6, 81270.6	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle 2 glass shelves (adjustable)		
Weight	40135.1 / 42,0 kg 40135.2 / 46,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.4 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



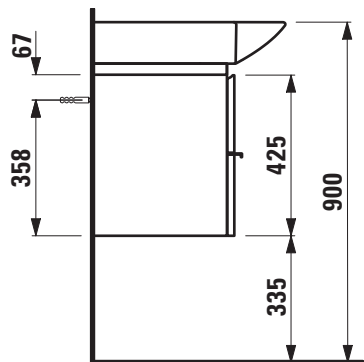
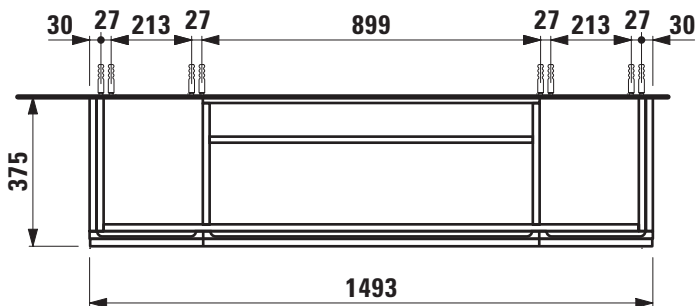




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40135.3 / 1 drawer, 2 doors 40135.4 / 2 drawers, 2 doors	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1493 x 425 x 375 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Double washbasin, order no. 81370.6, 81470.6	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle 2 glass shelves (adjustable)		
Weight	40135.3 / 42,0 kg 40135.4 / 46,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.4 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

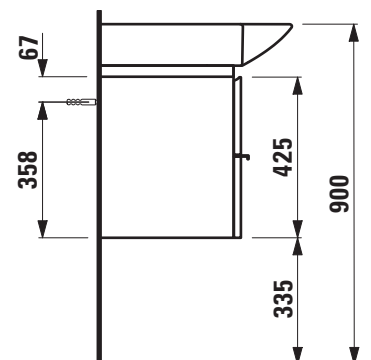
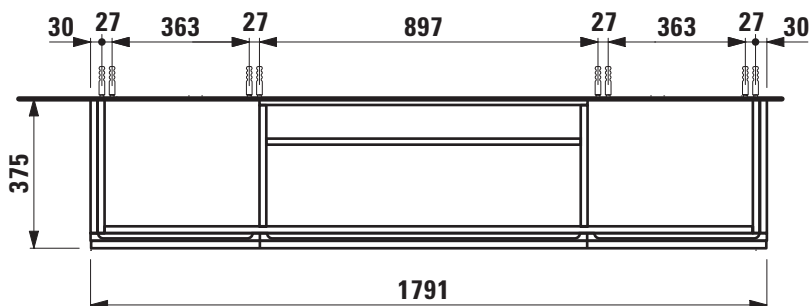




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40140.1 / 1 drawer, 2 doors 40140.2 / 2 drawers, 2 doors	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1791 x 425 x 375 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81170.8, 81270.8 Double washbasin, order no. 81370.8, 81470.8	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle 2 glass shelves (adjustable)		
Weight	40140.1 / 47,5 kg 40140.2 / 52,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.4 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# CASE FOR LIVING SQUARE FURNITURE

## Vanity unit

40114.1

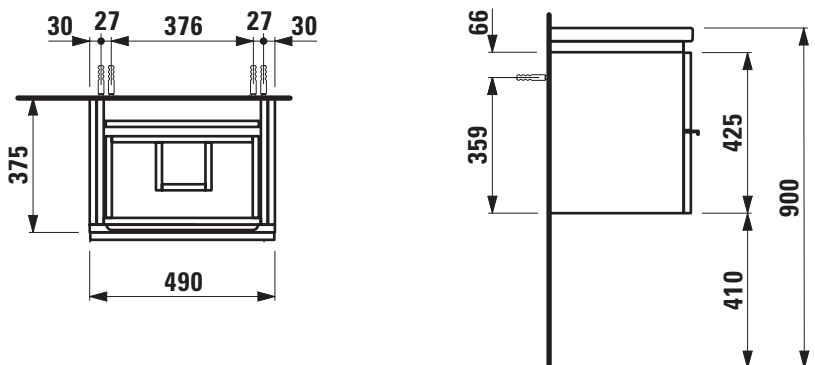
40114.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40114.1 / 1 drawer 40114.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	490 x 425 x 375 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81543.4	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle		
Weight	40114.1 / 19,5 kg 40114.2 / 22,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.7 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# CASE FOR LIVING SQUARE FURNITURE

## Vanity unit

40121.1

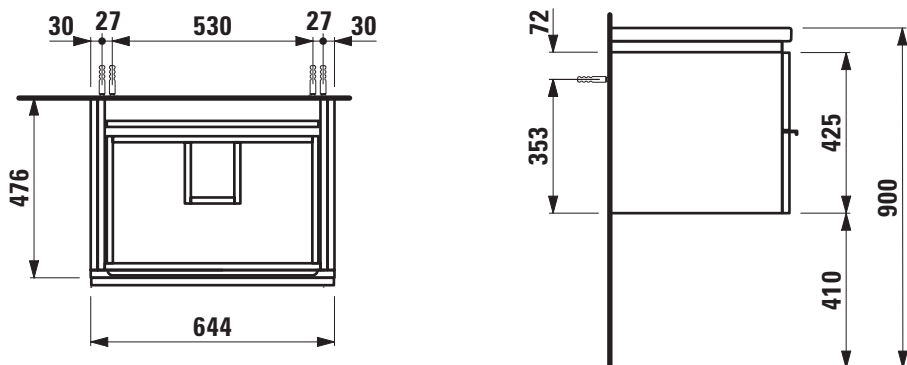
40121.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40121.1 / 1 drawer 40121.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	644 x 425 x 476 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81643.1	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle		
Weight	40121.1 / 22,5 kg 40121.2 / 28,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.7 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# CASE FOR LIVING SQUARE FURNITURE

## Vanity unit

40142.1

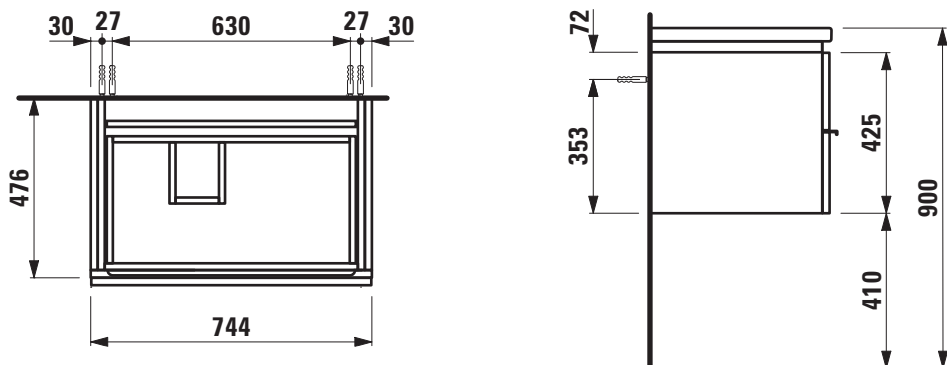
40142.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40142.1 / 1 drawer 40142.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	744 x 425 x 476 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81743.8	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle		
Weight	40142.1 / 24,5 kg 40142.2 / 30,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.7 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# CASE FOR LIVING SQUARE FURNITURE

## Vanity unit

40144.1

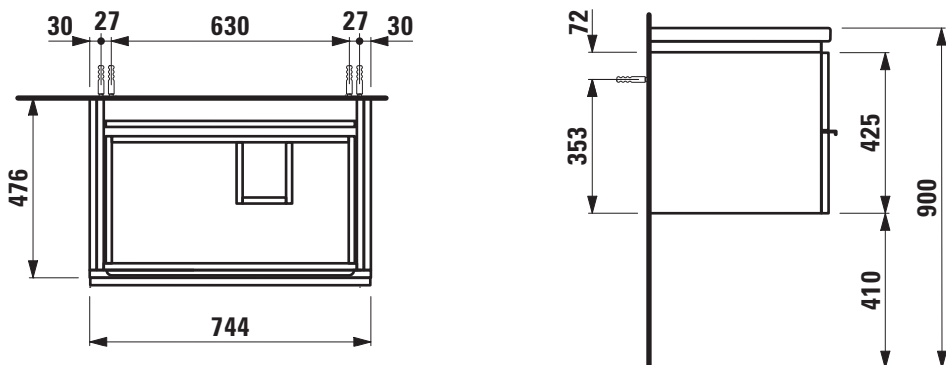
40144.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40144.1 / 1 drawer 40144.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	744 x 425 x 476 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81743.9		
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle		
Weight	40144.1 / 24,5 kg 40144.2 / 30,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.7 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# CASE FOR LIVING SQUARE FURNITURE

## Vanity unit

40126.1

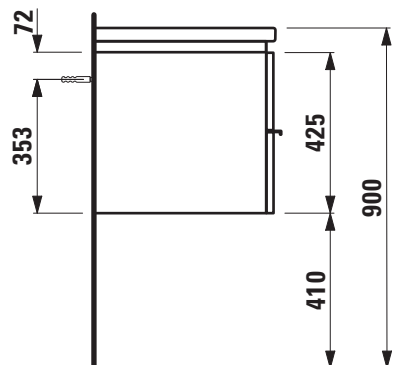
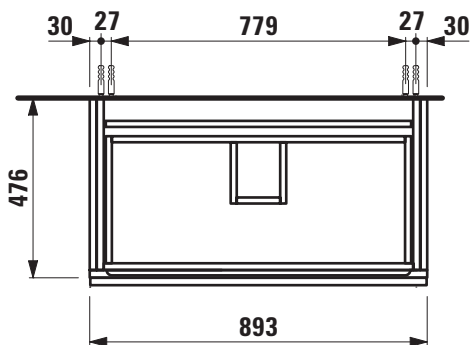
40126.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40126.1 / 1 drawer 40126.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	893 x 425 x 476 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81643.3	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle		
Weight	40126.1 / 28,0 kg 40126.2 / 33,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.7 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# CASE FOR LIVING SQUARE FURNITURE

## Vanity unit

40131.1

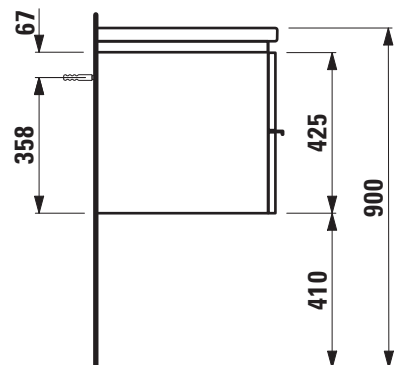
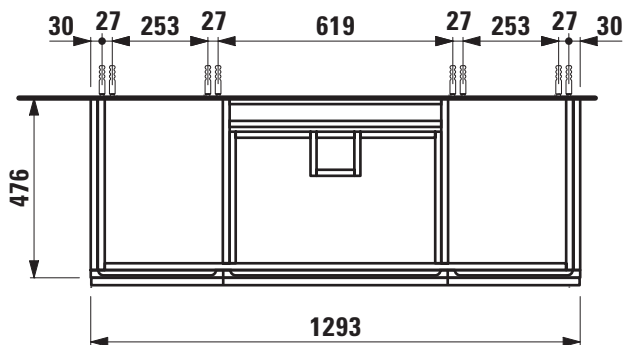
40131.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40131.1 / 1 drawer, 2 doors 40131.2 / 2 drawers, 2 doors	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1293 x 425 x 476 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81643.5, 81643.6	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle 2 glass shelves (adjustable)		
Weight	40131.1 / 45,0 kg 40131.2 / 50,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.7 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





# CASE FOR LIVING SQUARE FURNITURE

## Vanity unit

40136.1

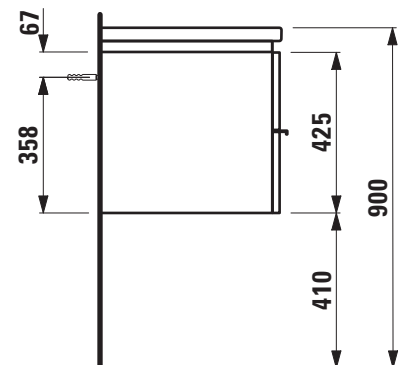
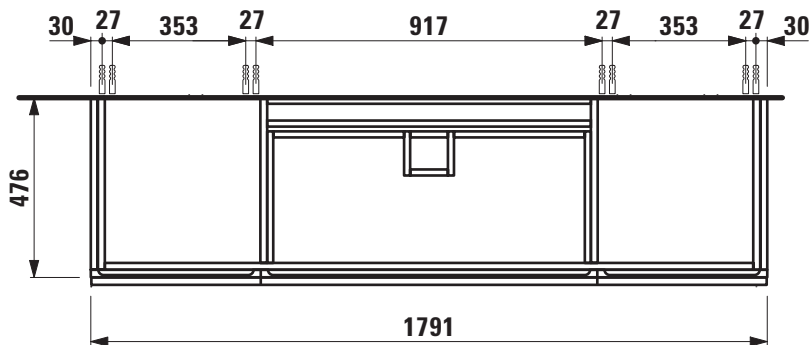
40136.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40136.1 / 1 drawer, 2 doors 40136.2 / 2 drawers, 2 doors	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1791 x 425 x 476 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81643.8	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle 2 glass shelves (adjustable)		
Weight	40136.1 / 55,0 kg 40136.2 / 60,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.7 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

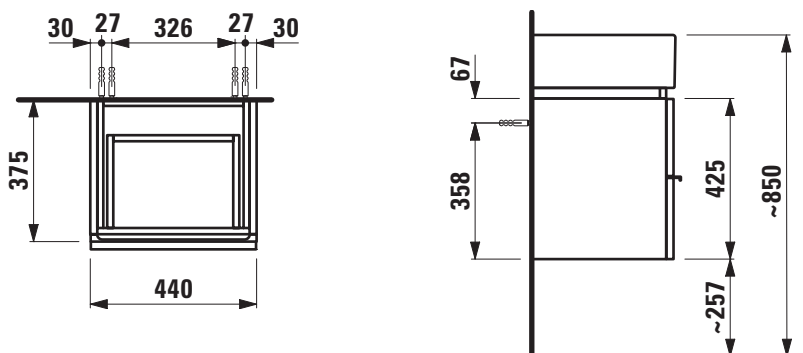




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40111.1 / 1 drawer 40111.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	440 x 425 x 375 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81543.2		
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle		
Weight	40111.1 / 16,0 kg 40111.2 / 18,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.9 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.0 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

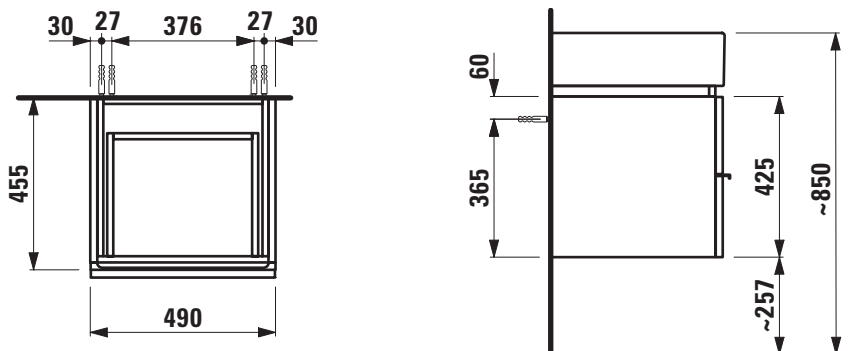




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40113.1 / 1 drawer 40113.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	490 x 425 x 455 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81743.1	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle		
Weight	40113.1 / 19,0 kg 40113.2 / 22,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.9 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



## Vanity unit

40118.1

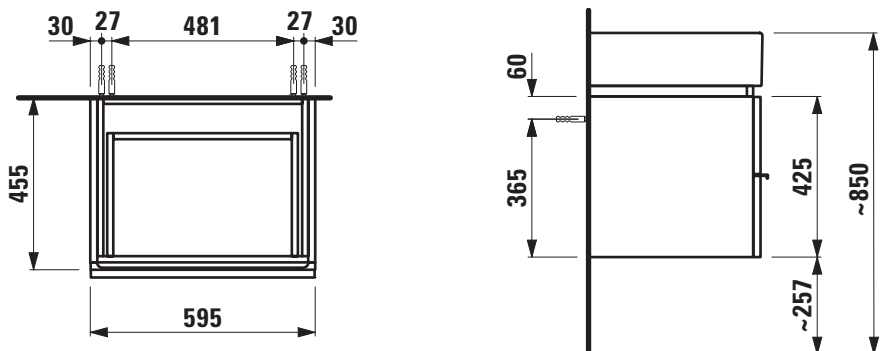
40118.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40118.1 / 1 drawer 40118.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	595 x 425 x 455 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81743.3	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle		
Weight	40118.1 / 21,0 kg 40118.2 / 25,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.9 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

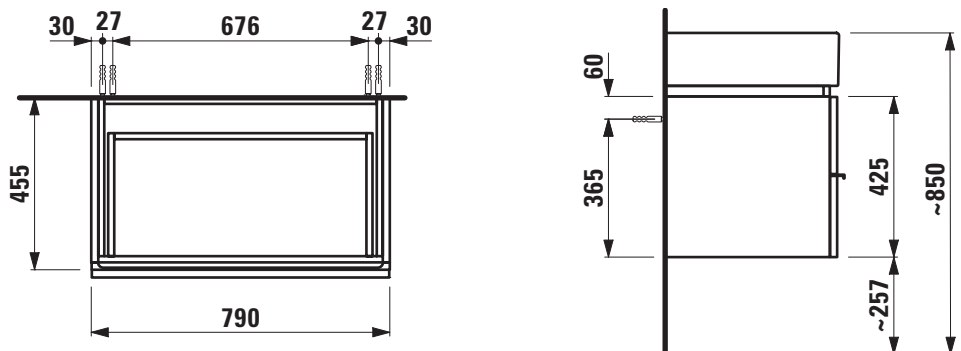




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40124.1 / 1 drawer 40124.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	790 x 425 x 455 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81743.6	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle		
Weight	40124.1 / 25,0 kg 40124.2 / 30,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.9 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

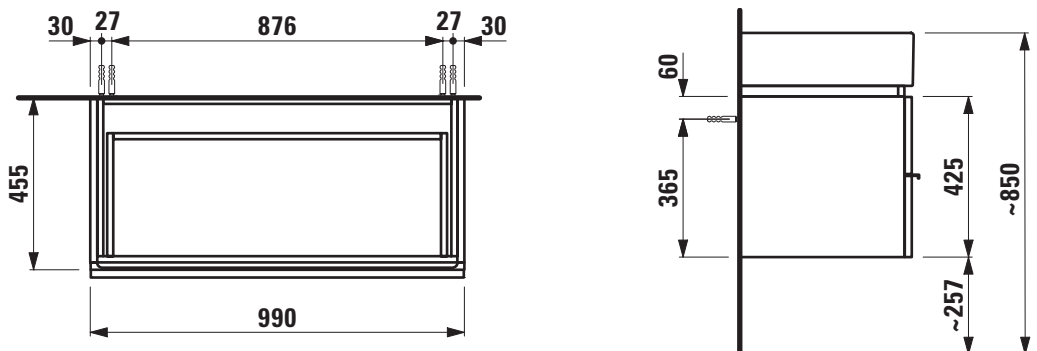




#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40128.1 / 1 drawer 40128.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	990 x 425 x 455 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81843.1, 81843.2, 81843.7	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle		
Weight	40128.1 / 29,0 kg 40128.2 / 35,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.9 Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

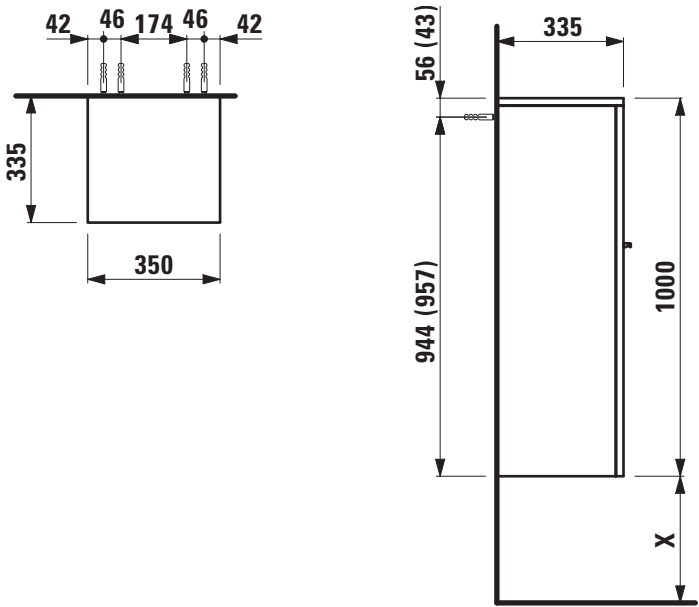




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40201.1 / door hinge left 40201.2 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49664.0, 49401.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1000 x 335 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Aluminum handle bar on the front 1 door 2 glass shelves	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	25,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with vanity units Case for Palace: 335 mm / 48309.4, 370 mm / 48309.5, 385 mm / 48309.6, 387 mm / 48309.8 Case for Living Sqaure: 410 mm / 48309.7 Case for Living City: 257 mm / 48309.9		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# CASE FURNITURE

## Tall cabinet

40202.1

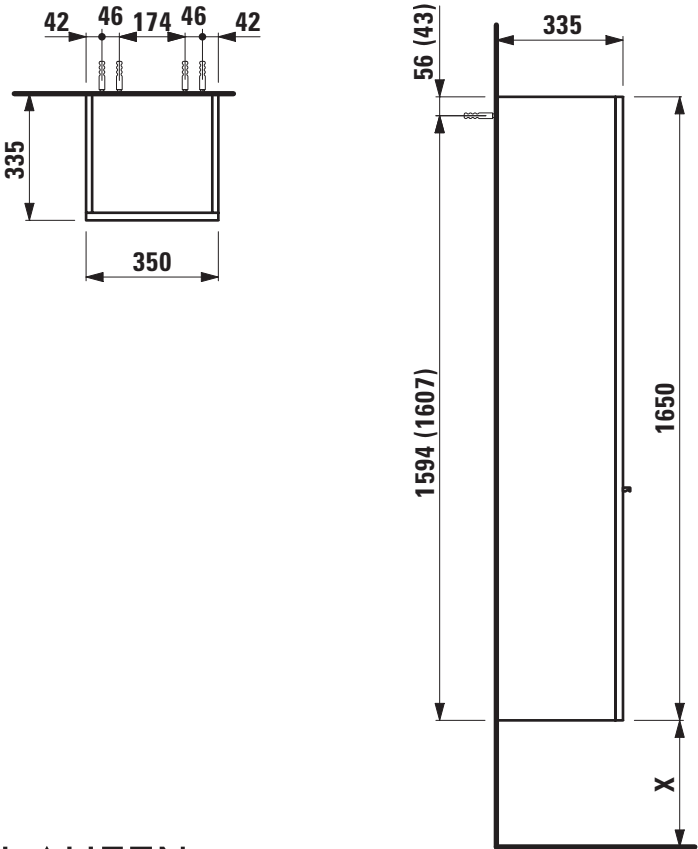
40202.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40202.1 / door hinge left 40202.2 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49664.0, 49401.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 335 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Aluminum handle bar on the front 1 door, 4 glass shelves	Colours	463 – White matt 475 – White glossy 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	39,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. for combination with vanity units Case for Palace: 335 mm / 48309.4, 370 mm / 48309.5, 385 mm / 48309.6, 387 mm / 48309.8 Case for Living Sqaure: 410 mm / 48309.7 Case for Living City: 257 mm / 48309.9		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.



**CASE WASHTOPS AND DRAWER ELEMENTS**

## Washtop without / with cut out

40511.0

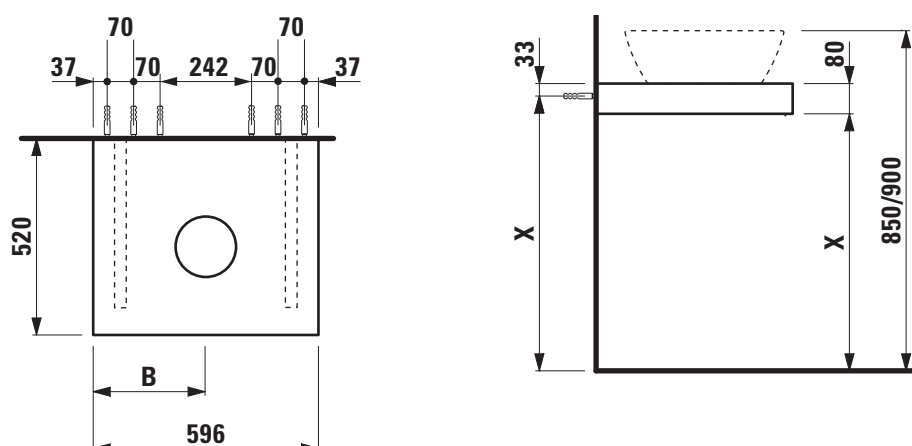
40511.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40511.0 / without cut out 40511.1 / 1 cut out	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	596 x 80 x 520 mm	Colours body	463 – White 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak
Matching for washbasin	see matrix for washtops 596 mm		
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil without or with cut out with 2 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	10,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix. Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4 and mounting brackets		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	Ceramic
195	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
200	Val s1228.1
210	Palomba s1680.2
215	Val s1628.8

B / mm	Ceramic
223	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4
372	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
401	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
298	all other from matrix for washtops Case

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

## Washtop without / with cut out

40512.0

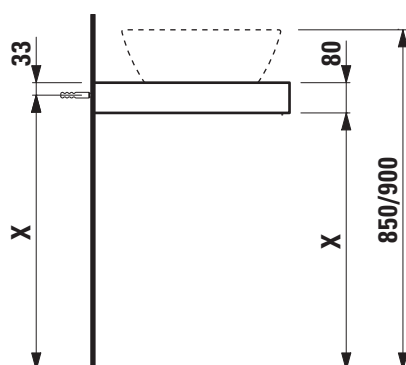
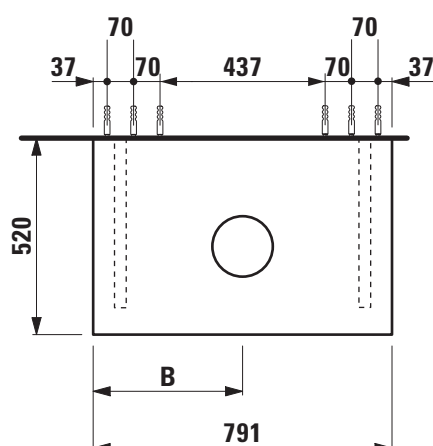
40512.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40512.0 / without cut out 40512.1 / 1 cut out	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	791 x 80 x 520 mm	Colours body	463 – White 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak
Matching for washbasin	see matrix for washtops 791 mm		
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil without or with cut out with 2 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	12,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix. Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4 and mounting brackets		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	Ceramic
292	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
303	Val s1628.8
307	Palomba s1680.2
321	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

B / mm	Ceramic
345	Val s1228.1
346	Palomba s1680.3
470	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
500	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
395,5	all other from matrix for washtops Case

## Washtop without / with cut out

40513.0

40513.1



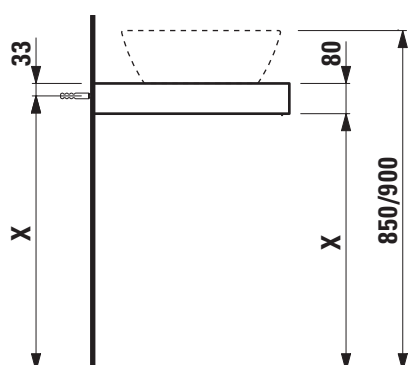
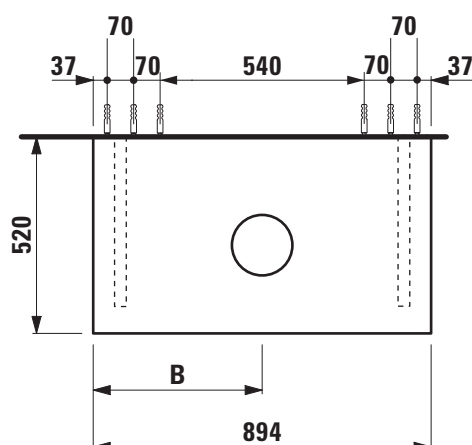
## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40513.0 / without cut out 40513.1 / 1 cut out
Dimensions (WxHxD)	894 x 80 x 520 mm
Matching for washbasin	see matrix for washtops 894 mm
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil without or with cut out with 2 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg
Weight	13,5 kg
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix. Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4 and mounting brackets

Mounting information The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.

Colours body	463 – White
	519 – Chalked oak
	548 – Anthracite oak

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	Ceramic
223	Palomba s1680.1
241	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left)
344	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
354	Val s1628.8
359	Palomba s1680.2
372	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4

B / mm	Ceramic
373	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
397	Val s1228.1
398	Palomba s1680.3
550	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
652	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank right)
447	all other from matrix for washtops Case

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

## Washtop without / with cut out

40514.0

40514.1



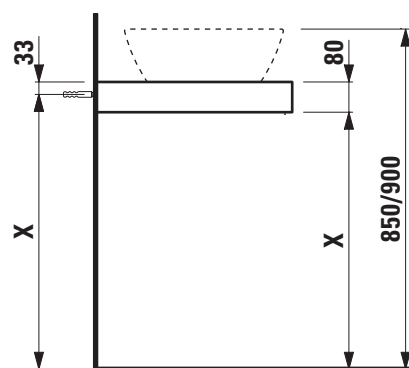
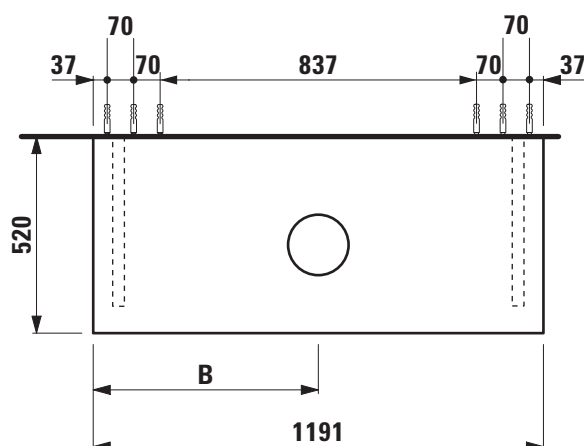
## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40514.0 / without cut out 40514.1 / 1 cut out
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1191 x 80 x 520 mm
Matching for washbasin	see matrix for washtops 1191 mm
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil without or with cut out with 2 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg
Weight	16,0 kg
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix. Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4 and mounting brackets

Mounting information The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.

Colours body	463 – White 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak
--------------	--

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	Ceramic
370	Palomba s1680.1
390	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left)
446	Kartell by Laufen s1033.8
492	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
503	Val s1628.8
507	Palomba s1680.2
521	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4

B / mm	Ceramic
545	Val s1228.1
546	Palomba s1680.3
670	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
700	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
745	Kartell by Laufen s1033.9
804	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank right)
595,5	all other from matrix for washtops Case

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

## Washtop without / with cut out left

40514.0

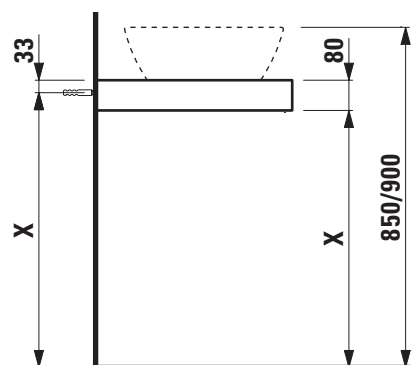
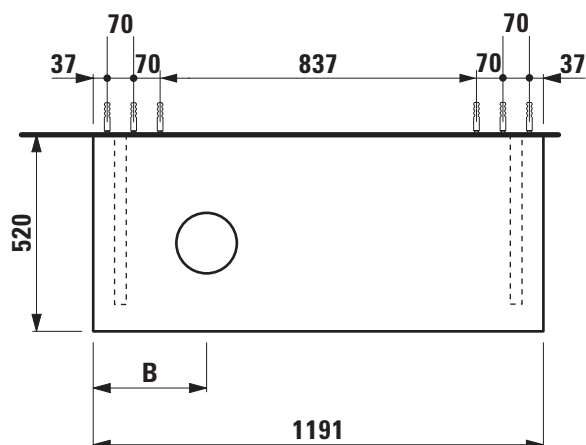
40514.2



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40514.0 / without cut out 40514.2 / 1 cut out left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4 and mounting brackets
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1191 x 80 x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for washbasin	see matrix for washtops 1191 mm	Colours body	463 – White 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil without or with cut out with 2 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	16,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix. Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	Ceramic
194	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
210	Palomba s1680.2
215	Val s1628.8
225	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4
242	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left)
395	Palomba s1680.3 Living SaphirKeramik s1143.4 Living Square s1543.5, s1643.2 Ino s1730.2 Val s1628.4 Laufen Pro S s1696.2, s1696.3, s1696.4, s1896.3 Laufen Pro s1295.3, s1395.1, s1396.1, s1795.1, s1795.2, s1795.3

B / mm	Ceramic
248	Val s1228.1
250	Palomba s1680.1
300	Kartell by Laufen s1033.8
374	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
400	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
447	Living City s1743.7 Laufen Pro S s1696.7 Val s1628.5
504	Val s1628.7
652	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank right)
298	all other from matrix for washtops Case

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

## Washtop without / with cut out right

40514.0

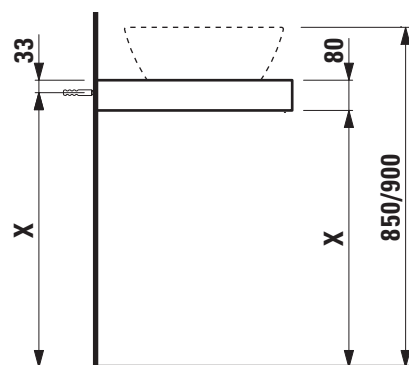
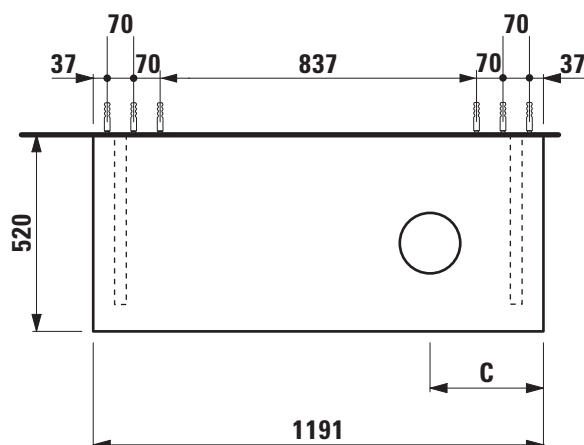
40514.3



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40514.0 / without cut out 40514.3 / 1 cut out right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4 and mounting brackets
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1191 x 80 x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for washbasin	see matrix for washtops 1191 mm	Colours body	463 – White 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil without or with cut out with 2 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	16,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix. Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



C / mm	Ceramic
194	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
225	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
242	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank right)
300	Kartell by Laufen s1033.9
380	Val s1628.8
395	Living SaphirKeramik s1143.4
	Living Square s1543.5, s1643.2
	Ino s1730.2
	Val s1628.4
	Laufen Pro S s1696.2, s1696.3, s1696.4, s1896.3
	Laufen Pro s1295.3, s1395.1, s1396.1, s1795.1, s1795.2, s1795.3

C / mm	Ceramic
374	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4
378	Val s1228.1
386	Palomba s1680.2
400	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
415	Palomba s1680.3
447	Living City s1743.7
	Laufen Pro S s1696.7
	Val s1628.5
504	Val s1628.7
651	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left)
298	all other from matrix for washtops Case

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

## Washtop without / with 2 cut outs

40514.0

40514.4

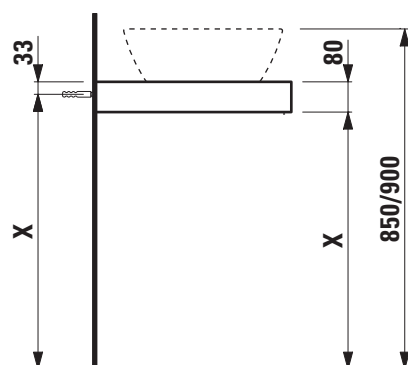
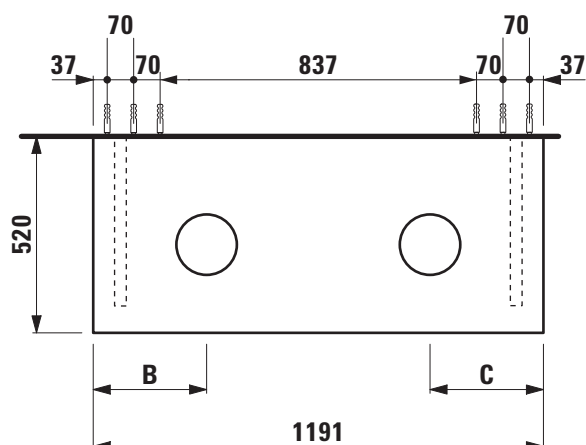


## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40514.0 / without cut out 40514.4 / 2 cut outs
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1191 x 80 x 520 mm
Matching for washbasin	see matrix for washtops 1191 mm
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil without or with cut out with 2 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg
Weight	16,0 kg
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix. Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4 and mounting brackets

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours body	463 – White 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
194	400	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
210	386	Palomba s1680.2
215	380	Val s1628.8

B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
248	378	Val s1228.1
400	194	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
298	298	all other from matrix for washtops Case

X = The exact height must be set during installation.



## Washtop without / with cut out

40515.0

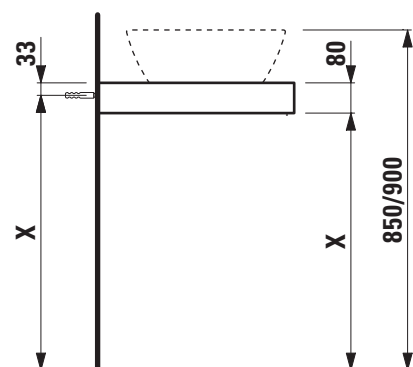
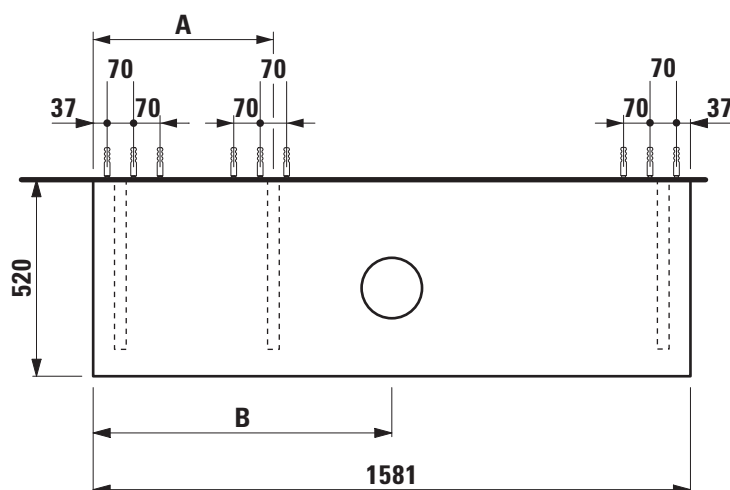
40515.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40515.0 / without cut out 40515.1 / 1 cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4 and mounting brackets
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1581 x 80 x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for washbasin	see matrix for washtops 1581 mm	Colours body	463 – White 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil without or with cut out with 3 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	20,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix. Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm	B / mm	Ceramic
477	491	Kartell by Laufen s1333.2
477	565	Palomba s1680.1
477	584	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left)
477	641	Kartell by Laufen s1033.8
477	687	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
477	698	Val s1628.8
447	702	Palomba s1680.2
477	716	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4
477	740	Val s1228.1
477	741	Palomba s1680.3

A / mm	B / mm	Ceramic
347	865	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
347	790,5	Living City s1743.7, s1843.8
		Living Square s1643.4
		Laufen Pro S s1696.4, s1696.5, s1696.6, s1696.7
		Val s1628.5, s1628.7
477	894	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
347	940	Kartell by Laufen s1033.9
347	995	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank right)
477	790,5	all other from matrix for washtops Case

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

## Washtop without / with cut out left

40515.0

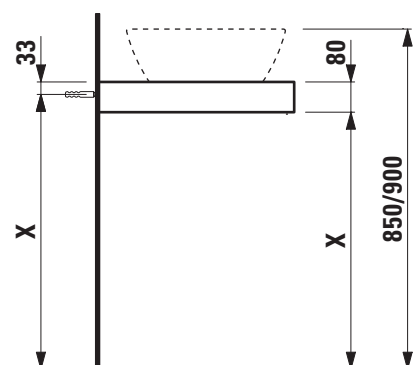
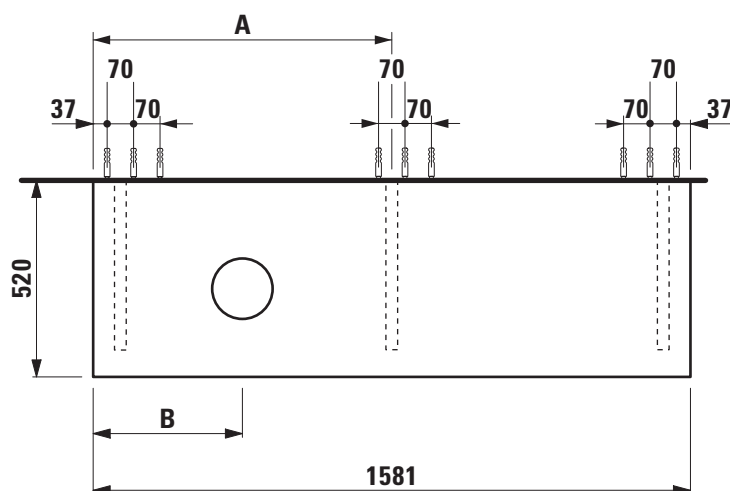
40515.2



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40515.0 / without cut out 40515.2 / 1 cut out left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4 and mounting brackets
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1581 x 80 x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for washbasin	see matrix for washtops 1581 mm	Colours body	463 – White 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil without or with cut out with 3 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	20,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix. Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm	B / mm	Ceramic
790,5	239	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left)
790,5	225	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4
790,5	250	Palomba s1680.1
790,5	290	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
994	300	Kartell by Laufen s1033.8
790,5	303	Val s1628.8
790,5	307	Palomba s1680.2
790,5	345	Val s1228.1
790,5	346	Palomba s1680.3
790,5	374	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

A / mm	B / mm	Ceramic
790,5	447	Living City s1743.7
994	535	Living Square s1643.4
994	395	Living Square s1643.2 Laufen Pro S s1696.2, s1696.3, s1696.4 Laufen Pro s1795.3
994	447	Laufen Pro S s1696.7 Val s1628.5
790,5	500	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
994	505	Val s1628.7
790,5	651	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank right)
790,5	395	all other from matrix for washtops Case

## Washtop without / with cut out right

40515.0

40515.3

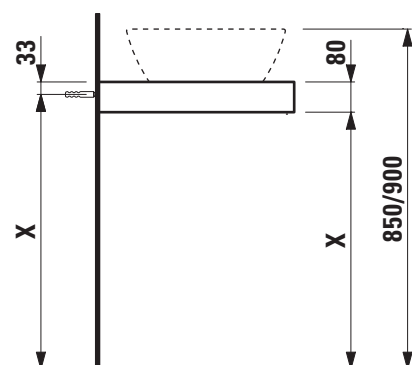
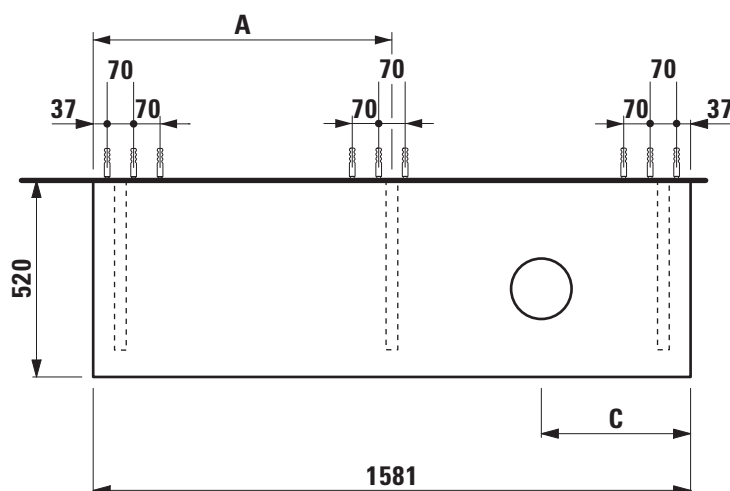


## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40515.0 / without cut out 40515.3 / 1 cut out right
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1581 x 80 x 520 mm
Matching for washbasin	see matrix for washtops 1581 mm
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil without or with cut out with 3 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg
Weight	20,5 kg
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix. Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2

Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4 and mounting brackets
Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours body	463 – White 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
790,5	225	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
790,5	239	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank right)
790,5	290	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
587	301	Kartell by Laufen s1033.9
790,5	374	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4
790,5	445	Palomba s1680.3 Val s1228.1
790,5	447	Living City s1743.7
790,5	484	Palomba s1680.2
790,5	488	Val s1628.8
587	535	Living Square s1643.4

A / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
587	395	Living Square s1643.2 Laufen Pro S s1696.2, s1696.3, s1696.4 Laufen Pro s1795.3
587	447	Laufen Pro S s1696.7 Val s1628.5
790,5	500	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
587	505	Val s1628.7
790,5	652	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left)
790,5	395	all other from matrix for washtops Case

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

## Washtop without / with 2 cut outs

40515.0

40515.4



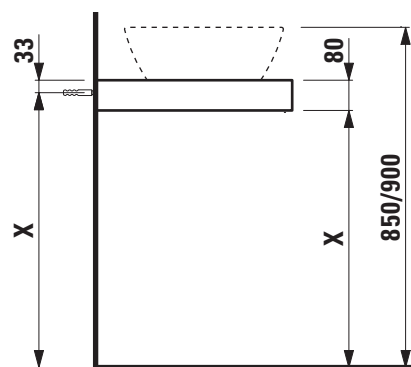
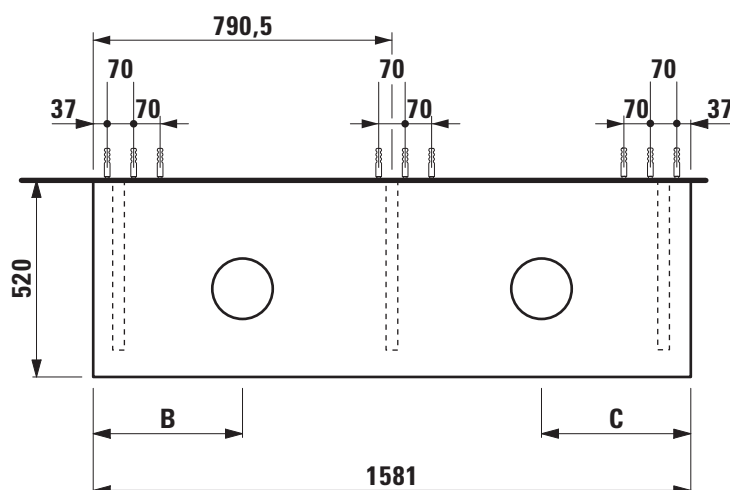
## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40515.0 / without cut out 40515.4 / 2 cut outs
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1581 x 80 x 520 mm
Matching for washbasin	see matrix for washtops 1581 mm
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil without or with cut out with 3 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg
Weight	20,5 kg
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix. Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4 and mounting brackets

Mounting information The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.

Colours body	463 – White
	519 – Chalked oak
	548 – Anthracite oak

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
225	375	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4
290	500	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
303	488	Val s1628.8
307	484	Palomba s1680.2

B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
345	445	Val s1228.1
346	445	Palomba s1680.3
374	225	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
500	290	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
395	395	all other from matrix for washtops Case

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

## Washtop without / with cut out

40516.0

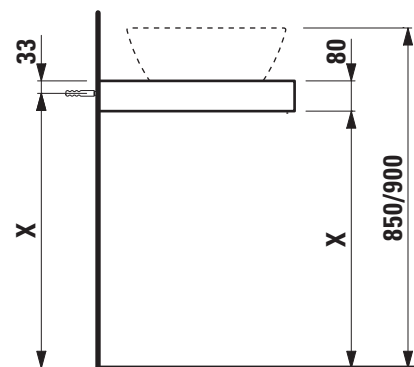
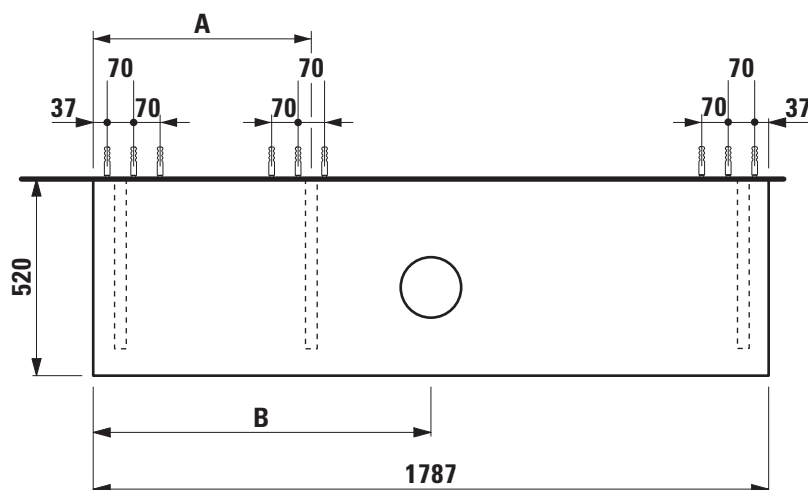
40516.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40516.0 / without cut out 40516.1 / 1 cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4 and mounting brackets
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1787 x 80 x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for washbasin	see matrix for washtops 1787 mm		
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil without or with cut out with 3 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	22,5 kg	Colours body	463 – White 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix. Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm	B / mm	Ceramic
447	594	Kartell by Laufen s1333.2
577	668	Palomba s1680.1
447	688	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left)
447	744	Kartell by Laufen s1033.8
577	790	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
577	801	Val s1628.8
577	805	Palomba s1680.2
577	819	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4
577	844	Palomba s1680.3
577	845	Val s1228.1

A / mm	B / mm	Ceramic
577	968	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
447	893,5	Living City s1743.7, s1843.8 Living Square s1643.4 Laufen Pro S s1696.4, s1696.5, s1696.6, s1696.7
577	1000	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
447	1042	Kartell by Laufen s1033.9
447	1098	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank right)
577	893,5	all other from matrix for washtops Case

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

## Washtop without / with cut out left

40516.0

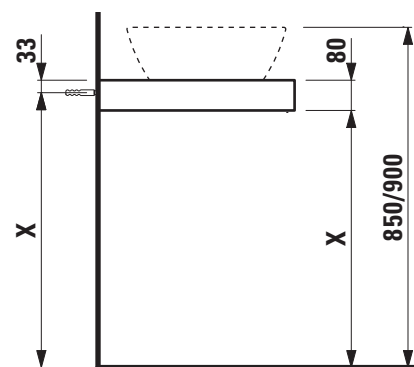
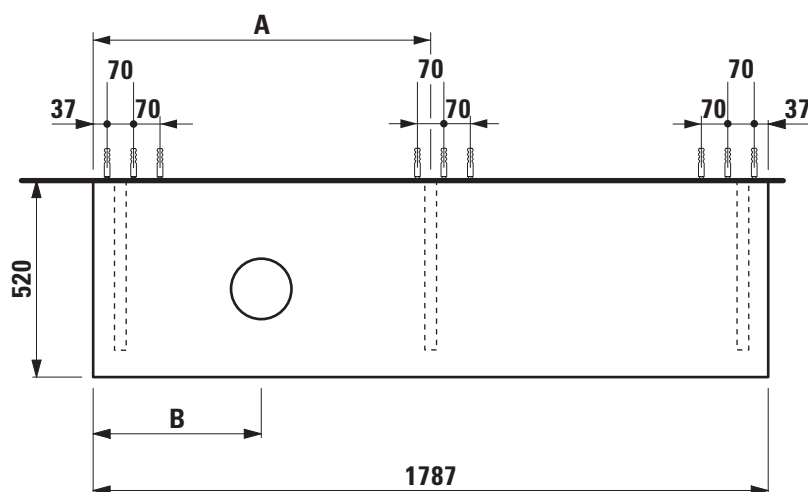
40516.2



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40516.0 / without cut out 40516.2 / 1 cut out left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4 and mounting brackets
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1787 x 80 x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for washbasin	see matrix for washtops 1787 mm		
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil without or with cut out with 3 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	22,5 kg	Colours body	463 – White 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix. Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm	B / mm	Ceramic
893,5	225	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4
893,5	241	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left)
893,5	250	Palomba s1680.1
1070	300	Kartell by Laufen s1033.8, s1333.2
893,5	345	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
893,5	354	Val s1628.8
893,5	374	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
893,5	358	Palomba s1680.2
893,5	397	Val s1228.1
893,5	398	Palomba s1680.3

A / mm	B / mm	Ceramic
1070	447	Living Square s1643.2 Laufen Pro S s1696.4, s1696.7
1070	599	Kartell by Laufen s1033.9
893,5	652	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank right)
893,5	505	Val s1628.7
1070	546	Living Square s1643.4
893,5	550	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
893,5	447	all other from matrix for washtops Case

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

## Washtop without / with cut out right

40516.0

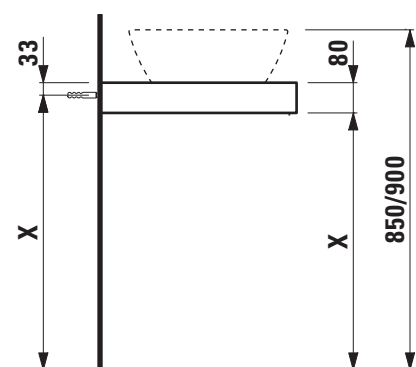
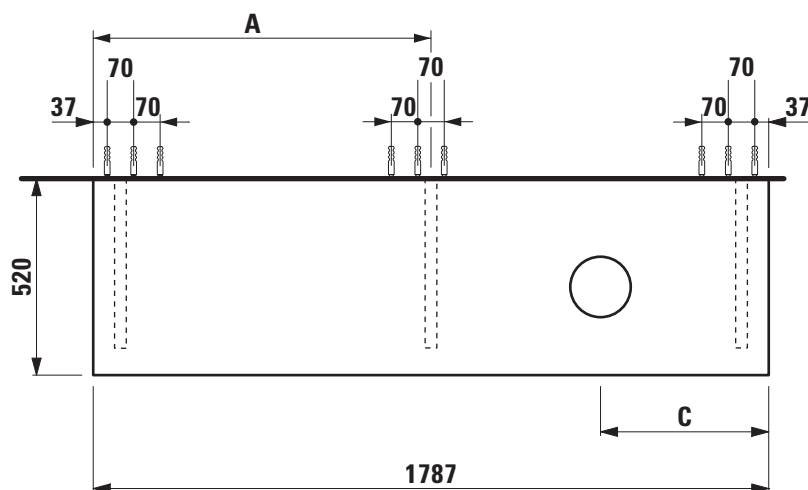
40516.3



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40516.0 / without cut out 40516.3 / 1 cut out right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4 and mounting brackets
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1787 x 80 x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for washbasin	see matrix for washtops 1787 mm	Colours body	463 – White 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil without or with cut out with 3 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	22,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix. Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
893,5	225	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
893,5	239	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2
893,5	242	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank right)
717	300	Kartell by Laufen s1033.9
893,5	345	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
893,5	374	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4
717	447	Living Square s1643.2 Laufen Pro S s1696.4, s1696.7
893,5	496	Palomba s1680.3
893,5	497	Val s1228.1

A / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
893,5	505	Val s1628.7
893,5	535	Palomba s1680.2
893,5	540	Val s1628.8
717	546	Living Square s1643.4
893,5	550	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
717	598	Kartell by Laufen s1033.8
893,5	652	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left)
893,5	447	all other from matrix for washtops Case

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

## Washtop without / with 2 cut outs

40516.0

40516.4



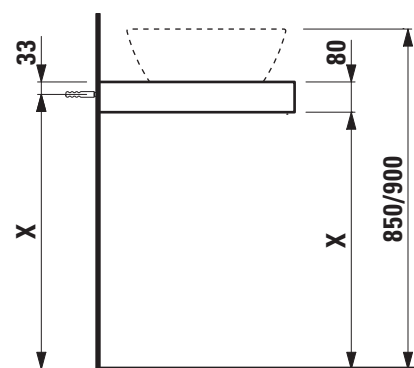
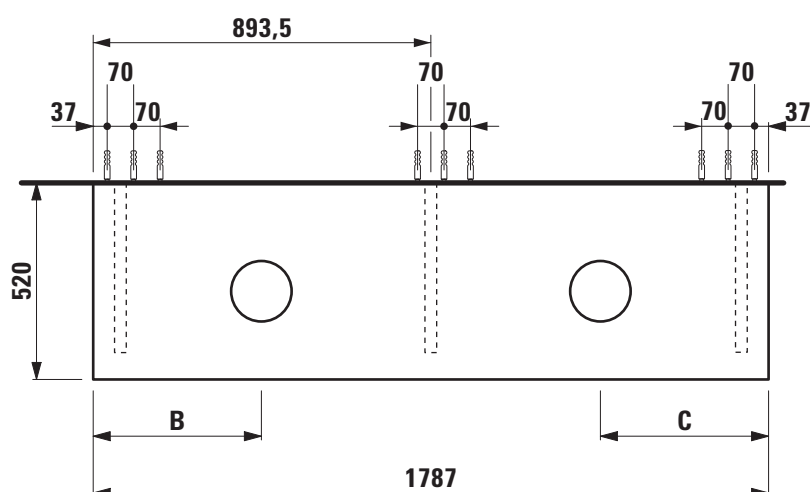
## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40516.0 / without cut out 40516.4 / 2 cut outs
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1787 x 80 x 520 mm
Matching for washbasin	see matrix for washtops 1787 mm
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil without or with cut out with 3 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg
Weight	22,5 kg
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix. Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4 and mounting brackets

Mounting information The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.

Colours body	463 – White
	519 – Chalked oak
	548 – Anthracite oak

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
225	374	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4
242	652	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left)
345	550	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
354	540	Val s1628.8
358	535	Palomba s1680.2
374	225	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5

B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
397	497	Val s1228.1
398	496	Palomba s1680.3
550	345	Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
652	243	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank right)
447	447	all other from matrix for washtops Case

X = The exact height must be set during installation.



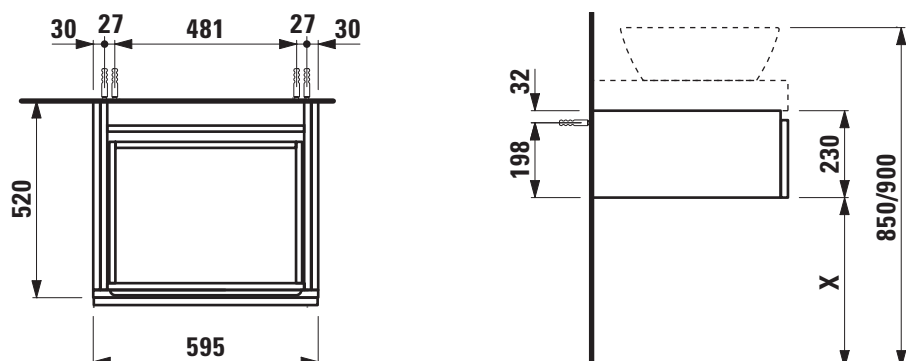


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40521.2 / 1 drawer
Dimensions (WxHxD)	595 x 230 x 520 mm
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer Without top for mounting under washtop
Special specification	In combination with washtop
Weight	17,5 kg
Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49137.8

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours	463 – White 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.



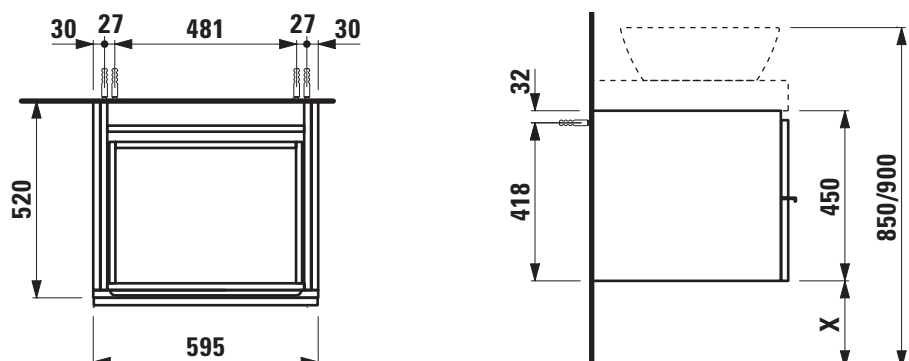
### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40521.4 / 2 drawers
Dimensions (WxHxD)	595 x 450 x 520 mm
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle Without top for mounting under washtop
Special specification	In combination with washtop
Weight	26,5 kg
Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49137.8

**Mounting information** The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.

<b>Colours</b>	463 – White
	519 – Chalked oak
	548 – Anthracite oak

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

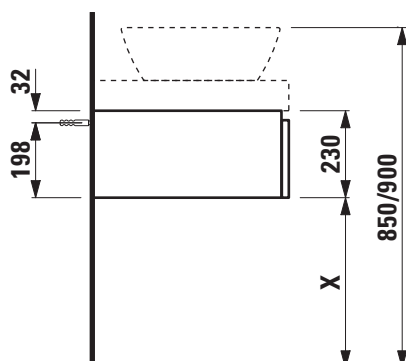
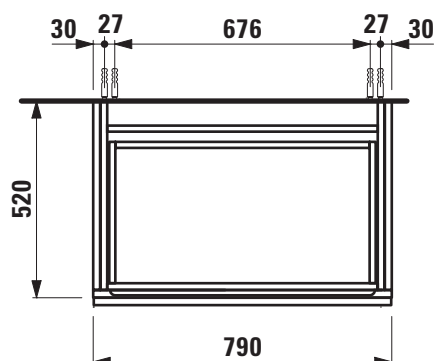


X = The exact height must be set during installation.


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	40522.2 / 1 drawer
Dimensions (WxHxD)	790 x 230 x 520 mm
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer Without top for mounting under washtop
Special specification	In combination with washtop
Weight	21,5 kg
Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49137.8

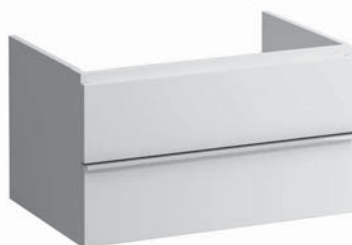
Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours	463 – White 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20**


X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# Drawer element

## 40522.4



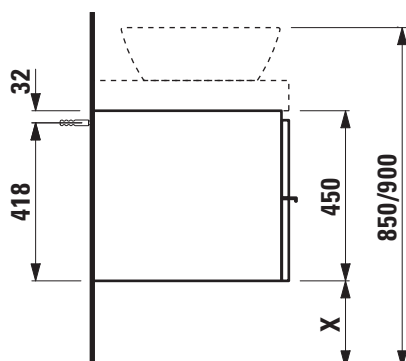
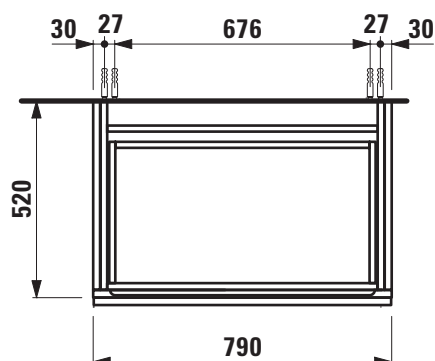
### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40522.4 / 2 drawers
Dimensions (WxHxD)	790 x 450 x 520 mm
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle Without top for mounting under washtop
Special specification	In combination with washtop
Weight	33,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49137.8

**Mounting information** The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.

<b>Colours</b>	463 – White
	519 – Chalked oak
	548 – Anthracite oak

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# Drawer element

## 40523.2

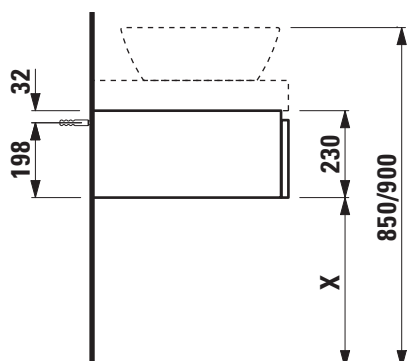
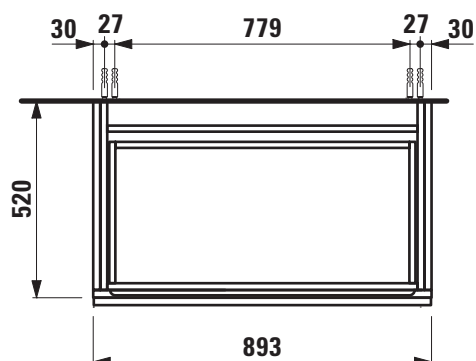


### TECHNICAL DATA

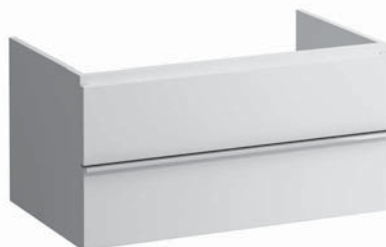
Order no.	40523.2 / 1 drawer
Dimensions (WxHxD)	893 x 230 x 520 mm
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer Without top for mounting under washtop
Special specification	In combination with washtop
Weight	23,5 kg
Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49137.8

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours	463 – White 519 – Chalked oak 548 – Anthracite oak

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.



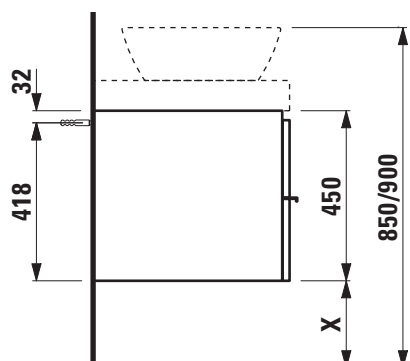
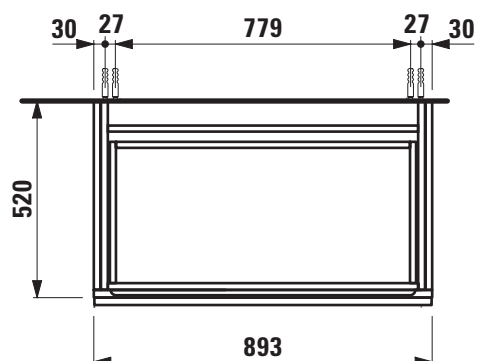
### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40523.4 / 2 drawers
Dimensions (WxHxD)	893 x 450 x 520 mm
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and aluminum handle bar in the middle Without top for mounting under washtop
Special specification	In combination with washtop
Weight	36,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2 Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49137.8

**Mounting information** The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.

<b>Colours</b>	463 – White
	519 – Chalked oak
	548 – Anthracite oak



### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# Matrix for washtops 596 mm / 791 mm / 894 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LAUFEN PRO S, LAUFEN PRO



Washtop 596 mm		
<b>Ceramic</b>		
<b>Ino</b>		
81230.0 350x360 mm	✓	✓
81230.2 500x360 mm	✓	✓
81630.0 450x410 mm	✓	✓
81630.2 560x450 mm	✓	✓
81730.1 350x365 mm	✓	
81730.2 500x365 mm		
<b>Kartell by Laufen</b>		
81033.4 / 81033.5 600x460 mm	✓	✓
81233.1 420x420 mm	✓	✓
81233.2 750x350 mm		
81533.1 460x460 mm	✓	✓
81633.2 500x460 mm	✓	✓
81633.3 600x460 mm		
<b>Laufen Pro S</b>		
81696.1 450x340 mm	✓	✓
81696.2 550x465 mm		
81696.3 600x465 mm		
81696.4 650x465 mm		
81696.7 700x465 mm		
81896.3 560x440 mm		
<b>Laufen Pro</b>		
81195.2 450x340 mm	✓	✓
81295.2 550x380 mm	✓	✓
81295.3 600x380 mm		
81296.2 420x420 mm	✓	✓
81296.4 520x390 mm	✓	✓
81395.1 560x440 mm		
81396.1 560x440 mm		
81695.2 600x400 mm		
81795.1 550x480 mm		
81795.2 600x480 mm		
81795.3 650x480 mm		



Washtop 791 mm		
<b>Ceramic</b>		
<b>Ino</b>		
81230.0 350x360 mm	✓	✓
81230.2 500x360 mm	✓	✓
81630.0 450x410 mm	✓	✓
81630.2 560x450 mm	✓	✓
81730.1 350x365 mm	✓	
81730.2 500x365 mm	✓	
<b>Kartell by Laufen</b>		
81033.4 / 81033.5 600x460 mm	✓	✓
81233.1 420x420 mm	✓	✓
81233.2 750x350 mm		
81533.1 460x460 mm	✓	✓
81633.2 500x460 mm	✓	✓
81633.3 600x460 mm	✓	✓
<b>Laufen Pro S</b>		
81696.1 450x340 mm	✓	✓
81696.2 550x465 mm	✓	✓
81696.3 600x465 mm	✓	✓
81696.4 650x465 mm	✓	✓
81696.7 700x465 mm		
81896.3 560x440 mm	✓	
<b>Laufen Pro</b>		
81195.2 450x340 mm	✓	✓
81295.2 550x380 mm	✓	✓
81295.3 600x380 mm	✓	✓
81296.2 420x420 mm	✓	✓
81296.4 520x390 mm	✓	✓
81395.1 560x440 mm		
81396.1 560x440 mm		
81695.2 600x400 mm	✓	✓
81795.1 550x480 mm	✓	✓
81795.2 600x480 mm	✓	✓
81795.3 650x480 mm	✓	✓



Washtop 894 mm		
<b>Ceramic</b>		
<b>Ino</b>		
81230.0 350x360 mm	✓	✓
81230.2 500x360 mm	✓	✓
81630.0 450x410 mm	✓	✓
81630.2 560x450 mm	✓	✓
81730.1 350x365 mm	✓	
81730.2 500x365 mm	✓	
<b>Kartell by Laufen</b>		
81033.4 / 81033.5 600x460 mm	✓	✓
81233.1 420x420 mm	✓	✓
81233.2 750x350 mm	✓	✓
81533.1 460x460 mm	✓	✓
81633.2 500x460 mm	✓	✓
81633.3 600x460 mm	✓	✓
<b>Laufen Pro S</b>		
81696.1 450x340 mm	✓	✓
81696.2 550x465 mm	✓	✓
81696.3 600x465 mm	✓	✓
81696.4 650x465 mm	✓	✓
81696.7 700x465 mm	✓	✓
81896.3 560x440 mm	✓	
<b>Laufen Pro</b>		
81195.2 450x340 mm	✓	✓
81295.2 550x380 mm	✓	✓
81295.3 600x380 mm	✓	✓
81296.2 420x420 mm	✓	✓
81296.4 520x390 mm	✓	✓
81395.1 560x440 mm		
81396.1 560x440 mm		
81695.2 600x400 mm	✓	✓
81795.1 550x480 mm	✓	✓
81795.2 600x480 mm	✓	✓
81795.3 650x480 mm	✓	✓

## Matrix for washtops 596 mm / 791 mm / 894 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS LIVING CITY, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, LIVING SQUARE, PALOMBA COLLECTION, VAL

Washtop 596 mm		
<b>Ceramic</b>		
<b>Living City</b>		
81143.0 450x380 mm	✓	✓
81143.1 500x425 mm	✓	✓
81143.2 600x425 mm		
81743.2 500x460 mm	✓	✓
81743.4 600x460 mm		
81743.7 800x470 mm		
<b>Living SaphirKeramik</b>		
81143.3 360x360 mm	✓	✓
81143.4 600x340 mm		
81143.5 380x380 mm	✓	✓
<b>Living Square</b>		
81543.5 500x380 mm		
81643.2 650x480 mm		
<b>Palomba Collection</b>		
81680.1 900x420 mm		
81680.2 520x380 mm	✓	✓
81680.3 600x400 mm		
<b>Val</b>		
81228.1 500x400 mm	✓	✓
81228.2 550x360 mm	✓	✓
81328.1 400x425 mm	✓	✓
81628.0 450x420 mm	✓	✓
81628.2 550x420 mm	✓	✓
81628.3 600x420 mm		
81628.4 650x420 mm		
81628.5 750x420 mm		
81628.8 530x400 mm	✓	✓
81728.1 550x360 mm		













Washtop 791 mm		
<b>Ceramic</b>		
<b>Living City</b>		
81143.0 450x380 mm	✓	✓
81143.1 500x425 mm	✓	✓
81143.2 600x425 mm	✓	✓
81743.2 500x460 mm	✓	✓
81743.4 600x460 mm	✓	✓
81743.7 800x470 mm		
<b>Living SaphirKeramik</b>		
81143.3 360x360 mm	✓	✓
81143.4 600x340 mm	✓	✓
81143.5 380x380 mm	✓	✓
<b>Living Square</b>		
81543.5 500x380 mm	✓	
81643.2 650x480 mm	✓	✓
<b>Palomba Collection</b>		
81680.1 900x420 mm		
81680.2 520x380 mm	✓	✓
81680.3 600x400 mm	✓	✓
<b>Val</b>		
81228.1 500x400 mm	✓	✓
81228.2 550x360 mm	✓	✓
81328.1 400x425 mm	✓	✓
81628.0 450x420 mm	✓	✓
81628.2 550x420 mm	✓	✓
81628.3 600x420 mm	✓	✓
81628.4 650x420 mm	✓	✓
81628.5 750x420 mm		
81628.8 530x400 mm	✓	✓
81728.1 550x360 mm	✓	✓

Washtop 894 mm		
<b>Ceramic</b>		
<b>Living City</b>		
81143.0 450x380 mm	✓	✓
81143.1 500x425 mm	✓	✓
81143.2 600x425 mm	✓	✓
81743.2 500x460 mm	✓	✓
81743.4 600x460 mm	✓	✓
81743.7 800x470 mm	✓	✓
<b>Living SaphirKeramik</b>		
81143.3 360x360 mm	✓	✓
81143.4 600x340 mm	✓	✓
81143.5 380x380 mm	✓	✓
<b>Living Square</b>		
81543.5 500x380 mm	✓	
81643.2 650x480 mm	✓	✓
<b>Palomba Collection</b>		
81680.1 900x420 mm	✓	✓
81680.2 520x380 mm	✓	✓
81680.3 600x400 mm	✓	✓
<b>Val</b>		
81228.1 500x400 mm	✓	✓
81228.2 550x360 mm	✓	✓
81328.1 400x425 mm	✓	✓
81628.0 450x420 mm	✓	✓
81628.2 550x420 mm	✓	✓
81628.3 600x420 mm	✓	✓
81628.4 650x420 mm	✓	✓
81628.5 750x420 mm	✓	✓
81628.8 530x400 mm	✓	✓
81728.1 550x360 mm	✓	✓















## Matrix for washtops 1191 mm without and with drawer elements

### POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LAUFEN PRO S

Washtop												
Ceramic												
Ino												
ø1230.0 350x360 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1230.2 500x360 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1630.0 450x410 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1630.2 560x450 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1730.1 350x365 mm	✓						✓					
ø1730.2 500x365 mm	✓											
Kartell												
ø1033.4 600x460 mm	✓											
ø1033.5 600x460 mm	✓											
ø1033.8 900x460 mm	✓											
ø1033.9 900x460 mm	✓											
ø1233.1 420x420 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1233.2 750x350 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
ø1333.2 1200x460 mm	✓											
ø1533.1 460x460 mm	✓											
ø1633.2 500x460 mm	✓											
ø1633.3 600x460 mm	✓											
Laufen Pro S												
ø1696.1 450x340 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1696.2 550x465 mm	✓											
ø1696.3 600x465 mm	✓											
ø1696.4 650x465 mm	✓											
ø1696.5 850x460 mm	✓											
ø1696.6 1050x460 mm	✓											
ø1696.7 700x465 mm	✓											
ø1896.3 560x440 mm	✓											













## Matrix for washtops 1191 mm without and with drawer elements

### POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LAUFEN PRO S

Washtop												
Ceramic												
Ino												
81230.0 350x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81230.2 500x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81630.0 450x410 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81630.2 560x450 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81730.1 350x365 mm	✓		✓				✓	✓				
81730.2 500x365 mm	✓		✓				✓	✓				
Kartell												
81033.4 600x460 mm	✓		✓				✓	✓				
81033.5 600x460 mm	✓		✓				✓	✓				
81033.8 900x460 mm	✓		✓									
81033.9 900x460 mm							✓	✓				
81233.1 420x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81233.2 750x350 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81333.2 1200x460 mm												
81533.1 460x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81633.2 500x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81633.3 600x460 mm												
Laufen Pro S												
81696.1 450x340 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81696.2 550x465 mm	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
81696.3 600x465 mm	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
81696.4 650x465 mm	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
81696.5 850x460 mm												
81696.6 1050x460 mm												
81696.7 700x465 mm	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
81896.3 560x440 mm	✓						✓					













## Matrix for washtops 1191 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS LAUFEN PRO LIVING CITY, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, LIVING SQUARE

Washtop												
Ceramic												
<b>Laufen Pro</b>												
81195.2 450x340 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81295.2 550x380 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81295.3 600x380 mm	✓											
81296.2 420x420 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81296.4 520x390 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81395.1 560x440 mm	✓											
81396.1 560x440 mm	✓											
81695.2 600x400 mm	✓											
81795.1 550x480 mm	✓											
81795.2 600x480 mm	✓											
81795.3 650x480 mm	✓											
<b>Living City</b>												
81143.0 450x380 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81143.1 500x425 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81143.2 600x425 mm	✓											
81743.2 500x460 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81743.4 600x460 mm	✓											
81743.7 800x470 mm	✓											
81843.8 1000x470 mm	✓											
<b>Living Saphir-Keramik</b>												
81143.3 360x360 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81143.4 600x340 mm	✓											
81143.5 380x380 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Living Square</b>												
81543.5 500x380 mm	✓											
81643.2 650x480 mm	✓											
81643.4 900x480 mm	✓											












## Matrix for washtops 1191 mm without and with drawer elements

### POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS LAUFEN PRO, LIVING CITY, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, LIVING SQUARE

Washtop												
Ceramic												
<b>Laufen Pro</b>												
ø1195.2 450x340 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1295.2 550x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1295.3 600x380 mm	✓	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	✓	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
ø1296.2 420x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1296.4 520x390 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1395.1 560x440 mm	✓		✓				✓	✓				
ø1396.1 560x440 mm	✓		✓				✓	✓				
ø1695.2 600x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1795.1 550x480 mm	✓	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	✓	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
ø1795.2 600x480 mm	✓	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	✓	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
ø1795.3 650x480 mm	✓	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	✓	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
<b>Living City</b>												
ø1143.0 450x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1143.1 500x425 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1143.2 600x425 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1743.2 500x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1743.4 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1743.7 800x470 mm	✓	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	✓	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
ø1843.8 1000x470 mm												
<b>Living Saphir-Keramik</b>												
ø1143.3 360x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1143.4 600x340 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1143.5 380x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Living Square</b>												
ø1543.5 500x380 mm	✓		✓				✓	✓				
ø1643.2 650x480 mm	✓						✓					
ø1643.4 900x480 mm												

## Matrix for washtops 1191 mm without and with drawer elements

### POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS PALOMBA COLLECTION, VAL

Washtop												
<b>Ceramic</b>												
<b>Palomba Collection</b>												
ø1680.1 900x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
ø1680.2 520x380 mm	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1680.3 600x400 mm	✓											
<b>Val</b>												
ø1228.1 500x400 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1228.2 550x360 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1328.1 400x425 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.0 450x420 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.2 550x420 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.3 600x420 mm	✓											
ø1628.4 650x420 mm	✓											
ø1628.5 750x420 mm	✓											
ø1628.7 950x420 mm	✓											
ø1628.8 530x400 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1728.1 550x360 mm	✓											

## Matrix for washtops 1191 mm without and with drawer elements

### POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS PALOMBA COLLECTION, VAL

Washtop												
Ceramic												
Palomba Collection												
ø1680.1 900x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
ø1680.2 520x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1680.3 600x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Val												
ø1228.1 500x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1228.2 550x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1328.1 400x425 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.0 450x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.2 550x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.3 600x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.4 650x420 mm	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
ø1628.5 750x420 mm	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
ø1628.7 950x420 mm	✓						✓					
ø1628.8 530x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1728.1 550x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## Matrix for washtops 1581 mm / 1787 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LAUFEN PRO S, LAUFEN PRO

Washtop												
Ceramic												
<b>Ino</b>												
81230.0 350x360 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81230.2 500x360 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81630.0 450x410 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81630.2 560x450 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81730.1 350x365 mm	✓						✓					
81730.2 500x365 mm	✓						✓					
<b>Kartell</b>												
81033.4 600x460 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81033.5 600x460 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81033.8 900x460 mm	✓											
81033.9 900x460 mm	✓											
81233.1 420x420 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81233.2 750x350 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*
81333.2 1200x460 mm	✓											
81533.1 460x460 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81633.2 500x460 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81633.3 600x460 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Laufen Pro S</b>												
81696.1 450x340 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81696.2 550x465 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81696.3 600x465 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81696.4 650x465 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81696.5 850x460 mm	✓											
81696.6 1050x460 mm	✓											
81696.7 700x465 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81896.3 560x440 mm	✓						✓					

✓\* = Combination only with washtop from width 1787 mm.

## Matrix for washtops 1581 mm / 1787 mm without and with drawer elements

### POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LAUFEN PRO S













Washtop												
Ceramic												
Ino												
ø1230.0 350x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1230.2 500x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1630.0 450x410 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1630.2 560x450 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1730.1 350x365 mm	✓		✓				✓	✓				
ø1730.2 500x365 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kartell												
ø1033.4 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1033.5 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1033.8 900x460 mm	✓		✓				✓*	✓*				
ø1033.9 900x460 mm	✓*		✓*				✓	✓				
ø1233.1 420x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1233.2 750x350 mm	✓	✓*	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*
ø1333.2 1200x460 mm	✓		✓									
ø1533.1 460x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1633.2 500x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1633.3 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Laufen Pro S												
ø1696.1 450x340 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1696.2 550x465 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1696.3 600x465 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1696.4 650x465 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1696.5 850x460 mm												
ø1696.6 1050x460 mm												
ø1696.7 700x465 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1896.3 560x440 mm	✓		✓				✓	✓				

✓\* = Combination only with washtop from width 1787 mm.



## Matrix for washtops 1581 mm / 1787 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS LAUFEN PRO, LIVING CITY, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, LIVING SQUARE

Washtop												
Ceramic												
<b>Laufen Pro</b>												
81195.2 450x340 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81295.2 550x380 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81295.3 600x380 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81296.2 420x420 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81296.4 520x390 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81395.1 560x440 mm	✓						✓					
81396.1 560x440 mm	✓						✓					
81695.2 600x400 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81795.1 550x480 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81795.2 600x480 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81795.3 650x480 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Living City</b>												
81143.0 450x380 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81143.1 500x425 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81143.2 600x425 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81743.2 500x460 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81743.4 600x460 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81743.7 800x470 mm	✓						✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*
81843.8 1000x470 mm	✓											
<b>Living Saphir-Keramik</b>												
81143.3 360x360 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81143.4 600x340 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81143.5 380x380 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Living Square</b>												
81543.5 500x380 mm	✓						✓					
81643.2 650x480 mm	✓						✓					
81643.4 900x480 mm	✓											

✓\* = Combination only with washtop from width 1787 mm.

## Matrix for washtops 1581 mm / 1787 mm without and with drawer elements




POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS LAUFEN PRO, LIVING CITY, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, LIVING SQUARE

Washtop												
Ceramic												
<b>Laufen Pro</b>												
81195.2 450x340 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81295.2 550x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81295.3 600x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81296.2 420x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81296.4 520x390 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81395.1 560x440 mm	✓		✓				✓	✓				
81396.1 560x440 mm	✓		✓				✓	✓				
81695.2 600x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81795.1 550x480 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81795.2 600x480 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81795.3 650x480 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Living City</b>												
81143.0 450x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81143.1 500x425 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81143.2 600x425 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81743.2 500x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81743.4 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81743.7 800x470 mm	✓	✓ *	✓	✓ *	✓ *	✓ *	✓	✓	✓ *	✓ *	✓ *	✓ *
81843.8 1000x470 mm												
<b>Living Saphir- Keramik</b>												
81143.3 360x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81143.4 600x340 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81143.5 380x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Living Square</b>												
81543.5 500x380 mm	✓		✓				✓	✓				
81643.2 650x480 mm	✓		✓				✓	✓				
81643.4 900x480 mm	✓		top 1581 mm with drawer 595 mm top 1787 mm with drawer 790 mm				✓	top 1581 mm with drawer 595 mm top 1787 mm with drawer 790 mm				

✓\* = Combination only with washtop from width 1787 mm.

## Matrix for washtops 1581 mm / 1787 mm without and with drawer elements

### POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS PALOMBA COLLECTION, VAL

Washtop												
<b>Ceramic</b>												
<b>Palomba Collection</b>												
ø1680.1 900x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
ø1680.2 520x380 mm	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1680.3 600x400 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Val</b>												
ø1228.1 500x400 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1228.2 550x360 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1328.1 400x425 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.0 450x420 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.2 550x420 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.3 600x420 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.4 650x420 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.5 750x420 mm	✓						✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*
ø1628.7 950x420 mm	✓											
ø1628.8 530x400 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1728.1 550x360 mm	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

✓\* = Combination only with washtop from width 1787 mm.

## Matrix for washtops 1581 mm / 1787 mm without and with drawer elements

### POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS PALOMBA COLLECTION, VAL

Washtop												
Ceramic												
Palomba Collection												
ø1680.1 900x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
ø1680.2 520x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1680.3 600x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Val												
ø1228.1 500x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1228.2 550x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1328.1 400x425 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.0 450x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.2 550x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.3 600x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.4 650x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.5 750x420 mm	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
ø1628.7 950x420 mm	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
ø1628.8 530x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1728.1 550x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

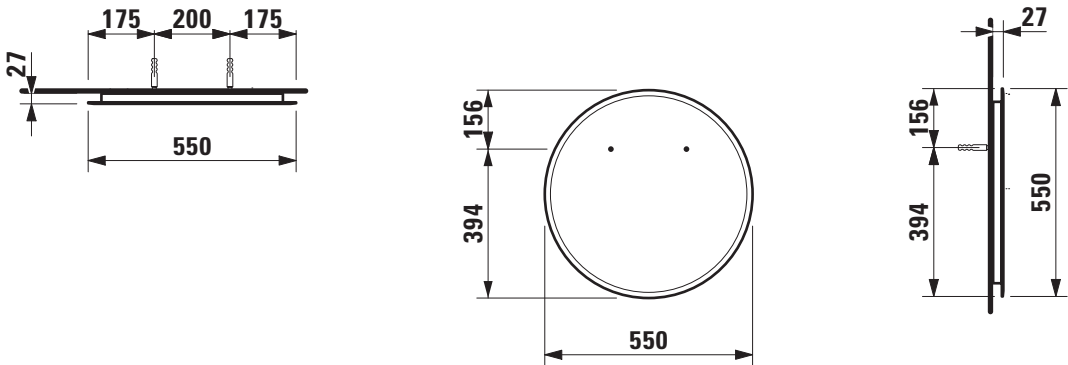
**FRAME 25 MIRROR**



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44743.0 / mirror 44743.1 / mirror with ambient light	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen.  230V power supply required (only for mirror with ambient light).
Certified to	IP44 / 44743.1		
Dimensions (WxHxD)	550 x 550 x 27 mm		
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the back side Wall bracket – Aluminum Mirror with ambient light: hardwired for room switch 4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V		
Weight	44743.0 – 2,7 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49628.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Mirror without / with LED Ambient light

44743.2

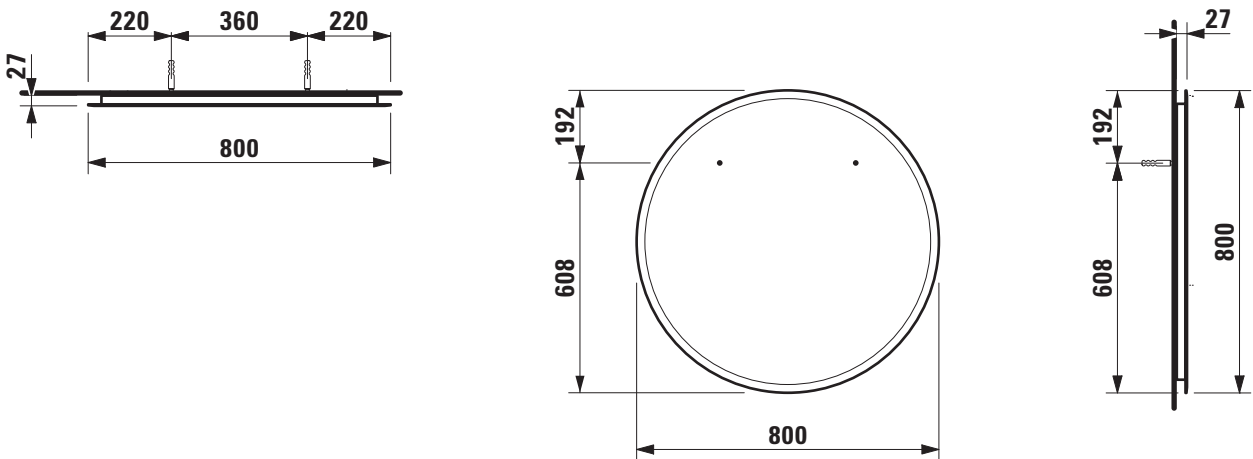
44743.3



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44743.2 / mirror 44743.3 / mirror with ambient light	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen.  230V power supply required (only for mirror with ambient light).
Certified to	IP44 / 44743.3		
Dimensions (WxHxD)	550 x 550 x 27 mm		
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the back side Wall bracket – Aluminum Mirror with ambient light: hardwired for room switch 4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V		
Weight	44743.2 – 5,5 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49628.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# FRAME 25 MIRROR

## Mirror without light

44740.0



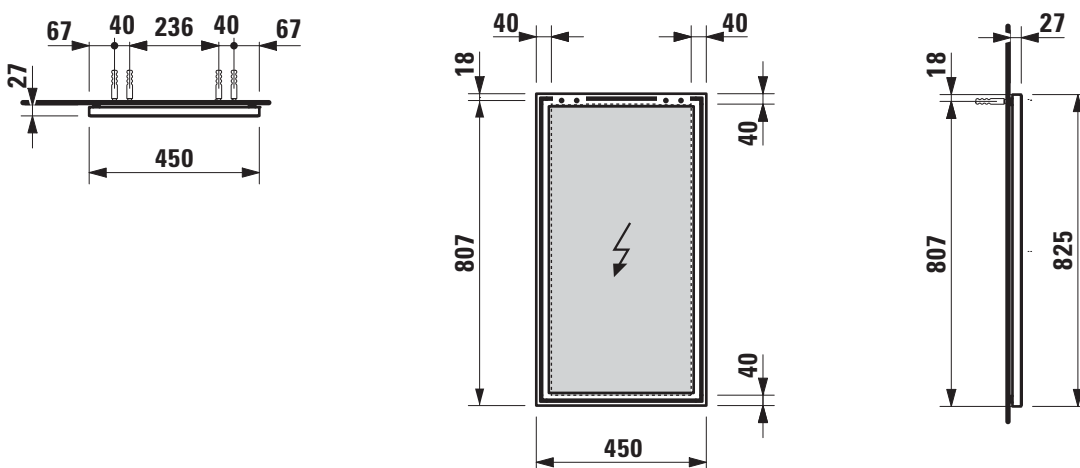
### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44740.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	450 x 825 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the back side, integrated in aluminum frame
Weight	5,5 kg
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in connection with frame colour option 144), fixation with integrated non hinge system horizontal: without switch, order no. 44745.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44745.2 Light element horizontal, black matt (only in connection with frame colour option 450), fixation directly on the mirror frame hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5

Mounting information The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen.  
230V power supply required (only for mirror with light element).

Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum
	450 – Black matt

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





# FRAME 25 MIRROR

## Mirror without light

44740.1

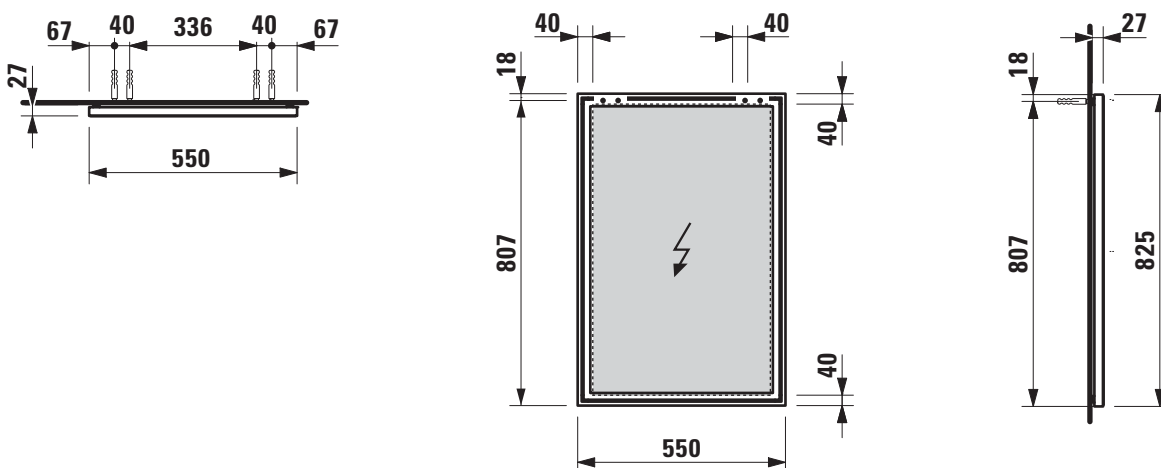


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44740.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	550 x 825 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the back side, integrated in aluminum frame
Weight	6,0 kg
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in connection with frame colour option 144), fixation with integrated non hinge system horizontal: without switch, order no. 44746.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44746.2 Light element horizontal, black matt (only in connection with frame colour option 450), fixation directly on the mirror frame hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5

Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required (only for mirror with light element).
Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum 450 – Black matt

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# FRAME 25 MIRROR

## Mirror without light

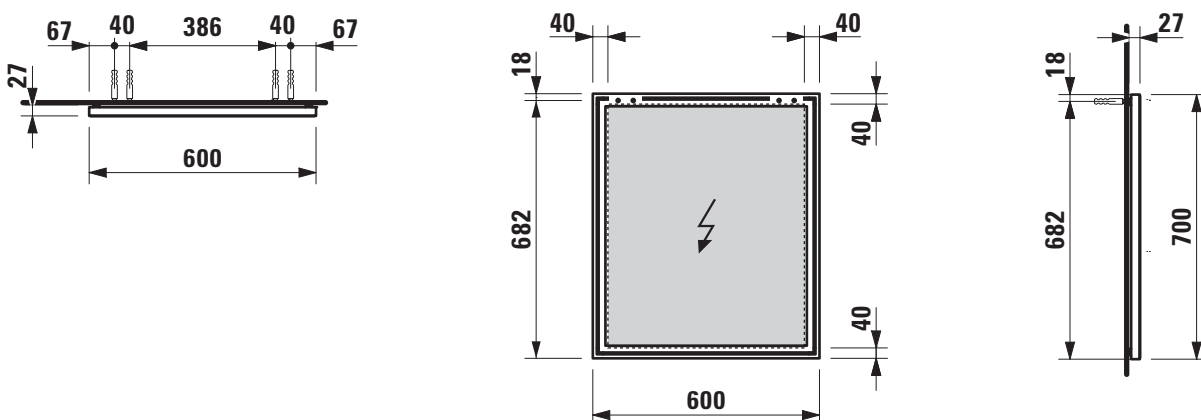
44740.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44740.2	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in connection with frame colour option 450), fixation directly on the mirror frame
Dimensions (WxHxD)	600 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3, 44756.4
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the back side, integrated in aluminum frame		
Weight	6,0 kg		
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in connection with frame colour option 144), fixation with integrated non hinge system horizontal: without switch, order no. 44747.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44747.2 vertical: without switch, order no. 44757.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
		Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required (only for mirror with light element).
		Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum 450 – Black matt

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# FRAME 25 MIRROR

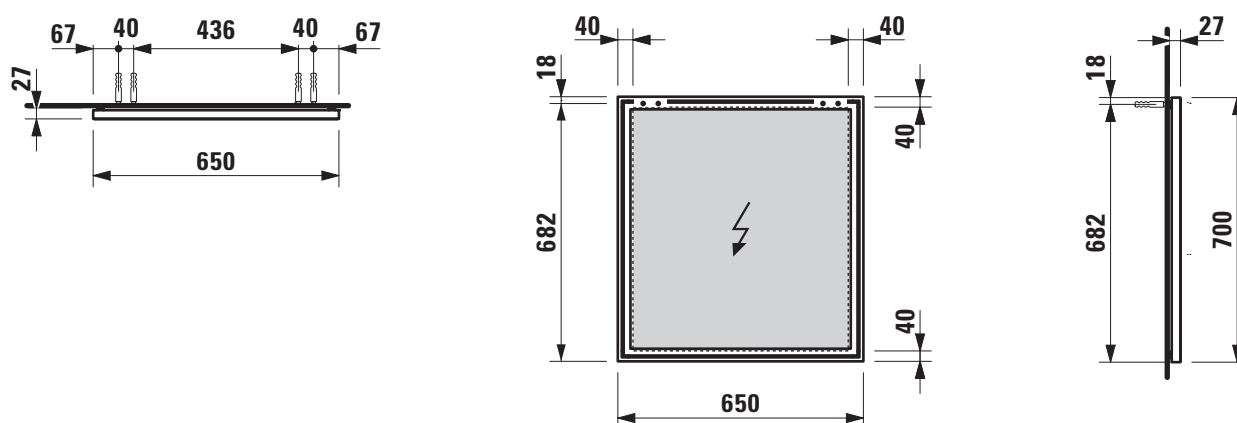
## Mirror without light 44740.3



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44740.3	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in connection with frame colour option 450), fixation directly on the mirror frame
Dimensions (WxHxD)	650 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3, 44756.4
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the back side, integrated in aluminum frame		
Weight	6,5 kg		
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in connection with frame colour option 144), fixation with integrated non hinge system horizontal: without switch, order no. 44748.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44748.2 vertical: without switch, order no. 44757.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
		Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required (only for mirror with light element).
		Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum 450 – Black matt

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# FRAME 25 MIRROR

## Mirror without light

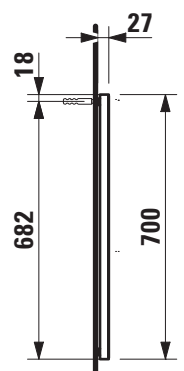
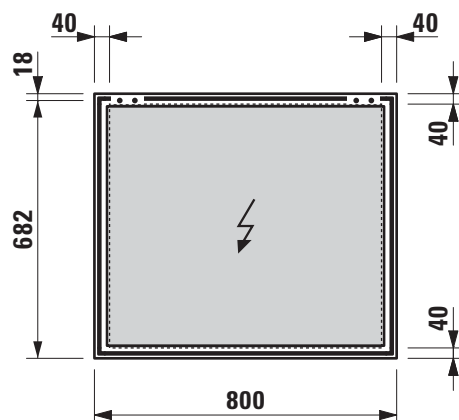
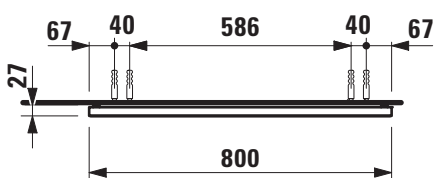
44740.4



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44740.4	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in connection with frame colour option 450), fixation directly on the mirror frame
Dimensions (WxHxD)	800 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3, 44756.4, 44756.5
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the back side, integrated in aluminum frame		
Weight	8,0 kg		
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in connection with frame colour option 144), fixation with integrated non hinge system horizontal: without switch, order no. 44749.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44749.2 vertical: without switch, order no. 44757.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
		Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required (only for mirror with light element).
		Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum 450 – Black matt

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# FRAME 25 MIRROR

## Mirror without light

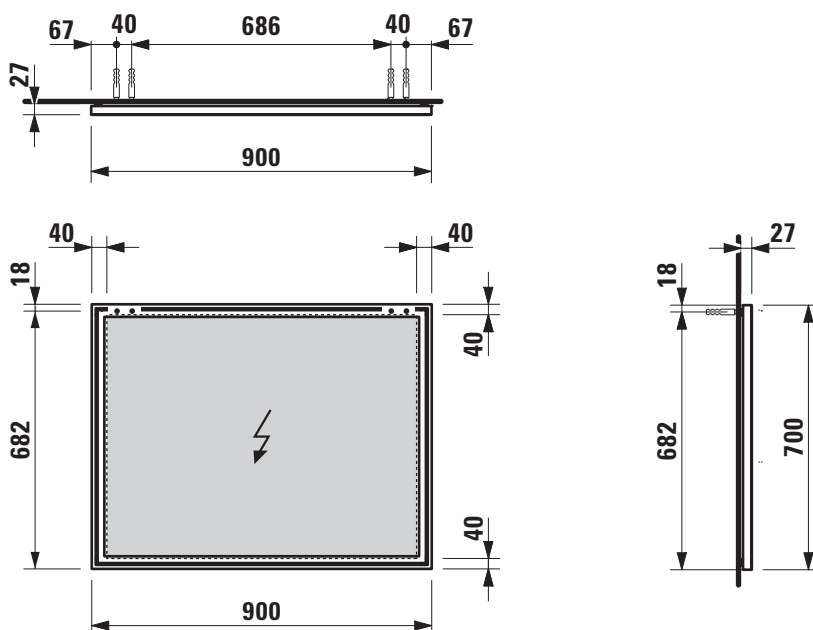
44740.5



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44740.5	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in connection with frame colour option 450), fixation directly on the mirror frame
Dimensions (WxHxD)	900 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3, 44756.4, 44756.5
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the back side, integrated in aluminum frame		
Weight	8,5 kg		
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in connection with frame colour option 144), fixation with integrated non hinge system horizontal: without switch, order no. 44750.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44750.2 vertical: without switch, order no. 44757.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
		Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required (only for mirror with light element).
		Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum 450 – Black matt

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# FRAME 25 MIRROR

## Mirror without light

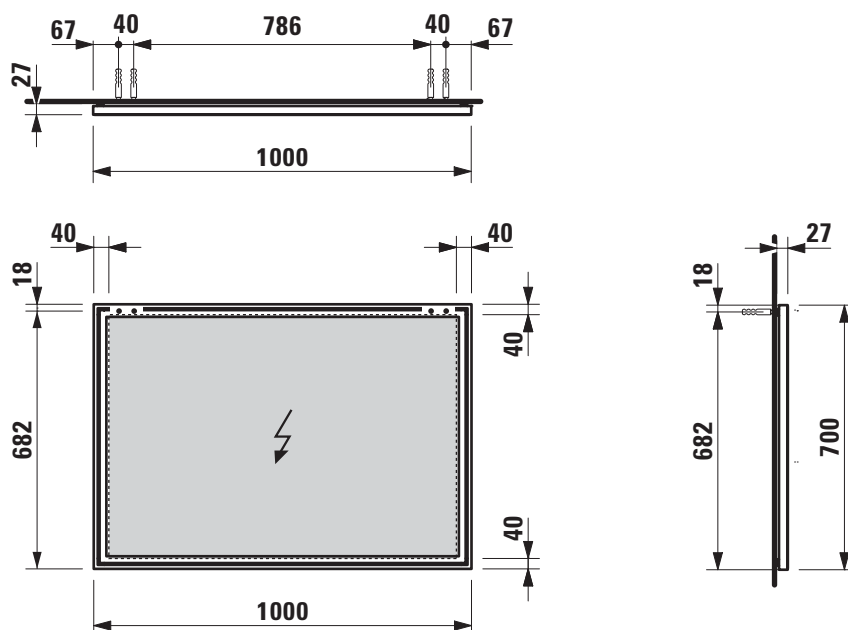
44740.6



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44740.6	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in connection with frame colour option 450), fixation directly on the mirror frame
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1000 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3, 44756.4, 44756.5
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the back side, integrated in aluminum frame		
Weight	9,5 kg		
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in connection with frame colour option 144), fixation with integrated non hinge system horizontal: without switch, order no. 44751.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44751.2 vertical: without switch, order no. 44757.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
		Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required (only for mirror with light element).
		Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum 450 – Black matt

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# FRAME 25 MIRROR

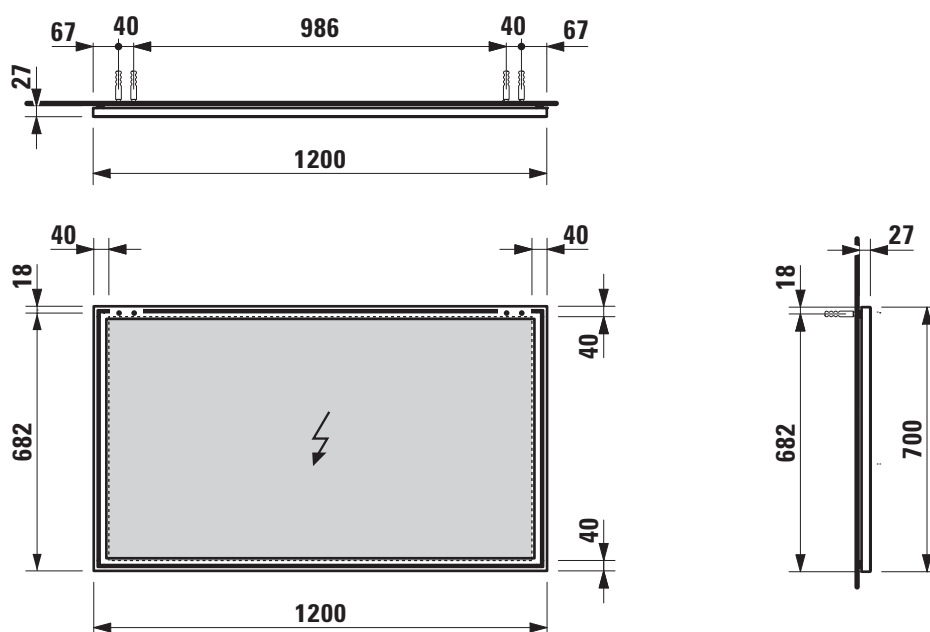
## Mirror without light 44740.7



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44740.7	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in connection with frame colour option 450), fixation directly on the mirror frame
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3, 44756.4, 44756.5
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the back side, integrated in aluminum frame		
Weight	11,5 kg		
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in connection with frame colour option 144), fixation with integrated non hinge system horizontal: without switch, order no. 44752.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44752.2 vertical: without switch, order no. 44757.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
		Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required (only for mirror with light element).
		Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum 450 – Black matt

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# FRAME 25 MIRROR

## Mirror without light

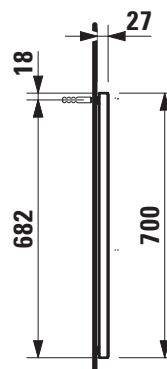
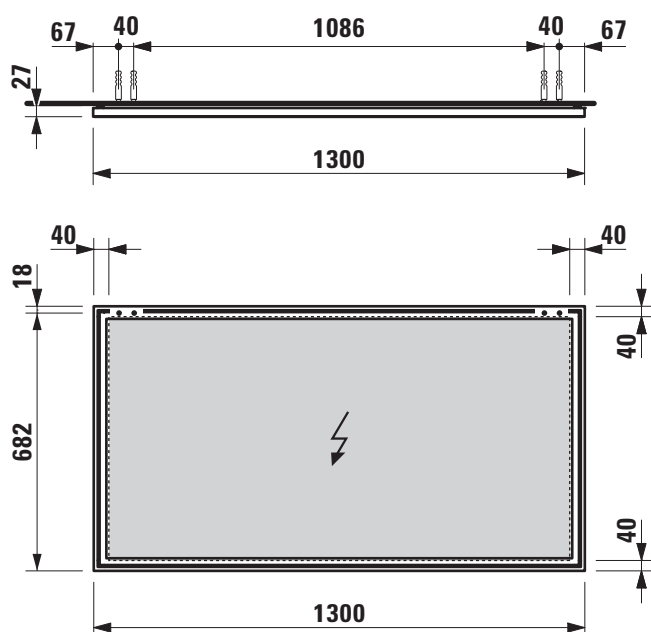
44740.8



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44740.8	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in connection with frame colour option 450), fixation directly on the mirror frame
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1300 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3, 44756.4, 44756.5
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the back side, integrated in aluminum frame		
Weight	2,5 kg		
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in connection with frame colour option 144), fixation with integrated non hinge system horizontal: without switch, order no. 44753.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44753.2 vertical: without switch, order no. 44757.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
		Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required (only for mirror with light element).
		Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum 450 – Black matt

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





# FRAME 25 MIRROR

## Mirror without light

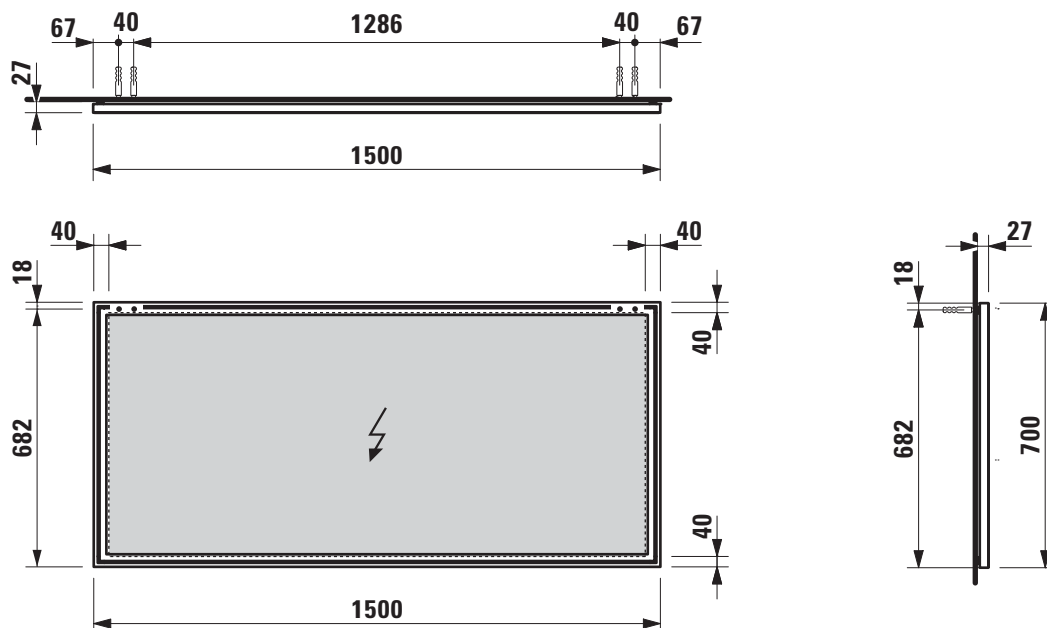
44740.9



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44740.9	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in connection with frame colour option 450), fixation directly on the mirror frame
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1500 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3, 44756.4, 44756.5
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the back side, integrated in aluminum frame		
Weight	14,0 kg		
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in connection with frame colour option 144), fixation with integrated non hinge system horizontal: without switch, order no. 44754.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44754.2 vertical: without switch, order no. 44757.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
		Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required (only for mirror with light element).
		Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum 450 – Black matt

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# FRAME 25 MIRROR

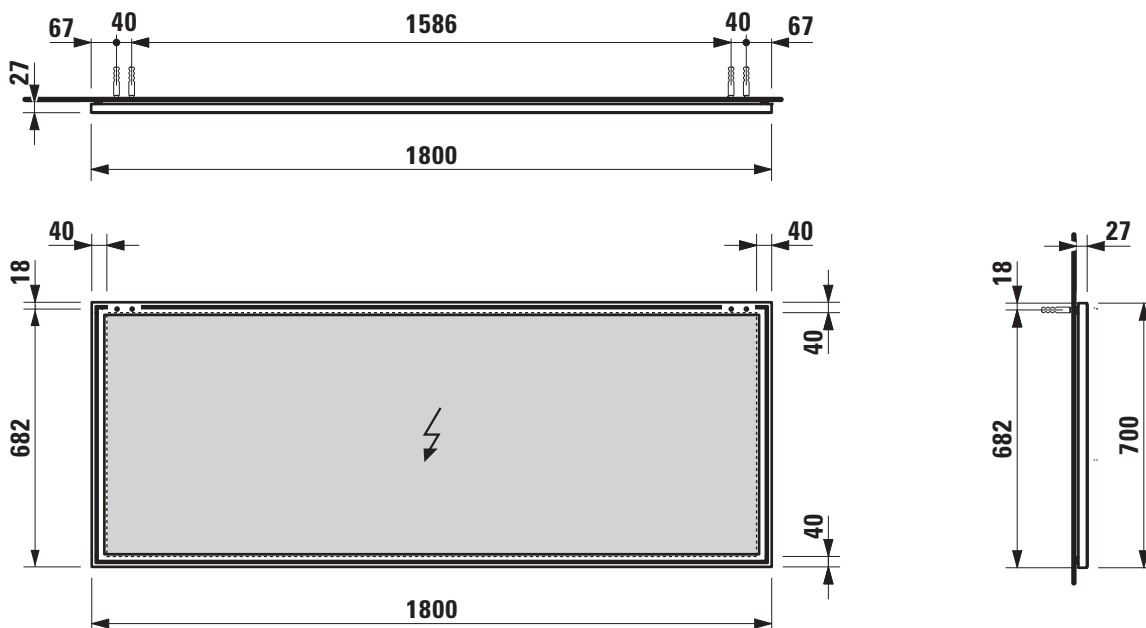
## Mirror without light 44741.0



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44741.0	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in connection with frame colour option 450), fixation directly on the mirror frame
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1800 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3, 44756.4, 44756.5
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the back side, integrated in aluminum frame		
Weight	16,5 kg		
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in connection with frame colour option 144), fixation with integrated non hinge system horizontal: without switch, order no. 44755.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44755.2 vertical: without switch, order no. 44757.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
		Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required (only for mirror with light element).
		Colours frame	144 – Anodised aluminum 450 – Black matt

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



## FRAME 25 MIRROR

### LED light element horizontal for mirror without / with sensor switch

44745.1 / 44745.2

44746.1 / 44746.2

44747.1 / 44747.2

44748.1 / 44748.2

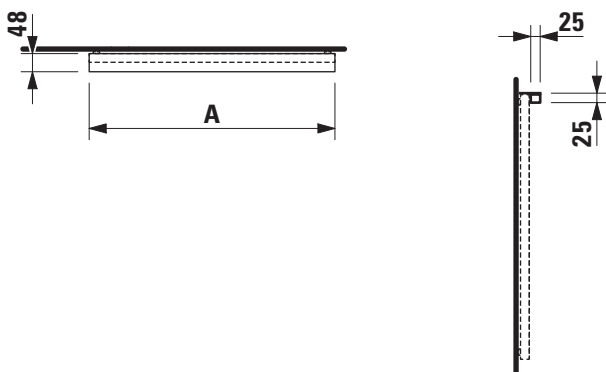
44749.1 / 44749.2



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44745.1, 44746.1, 44747.1, 44748.1, 44749.1 / without switch 44745.2, 44746.2, 44747.2, 44748.2, 44749.2 / with sensor switch	Weight	44745.1, 44745.2 – 1,5 kg 44746.1, 44746.2 – 1,5 kg 44747.1, 44747.2 – 1,5 kg 44748.1, 44748.2 – 1,5 kg 44749.1, 44749.2 – 1,5 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	230V power supply required
Dimensions (WxHxD)	450 x 25 x 25 mm / 44745.1, 44745.2 550 x 25 x 25 mm / 44746.1, 44746.2 600 x 25 x 25 mm / 44747.1, 44747.2 650 x 25 x 25 mm / 44748.1, 44748.2 800 x 25 x 25 mm / 44749.1, 44749.2	Colour	007 – Anodised aluminum
matching for	mirror 44740.0, 44740.1, 44740.2, 44740.3, 44740.4 only in connection with frame colour option 144		
Specification	LED light element – Anodized aluminum Fixation with integrated non hinge system without switch 1x 12W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V with sensor switch integrated in the mirror aluminum frame (bottom side) 1x 12W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm	
450	Frame 25 light element 44745.1, 44745.2
550	Frame 25 light element 44746.1, 44746.2
600	Frame 25 light element 44747.1, 44747.2
650	Frame 25 light element 44748.1, 44748.2
800	Frame 25 light element 44749.1, 44749.2

## FRAME 25 MIRROR

### LED light element horizontal for mirror without / with sensor switch

44750.1 / 44750.2

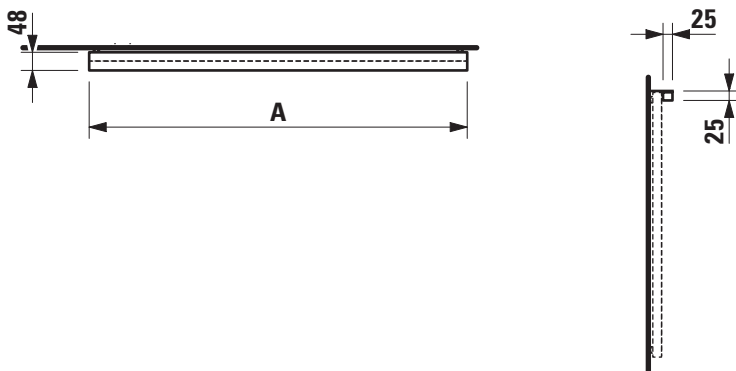
44751.1 / 44751.2



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44750.1, 44751.1 / without switch 44750.2, 44751.2 / with sensor switch	Weight	44750.1, 44750.2 – 2,0 kg 44751.1, 44751.2 – 2,0 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	230V power supply required
Dimensions (WxHxD)	900 x 25 x 25 mm / 44750.1, 44750.2 1000 x 25 x 25 mm / 44751.1, 44751.2	Colour	007 – Anodised aluminum
matching for	mirror 44740.5, 44740.6 only in connection with frame colour option 144		
Specification	LED light element – Anodized aluminum Fixation with integrated non hinge system without switch 1x 15W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V with sensor switch integrated in the mirror aluminum frame (bottom side) 1x 15W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm	
900	Frame 25 light element 44750.1, 44750.2
1000	Frame 25 light element 44751.1, 44751.2

## FRAME 25 MIRROR

### LED light element horizontal for mirror without / with sensor switch

44752.1 / 44752.2

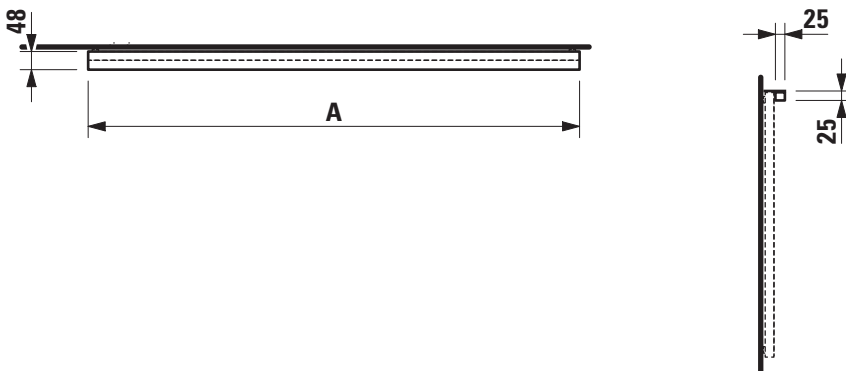
44753.1 / 44753.2



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44752.1, 44753.1 / without switch 44752.2, 44753.2 / with sensor switch	Weight	44752.1, 44752.2 – 2,5 kg 44753.1, 44753.2 – 2,5 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	230V power supply required
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 25 x 25 mm / 44752.1, 44752.2 1300 x 25 x 25 mm / 44753.1, 44753.2	Colour	007 – Anodised aluminum
matching for	mirror 44740.7, 44740.8 only in connection with frame colour option 144		
Specification	LED light element – Anodized aluminum Fixation with integrated non hinge system without switch 1x 20W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V with sensor switch integrated in the mirror aluminum frame (bottom side) 1x 20W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm	
1200	Frame 25 light element 44752.1, 44752.2
1300	Frame 25 light element 44753.1, 44753.2

## FRAME 25 MIRROR

### LED light element horizontal for mirror without / with sensor switch

44754.1 / 44754.2

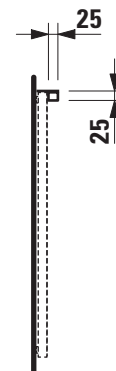
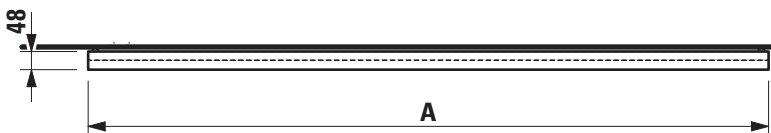
44755.1 / 44755.2



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44754.1, 44755.1 / without switch 44754.2, 44755.2 / with sensor switch	Weight	44754.1, 44754.2 – 3,5 kg 44755.1, 44755.2 – 4,0 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	230V power supply required
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1500 x 25 x 25 mm / 44754.1, 44754.2 1500 x 25 x 25 mm / 44755.1, 44755.2	Colour	007 – Anodised aluminum
matching for	mirror 44740.9, 44741.0 only in connection with frame colour option 144		
Specification	LED light element – Anodized aluminum Fixation with integrated non hinge system without switch 1x 30W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V with sensor switch integrated in the mirror aluminum frame (bottom side) 1x 30W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm	
1500	Frame 25 light element 44754.1, 44754.2
1800	Frame 25 light element 44755.1, 44755.2

FRAME 25 MIRROR

Light element vertical for mirror  
without / with sensor switch  
44757.1 / 44757.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44757.1 / without switch 44757.2 / with sensor switch	Weight	1,5 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	230V power supply required
Dimensions (WxHxD)	25 x 25 x 711 mm	Colour	007 – Anodised aluminum
matching for	mirror 44740.2, 44740.3, 44740.4, 44740.5, 44740.6, 44740.7, 44740.8, 44740.9, 44741.0 only in connection with frame colour option 144		
Specification	Light element – Anodized aluminum Fixation with integrated non hinge system, position is freely selectable without switch 1x 12W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V with sensor switch integrated in the mirror aluminum frame (bottom side) 1x 12W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



## FRAME 25 MIRROR

### LED light element horizontal for mirror

4**4756.3**

4**4756.4**

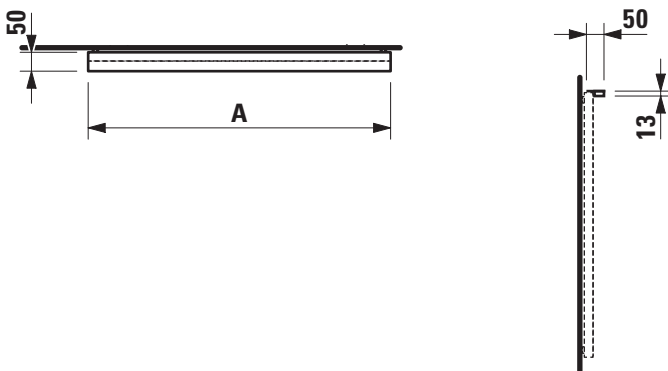
4**4756.5**



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44756.3, 44756.4, 44756.5	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	230V power supply required
Dimensions (WxHxD)	400 x 50 x 13 mm / 44756.3 600 x 50 x 13 mm / 44756.4 800 x 50 x 13 mm / 44756.5	Colour	450 – Black matt
matching for	mirror 44740.0, 44740.1, 44740.2, 44740.3, 44740.4, 44740.5, 44740.6, 44740.7, 44740.8, 44740.9, 44741.0 only in connection with frame colour option 450		
Specification	LED light element – Black matt Fixation directly on the mirror frame hardwired for room switch 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		
Weight	44756.3 – 0,25 kg 44756.4 – 0,4 kg 44756.5 – 0,5 kg		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm	
400	Frame 25 light element 44756.3
600	Frame 25 light element 44756.4
800	Frame 25 light element 44756.5



## FRAME 25 SHELF

### Glass shelf with 2 wall fixations

44758.0

44758.1

44758.2

44758.3

44758.4

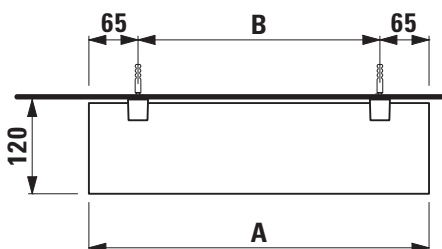
44758.5



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44758.0, 44758.1, 44758.2, 44758.3, 44758.4, 44758.5	Mounting acc. incl.	2 wall fixations, order no. 49059.7
Dimensions (WxHxD)	450 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.0 550 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.1 600 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.2 650 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.3 800 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.4 900 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.5	Mounting acc. excl.	Set of mirror fixation adapter for glass shelf (2 pieces), order no. 49071.7 (only suitable for Frame 25 without or with horizontal light)
matching for	mirror 44740.0, 44740.1, 44740.2, 44740.3, 44740.4, 44740.5	Colour	000 – Glass with fixation set chrome 450 – Glass with fixation set black matt
Specification	Shelf – Security glass 10 mm Wall fixation – Aluminum max. load 12,0 kg		
Weight	44758.0 – 2,8 kg 44758.1 – 3,1 kg 44758.2 – 3,2 kg 44758.3 – 3,4 kg 44758.4 – 3,9 kg 44758.5 – 4,1 kg		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm	B / mm	
450	320	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.0
550	420	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.1
600	470	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.2
650	520	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.3
800	670	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.4
900	770	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.5

## FRAME 25 SHELF

### Glass shelf with 3 wall fixations

44758.6

44758.7

44758.8

44758.9

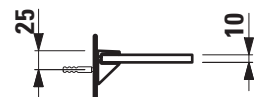
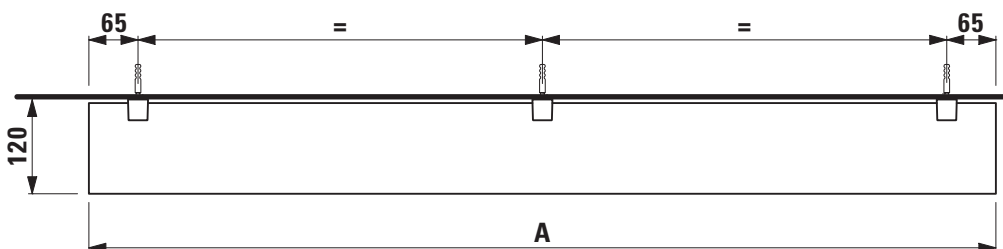
44759.0



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44758.6, 44758.7, 44758.8, 44758.9	Mounting acc. excl.	Set of mirror fixation adapter for glass shelf (3 pieces), order no. 49071.8 (only suitable for Frame 25 without or with horizontal light)
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1000 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.6 1200 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.7 1300 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.8 1500 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.9 1800 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44759.0	Colour	000 – Glass with fixation set chrome 450 – Glass with fixation set black matt
matching for	mirror 44740.6, 44740.7, 44740.8, 44740.9, 44741.0		
Specification	Shelf – Security glass 10 mm Wall fixation – Anluminum max. load 18,0 kg		
Weight	44758.6 – 5,1 kg 44758.7 – 5,7 kg 44758.8 – 6,1 kg 44758.9 – 6,9 kg 44759.0 – 7,6 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	3 wall fixations, order no. 49059.8		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



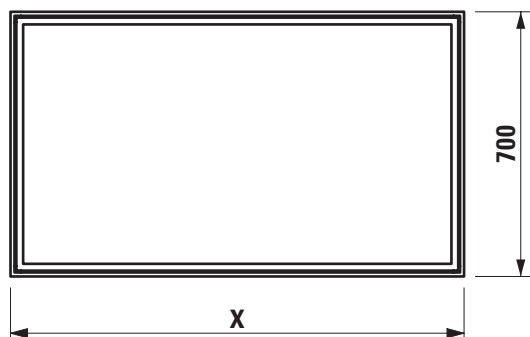
A / mm	
1000	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.0
1200	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.1
1300	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.2
1500	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.3
1800	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.4

FRAME 25

MADE TO MEASURE MIRROR 44742.0, GLASS SHELF 44759.1

**COPY BEFORE FILLING IN**

**tick the appropriate, respectively give the dimensions**



**frame 25 mirror**

order no. 44742.0

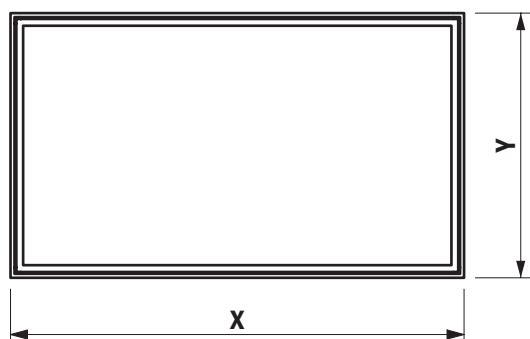
maximum width (X) = 2200 mm

delivery time: 3 weeks

measure X: ..... mm (min. 150 mm)

quantity: ..... piece(s)

price: ..... piece(s)



**frame 25 mirror**

order no. 44742.0

maximum width (X) = 2200 mm (min. 150 mm)

maximum height (Y) = 1200 mm (min. 150 mm)

delivery time: 5 weeks

measure X: ..... mm

measure Y: ..... mm

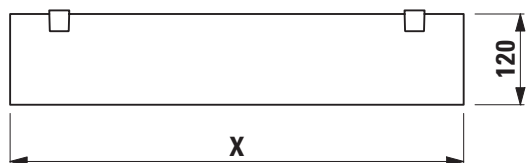
quantity: ..... piece(s)

price: ..... piece(s)

**Color of the frame:**

☐ anodised aluminium 144

☐ black matt 450



**frame 25 glass shelf**

order no. 44759.1

maximum width (X) = 2200 mm

delivery time: 4 weeks

measure X: ..... mm

quantity: ..... piece(s)

price: ..... piece(s)

**Please note:**

The combination of mirror mounting adapters with vertical LED light is not possible.

**Color of the fixation set:**

☐ chrome 000

☐ black matt 450

**frame 25 fixation set for glass shelf**

for length < 900 mm

☐ order no. 49059.7 – set with 2 wall holders

☐ order no. 49071.7 – set with 2 mirror fixation adapters

for length > 900 mm

☐ order no. 49059.8 – set with 3 wall holders

☐ order no. 49071.8 – set with 3 mirror fixation adapters

for length > 1800 mm

☐ 2x order no. 49059.7 – per set 2 wall holders

☐ 2x order no. 49071.7 – per set 2 mirror fixation adapters

OBJECT: \_\_\_\_\_

ARTICLE-NR: \_\_\_\_\_

INSTALLER: \_\_\_\_\_

DISTRIBUTER: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

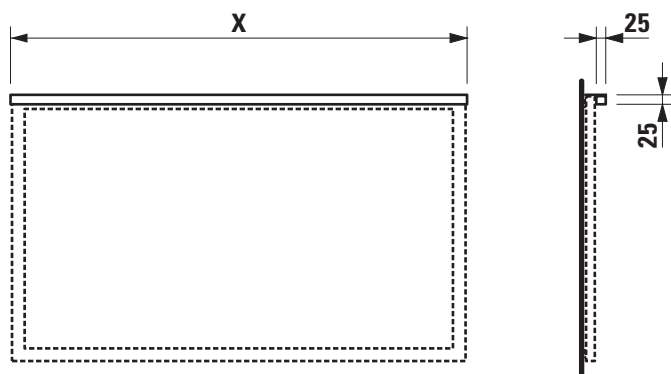
SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

FRAME 25

MADE TO MEASURE LIGHT ELEMENT 44756.1, 44756.2

**COPY BEFORE FILLING IN**

**tick the appropriate, respectively give the dimensions**



## Light element horizontal for mirror IP44

maximum width (X) = 2000 mm

available in 50 mm sections

delivery time: 3 weeks

measure X: ..... mm

☐ order no. 44756.1 – without switch

☐ order no. 44756.2 – with sensor switch integrated in the mirror aluminium frame (bottom side)

quantity: ..... piece(s)

price: ..... piece(s)

Oversizes and custom products on request.

OBJECT: \_\_\_\_\_

ARTICLE-NR: \_\_\_\_\_

INSTALLER: \_\_\_\_\_

DISTRIBUTER: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

**FRAME 25 MIRROR CABINETS**

# FRAME 25 MIRROR CABINET

## Mirror cabinet with LED light

40830.1 / 40830.2

40831.1 / 40831.2

40832.1 / 40832.2

40835.1 / 40835.2

40836.1 / 40836.2

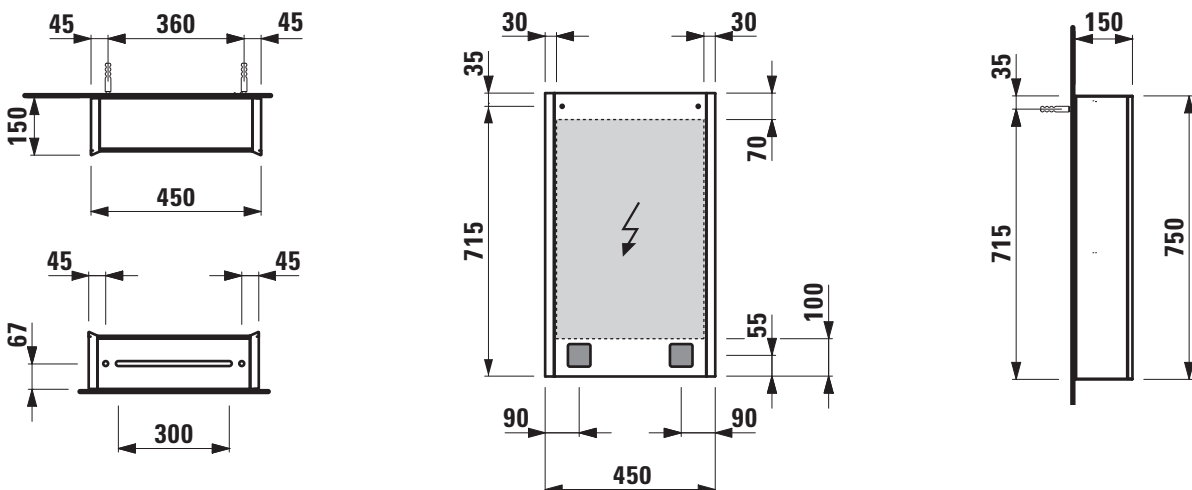
40837.1 / 40837.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40830.1 / door hinge left, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)	Dimensions (WxHxD)	450 x 750 x 150 mm
	40831.1 / door hinge left, hardwired for room switch, 2 sockets (CH)	Specification	Body – Inner part anodized aluminum (sidewall top, bottom), back wall grey melamine coated MDF
	40832.1 / door hinge left, hardwired for room switch		Door – Glass 3+3 mm
	40835.1 / door hinge left, bottom ambient light, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)		1 door with inside and outside mirrors, including handle (optional usable)
	40836.1 / door hinge left, hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, 2 sockets (CH)		With vertical LED light
	40837.1 / door hinge left, hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, without sockets		2x 14W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V
	40830.2 / door hinge right, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)		3 glass shelves (adjustable)
	40831.2 / door hinge right, hardwired for room switch, 2 sockets (CH)	Weight	14,0 kg
	40832.2 / door hinge right, hardwired for room switch	Accessories excl.	Accessories set consisting of 1 organizer, cosmetic mirror and magnetic bar self adhesive, order no. 49060.0
	40835.2 / door hinge right, bottom ambient light, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49063.0
	40836.2 / door hinge right, hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, 2 sockets (CH)	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 450 mm, aluminum, dimensions 480 x 780 x 30 mm, order no. 40838.0 (only 40831.1, 40832.1, 40831.2, 40832.2 in connection with colour option 144)
	40837.2 / door hinge right, hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, without sockets	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
			<b>Attention: Clearance for sensor switch min. 15 cm below mirror cabinet!</b>
Certified to	IP44	Colours side wall (cover)	144 – Mirror, 145 – Glass with white backing

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# FRAME 25 MIRROR CABINET

## Mirror cabinet with LED light

40840.1 / 40840.2

40841.1 / 40841.2

40842.1 / 40842.2

40845.1 / 40845.2

40846.1 / 40846.2

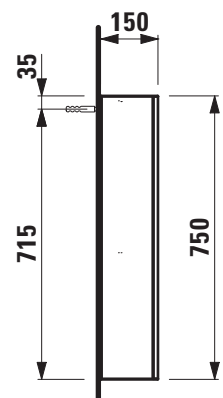
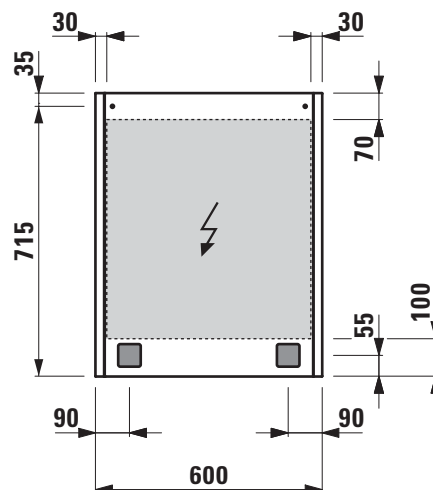
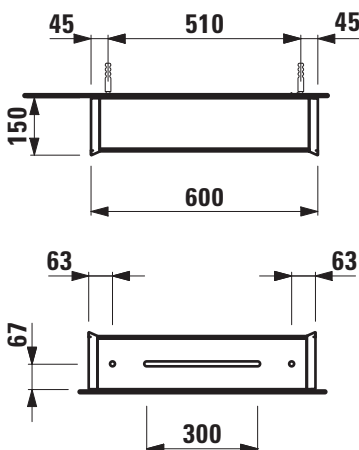
40847.1 / 40847.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40840.1 / door hinge left, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)	Dimensions (WxHxD)	600 x 750 x 150 mm
	40841.1 / door hinge left, hardwired for room switch, 2 sockets (CH)	Specification	Body – Inner part anodized aluminum (sidewall top, bottom), back wall grey melamine coated MDF
	40842.1 / door hinge left, hardwired for room switch		Door – Glass 3+3 mm
	40845.1 / door hinge left, bottom ambient light, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)		1 door with inside and outside mirrors, including handle (optional usable)
	40846.1 / door hinge left, hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, 2 sockets (CH)		With vertical LED light
	40847.1 / door hinge left, hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, without sockets		2x 14W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V
	40840.2 / door hinge right, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)		3 glass shelves (adjustable)
	40841.2 / door hinge right, hardwired for room switch, 2 sockets (CH)	Weight	17,0 kg
	40842.2 / door hinge right, hardwired for room switch	Accessories excl.	Accessories set consisting of 1 organizer, cosmetic mirror and magnetic bar self adhesive, order no. 49060.0
	40845.2 / door hinge right, bottom ambient light, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49063.0
	40846.2 / door hinge right, hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, 2 sockets (CH)	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 600 mm, aluminum, dimensions 630 x 780 x 30 mm, order no. 40848.0 (only 40841.1, 40841.2, 40842.1, 40842.2 in connection with colour option 144)
	40847.2 / door hinge right, hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, without sockets	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
			<b>Attention: Clearance for sensor switch min. 15 cm below mirror cabinet!</b>
Certified to	IP44	Colours side wall (cover)	144 – Mirror, 145 – Glass with white backing

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# FRAME 25 MIRROR CABINET

## Mirror cabinet with LED light

40850.3

40851.3

40852.3

40855.3

40856.3

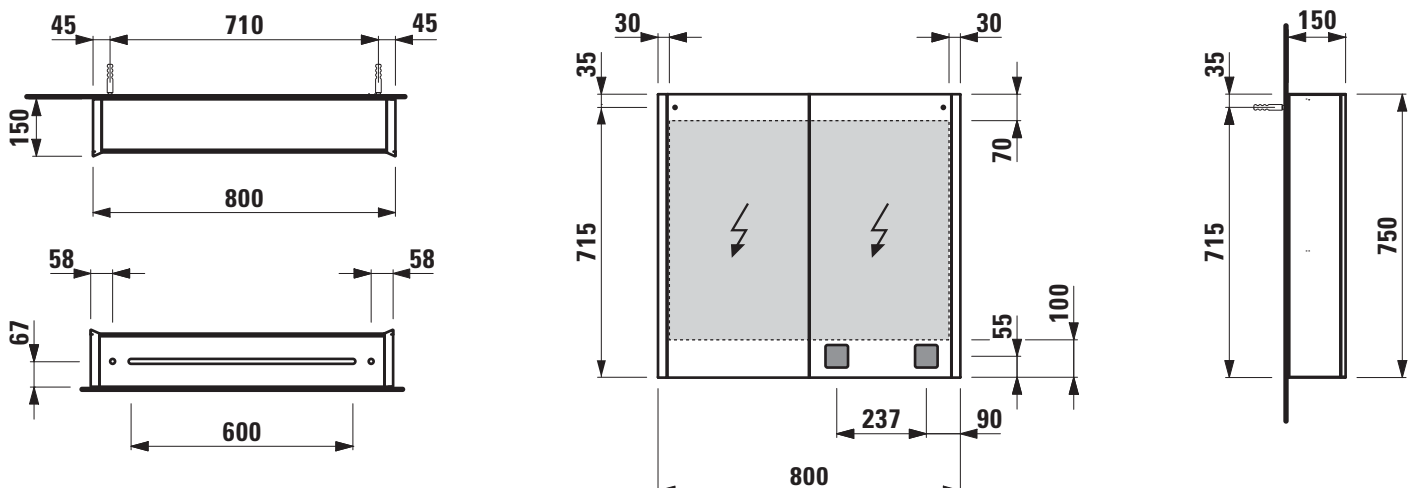
40857.3



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40850.3 / with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU) 40851.3 / hardwired for room switch, 2 sockets (CH) 40852.3 / hardwired for room switch, without sockets 40855.3 / bottom ambient light, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU) 40856.3 / hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, 2 sockets (CH) 40857.3 / hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, without sockets	Weight	22,5 kg
		Accessories excl.	Accessories set consisting of 1 organizer, cosmetic mirror and magnetic bar self adhesive, order no. 49060.0
		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49063.0
		Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 800 mm, aluminum, dimensions 830 x 780 x 30 mm, order no. 40858.0 (only 40851.3, 40852.3 in connection with colour option 144)
		Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required. <b>Attention: Clearance for sensor switch min. 15 cm below mirror cabinet!</b>
Certified to	IP44	Colours side wall (cover)	144 – Mirror, 145 – Glass with white backing
Dimensions (WxHxD)	800 x 750 x 150 mm		
Specification	Body – Inner part anodized aluminum (sidewall top, bottom), back wall grey melamine coated MDF Doors – Glass 3+3 mm 2 doors with inside and outside mirrors, including handles (optional usable) With vertical LED light 2x 14W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V 6 glass shelves (adjustable) 3/3		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





# FRAME 25 MIRROR CABINET

## Mirror cabinet with LED light

40860.3

40861.3

40862.3

40865.3

40866.3

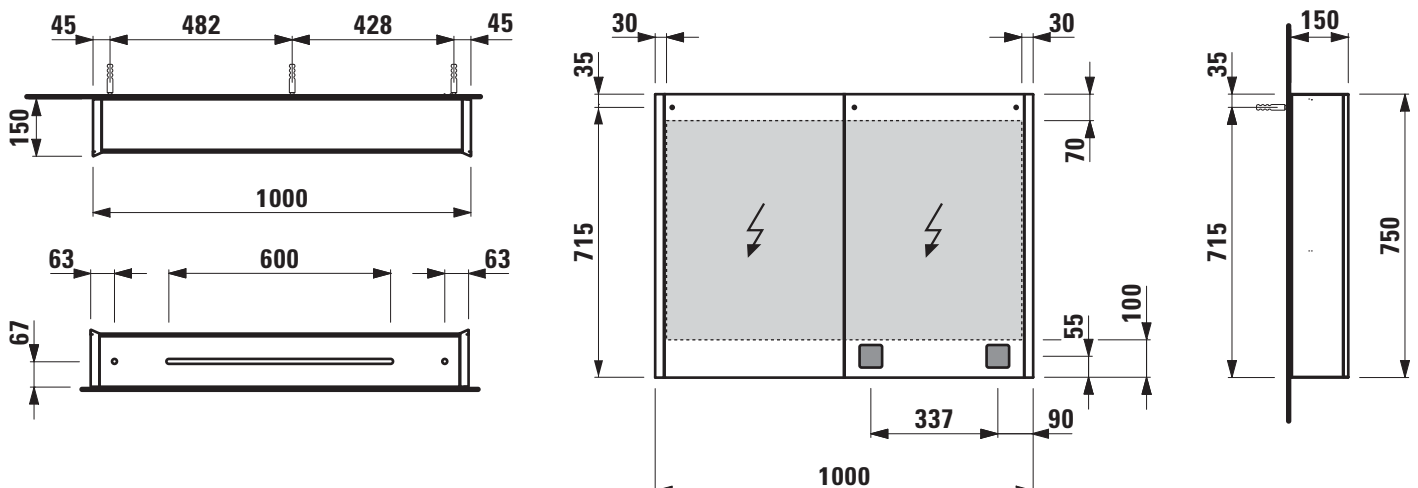
40867.3



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40860.3 / with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU) 40861.3 / hardwired for room switch, 2 sockets (CH) 40862.3 / hardwired for room switch, without sockets 40865.3 / bottom ambient light, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU) 40866.3 / hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, 2 sockets (CH) 40867.3 / hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, without sockets	Weight	26,0 kg
		Accessories excl.	Accessories set consisting of 1 organizer, cosmetic mirror and magnetic bar self adhesive, order no. 49060.0
		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49063.1
		Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 1000 mm, aluminum, dimensions 1030 x 780 x 30 mm, order no. 40868.0 (only 40861.3, 40862.3 in connection with colour option 144)
		Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required. <b>Attention: Clearance for sensor switch min. 15 cm below mirror cabinet!</b>
Certified to	IP44	Colours side wall (cover)	144 – Mirror, 145 – Glass with white backing
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1000 x 750 x 150 mm		
Specification	Body – Inner part anodized aluminum (sidewall top, bottom), back wall grey melamine coated MDF Doors – Glass 3+3 mm 2 doors with inside and outside mirrors, including handles (optional usable) With vertical LED light 2x 14W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V 6 glass shelves (adjustable) 3/3		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# FRAME 25 MIRROR CABINET

## Mirror cabinet with LED light

40880.4

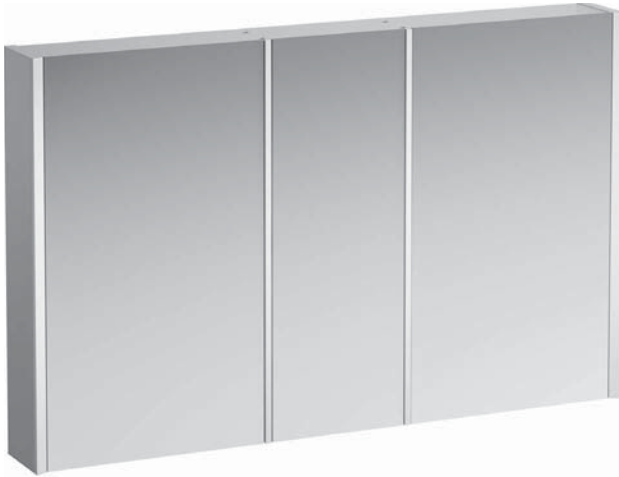
40881.4

40882.4

40885.4

40886.4

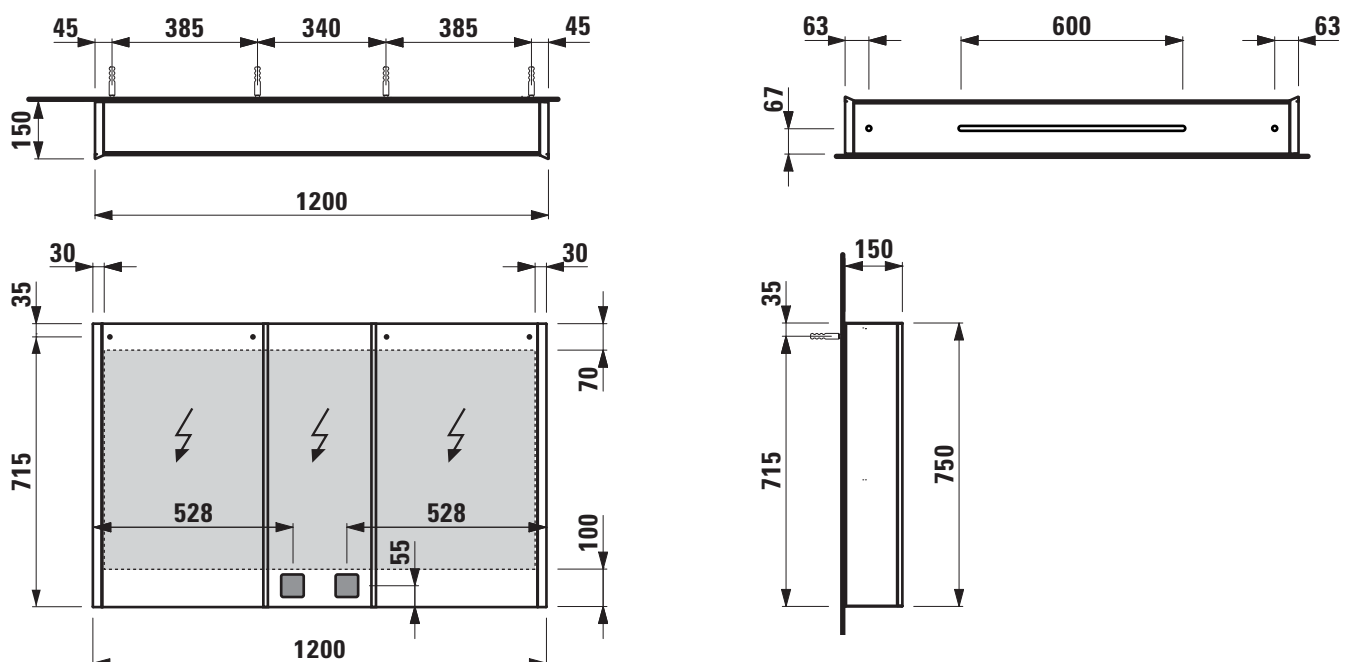
40887.4



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40880.4 / with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU) 40881.4 / hardwired for room switch, 2 sockets (CH) 40882.4 / hardwired for room switch, without sockets 40885.4 / bottom ambient light, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU) 40886.4 / hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, 2 sockets (CH) 40887.4 / hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, without sockets	Weight	33,0 kg
		Accessories excl.	Accessories set consisting of 1 organizer, cosmetic mirror and magnetic bar self adhesive, order no. 49060.0
		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49063.2
		Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 1200 mm, aluminum, dimensions 1230 x 780 x 30 mm, order no. 40888.0 (only 40881.4, 40882.4 in connection with colour option 144)
		Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required. <b>Attention: Clearance for sensor switch min. 15 cm below mirror cabinet!</b>
Certified to	IP44	Colours side wall (cover)	144 – Mirror, 145 – Glass with white backing
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 750 x 150 mm		
Specification	Body – Inner part anodized aluminum (sidewall top, bottom), back wall grey melamine coated MDF Doors – Glass 3+3 mm 3 doors with inside and outside mirrors, including handles (optional usable) With vertical LED light 4x 14W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V 8 glass shelves (adjustable) 3/2/3		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# FRAME 25 MIRROR CABINET

## Mirror cabinet with LED light

40870.4

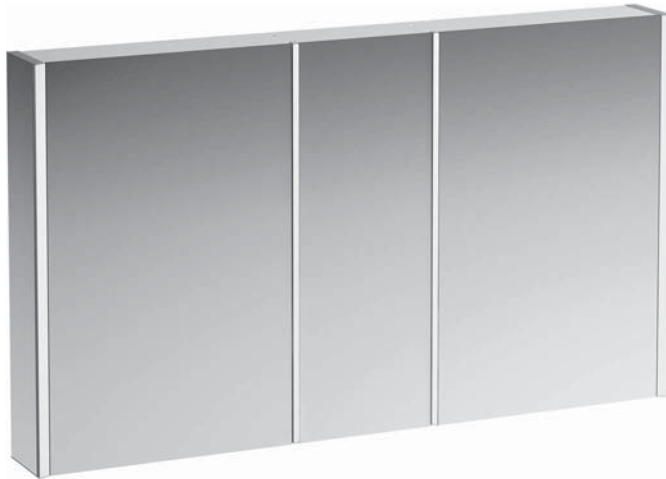
40871.4

40872.4

40875.4

40876.4

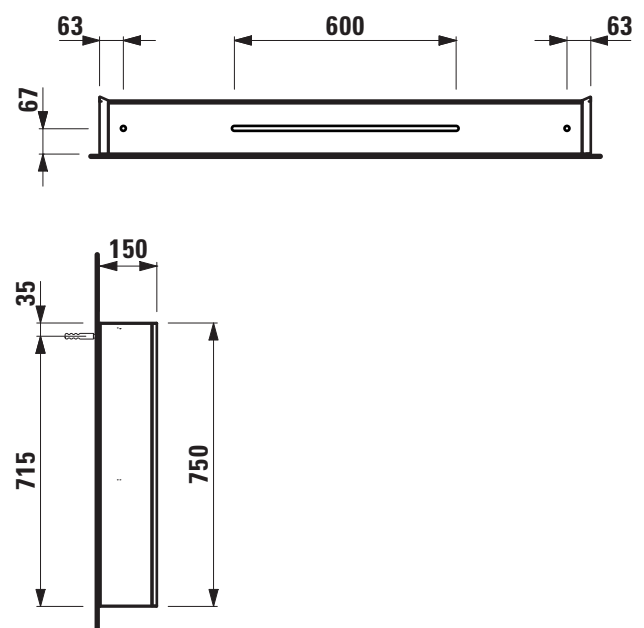
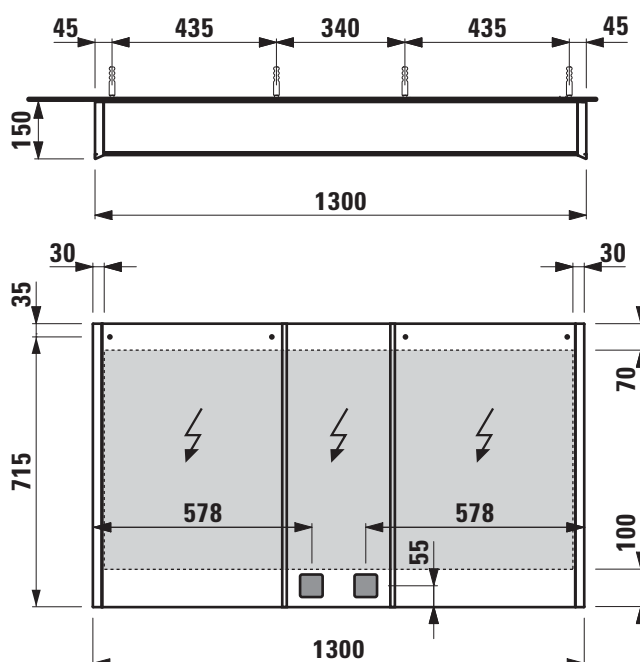
40877.4



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40870.4 / with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU) 40871.4 / hardwired for room switch, 2 sockets (CH) 40872.4 / hardwired for room switch, without sockets 40875.4 / bottom ambient light, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU) 40876.4 / hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, 2 sockets (CH) 40877.4 / hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, without sockets	Weight	33,0 kg
		Accessories excl.	Accessories set consisting of 1 organizer, cosmetic mirror and magnetic bar self adhesive, order no. 49060.0
		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49063.2
		Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 1300 mm, aluminum, dimensions 1330 x 780 x 30 mm, order no. 40878.0 (only 40871.4, 40872.4 in connection with colour option 144)
		Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required. <b>Attention: Clearance for sensor switch min. 15 cm below mirror cabinet!</b>
Certified to	IP44	Colours side wall (cover)	144 – Mirror, 145 – Glass with white backing
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1300 x 750 x 150 mm		
Specification	Body – Inner part anodized aluminum (sidewall top, bottom), back wall grey melamine coated MDF Doors – Glass 3+3 mm 3 doors with inside and outside mirrors, including handles (optional usable) With vertical LED light 4x 14W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V 8 glass shelves (adjustable) 3/2/3		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



FRAME 25 MIRROR CABINET

Installation frame set for mirror cabinet

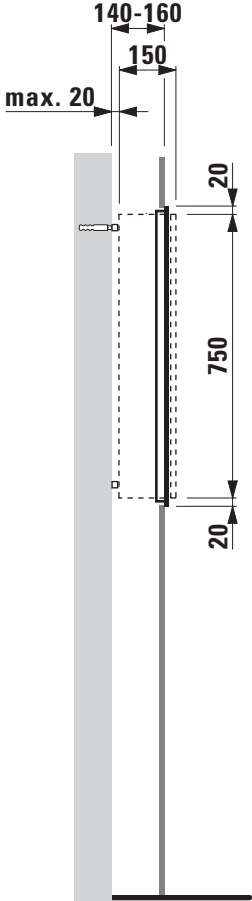
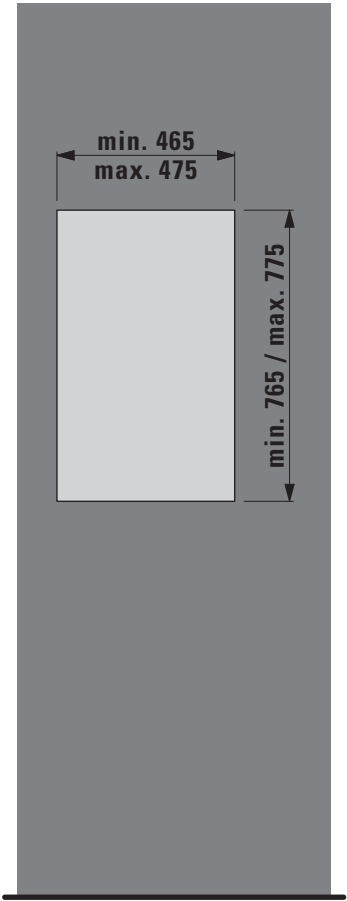
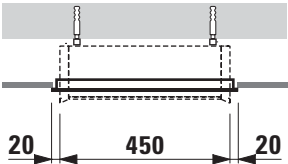
40838.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40838.0	Weight	0,0 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	480 x 780 x 30 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49067.0
matching for	mirror cabinet 40831.1, 40831.2, 40832.1, 40832.2	Colour	900 – Aluminum
	only in connection with colour option 144		
Specification	Frame – Anodized aluminum		
	Including special handles for the doors of the mirror cabinet, order no. 49067.2		

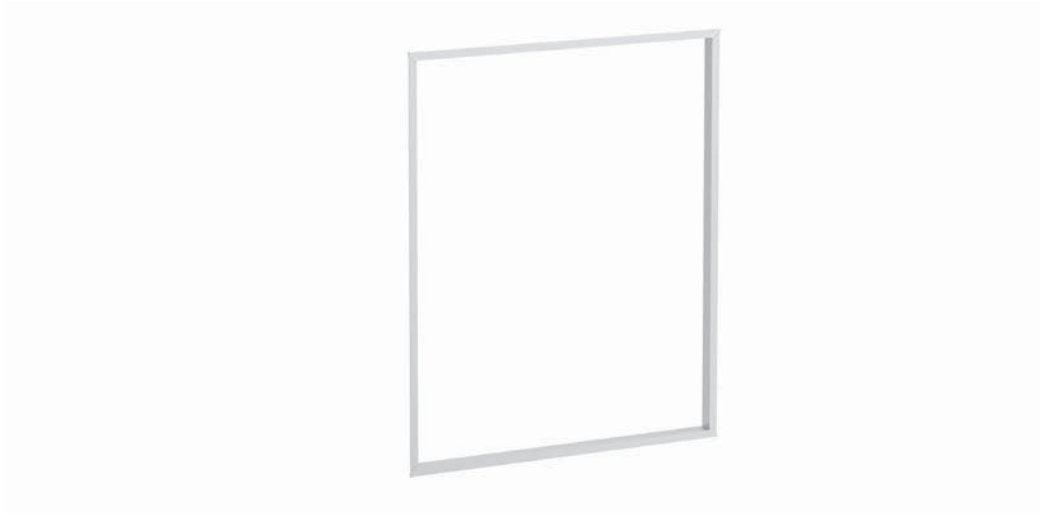
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# FRAME 25 MIRROR CABINET

## Installation frame set for mirror cabinet

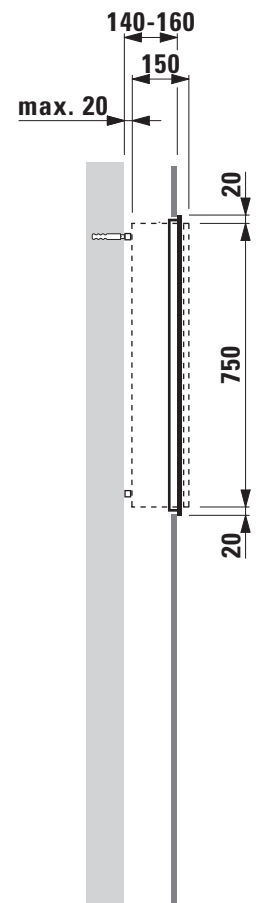
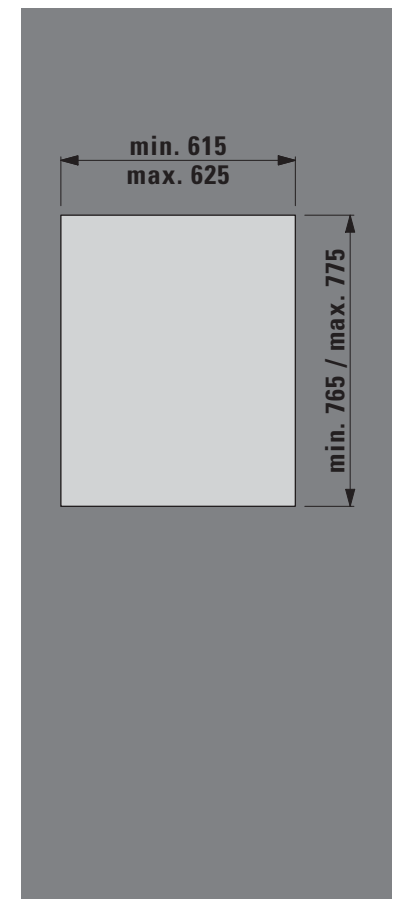
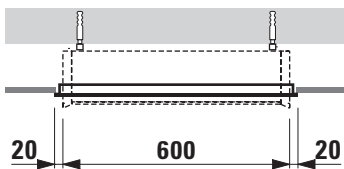
### 40848.0



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40848.0	Weight	0,0 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	630 x 780 x 30 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49067.0
matching for	mirror cabinet 40841.1, 40841.2, 40842.1, 40842.2	Colour	900 – Aluminum
Specification	only in connection with colour option 144 Frame – Anodized aluminum Including special handles for the doors of the mirror cabinet, order no. 49067.2		

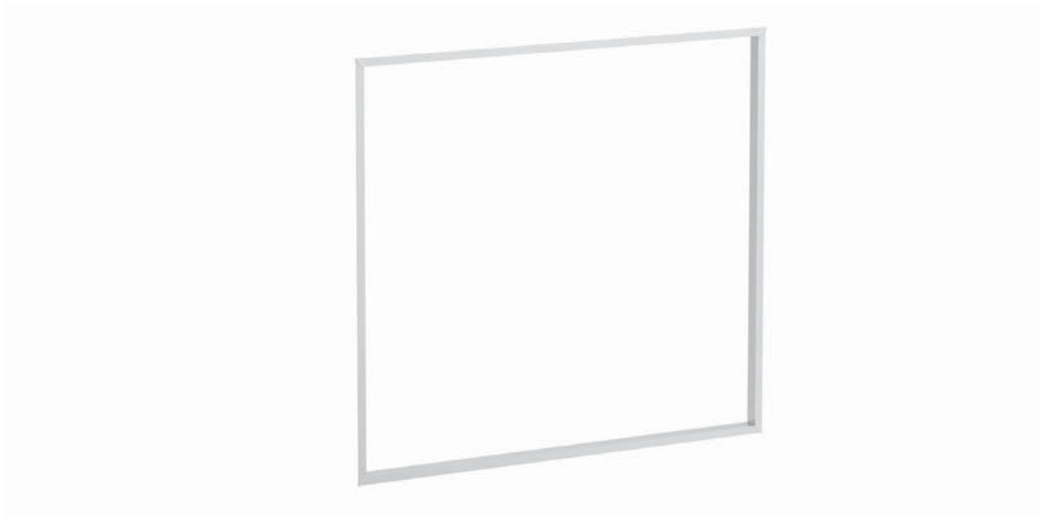
#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



FRAME 25 MIRROR CABINET

Installation frame set for mirror cabinet

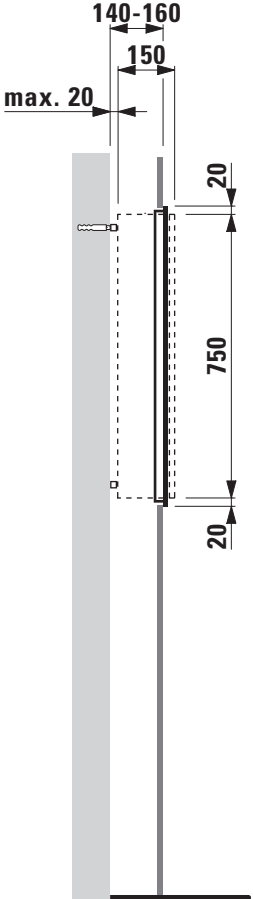
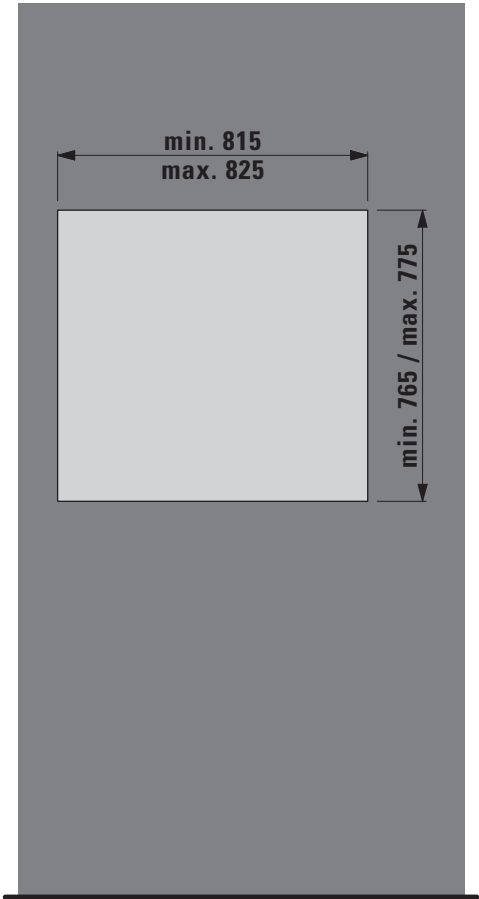
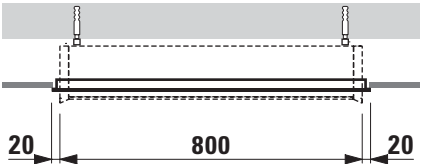
40858.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40858.0	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49067.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	830 x 780 x 30 mm	Colour	900 – Aluminum
matching for	mirror cabinet 40851.3, 40852.3 only in connection with colour option 144		
Specification	Frame – Anodized aluminum Including special handles for the doors of the mirror cabinet, order no. 49067.2		
Weight	0,0 kg		

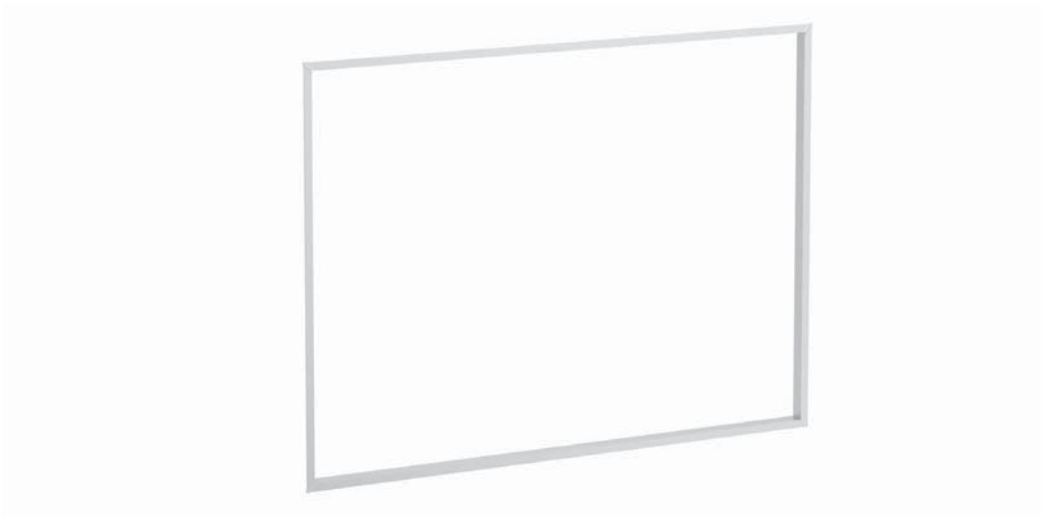
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



FRAME 25 MIRROR CABINET

Installation frame set for mirror cabinet

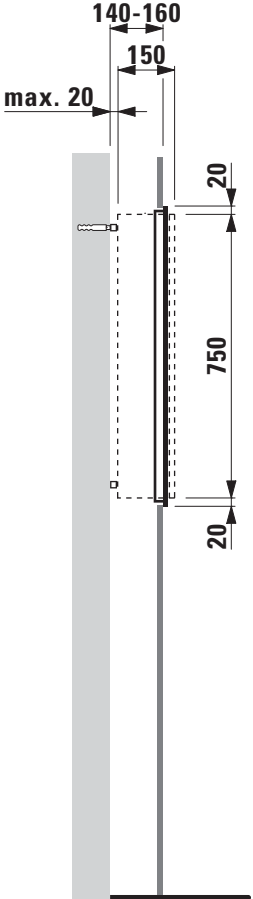
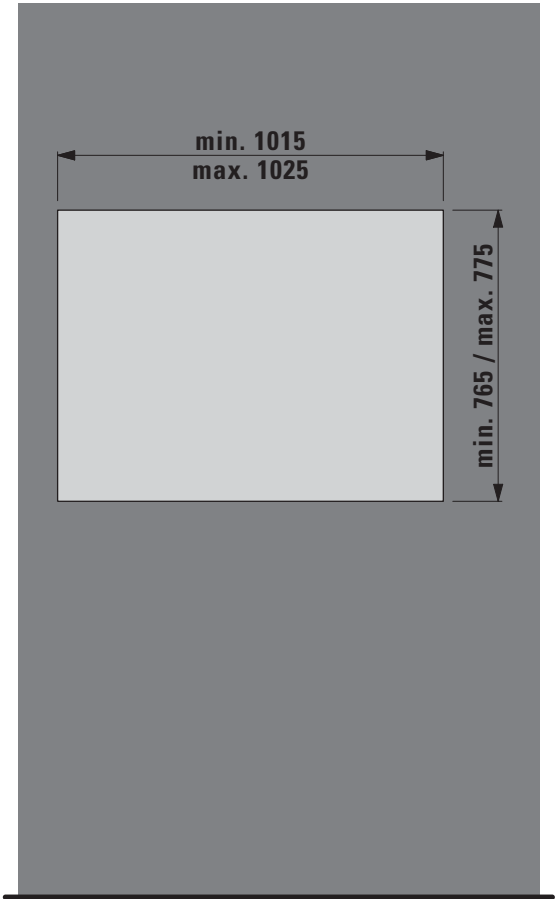
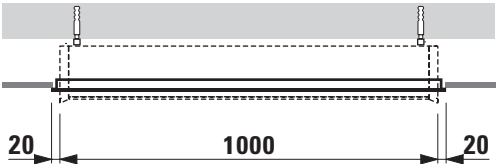
40868.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40868.0	Weight	0,0 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1030 x 780 x 30 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49067.1
matching for	mirror cabinet 40861.3, 40862.3 only in connection with colour option 144	Colour	900 – Aluminum
Specification	Frame – Anodized aluminum Including special handles for the doors of the mirror cabinet, order no. 49067.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



FRAME 25 MIRROR CABINET

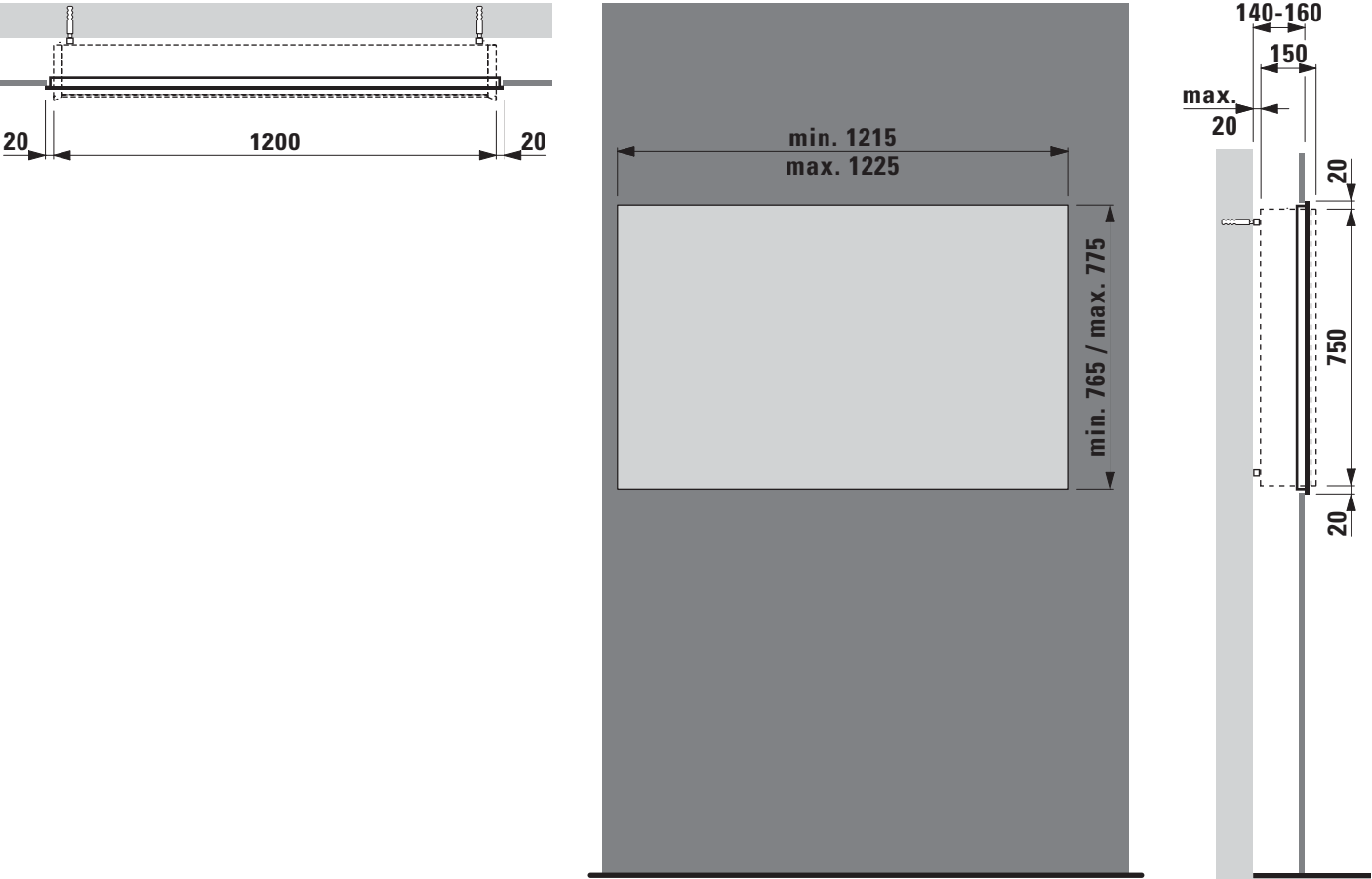
Installation frame set for mirror cabinet

40888.0



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	40888.0	Weight	0,0 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1230 x 780 x 30 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49067.1
matching for	mirror cabinet 40881.4, 40882.4 only in connection with colour option 144	Colour	900 – Aluminum
Specification	Frame – Anodized aluminum Including special handles for the doors of the mirror cabinet, order no. 49067.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





# FRAME 25 MIRROR CABINET

## Installation frame set for mirror cabinet

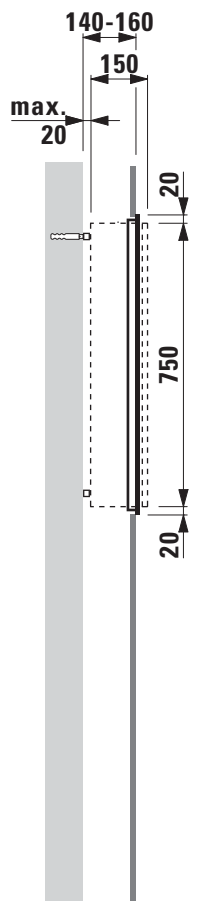
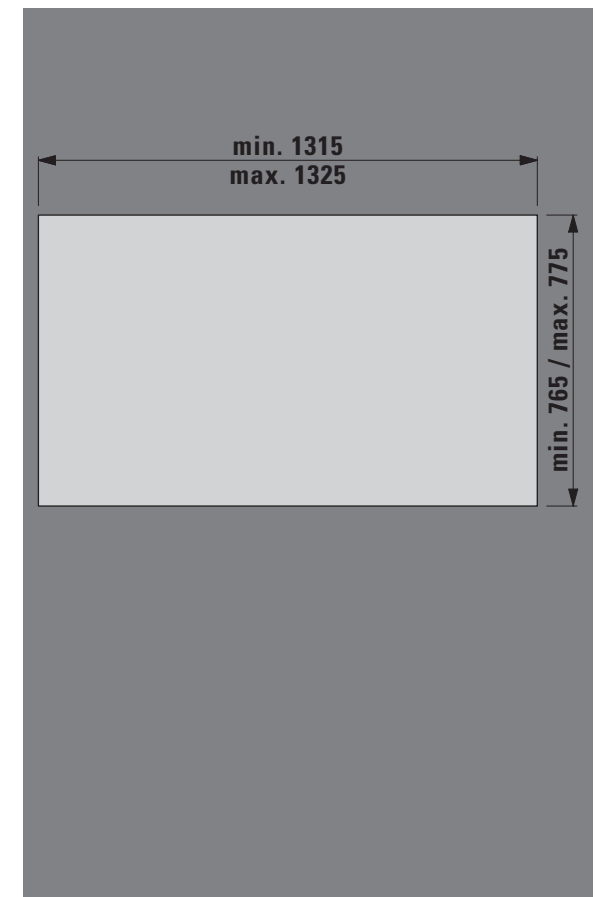
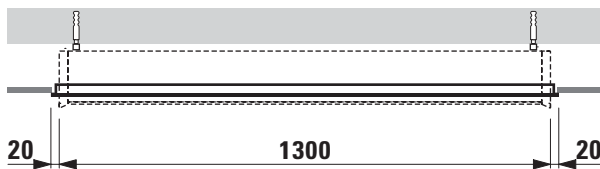
### 40878.0



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40878.0	Weight	0,0 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1330 x 780 x 30 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49067.1
matching for	mirror cabinet 40871.4, 40872.4 only in connection with colour option 144	Colour	900 – Aluminum
Specification	Frame – Anodized aluminum Including special handles for the doors of the mirror cabinet, order no. 49067.2		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

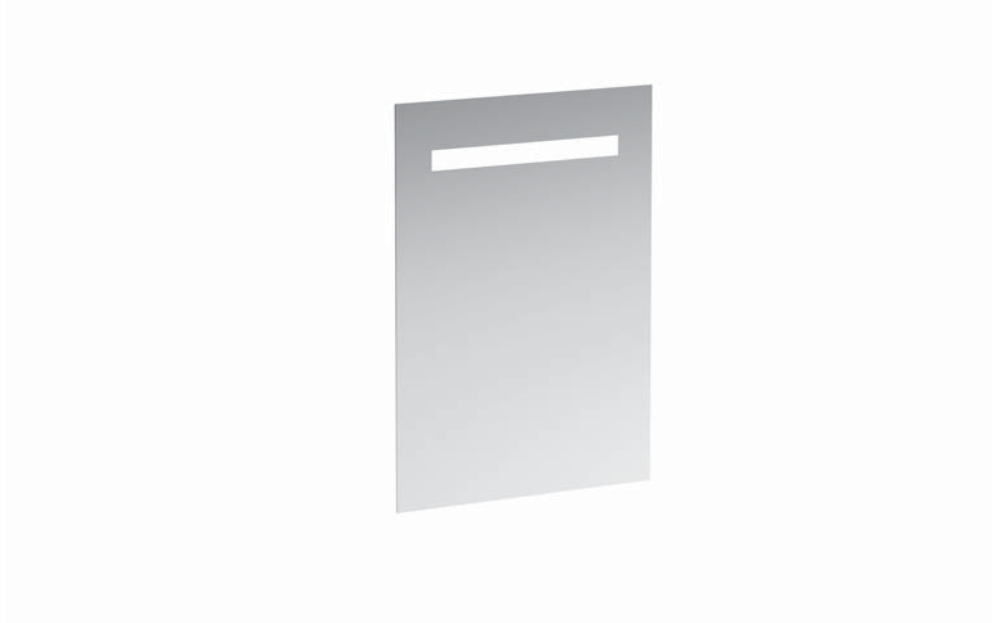




Mirror with LED lighting

44761.1

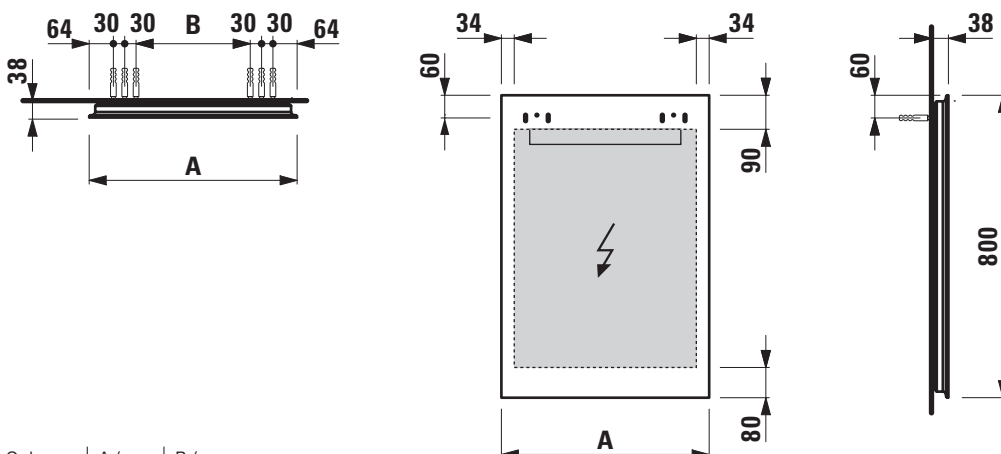
44762.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44761.1	Weight	44761.1 – 6,2 kg
	44762.1		44762.1 – 7,3 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	2 installation sets, order no. 49621.9
Energy label	A+		1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	see table and drawing below	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen.
Specification	hardwired for room switch Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting 4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz Electrical power (W): 44761.1 – main light 5,0W 44762.1 – main light 6,0W		230V power supply required.

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Order no.	A / mm	B / mm
44761.1	450	202
44762.1	550	302

# LEELO MIRROR

## Mirror with LED lighting 1 touch sensor

44761.2

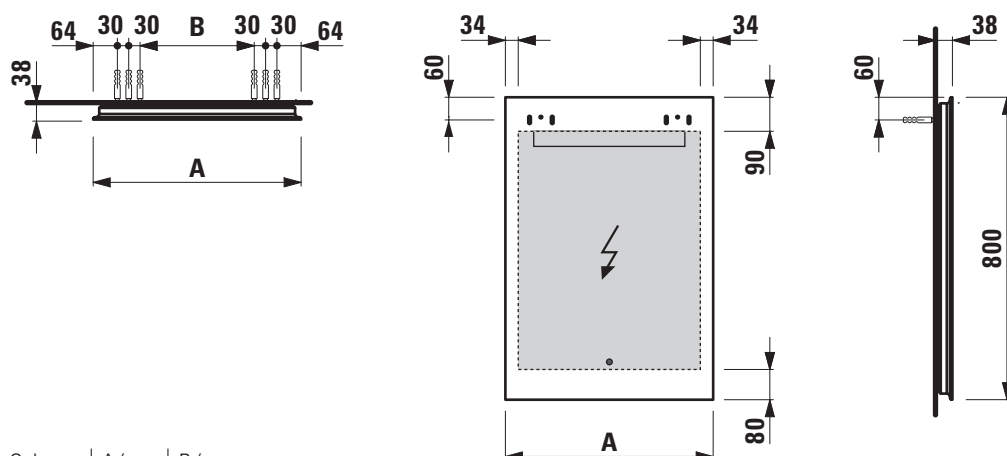
44762.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44761.2 44762.2	Weight	44761.2 – 6,3 kg 44762.2 – 7,4 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	2 installation sets, order no. 49621.9 1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Energy label	A++	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	see table and drawing below		
Specification	1 touch sensor (on-off/dimming) with memory function, last light state is remembered Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting 4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz Electrical power (W): 44761.2 – main light 5,1W 44762.2 – main light 6,8W		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Order no.	A / mm	B / mm
44761.2	450	202
44762.2	550	302

## Mirror with LED lighting and ambient light 3 touch sensors

44761.3

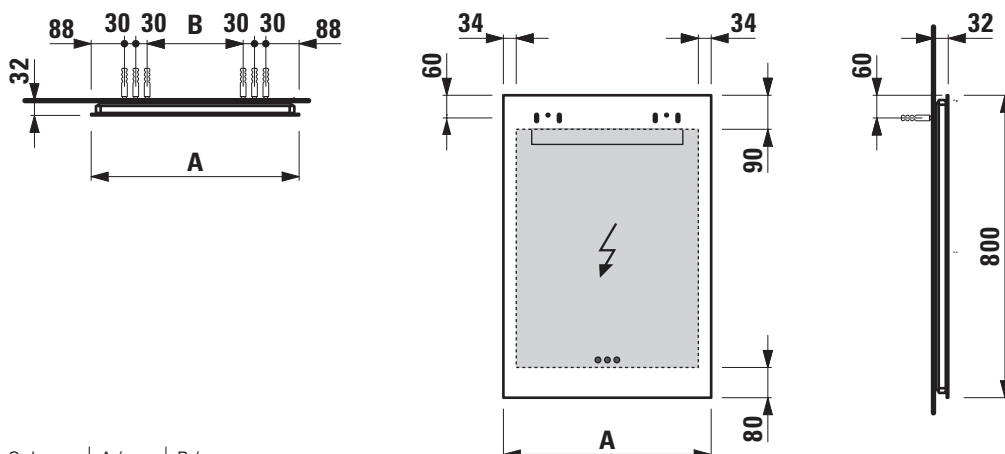
44762.3



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44761.3 44762.3	Specification	Electrical power (W): 44761.3 – main light 5,1W / ambient light 21,3W 44762.3 – main light 6,8W / ambient light 23,2W
Certified to	IP44	Weight	44761.3 – 6,3 kg 44762.3 – 7,5 kg
Energy label	A++	Mounting acc. incl.	2 installation sets, order no. 49621.9 1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	see table and drawing below	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Specification	3 touch sensors (on-off/dimming, colour temperature change) with memory function, last light state is remembered Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting With peripheral LED ambient lighting 2700-6000 Kelvin (dynamic white, pre-sets 2700, 4000, 6000 Kelvin), main light and ambient light synchronized, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Order no.	A / mm	B / mm
44761.3	450	154
44762.3	550	254

## Mirror with LED lighting

44763.1

44764.1

44765.1

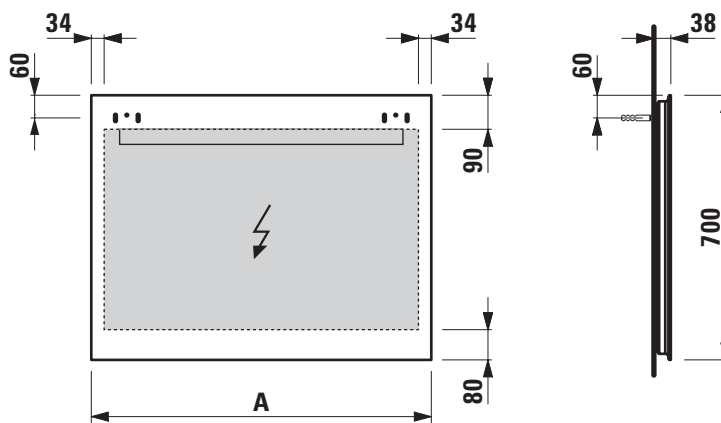
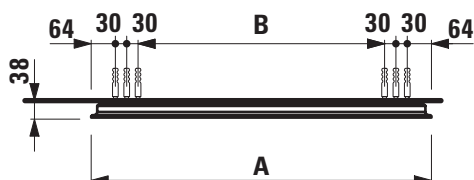
44766.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44763.1, 44764.1 44765.1, 44766.1	Weight	44763.1 – 7,1 kg 44764.1 – 9,2 kg 44765.1 – 10,3 kg 44766.1 – 11,3 kg
Certified to	IP44		
Energy label	A+		
Dimensions (WxHxD)	see table and drawing below	Mounting acc. incl.	2 installation sets, order no. 49621.9 1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Specification	hardwired for room switch Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting 4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz Electrical power (W): 44763.1 – main light 7,0W 44764.1 – main light 10,0W 44765.1 – main light 11,0W 44766.1 – main light 12,0W	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Order no.	A / mm	B / mm
44763.1	600	352
44764.1	800	552
44765.1	900	652
44766.1	1000	752

# LEELO MIRROR

## Mirror with LED lighting 1 touch sensor

44763.2

44764.2

44765.2

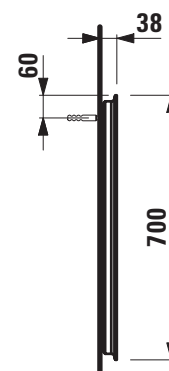
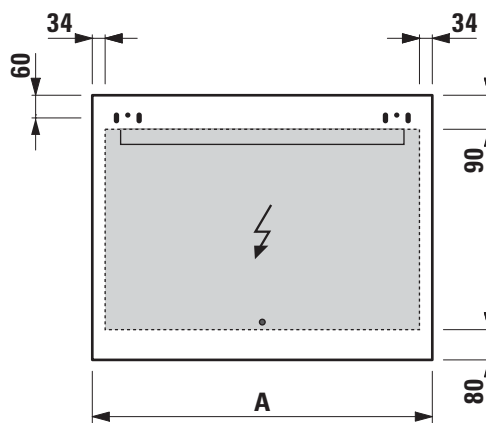
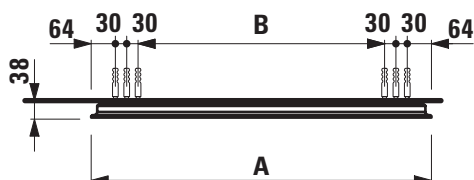
44766.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44763.2, 44764.2 44765.2, 44766.2	Weight	44763.2 – 7,1 kg 44764.2 – 9,2 kg 44765.2 – 10,3 kg 44766.2 – 11,4 kg
Certified to	IP44		
Energy label	A++		
Dimensions (WxHxD)	see table and drawing below	Mounting acc. incl.	2 installation sets, order no. 49621.9 1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Specification	1 touch sensor (on-off/dimming) with memory function, last light state is remembered Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting 4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz Electrical power (W): 44763.2 – main light 7,7W 44764.2 – main light 11,1W 44765.2 – main light 12,8W 44766.2 – main light 14,5W	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Order no.	A / mm	B / mm
44763.2	600	352
44764.2	800	552
44765.2	900	652
44766.2	1000	752

## Mirror with LED lighting and ambient light 3 touch sensors

44763.3

44764.3

44765.3

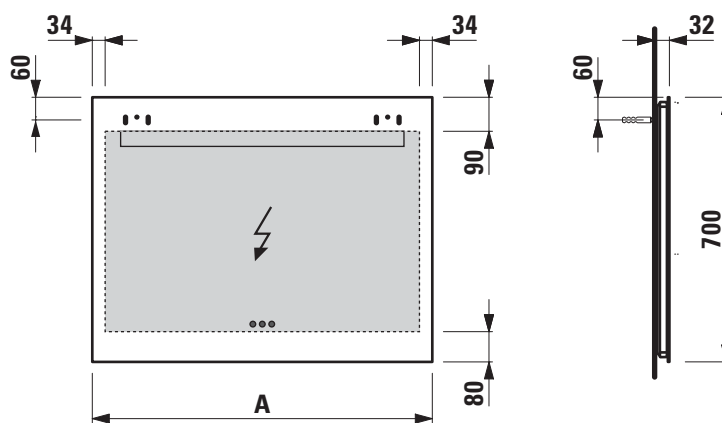
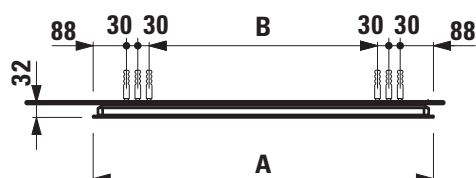
44766.3



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44763.3, 44764.3 44765.3, 44766.3	Specification	Electrical power (W): 44763.3 – main light 7,7W / ambient light 22,3W 44764.3 – main light 11,1W / ambient light 26,1W 44765.3 – main light 12,8W / ambient light 28,0W 44766.3 – main light 14,5W / ambient light 30,0W
Certified to	IP44	Weight	44763.3 – 7,3 kg 44764.3 – 9,5 kg 44765.3 – 10,7 kg 44766.3 – 11,8 kg
Energy label	A++	Mounting acc. incl.	2 installation sets, order no. 49621.9 1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	see table and drawing below	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Specification	3 touch sensors (on-off/dimming, colour temperature change) with memory function, last light state is remembered Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting With peripheral LED ambient lighting 2700-6000 Kelvin (dynamic white, pre-sets 2700, 4000, 6000 Kelvin), main light and ambient light synchronized, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Order no.	A / mm	B / mm
44763.3	600	304
44764.3	800	504
44765.3	900	604
44766.3	1000	704



# Mirror with LED lighting

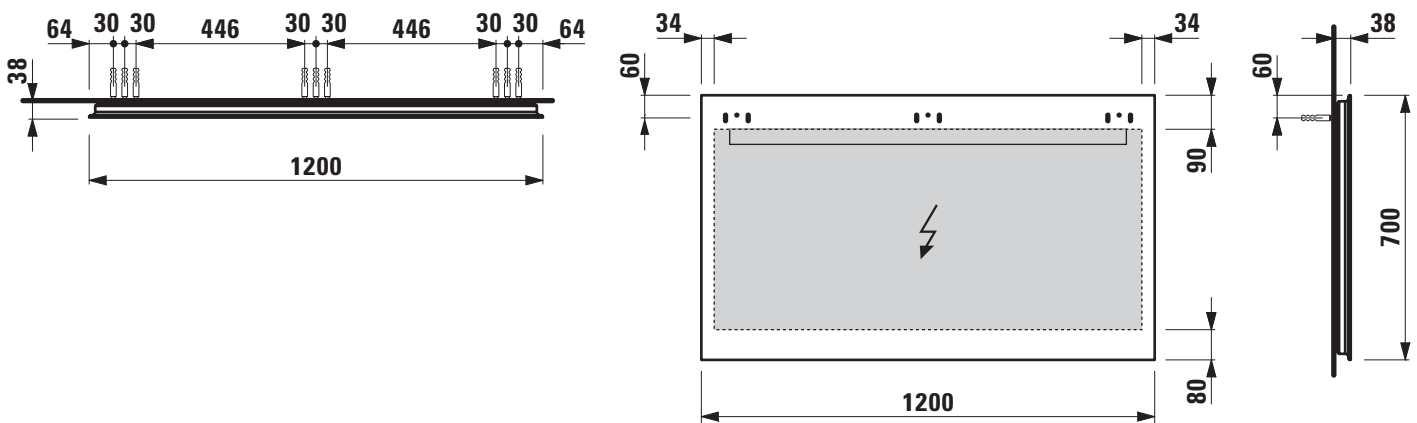
44767.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44767.1	Weight	13,4 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9 1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Energy label	A+	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 700 x 38 mm		
Specification	hardwired for room switch Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting 4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz Electrical power (W): main light 14,0W		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# LEELO MIRROR

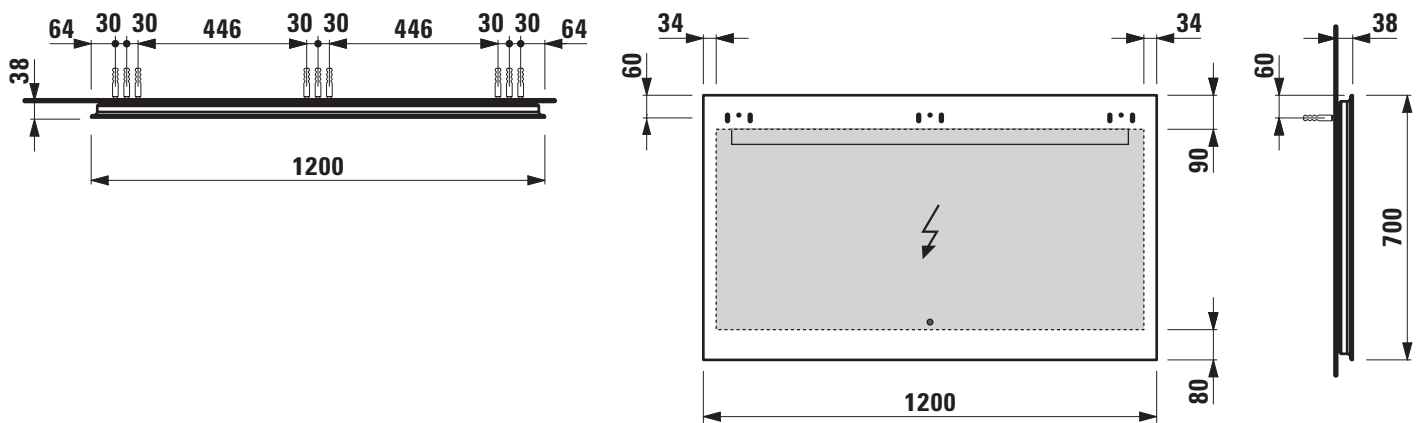
## Mirror with LED lighting 1 touch sensor 44767.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44767.2	Weight	13,5 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9 1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Energy label	A++	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 700 x 38 mm		
Specification	1 touch sensor (on-off/dimming) with memory function, last light state is remembered Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting 4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz Electrical power (W): main light 17,9W		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# LEELO MIRROR

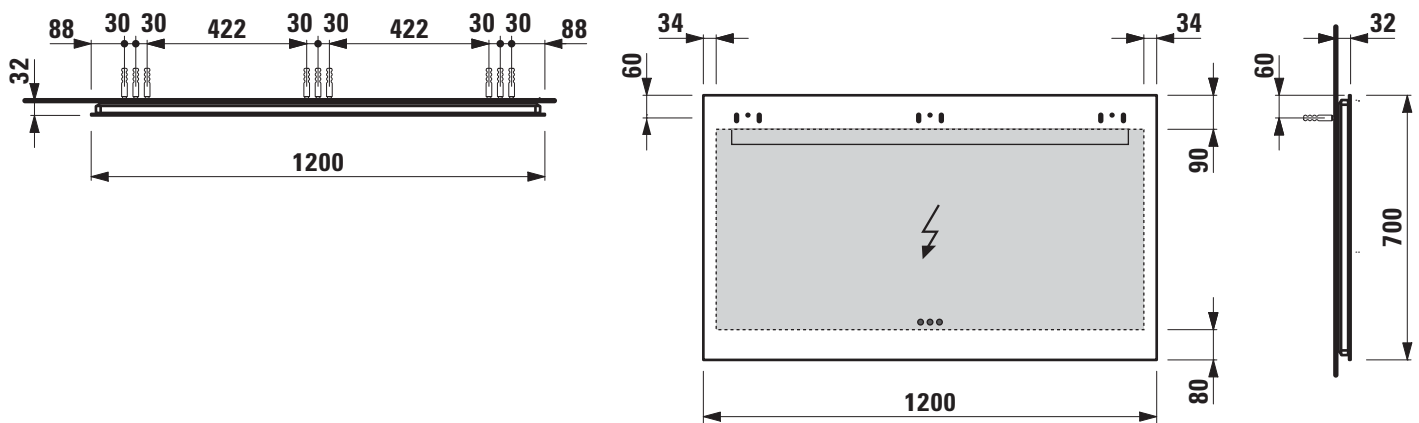
## Mirror with LED lighting and ambient light 3 touch sensors 44767.3



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44767.3	Weight	14,0 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9 1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Energy label	A++	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 700 x 32 mm		
Specification	<p>3 touch sensors (on-off/dimming, colour temperature change) with memory function, last light state is remembered</p> <p>Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished</p> <p>With integrated horizontal LED lighting</p> <p>With peripheral LED ambient lighting</p> <p>2700-6000 Kelvin (dynamic white, pre-sets 2700, 4000, 6000 Kelvin), main light and ambient light synchronized, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz</p> <p>Electrical power (W): main light 17,9W / ambient light 33,8W</p>		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



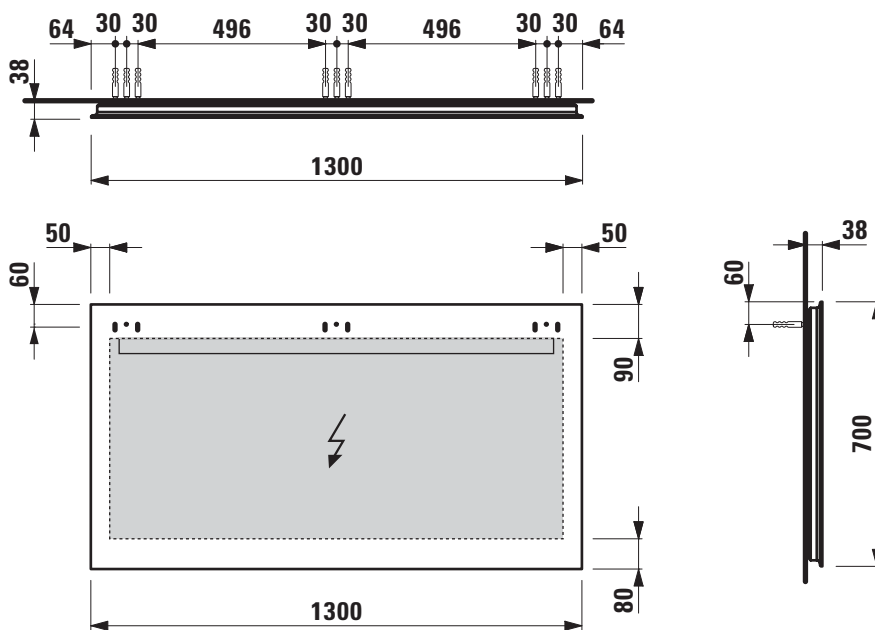
Mirror with LED lighting  
44768.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44768.1	Weight	14,4 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9 1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Energy label	A+	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1300 x 700 x 38 mm		
Specification	hardwired for room switch Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting 4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz Electrical power (W): main light 15,0W		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# LEELO MIRROR

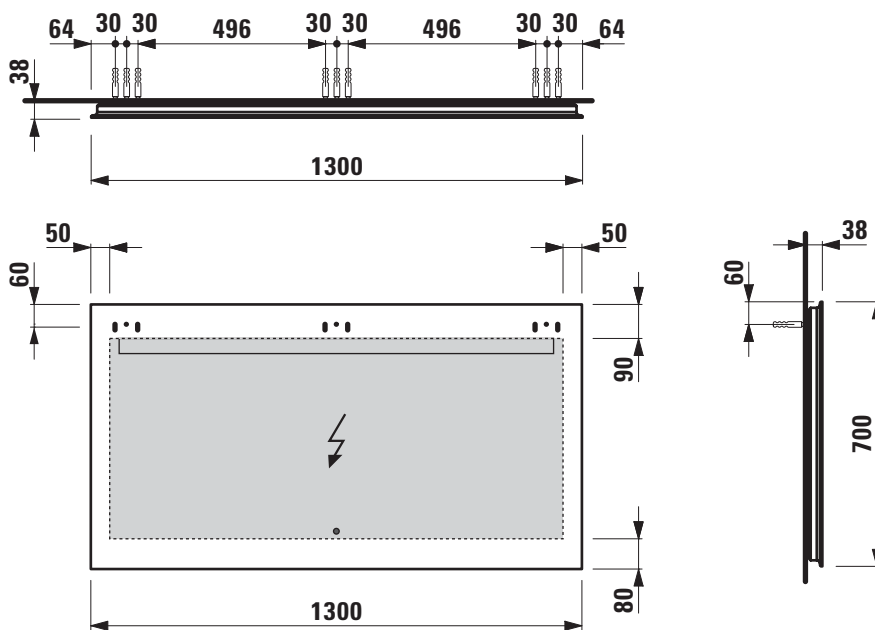
## Mirror with LED lighting 1 touch sensor 44768.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44768.2	Weight	14,5 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9 1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Energy label	A++	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1300 x 700 x 38 mm		
Specification	1 touch sensor (on-off/dimming) with memory function, last light state is remembered Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting 4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz Electrical power (W): main light 19,6W		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# LEELO MIRROR

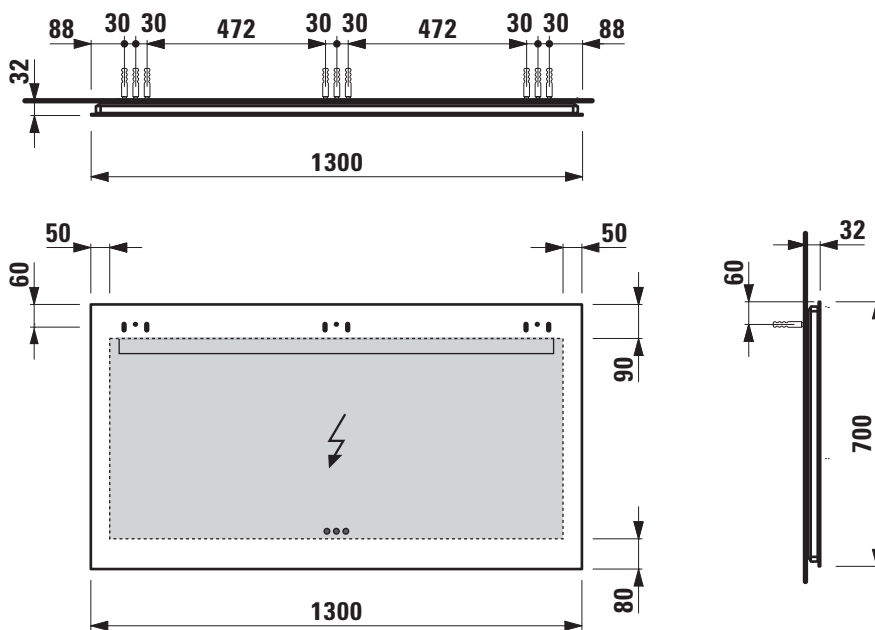
## Mirror with LED lighting and ambient light 3 touch sensors 44768.3



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44768.3	Specification	Electrical power (W): main light 19,6W / ambient light 35,7W
Certified to	IP44	Weight	15,0 kg
Energy label	A++	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9 1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1300 x 700 x 32 mm	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Specification	3 touch sensors (on-off/dimming, colour temperature change) with memory function, last light state is remembered Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting With peripheral LED ambient lighting 2700-6000 Kelvin (dynamic white, pre-sets 2700, 4000, 6000 Kelvin), main light and ambient light synchronized, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

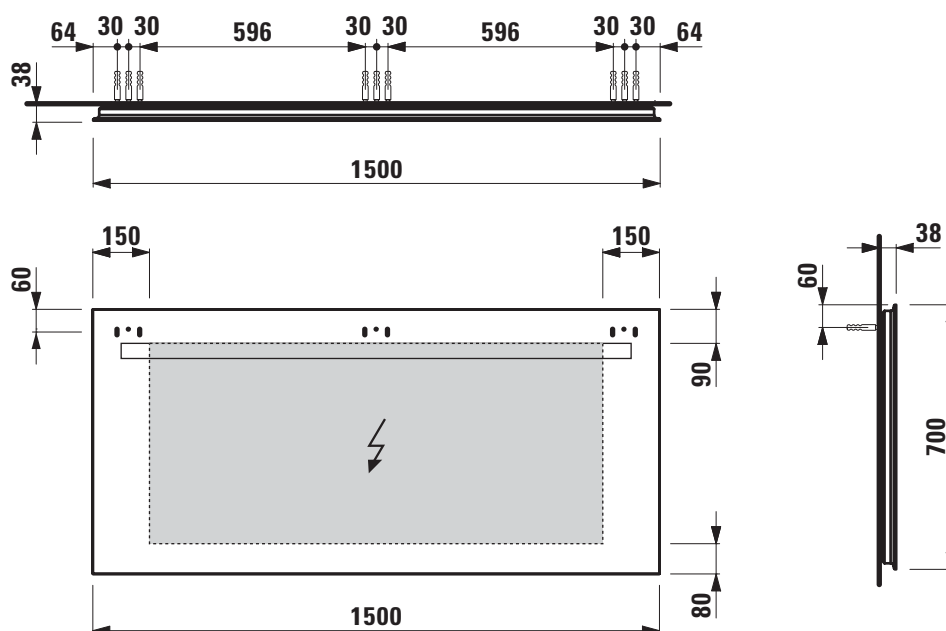




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44769.1	Weight	16,6 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9
Energy label	A+		1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1500 x 700 x 38 mm	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen.
Specification	hardwired for room switch Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting 4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz Electrical power (W): main light 17,0W		230V power supply required.

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# LEELO MIRROR

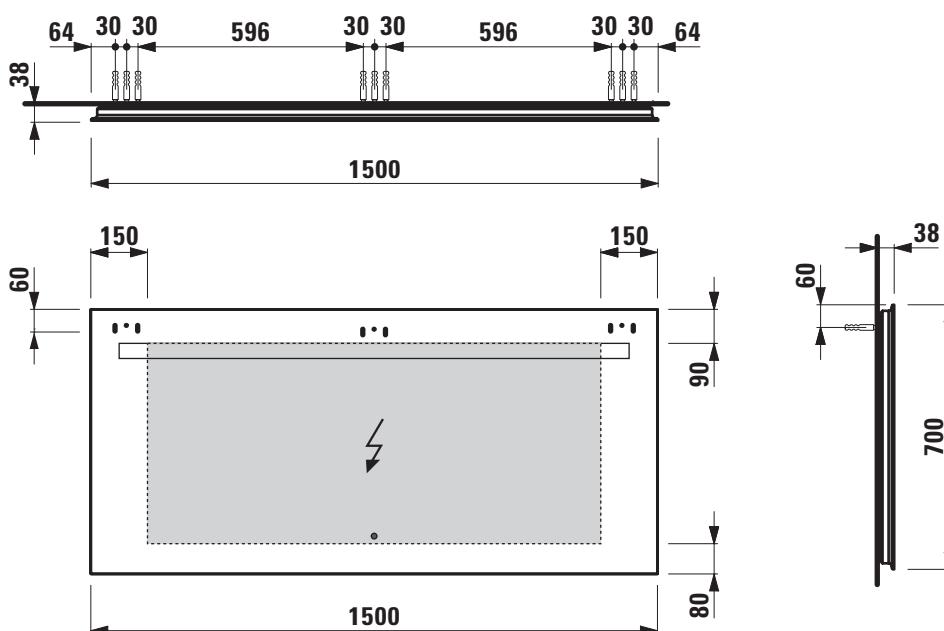
**Mirror with LED lighting**  
**1 touch sensor**  
**44769.2**



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44769.2	Weight	16,7 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9 1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Energy label	A++	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1500 x 700 x 38 mm		
Specification	1 touch sensor (on-off/dimming) with memory function, last light state is remembered Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting 4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz Electrical power (W): main light 23,0W		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





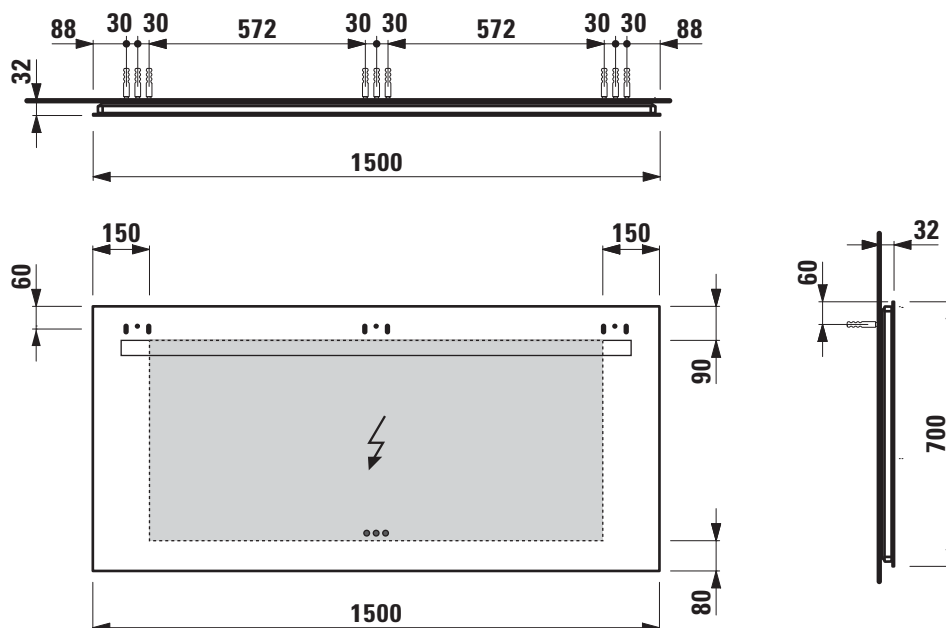
Mirror with LED lighting and ambient light  
3 touch sensors  
44769.3



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44769.3	Specification	Electrical power (W): main light 23,0W / ambient light 39,6W
Certified to	IP44	Weight	17,4 kg
Energy label	A++	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9 1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1500 x 700 x 32 mm	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Specification	3 touch sensors (on-off/dimming, colour temperature change) with memory function, last light state is remembered Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting With peripheral LED ambient lighting 2700-6000 Kelvin (dynamic white, pre-sets 2700, 4000, 6000 Kelvin), main light and ambient light synchronized, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

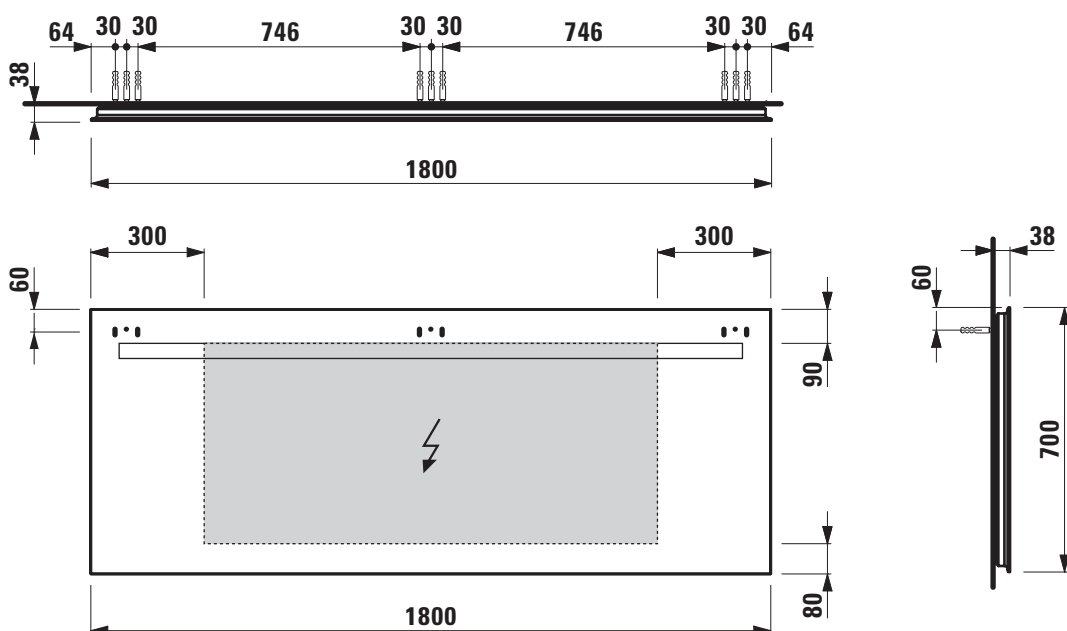




### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44770.1	Weight	19,7 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9 1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Energy label	A+	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1800 x 700 x 38 mm		
Specification	hardwired for room switch Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting 4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz Electrical power (W): main light 19,0W		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



# LEELO MIRROR

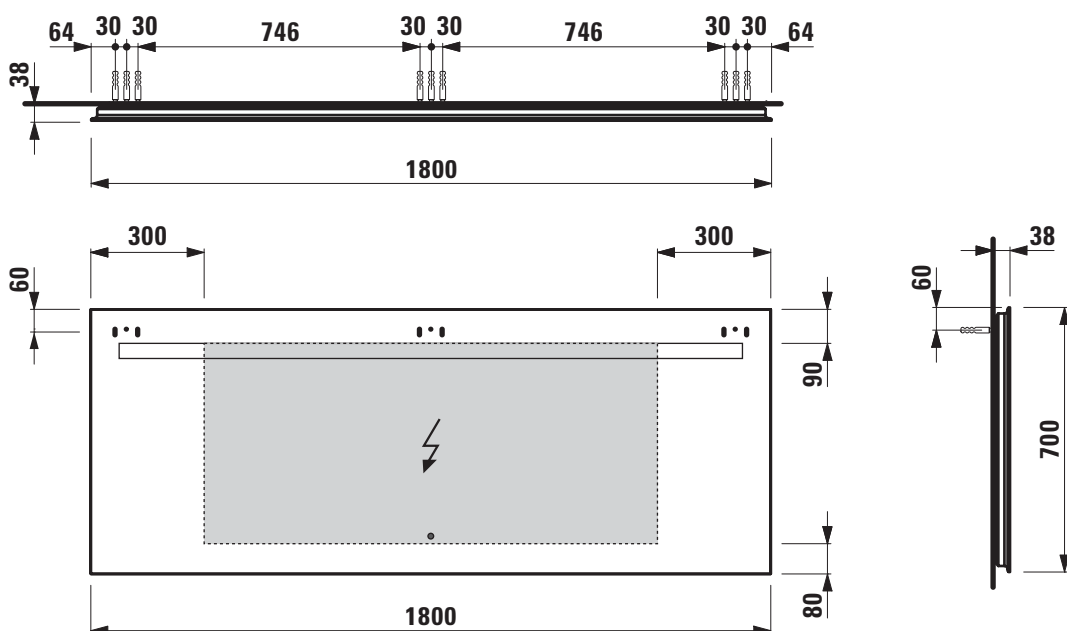
## Mirror with LED lighting 1 touch sensor 44770.2



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44770.2	Weight	44770.2 – 19,8 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9 1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Energy label	A++	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1800 x 700 x 38 mm		
Specification	1 touch sensor (on-off/dimming) with memory function, last light state is remembered Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting 4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz Electrical power (W): main light 28,1W		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



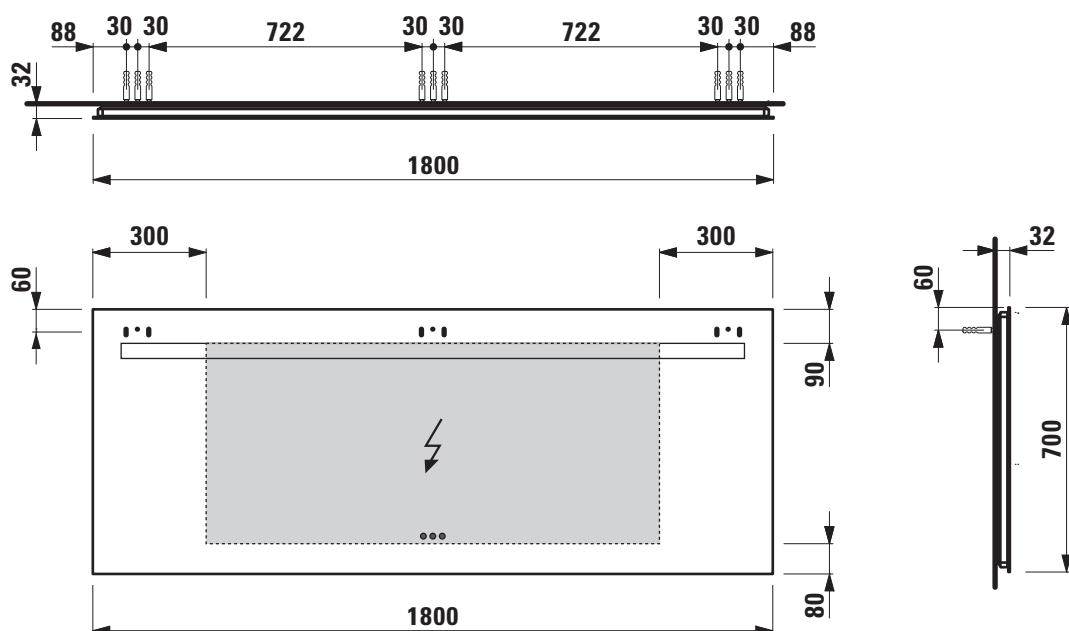
Mirror with LED lighting and ambient light  
3 touch sensors  
44770.3



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44770.3	Specification	Electrical power (W): main light 28,1W / ambient light 45,3W
Certified to	IP44	Weight	20,7 kg
Energy label	A++	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9 1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1800 x 700 x 32 mm	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen. 230V power supply required.
Specification	3 touch sensors (on-off/dimming, colour temperature change) with memory function, last light state is remembered Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated in aluminum frame electro polished With integrated horizontal LED lighting With peripheral LED ambient lighting 2700-6000 Kelvin (dynamic white, pre-sets 2700, 4000, 6000 Kelvin), main light and ambient light synchronized, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



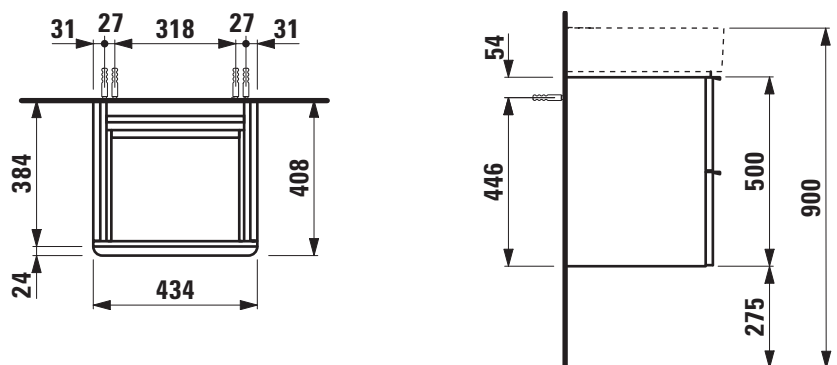




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41010.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	434 x 500 x 408 mm		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81528.1		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant extruded anodised aluminium drawer front frame-handle combination drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0
Weight	18,5 kg	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt) 200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0 200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1 200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2 Drawer separation large (white matt) 320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4 320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5 320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6	Colours Body/Front/ Frame with handle	100 – White matt, with light aluminium frame 101 – Light walnut, with light aluminium frame 103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request, available with light or dark aluminium frame
		Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

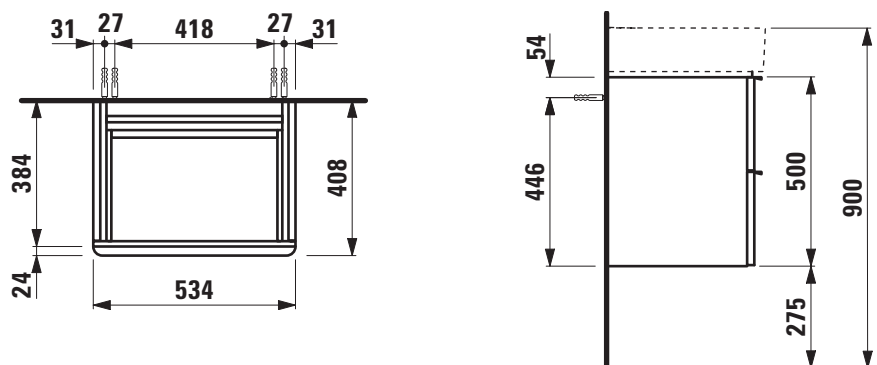




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41012.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	534 x 500 x 408 mm		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.2		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant extruded anodised aluminium drawer front frame-handle combination drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0
Weight	19,5 kg	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt) 200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0 200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1 200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2 Drawer separation large (white matt) 320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4 320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5 320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6	Colours Body/Front/ Frame with handle	100 – White matt, with light aluminium frame 101 – Light walnut, with light aluminium frame 103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request, available with light or dark aluminium frame
		Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

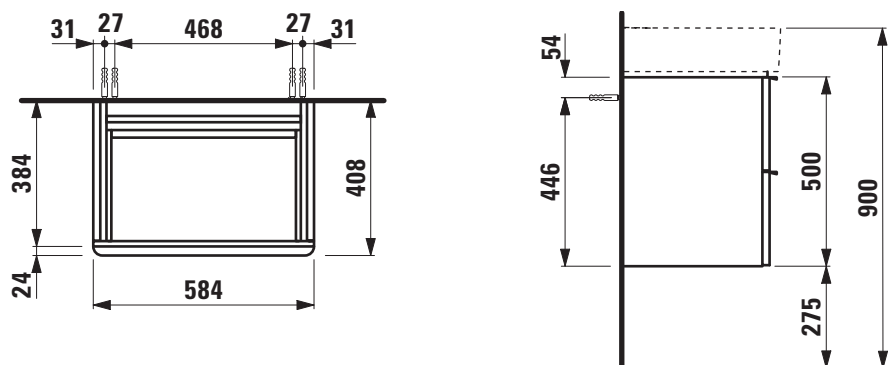




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41014.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	584 x 500 x 408 mm		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.3		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant extruded anodised aluminium drawer front frame-handle combination drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0
Weight	21,5 kg	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt) 200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0 200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1 200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2 Drawer separation large (white matt) 320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4 320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5 320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6	Colours Body/Front/ Frame with handle	100 – White matt, with light aluminium frame 101 – Light walnut, with light aluminium frame 103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request, available with light or dark aluminium frame
		Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



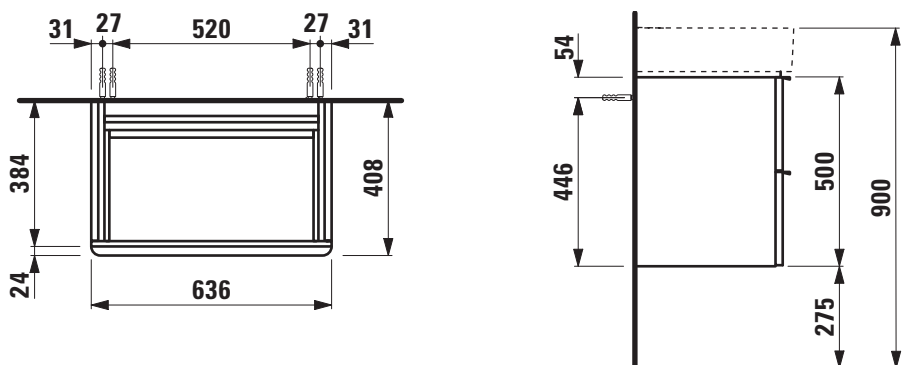




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41016.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	636 x 500 x 408 mm		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.4		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant extruded anodised aluminium drawer front frame-handle combination drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0
Weight	22,5 kg	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt) 200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0 200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1 200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2 Drawer separation large (white matt) 320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4 320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5 320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6	Colours Body/Front/ Frame with handle	100 – White matt, with light aluminium frame 101 – Light walnut, with light aluminium frame 103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request, available with light or dark aluminium frame
		Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

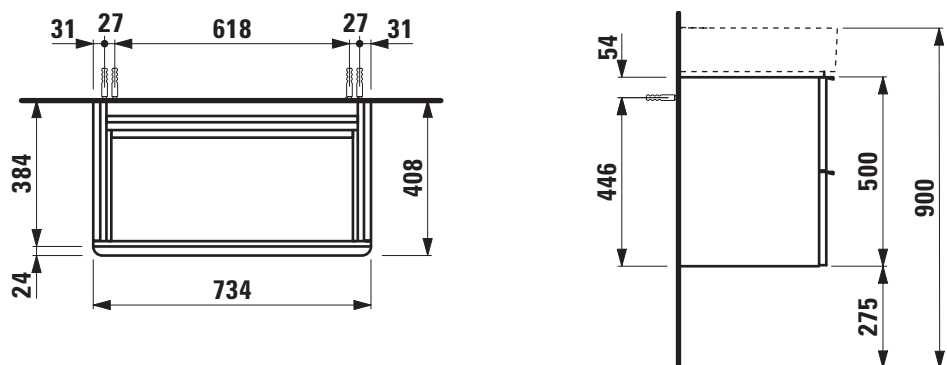




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41018.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	734 x 500 x 408 mm		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.5		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant extruded anodised aluminium drawer front frame-handle combination drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0
Weight	25,5 kg	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt) 200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0 200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1 200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2 Drawer separation large (white matt) 320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4 320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5 320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6	Colours Body/Front/ Frame with handle	100 – White matt, with light aluminium frame 101 – Light walnut, with light aluminium frame 103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request, available with light or dark aluminium frame
		Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

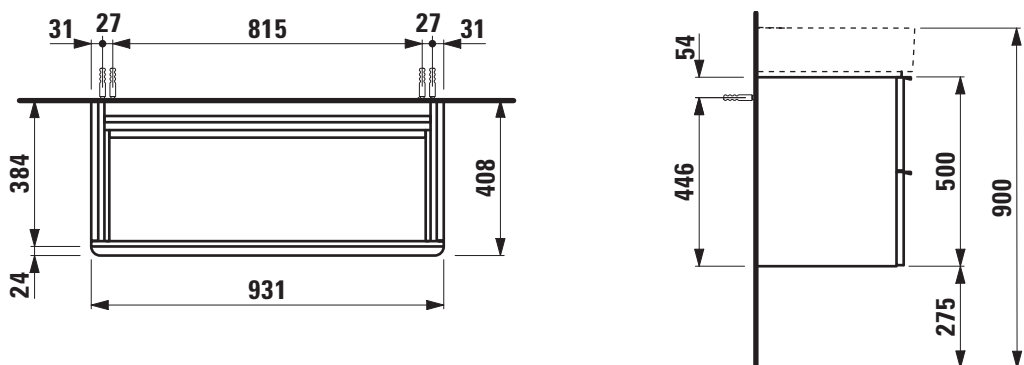




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41020.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	931 x 500 x 408 mm		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.7		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant extruded anodised aluminium drawer front frame-handle combination drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0
Weight	28,5 kg	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt) 200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0 200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1 200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2 Drawer separation large (white matt) 320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4 320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5 320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6	Colours Body/Front/ Frame with handle	100 – White matt, with light aluminium frame 101 – Light walnut, with light aluminium frame 103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request, available with light or dark aluminium frame
		Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

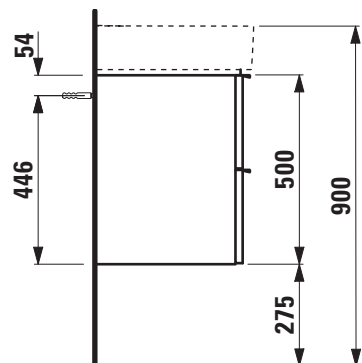
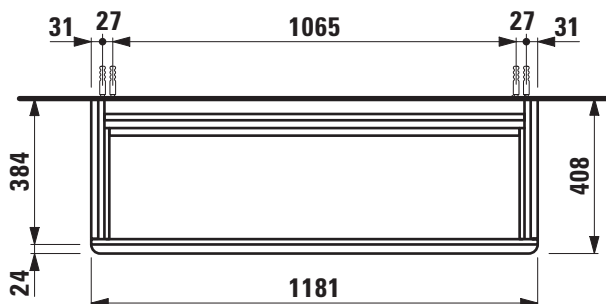




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41022.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1181 x 500 x 408 mm		Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.9 Double washbasin, order no. 81428.2		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant extruded anodised aluminium drawer front frame-handle combination drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material 2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0
Weight	34,5 kg	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt) 200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0 200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1 200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2 Drawer separation large (white matt) 320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4 320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5 320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6	Colours Body/Front/ Frame with handle	100 – White matt, with light aluminium frame 101 – Light walnut, with light aluminium frame 103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request, available with light or dark aluminium frame
		Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



## SPACE FURNITURE

### Open shelf element

41090.0



#### TECHNICAL DATA

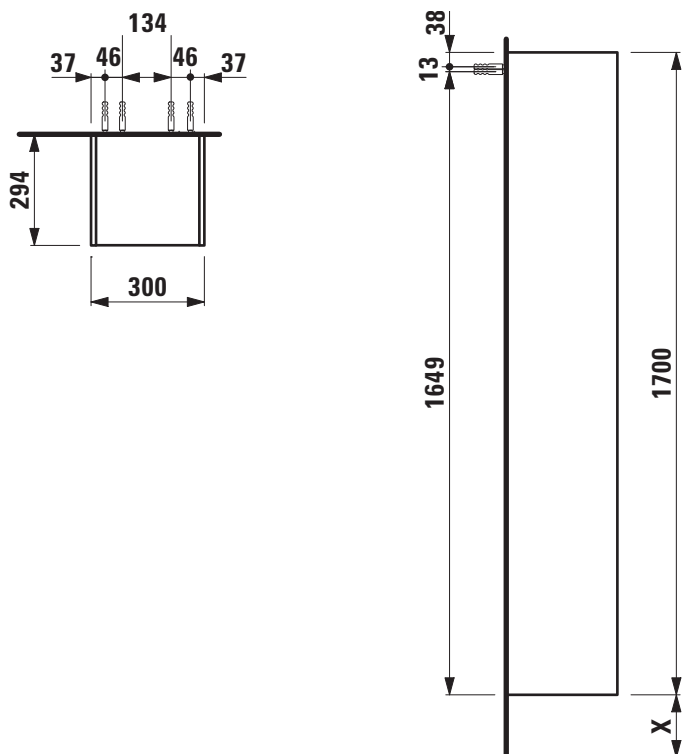
Order no.	41090.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	300 x 1700 x 294 mm
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant With hidden wall fixation 4 fixed shelves
Weight	18,5 kg
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49401.2

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
----------------------	---

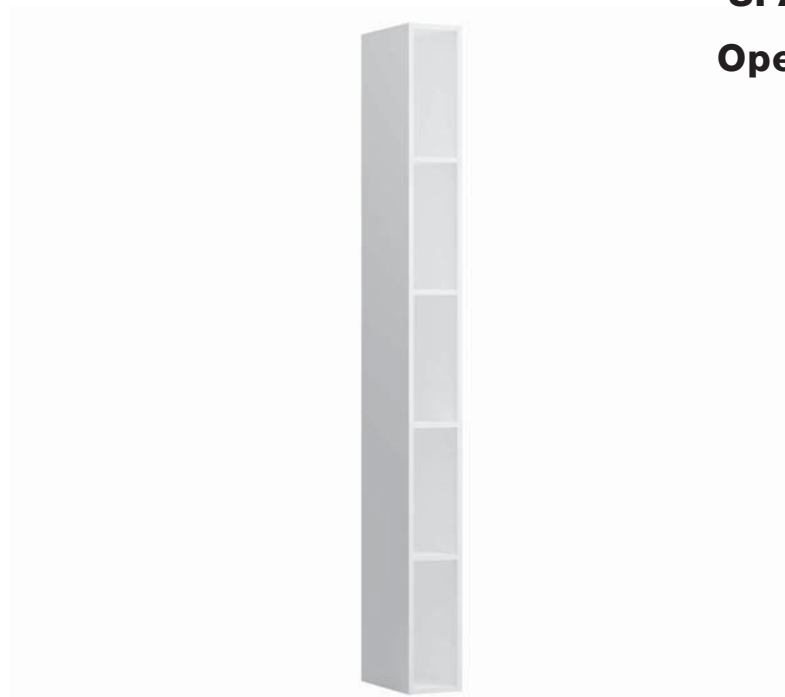
Colours Body	100 – White matt 101 – Light walnut 103 – Dark elm 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
--------------	---

Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet
--------------	------------------------------

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.



## TECHNICAL DATA

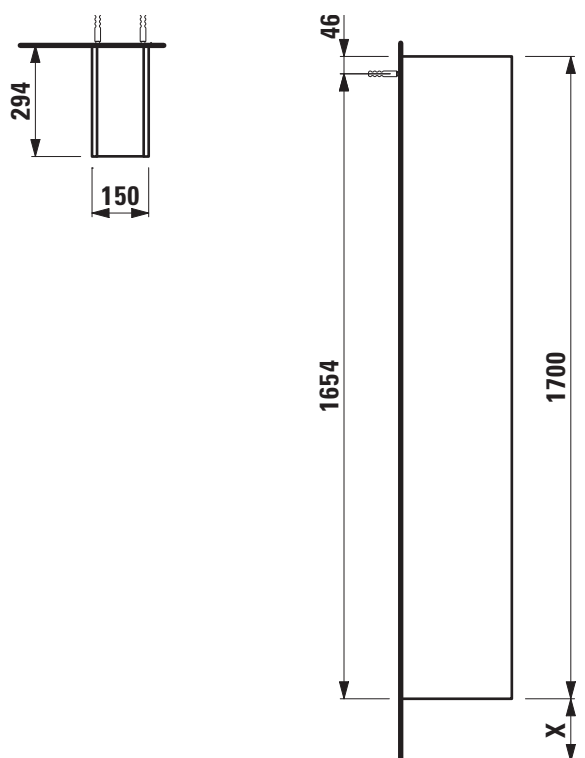
Order no.	41090.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	150 x 1700 x 294 mm
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant With hidden wall fixation 4 fixed shelves
Weight	14,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49377.8

**Mounting information** The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.

**Colours Body**  
 100 – White matt  
 101 – Light walnut  
 103 – Dark elm  
 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

**Colours Feet** light or dark aluminium feet

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

# Tall cabinet

## 41090.1

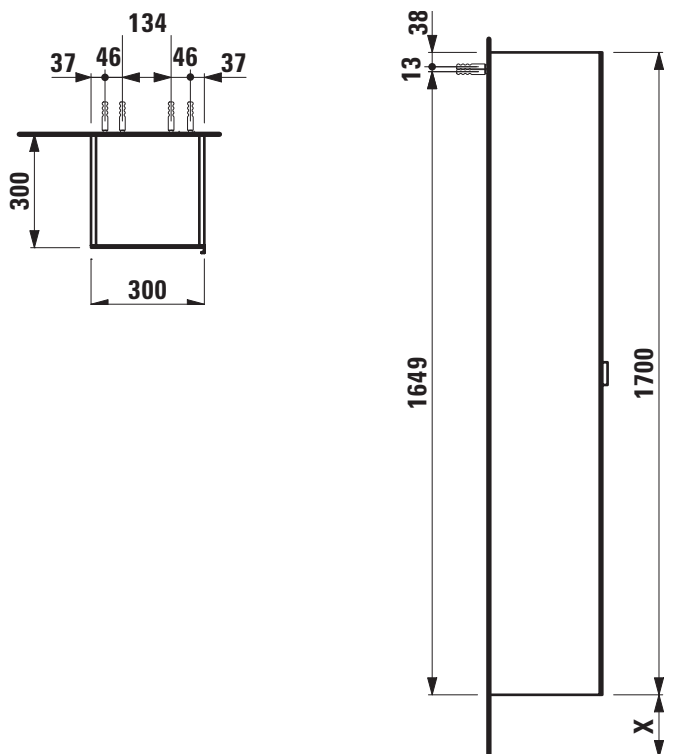


### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41090.1 / door hinge left or right
Dimensions (WxHxD)	300 x 1700 x 300 mm
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant Anodised aluminium handle 1 door mirrored inside and outside (soft-close mechanism) 4 glass shelves (adjustable)
Weight	28,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49401.2

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Colours Body/Handle	100 – White matt, with light aluminium handle 101 – Light walnut, with light aluminium handle 103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium handle 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request, available with light or dark aluminium handle
Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



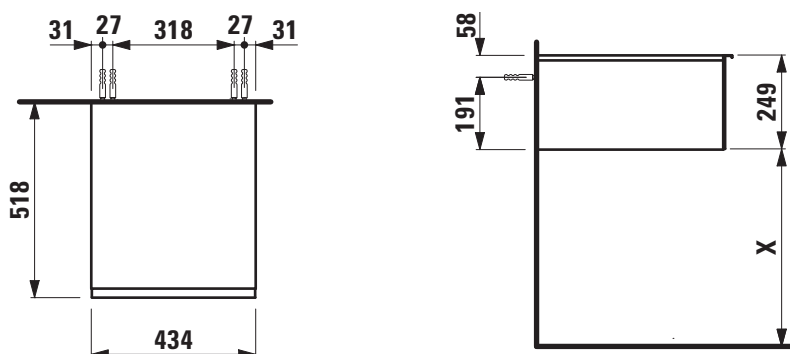
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41110.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	434 x 249 x 518 mm	Colours Body/Front/ Frame with handle	100 – White matt, with light aluminium frame 101 – Light walnut, with light aluminium frame 103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request, available with light or dark aluminium frame
Specification	Body/Front – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant extruded anodised aluminium drawer front frame-handle combination drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material 1 drawer (soft-close mechanism)	Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet
Weight	14,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt) 200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0 200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1 200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2 Drawer separation large (white matt) 320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4 320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5 320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6 Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

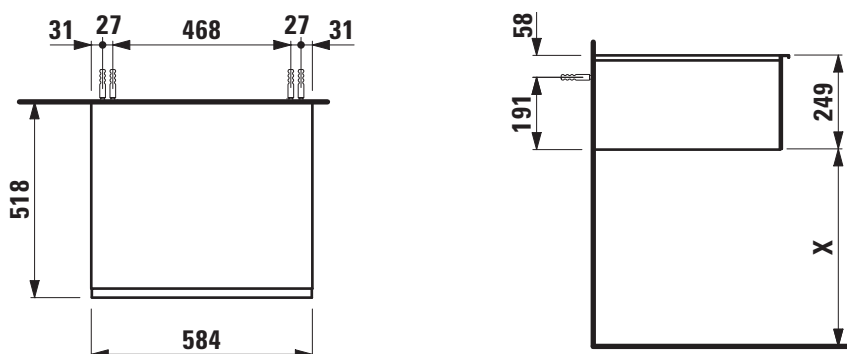




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41113.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	584 x 249 x 518 mm	Colours Body/Front/ Frame with handle	100 – White matt, with light aluminium frame 101 – Light walnut, with light aluminium frame 103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request, available with light or dark aluminium frame
Specification	Body/Front – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant extruded anodised aluminium drawer front frame-handle combination drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material 1 drawer (soft-close mechanism)	Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet
Weight	18,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt) 200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0 200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1 200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2 Drawer separation large (white matt) 320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4 320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5 320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6 Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



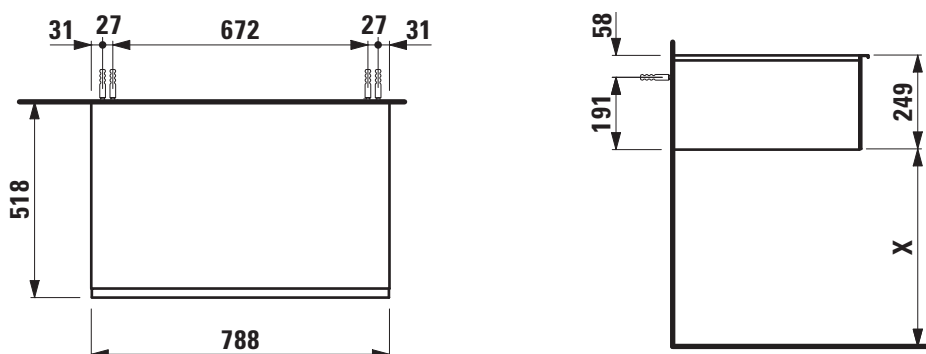
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41116.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	788 x 249 x 518 mm	Colours Body/Front/ Frame with handle	100 – White matt, with light aluminium frame 101 – Light walnut, with light aluminium frame 103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame 999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request, available with light or dark aluminium frame
Specification	Body/Front – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant extruded anodised aluminium drawer front frame-handle combination drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material 1 drawer (soft-close mechanism)	Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet
Weight	21,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt) 200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0 200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1 200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2 Drawer separation large (white matt) 320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4 320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5 320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6 Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

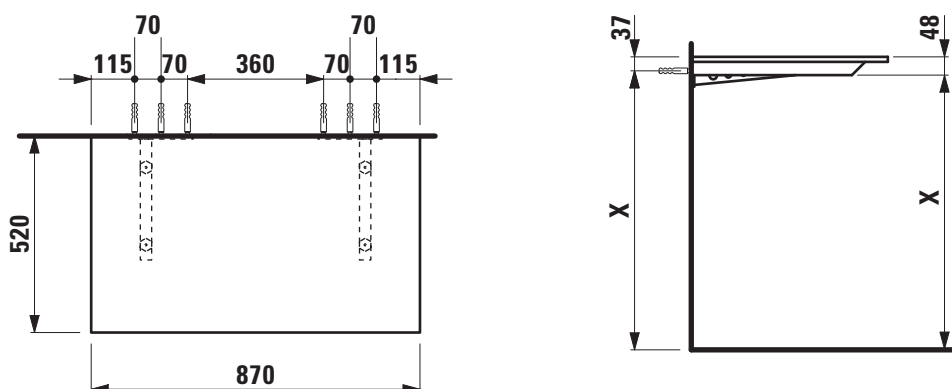




## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41095.0 / without cut out	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	870 x 13 (48) x 520 mm	Colours	100 – White matt 101 – Light walnut 103 – Dark elm
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant without cut out with 2 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	11,0 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2 and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3, 49052.4		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

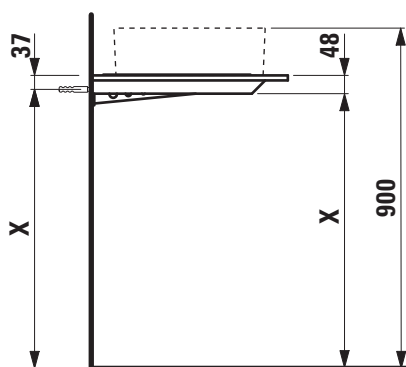
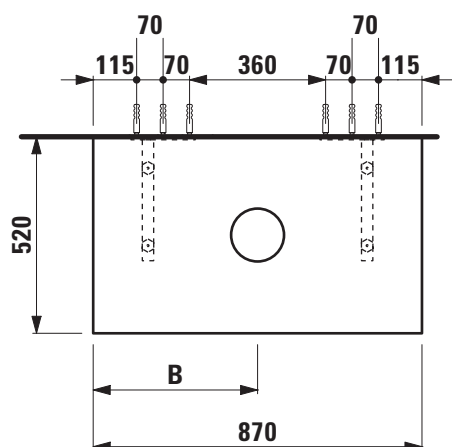


# TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41095.3 / 1 cut out
Dimensions (WxHxD)	870 x 13 (48) x 520 mm
Matching for washbasin	see table below
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant with cut out with 2 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg
Weight	11,0 kg

Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2 and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3, 49052.4
Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours	100 – White matt 101 – Light walnut 103 – Dark elm

# TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	Ceramic
250	Palomba s1680.1
331	VAL s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
343	Val s1628.8
345	Palomba s1680.2
360	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4
385	Palomba s1680.3 Val s1228.1
510	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
540	VAL s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)

B / mm	Ceramic
435	Kartell by Laufen s1233.1, s1533.1, s1633.2 Living SaphirKeramik s1143.3, s1143.4, s1143.5 Living City s1143.0, s1143.1, s1143.2, s1743.2, s1743.4, s1743.7 Ino s1230.0, s1230.2, s1630.0, s1630.2, s1730.1 Ino s1730.2 (only wall mounted tap) Val s1328.1, s1628.0, s1628.2, s1628.3, s1628.4 Val s1728.1 (only wall mounted tap) Laufen Pro S s1695.2 Laufen Pro s1296.2, s1296.4

X = The exact hight must be set during installation.



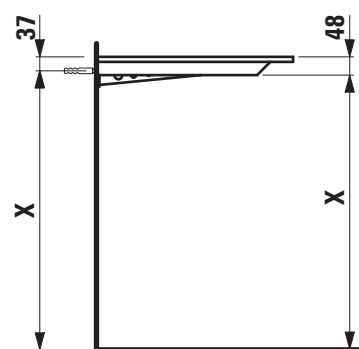
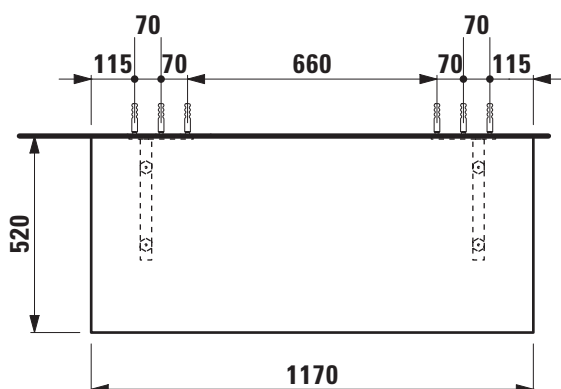
## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41100.0 / without cut out
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1170 x 13 (48) x 520 mm
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant without cut out with 2 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg
Weight	14,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2 and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3, 49052.4

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
----------------------	--

Colours	100 – White matt 101 – Light walnut 103 – Dark elm
---------	--

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



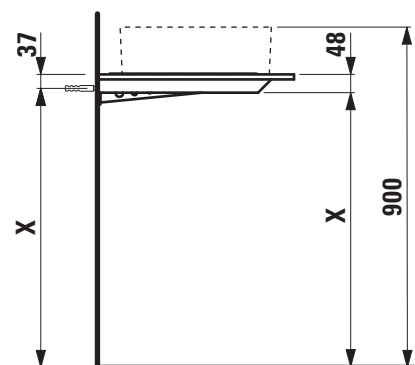
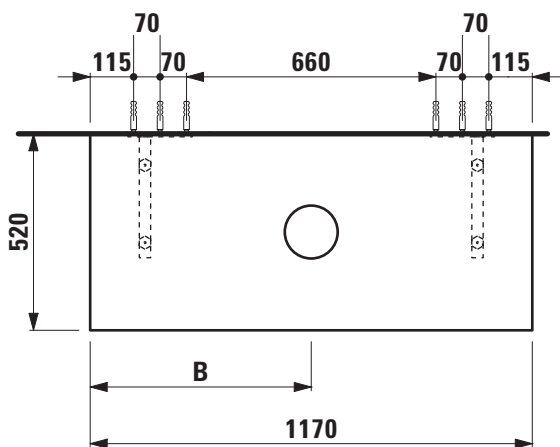
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41100.3 / 1 cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2 and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3, 49052.4
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1170 x 13 (48) x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Colours	100 – White matt 101 – Light walnut 103 – Dark elm
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant with cut out with 2 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	14,0 kg		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	Ceramic
288	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left)
360	Palomba s1680.1
435	Kartell by Laufen s1033.8
482	VAL s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
493	Val s1628.8
495	Palomba s1680.2
510	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4
535	Palomba s1680.3 Val s1228.1

B / mm	Ceramic
585	Kartell by Laufen s1233.1, s1533.1, s1633.2, s1633.3 Living SaphirKeramik s1143.3, s1143.4, s1143.5 Living City s1143.0, s1143.1, s1143.2, s1743.2, s1743.4, s1743.7, s1843.8 Ino s1230.0, s1230.2, s1630.0, s1630.2, s1730.1 Ino s1730.2 (only wall mounted tap) Val s1328.1, s1628.0, s1628.2, s1628.3, s1628.4, s1628.5 Val s1728.1 (only wall mounted tap) Laufen Pro S s1295.2, s1295.3, s1695.2 Laufen Pro s1296.2, s1296.4
660	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
688	VAL s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
734	Kartell by Laufen s1033.9
882	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank right)

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

## Washtop with cut out left

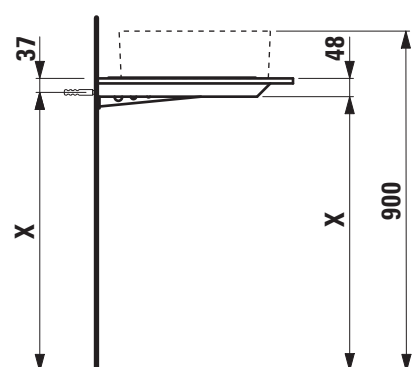
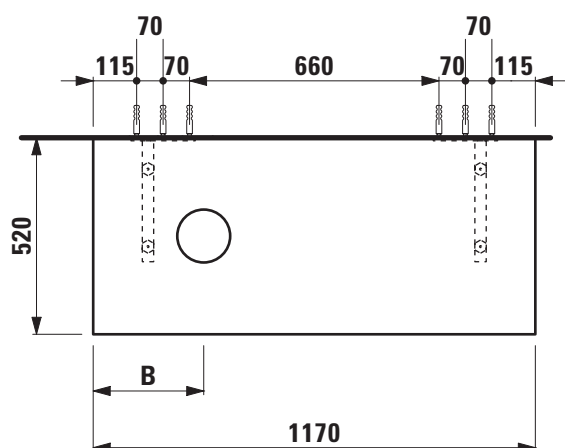
41100.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41100.1 / 1 cut out left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2 and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3, 49052.4
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1170 x 13 (48) x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Colours	100 – White matt 101 – Light walnut 103 – Dark elm
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant with cut out with 2 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	14,0 kg		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	Ceramic
275	Palomba s1680.1
245	Val s1228.1, s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
250	Palomba s1680.3
262	Palomba s1680.2
292	Ino s1230.0, s1230.2, s1630.0, s1630.2 Kartell by Laufen s1233.1 (only wall mounted tap), s1533.1 Laufen Pro s1296.2, s1296.4 Living SaphirKeramik s1143.3, s1143.5 Living City s1143.0, s1143.1 Val s1328.1
300	Kartell by Laufen s1033.8 Living SaphirKeramik s1143.4 Living City s1143.2
308	Val s1628.8

B / mm	Ceramic
325	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4
350	Ino s1730.1 (only wall mounted tap) Kartell by Laufen s1633.2 Laufen Pro S s1695.2 Living City s1743.2, s1743.4 VAL s1628.0, s1628.2
455	VAL s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
400	Living City s1743.7 Val s1628.3, s1628.4 Val s1728.1 (only wall mounted tap)
450	Ino s1730.2 (only wall mounted tap)
457	Laufen Pro S s1295.2, s1295.3
475	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
500	Living City s1843.8
600	Kartell by Laufen s1033.9
672	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank right)

X = The exact height must be set during installation.



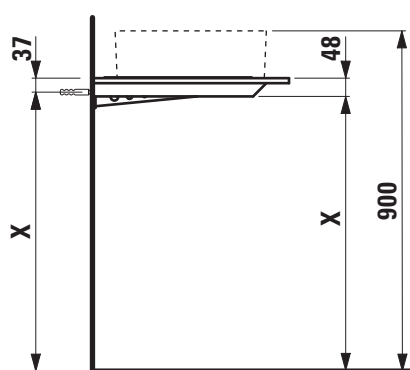
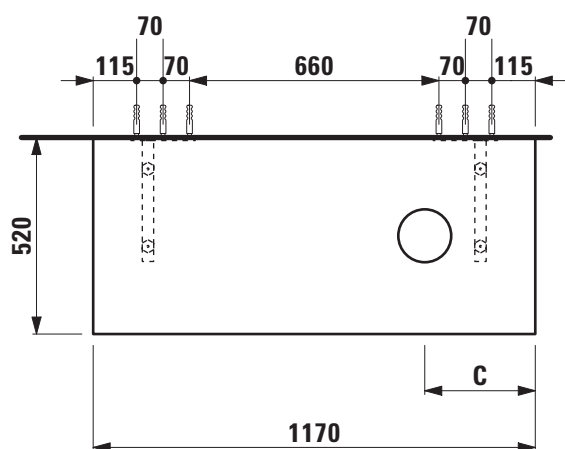


# TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41100.2 / 1 cut out right
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1170 x 13 (48) x 520 mm
Matching for washbasin	see table below
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant with cut out with 2 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg
Weight	14,0 kg

Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2 and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3, 49052.4
Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours	100 – White matt 101 – Light walnut 103 – Dark elm

# TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



C / mm	Ceramic
245	VAL s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
292	Kartell by Laufen s1233.1 (only wall mounted tap), s1533.1
	Living SaphirKeramik s1143.3, s1143.5
	Living City s1143.0, s1143.1
	Ino s1230.0, s1230.2, s1630.0, s1630.2
	Laufen Pro s1296.2, s1296.4
300	Val s1328.1
	Kartell by Laufen s1033.9
	Living SaphirKeramik s1143.4
325	Living City s1143.2
	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
350	Kartell by Laufen s1633.2
	Living City s1743.2, s1743.4
	Ino s1730.1 (only wall mounted tap)
	VAL s1628.0, s1628.2
	Laufen Pro S s1695.2

C / mm	Ceramic
380	Palomba s1680.2
	Val s1628.8
400	Living City s1743.7
	Val s1628.3, s1628.4
450	Val s1728.1 (only wall mounted tap)
	Ino s1730.2 (only wall mounted tap)
455	Val s1228.1
	VAL s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
469	Laufen Pro S s1295.2, s1295.3
	Palomba s1680.3
475	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4
	Living City s1843.8
600	Kartell by Laufen s1033.8
	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left)
675	Palomba s1680.1

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

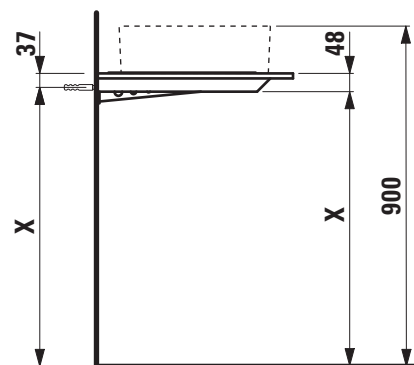
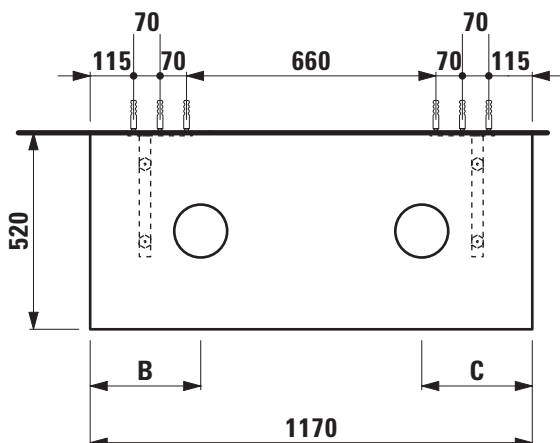


#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41100.4 / 2 cut outs
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1170 x 13 (48) x 520 mm
Matching for washbasin	see table below
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant with cut outs with 2 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg
Weight	14,0 kg

Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2 and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3, 49052.4
Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Colours	100 – White matt 101 – Light walnut 103 – Dark elm

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
292	292	Kartell by Laufen 81533.1 Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.5 Living City 81143.0, 81143.1 Ino 81230.0, 81230.2, 81630.0, 81630.2 Laufen Pro 81296.2, 81296.4 Val 81328.1
350	350	Ino 81730.1 (only wall mounted tap)

X = The exact hight must be set during installation.



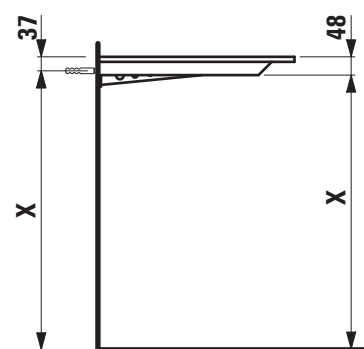
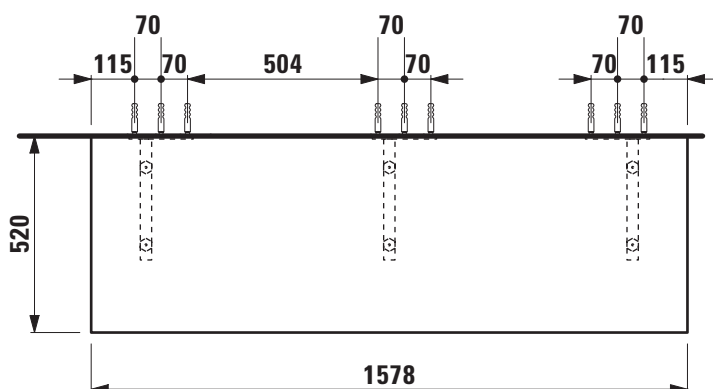
## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41105.0 / without cut out
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1578 x 13 (48) x 520 mm
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant without cut out with 3 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg
Weight	21,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2 and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3, 49052.4

Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
----------------------	--

Colours	100 – White matt 101 – Light walnut 103 – Dark elm
---------	--

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



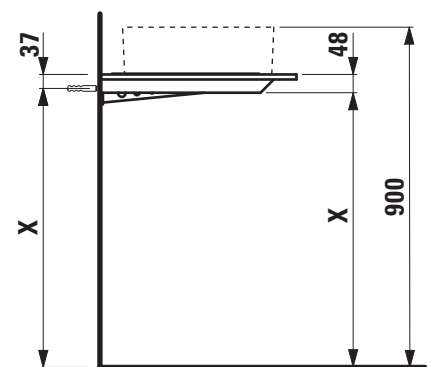
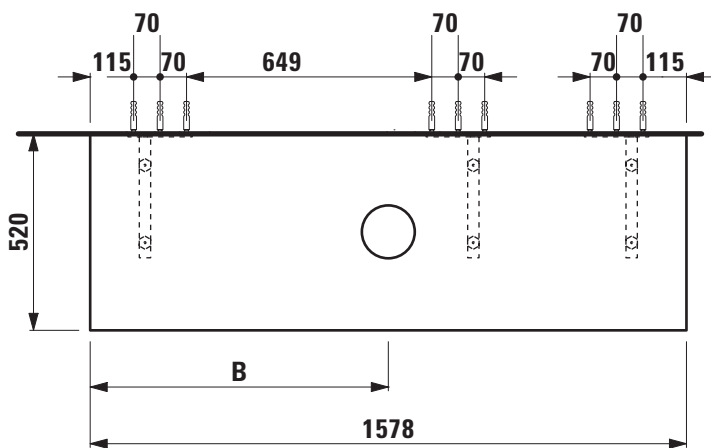
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41105.3 / 1 cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2 and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3, 49052.4
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1578 x 13 (48) x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Colours	100 – White matt 101 – Light walnut 103 – Dark elm
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant with cut out with 3 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	21,0 kg		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	Ceramic
685	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
697	Val 81628.8
715	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
	Kartell by Laufen 81533.1, 81633.2, 81633.3
	Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.4, 81143.5
789	Living City 81143.0, 81143.1, 81143.2, 81743.2, 81743.4, 81743.7, 81843.8
	Ino 81230.0, 81230.2, 81630.0, 81630.2

B / mm	Ceramic
	Val 81328.1, 81628.0, 81628.2, 81628.3, 81628.4
789	Laufen Pro S 81695.2 Laufen Pro 81296.2, 81296.4
865	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
893	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)

More washbasins for washtop with cut out # 411105.3 see on the next page.

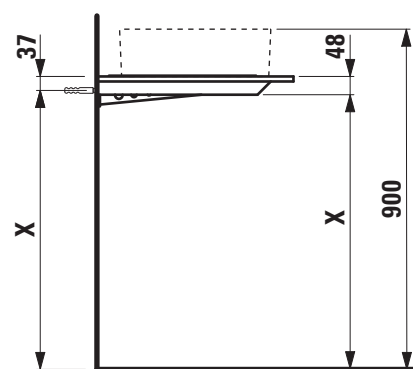
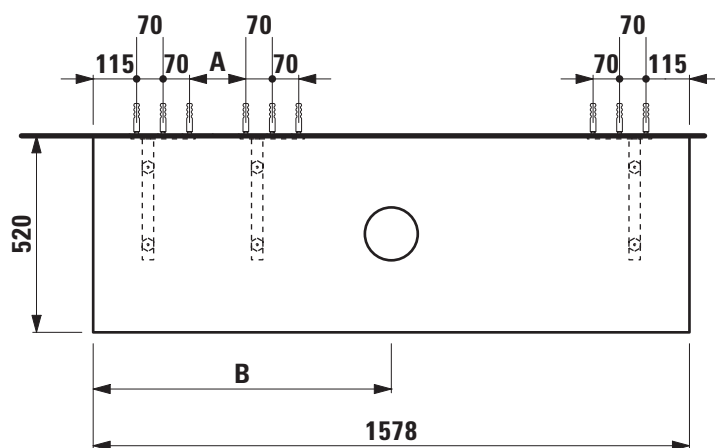
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41105.3 / 1 cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2 and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3, 49052.4
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1578 x 13 (48) x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Colours	100 – White matt 101 – Light walnut 103 – Dark elm
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant with cut out with 3 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	21,0 kg		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm	B / mm	Ceramic
504	490	Kartell by Laufen s1333.2
504	565	Palomba s1680.1
504	490	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left)
504	640	Kartell by Laufen s1033.8
504	700	Palomba s1680.2
149	739	Val s1228.1
149	740	Palomba s1680.3

A / mm	B / mm	Ceramic
		Kartell by Laufen s1233.1
		Ino s1730.1
149	789	Ino s1730.2 (only wall mounted tap)
		Val s1628.5
		Val s1728.1 (only wall mounted tap)
		Laufen Pro S s1295.2, s1295.3
504	938	Kartell by Laufen s1033.9
504	1085	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank right)

More washbasins for washtop with cut out # 411105.3 see about the previous page.

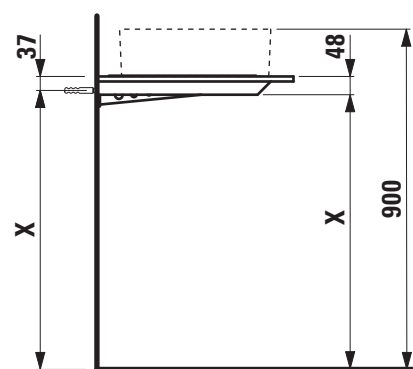
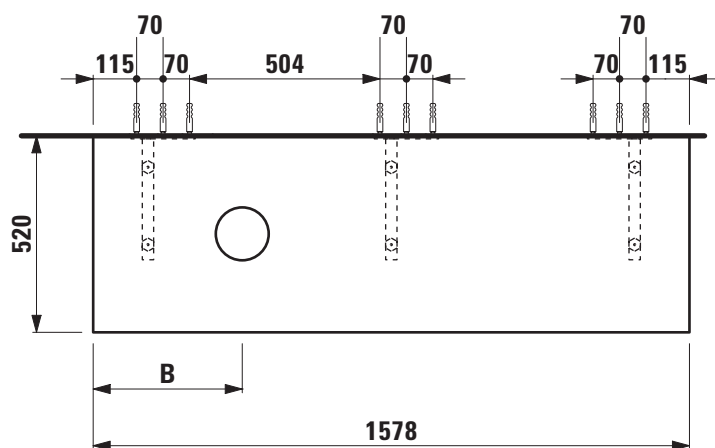
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41105.1 / 1 cut out left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2 and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3, 49052.4
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1578 x 13 (48) x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Colours	100 – White matt 101 – Light walnut 103 – Dark elm
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant with cut out with 3 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	21,0 kg		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	Ceramic
275	Palomba s1680.1
291	VAL s1228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
300	Kartell by Laufen s1033.8, s1333.2
306	Palomba s1680.2
308	Val s1628.8
320	Kartell by Laufen s1033.4
345	Palomba s1680.3 Val s1228.1
395	Kartell by Laufen s1233.1, s1533.1, s1633.2 Living SaphirKeramik s1143.3, s1143.4, s1143.5 Living City s1143.0, s1143.1, s1143.2, s1743.2, s1743.4, s1743.7 Ino s1230.0, s1230.2, s1630.0, s1630.2, s1730.1

B / mm	Ceramic
395	Val s1328.1, s1628.0, s1628.2, s1628.3, s1628.4 Val s1728.1 (only wall mounted tap) Laufen Pro S s1695.2 Laufen Pro s1296.2, s1296.4
450	Ino s1730.2 (only wall mounted tap)
467	Laufen Pro S s1295.2, s1295.3
470	Kartell by Laufen s1033.5
498	VAL s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
500	Living City s1843.8
600	Kartell by Laufen s1033.9
672	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank right)

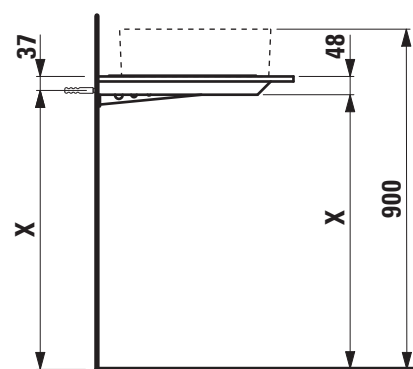
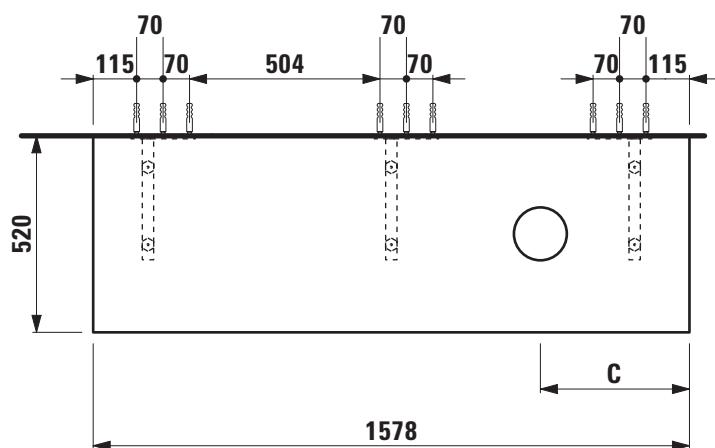
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41105.2 / 1 cut out right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2 and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3, 49052.4
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1578 x 13 (48) x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Colours	100 – White matt 101 – Light walnut 103 – Dark elm
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant with cut out with 3 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	21,0 kg		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



C / mm	Ceramic
291	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
300	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9
320	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
395	Kartell by Laufen 81533.1, 81633.2 Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.4, 81143.5 Living City 81143.0, 81143.1, 81143.2, 81743.2, 81743.4, 81743.7 Ino 81230.0, 81230.2, 81630.0, 81630.2, 81730.1 Val 81328.1, 81628.0, 81628.2, 81628.3, 81628.4 Val 81728.1 (only wall mounted tap) Laufen Pro S 81695.2 Laufen Pro 81296.2, 81296.4
445	Val 81228.1

C / mm	Ceramic
450	Kartell by Laufen 81233.1 Ino 81730.2 (only wall mounted tap)
467	Laufen Pro S 81295.2, 81295.3
470	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4 Palomba 81680.3
485	Palomba 81680.2
486	Val 81628.8
498	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
500	Living City 81843.8
600	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8
672	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
675	Palomba 81680.1
900	Kartell by Laufen 81333.2

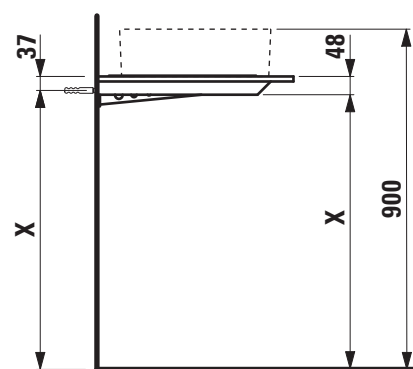
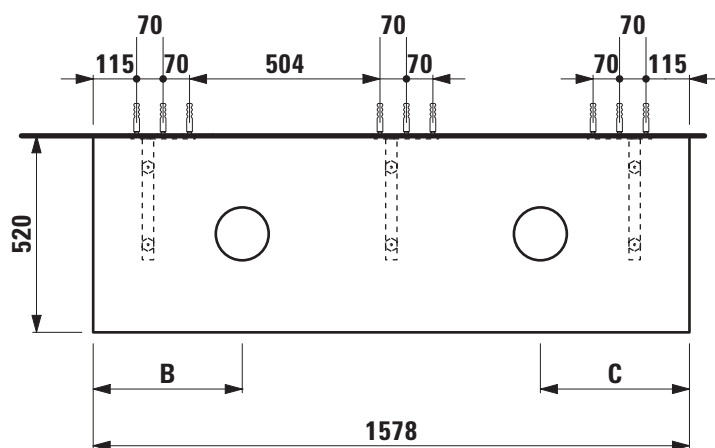
X = The exact height must be set during installation.



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41105.4 / 2 cut outs	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2 and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3, 49052.4
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1578 x 13 (48) x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
Matching for washbasin	see table below	Colours	100 – White matt 101 – Light walnut 103 – Dark elm
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant with cut outs with 3 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg		
Weight	21,0 kg		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
291	498	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
306	485	Palomba 81680.2
308	486	Val 81628.8
320	470	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
345	445	Val 81228.1
345	470	Palomba 81680.3
395	395	Kartell by Laufen 81533.1, 81633.2 Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.4, 81143.5 Living City 81143.0, 81143.1, 81143.2, 81743.2, 81743.4




B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
395	395	Ino 81230.0, 81230.2, 81630.0, 81630.2, 81730.1 Val 81328.1, 81628.0, 81628.2, 81628.3, 81628.4 Val 81728.1 (only wall mounted tap) Laufen Pro S 81695.2 Laufen Pro 81296.2, 81296.4
450	450	Kartell by Laufen 81233.1 Ino 81730.2 (only wall mounted tap)
470	320	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
498	291	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)





X = The exact hight must be set during installation.



# Matrix for washtops 870 mm

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LAUFEN PRO, LAUFEN PRO S, LIVING CITY, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, PALOMBA COLLECTION, VAL

Washtop 870 mm				
<b>Ceramic</b>				
<b>Ino</b>				
81230.0 350x360 mm	✓			
81230.2 500x360 mm	✓			
81630.0 450x410 mm	✓			
81630.2 560x450 mm	✓			
81730.1 350x365 mm	✓			
81730.2 500x365 mm	✓			
<b>Kartell by Laufen</b>				
81533.1 460x460 mm	✓			
81033.4 600x460 mm	✓			
81033.5 600x460 mm	✓			
81033.8 900x460 mm				
81033.9 900x460 mm				
81233.1 420x420 mm	✓			
81233.2 750x350 mm				
81333.2 1200x460 mm				
81633.2 500x460 mm	✓			
81633.3 600x460 mm				
<b>Laufen Pro</b>				
81296.2 420x420 mm	✓			
81296.4 520x390 mm	✓			
<b>Laufen Pro S</b>				
81295.2 550x380 mm				
81295.3 600x380 mm				
81695.2 600x400 mm	✓			

Washtop 870 mm				
<b>Ceramic</b>				
<b>Living City</b>				
81143.0 450x380 mm	✓			
81143.1 500x425 mm	✓			
81143.2 600x425 mm	✓			
81743.2 500x460 mm	✓			
81743.4 600x460 mm	✓			
81743.7 800x470 mm	✓			
81843.8 1000x470 mm				
<b>Living SaphirKeramik</b>				
81143.3 360x360 mm	✓			
81143.4 600x340 mm	✓			
81143.5 380x380 mm	✓			
<b>Palomba Collection</b>				
81680.1 900x420 mm	✓			
81680.2 520x380 mm	✓			
81680.3 600x400 mm	✓			
<b>Val</b>				
81228.1 500x400 mm	✓			
81228.2 550x360 mm	✓			
81328.1 400x425 mm	✓			
81628.0 450x420 mm	✓			
81628.2 550x420 mm	✓			
81628.3 600x420 mm	✓			
81628.4 650x420 mm	✓			
81628.5 750x420 mm				
81628.8 530x400 mm	✓			
81728.1 550x360 mm	✓			

# Matrix for washtops 1170 mm

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LAUFEN PRO, LAUFEN PRO S, LIVING CITY, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, PALOMBA COLLECTION, VAL

Washtop 1170 mm				
<b>Ceramic</b>				
<b>Ino</b>				
81230.0 350x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81230.2 500x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81630.0 450x410 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81630.2 560x450 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81730.1 350x365 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81730.2 500x365 mm	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Kartell by Laufen</b>				
81533.1 460x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81033.4 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81033.5 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81033.8 900x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81033.9 900x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81233.1 420x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81233.2 750x350 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81333.2 1200x460 mm				
81633.2 500x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81633.3 600x460 mm	✓			
<b>Laufen Pro</b>				
81296.2 420x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81296.4 520x390 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Laufen Pro S</b>				
81295.2 550x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81295.3 600x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81695.2 600x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	

Washtop 1170 mm				
<b>Ceramic</b>				
<b>Living City</b>				
81143.0 450x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81143.1 500x425 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81143.2 600x425 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81743.2 500x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81743.4 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81743.7 800x470 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81843.8 1000x470 mm	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Living SaphirKeramik</b>				
81143.3 360x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81143.4 600x340 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81143.5 380x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Palomba Collection</b>				
81680.1 900x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81680.2 520x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81680.3 600x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Val</b>				
81228.1 500x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81228.2 550x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81328.1 400x425 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
81628.0 450x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81628.2 550x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81628.3 600x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81628.4 650x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81628.5 750x420 mm	✓			
81628.8 530x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	
81728.1 550x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	

# Matrix for washtops 1580 mm

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LAUFEN PRO, LAUFEN PRO S, LIVING CITY, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, PALOMBA COLLECTION, VAL

Washtop 1580 mm				
<b>Ceramic</b>				
<b>Ino</b>				
ø1230.0 350x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1230.2 500x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1630.0 450x410 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1630.2 560x450 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1730.1 350x365 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1730.2 500x365 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Kartell by Laufen</b>				
ø1533.1 460x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1033.4 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1033.5 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1033.8 900x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
ø1033.9 900x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
ø1233.1 420x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1233.2 750x350 mm	✓	✓	✓	
ø1333.2 1200x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	
ø1633.2 500x460 mm				
ø1633.3 600x460 mm				
<b>Laufen Pro</b>				
ø1296.2 420x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1296.4 520x390 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Laufen Pro S</b>				
ø1295.2 550x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	
ø1295.3 600x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	
ø1695.2 600x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓

Washtop 1580 mm				
<b>Ceramic</b>				
<b>Living City</b>				
ø1143.0 450x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1143.1 500x425 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1143.2 600x425 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1743.2 500x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1743.4 600x460 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1743.7 800x470 mm	✓	✓	✓	
ø1843.8 1000x470 mm	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Living SaphirKeramik</b>				
ø1143.3 360x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1143.4 600x340 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1143.5 380x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Palomba Collection</b>				
ø1680.1 900x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	
ø1680.2 520x380 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1680.3 600x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Val</b>				
ø1228.1 500x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1228.2 550x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1328.1 400x425 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.0 450x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.2 550x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.3 600x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.4 650x420 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1628.5 750x420 mm	✓			
ø1628.8 530x400 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø1728.1 550x360 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓





**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1138.1.004.111.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1138.1.004.110.1**

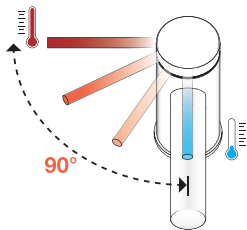


**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

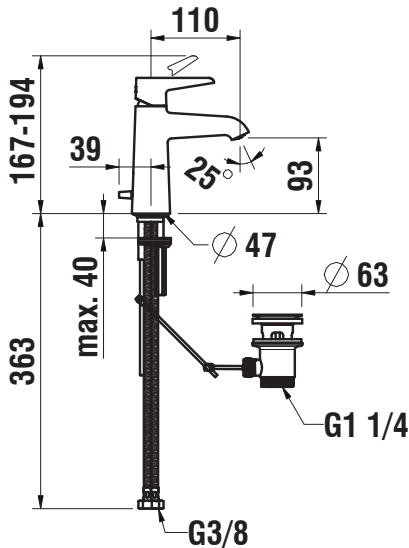
Order no.	3.1138.1.004.111.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle cartridge K25 fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

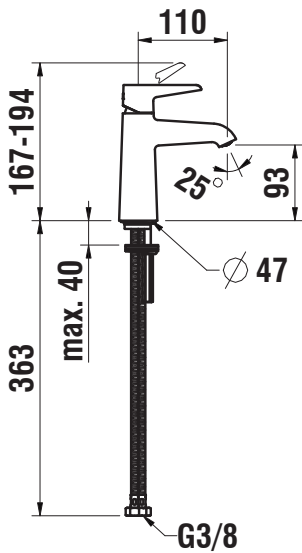
Order no.	3.1138.1.004.110.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle cartridge K25 fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1138.1.004.121.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1138.1.004.120.1**

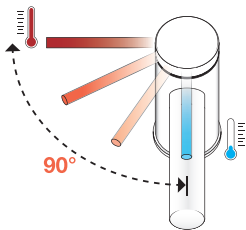


**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

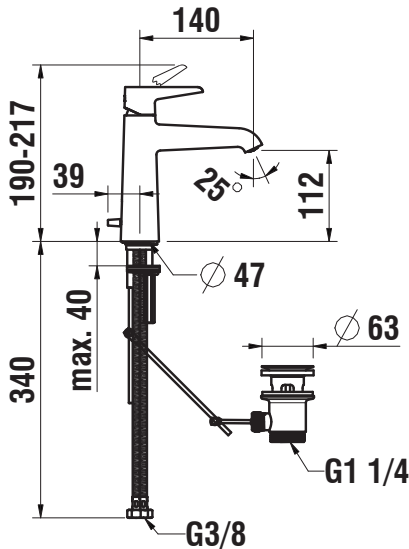
Order no.	3.1138.1.004.121.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle cartridge K25 fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

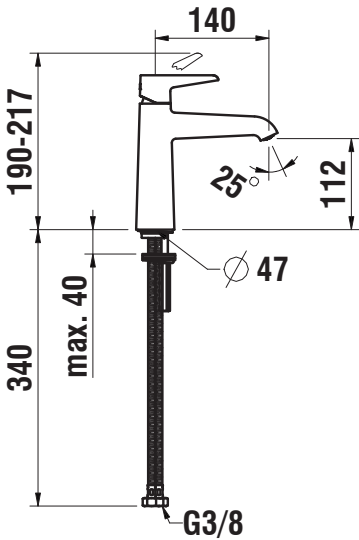
Order no.	3.1138.1.004.120.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle cartridge K25 fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**

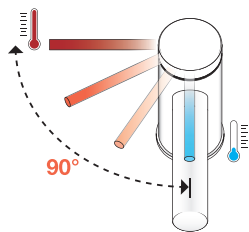


**Standing column single-lever mixer  
without pop-up waste  
3.1138.8.004.130.1**

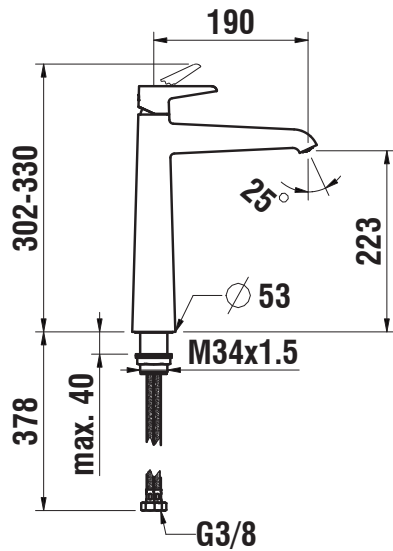


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1138.8.004.130.1	Specification	standing column single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle
Spout length	190 mm		cartridge K25
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	chrome



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**





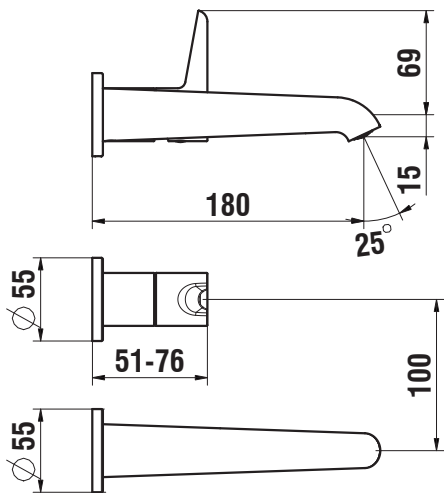
**Concealed wall mixer to Simibox 2-Point  
for cartridge 35 mm  
3.1138.6.004.120.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1138.6.004.120.1	Mounting acc. excl.	concealed body Simibox 2-Point,
Spout length	180 mm		cartridge 25 mm F25 HT
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		order no. 3.7698.1.000.251.1
Acoustic class	I/-		mounting aid, order no. 3.7798.0.003.001.1
Specification	set for concealed wall mixer to Simibox 2-Point for cartridge 25 mm control handle can be positioned right only fixed spout		Extension set L =25 mm, order no. 3.7998.4.000.225.1
		Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**

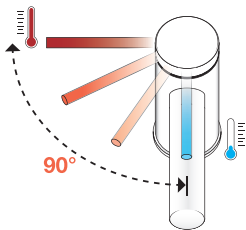


**Bidet single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.4138.1.004.111.1**

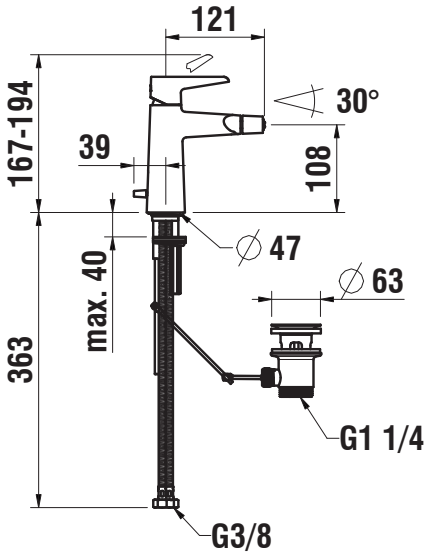


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.4138.1.004.111.1	Specification	bidet single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle
Spout length	121 mm		cartridge K25
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	I/-	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
		Surface finish	chrome



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



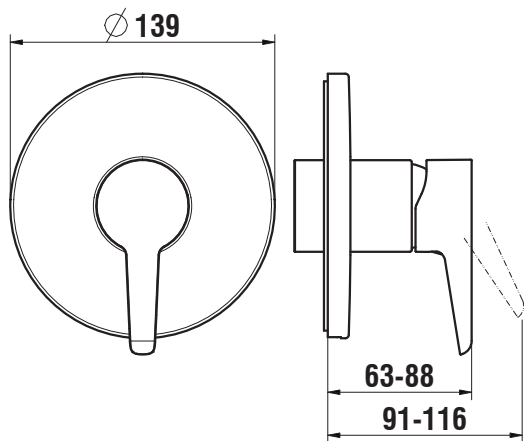
**Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox  
3.3138.6.004.000.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.3138.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: IC Simibox Standard: IA		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



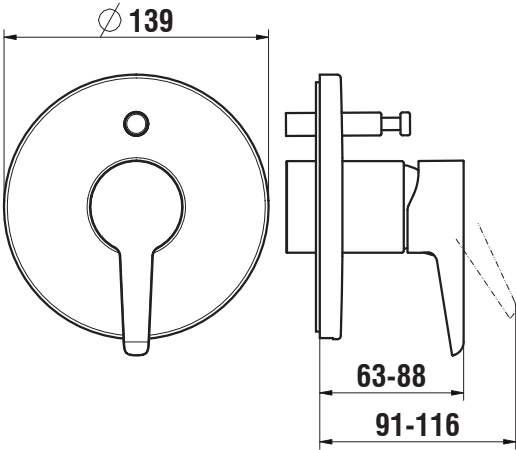
# Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 3.2138.6.004.000.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2138.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar) shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: ID shower: IC Simibox Standard: spout: IC shower: IB		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



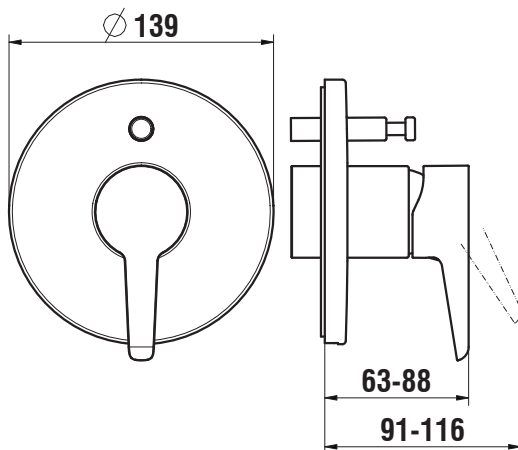
# Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 3.2138.6.004.010.1



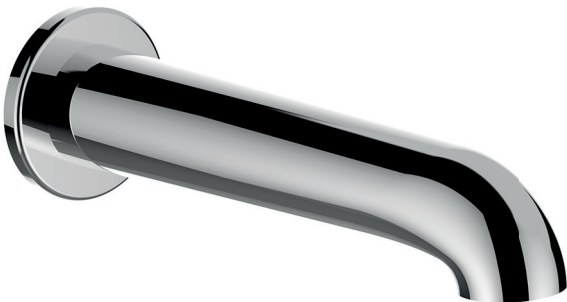
## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2138.6.004.010.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar) shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: ID shower: IC Simibox Standard: spout: IC shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



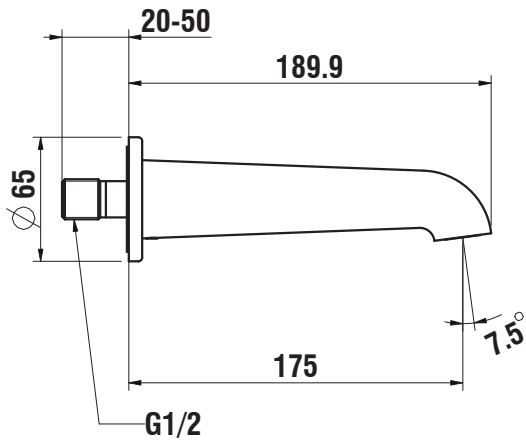
Wall spout  
3.7138.0.004.060.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.7138.0.004.060.1	Specification	wall spout
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout
Spout length	175 mm	Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



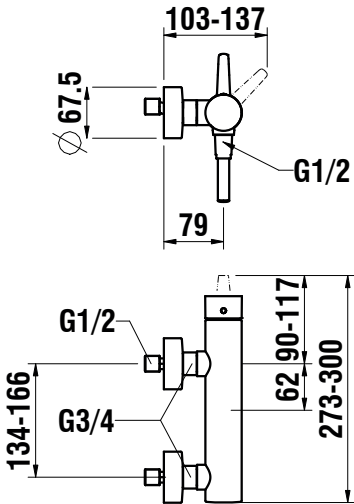
**Bath/shower single-lever mixer  
with accessories  
3.3138.7.004.131.1  
without accessories  
3.3138.7.004.400.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.3138.7.004.131.1 / with accessories 3.3138.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	shower single-lever mixer 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake the mixer does not become hot intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	134 - 166 mm	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3138.7.004.131.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm and handshower MyTwin100
Connection	1/2"	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Hose connection	1/2"	Surface finish	chrome
Flow rate	9.9 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	IA		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



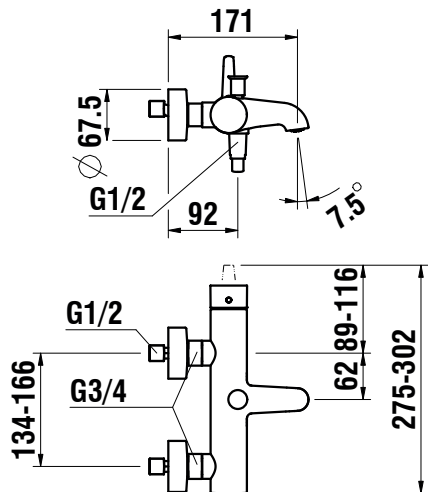
**Bath/shower single-lever mixer  
with accessories  
3.2138.7.004.131.1  
without accessories  
3.2138.7.004.400.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2138.7.004.131.1 / with accessories 3.2138.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	bath/shower single-lever mixer 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake the mixer does not become hot fixed spout automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	134 - 166 mm	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2138.7.004.131.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm and handshower MyTwin100
Connection	1/2"	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Hose connection	1/2"	Surface finish	chrome
Spout length	171 mm		
Flow rate			
Acoustic class			

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**







**Sidelever basin mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1170.1.004.211.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1170.1.004.210.1**



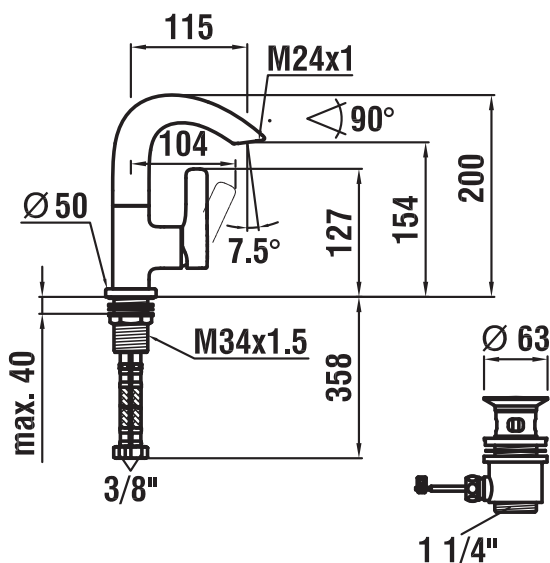
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1170.1.004.211.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	115 mm
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	sidelever one-hole basin mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation swivel spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

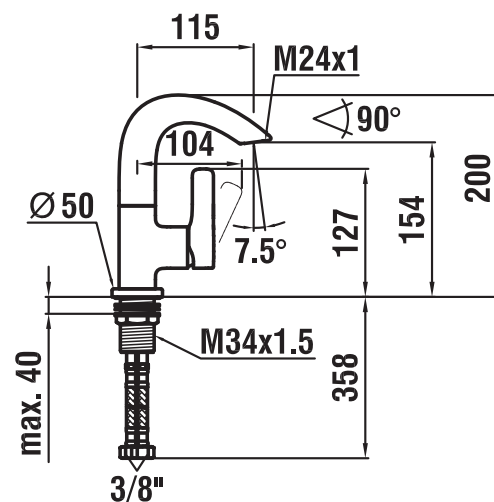
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1170.1.004.210.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	115 mm
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	sidelever one-hole basin mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation swivel spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**Sidelever basin mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1170.1.004.221.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1170.1.004.220.1**



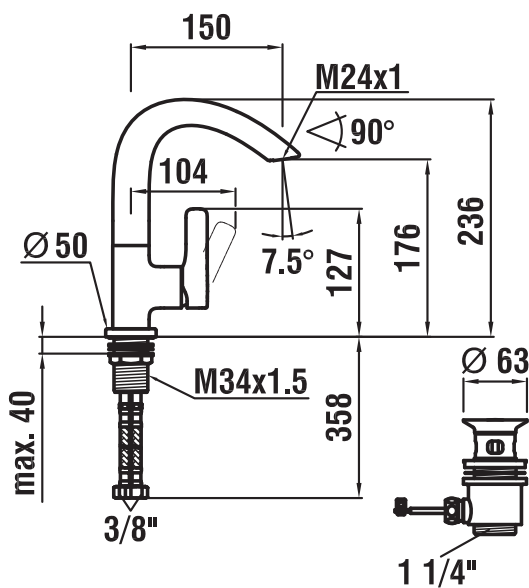
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1170.1.004.221.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	150 mm
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	sidelever one-hole basin mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation swivel spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

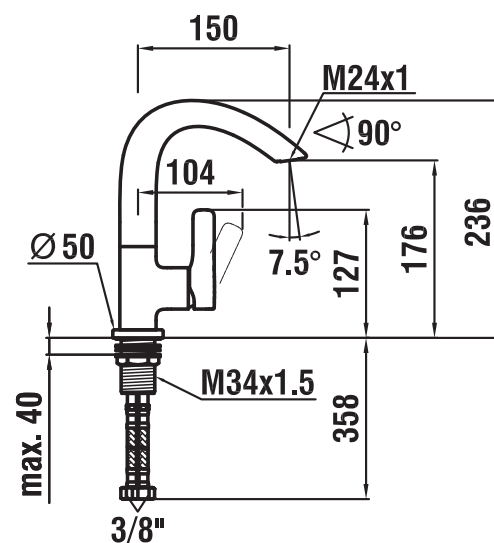
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1170.1.004.220.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	150 mm
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	sidelever one-hole basin mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation swivel spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



## CURVEPRIME

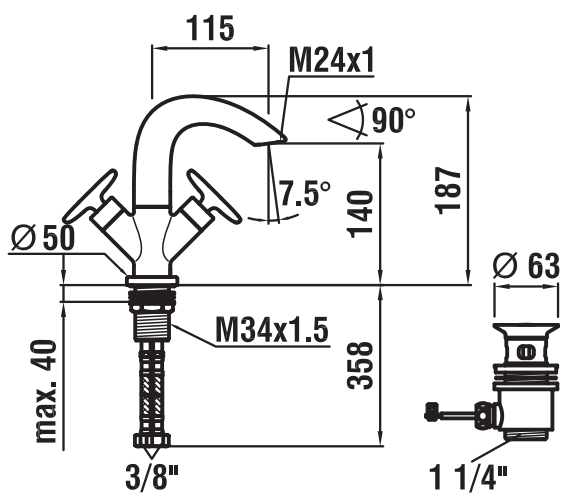
### 2 handles basin mixer with pop-up waste 3.1270.1.004.211.1



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.1270.1.004.211.1	Specification	2 handles basin one-hole mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		swivel spout
Spout length	115 mm	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	chrome
Acoustic class	I/-		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



## CURVEPRIME

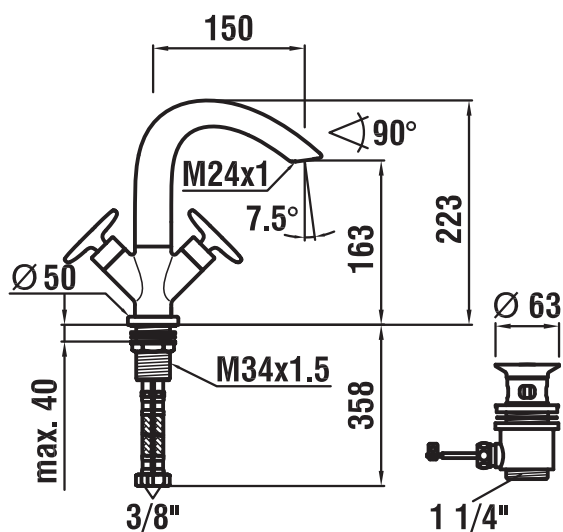
**2 handles basin mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1270.1.004.221.1**



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.1270.1.004.221.1	Specification	2 handles basin one-hole mixer swivel spout
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Spout length	150 mm	Surface finish	chrome
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	I/-		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



## CURVEPRIME

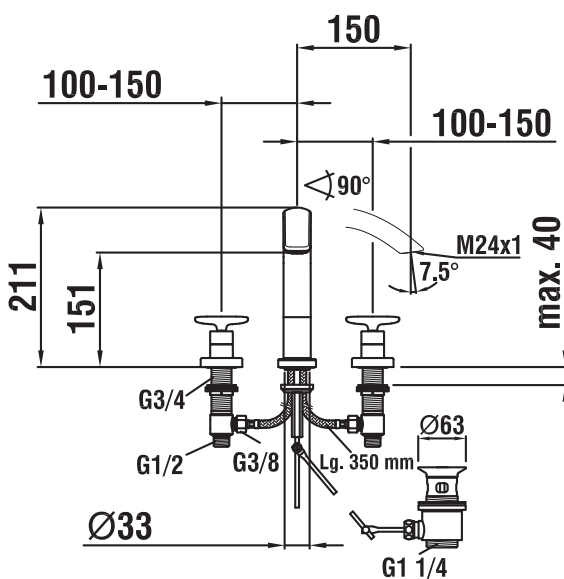
### 3-holes basin mixer with pop-up waste 3.1270.3.004.221.1



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.1270.3.004.221.1	Specification	3-holes basin mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		swivel spout
Spout length	150 mm	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	chrome
Acoustic class	I/-		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



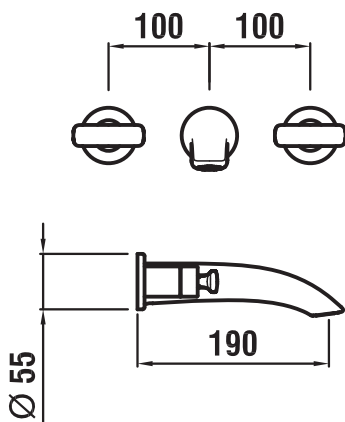
**Concealed basin 2 handles wall mixer  
3.1270.6.004.120.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1270.6.004.120.1	Specification	concealed 2-handles basin mixer
Spout length	190 mm		2 ceramic heads
Flow rate	5.2 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	I/-	Mounting acc. excl.	brass rough-in concealed set with 3 plugs, order no. 3.7698.2.000.100.1 extension set for concealed wall mixer, L =25 mm, order no. 3.7670.4.000.050.1
		Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



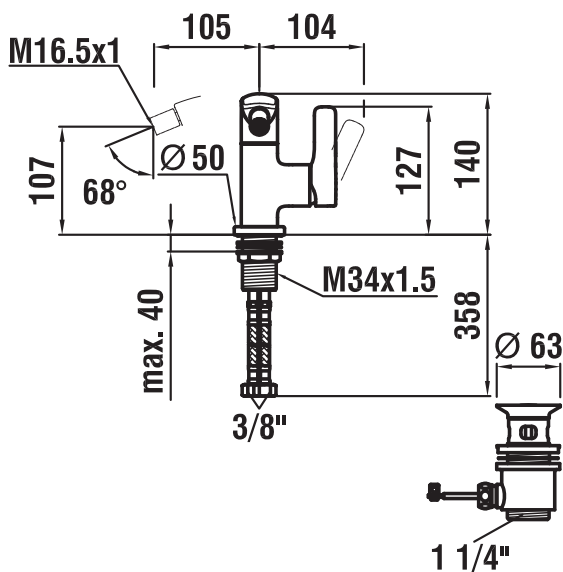
**Sidelever bidet mixer with pop-up waste  
3.4170.1.004.111.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.4170.1.004.111.1	Specification	sidelever one-hole bidet mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation
Spout length	105 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**





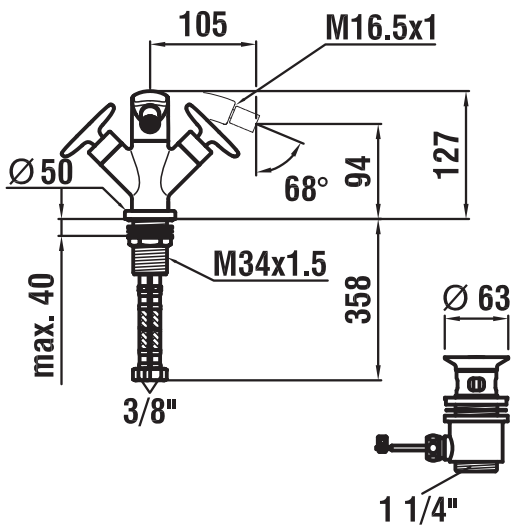
2 handles bidet mixer with pop-up waste  
3.4270.1.004.111.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.4270.1.004.111.1	Specification	2 handles bidet one-hole mixer fixed spout
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Spout length	105 mm	Surface finish	chrome
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	I/-		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



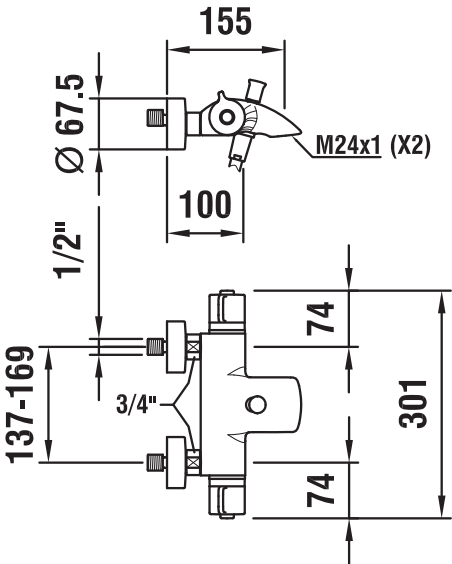
Thermostatic bath mixer  
with accessories  
3.2370.7.004.145.1  
without accessories  
3.2370.7.004.400.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2370.7.004.145.1 / with accessories 3.2370.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	thermostatic bath mixer temperature handle with safety button 38° C flow rate handle with built-in water-saver button (50%) automatic hot water shut-off in the event of a cold water supply failure fixed spout automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	137-169 mm		
Connection	1/2"		
Hose connection	1/2" (DN15)		
Spout length	155 mm		
Flow rate	spout: 21.1 l/min (3 bar) shower: 14.3 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	spout: II/- shower: IIB		
		Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2370.7.004.145.1 – complete with flexible hose 1800 mm and handshower Comfort Tre
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



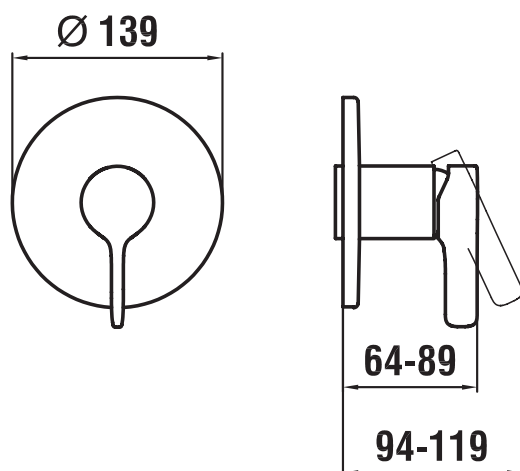
**Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox  
3.3170.6.004.000.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.3170.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: IC Simibox Standard: IA		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



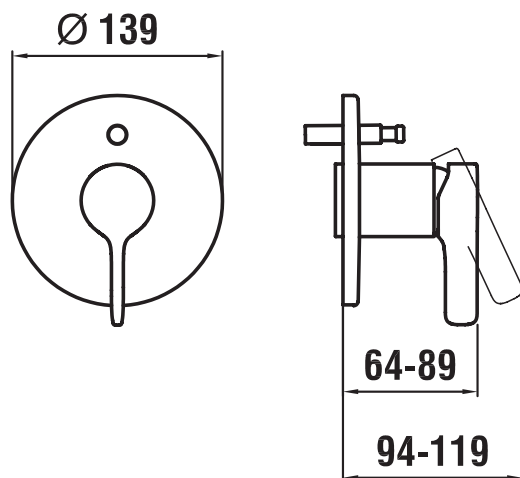
**Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox  
with integrated vacuum breaker  
3.2170.6.004.010.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2170.6.004.010.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar) shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: ID shower: IC Simibox Standard: spout: IC shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



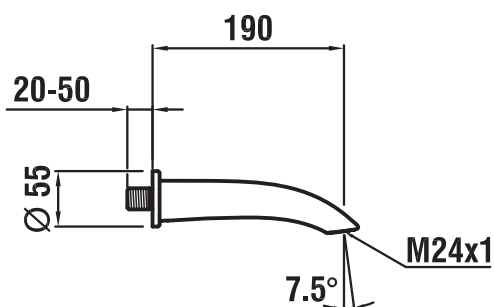
**CURVEPRIME**  
**Wall spout**  
**3.7170.0.004.060.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.7170.0.004.060.1	Specification	wall spout
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout
Spout length	190 mm	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



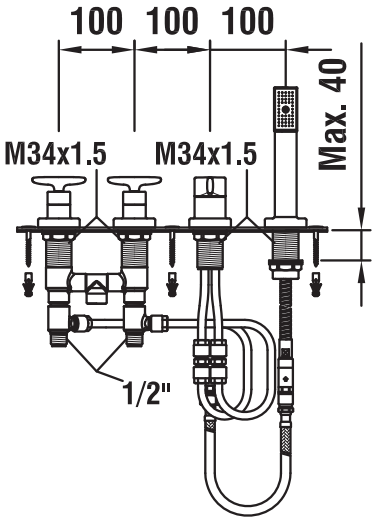
Roman tub filler 4-holes on straight plate  
3.2270.4.004.284.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2270.4.004.284.1	Specification	roman tub filler 4-holes for external water inlet on straight plate
matching for	bathtubs with combined water inlet and out-/overflow system: drain and overflow fitting, order no. 2.9510.1.000.000.1 chrome plated knob and valve, order no. 2.9510.6.004.000.1		handshower with flexible hose 2000 mm intrinsically safe against backflow 2 shut off valves
Flow rate	spout: 35.2 l/min (3 bar) shower: 13.6 l/min (3 bar)	Mounting acc. excl.	installation bracket for roman tub filler 4-holes, 418 x 96 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.212.1 installation bracket with wire basket, 4-holes, L = 420 mm, H = 450 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.215.1 flexible connection hose, order no. 3.9298.2.004.217.1 installation supports order no. 3.9298.2.004.218.1 making-up lengths G 1/2, order no. 3.9298.2.004.219.1
Acoustic class	spout: II/- shower: IIB	Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



# Roman tub filler 4-holes without straight plate

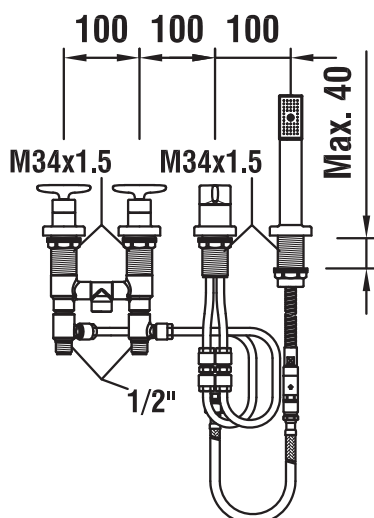
## 3.2270.4.904.284.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2270.4.904.284.1	Specification	roman tub filler 4-holes for external water inlet without straight plate
matching for	bathtubs with combined water inlet and out-/overflow system: drain and overflow fitting, order no. 2.9510.1.000.000.1 chrome plated knob and valve, order no. 2.9510.6.004.000.1		handshower with flexible hose 2000 mm intrinsically safe against backflow 2 shut off valves
Flow rate	spout: 35.2 l/min (3 bar) shower: 13.6 l/min (3 bar)	Mounting acc. excl.	installation bracket for roman tub filler 4-holes, 418 x 96 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.212.1 installation bracket with wire basket, 4-holes, L = 420 mm, H = 450 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.215.1 flexible connection hose, order no. 3.9298.2.004.217.1 installation supports order no. 3.9298.2.004.218.1 making-up lengths G 1/2, order no. 3.9298.2.004.219.1
Acoustic class	spout: II/- shower: IIB	Surface finish	chrome

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



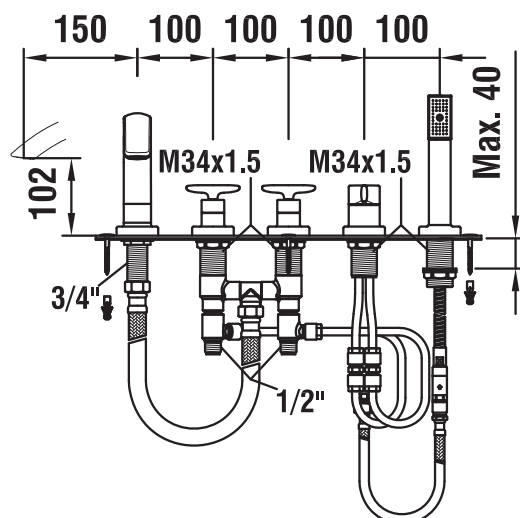
**Roman tub filler 5-holes on straight plate**  
**3.2270.5.004.384.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2270.5.004.384.1	Mounting acc. excl.	installation bracket for roman tub filler 5-holes, 518 x 96 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.211.1
Spout length	150 mm		installation bracket with wire basket, 5-holes, L = 520 mm, H = 450 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.214.1
Flow rate	spout: 35.2 l/min (3 bar) shower: 13.6 l/min (3 bar)		flexible connection hose, order no. 3.9298.2.004.217.1
Acoustic class	spout: II/- shower: IIB		Installation supports order no. 3.9298.2.004.218.1
Specification	roman tub filler 5-holes on straight plate fixed spout handshower with flexible hose 2000 mm intrinsically safe against backflow 2 shut off valves		making-up lengths G 1/2, order no. 3.9298.2.004.219.1
		Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**





## Roman tub filler 5-holes without straight plate

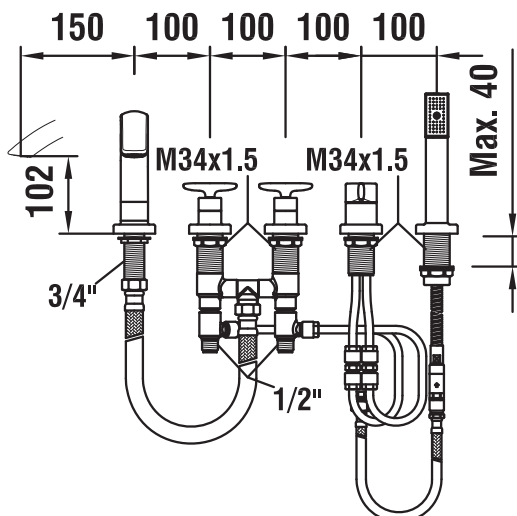
### 3.2270.5.904.384.1



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2270.5.904.384.1	Mounting acc. excl.	installation bracket for roman tub filler 5-holes, 518 x 96 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.211.1
Spout length	150 mm		installation bracket with wire basket, 5-holes, L = 520 mm, H = 450 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.214.1
Flow rate	spout: 35.2 l/min (3 bar) shower: 13.6 l/min (3 bar)		flexible connection hose, order no. 3.9298.2.004.217.1
Acoustic class	spout: II/- shower: IIB		installation supports order no. 3.9298.2.004.218.1
Specification	roman tub filler 5-holes without straight plate fixed spout handshower with flexible hose 2000 mm intrinsically safe against backflow 2 shut off valves		making-up lengths G 1/2, order no. 3.9298.2.004.219.1
		Surface finish	chrome

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



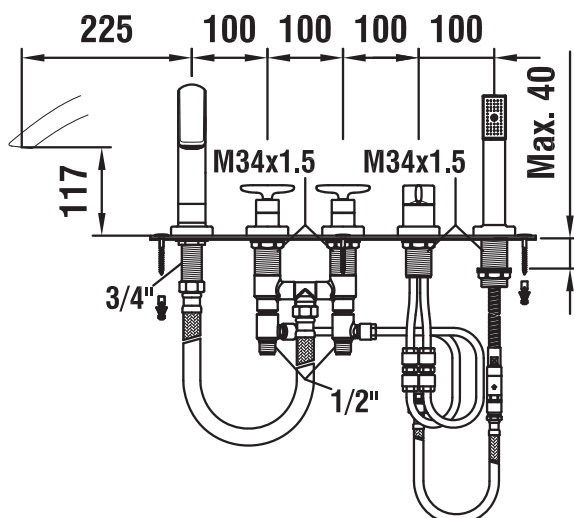
**Roman tub filler 5-holes on straight plate**  
**3.2270.5.004.284.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2270.5.004.284.1	Mounting acc. excl.	installation bracket for roman tub filler 5-holes, 518 x 96 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.211.1
Spout length	225 mm		installation bracket with wire basket, 5-holes, L = 520 mm, H = 450 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.214.1
Flow rate	spout: 35.2 l/min (3 bar) shower: 13.6 l/min (3 bar)		flexible connection hose, order no. 3.9298.2.004.217.1
Acoustic class	spout: II/- shower: IIB		installation supports order no. 3.9298.2.004.218.1
Specification	roman tub filler 5-holes on straight plate fixed spout handshower with flexible hose 2000 mm intrinsically safe against backflow 2 shut off valves		making-up lengths G 1/2, order no. 3.9298.2.004.219.1
		Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



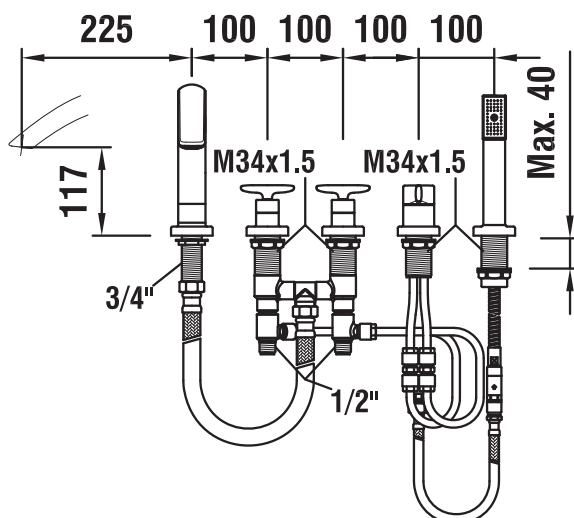
**Roman tub filler 5-holes without straight plate**  
**3.2270.5.904.284.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2270.5.904.284.1	Mounting acc. excl.	installation bracket for roman tub filler 5-holes, 518 x 96 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.211.1
Spout length	225 mm		installation bracket with wire basket, 5-holes, L = 520 mm, H = 450 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.214.1
Flow rate	spout: 35.2 l/min (3 bar) shower: 13.6 l/min (3 bar)		flexible connection hose, order no. 3.9298.2.004.217.1
Acoustic class	spout: II/- shower: IIB		installation supports order no. 3.9298.2.004.218.1
Specification	roman tub filler 5-holes without straight plate fixed spout handshower with flexible hose 2000 mm intrinsically safe against backflow 2 shut off valves		making-up lengths G 1/2, order no. 3.9298.2.004.219.1
		Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



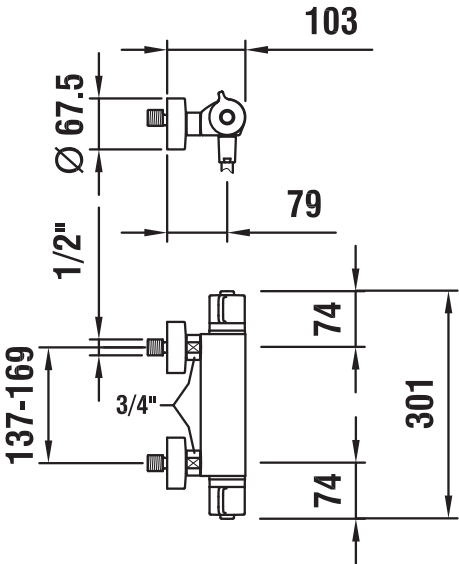
Thermostatic shower mixer  
with accessories  
3.3370.7.004.145.1  
without accessories  
3.3370.7.004.400.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.3370.7.004.145.1 / with accessories 3.3370.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	thermostatic shower mixer temperature handle with safety button 38° C flow rate handle with built-in water-saver button (50%) automatic hot water shut-off in the event of a cold water supply failure intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	137-169 mm	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3370.7.004.145.1 – complete with flexible hose 1800 mm and handshower Comfort Tre
Connection	1/2"	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Hose connection	1/2" (DN15)	Surface finish	chrome
Flow rate	13 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	IIB		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





# CURVEPRO

## Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1165.1.014.111.1 3.1165.1.024.111.1 without pop-up waste 3.1165.1.014.110.1 3.1165.1.024.110.1



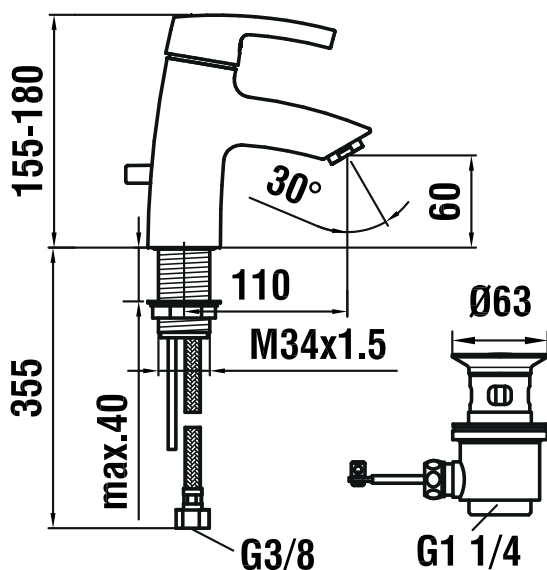
### TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE

Order no.	3.1165.1.014.111.1, lever green 3.1165.1.024.111.1, lever red
matching for	lever green and red suitable for Florakids
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	6.4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 40 mm cartridge with flow and temperature limitation settings fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome – lever green / lever red

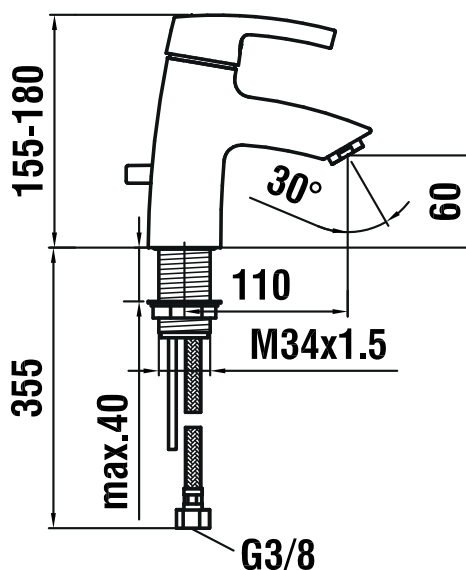
### TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE

Order no.	3.1165.1.014.110.1, lever green 3.1165.1.024.110.1, lever red
matching for	lever green and red suitable for Florakids
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	6.4 l/min (3bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 40 mm cartridge with flow and temperature limitation settings fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome – lever green / lever red

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1132.1.004.101.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1132.1.004.100.1**



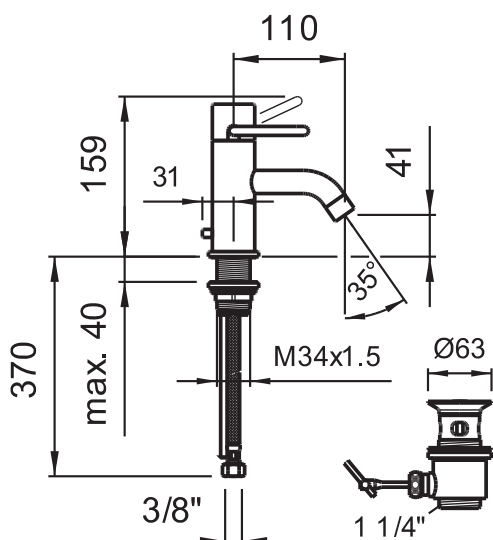
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1132.1.004.101.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

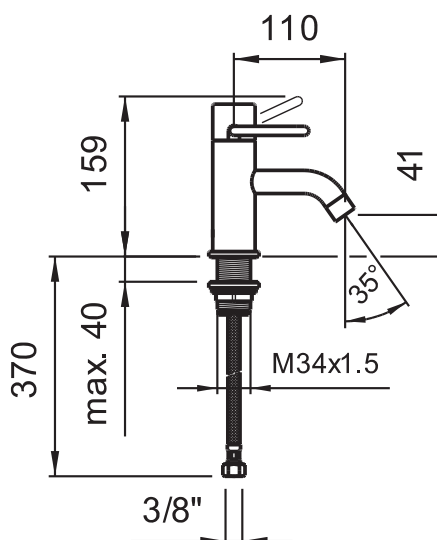
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1132.1.004.100.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**





**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1132.1.004.111.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1132.1.004.110.1**



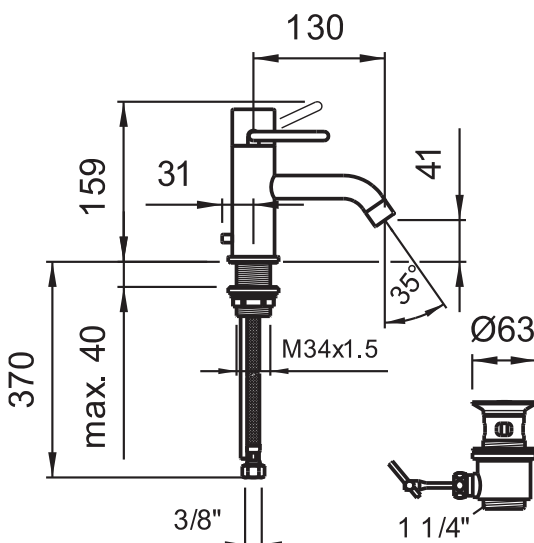
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1132.1.004.111.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	130 mm
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

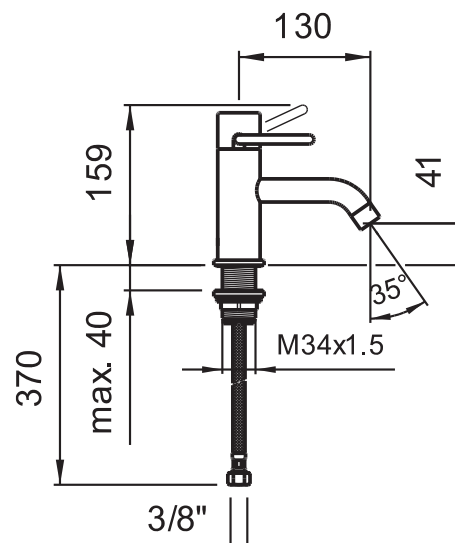
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1132.1.004.110.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	130 mm
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1132.1.004.211.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1132.1.004.210.1**



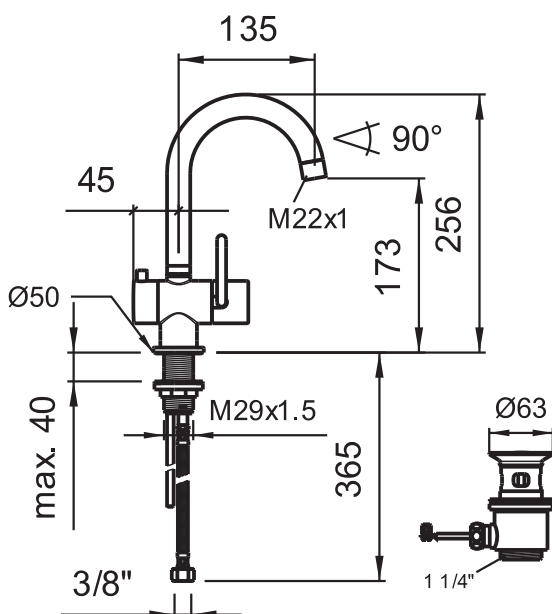
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1132.1.004.211.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	135 mm
Flow rate	5.0 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation control handle can be positioned right / front / left swivel spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

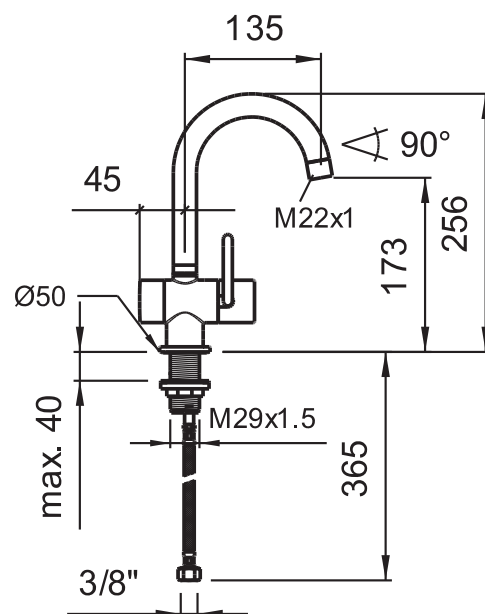
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1132.1.004.210.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	135 mm
Flow rate	5.0 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation control handle can be positioned right / front / left swivel spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1132.1.004.201.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1132.1.004.200.1**



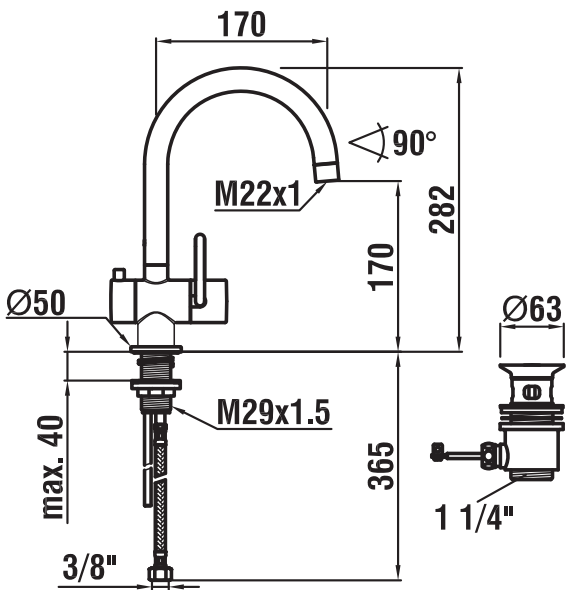
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1132.1.004.201.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	170 mm
Flow rate	5.0 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 35 mm cartridge with temperature and flow limitation swivel spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

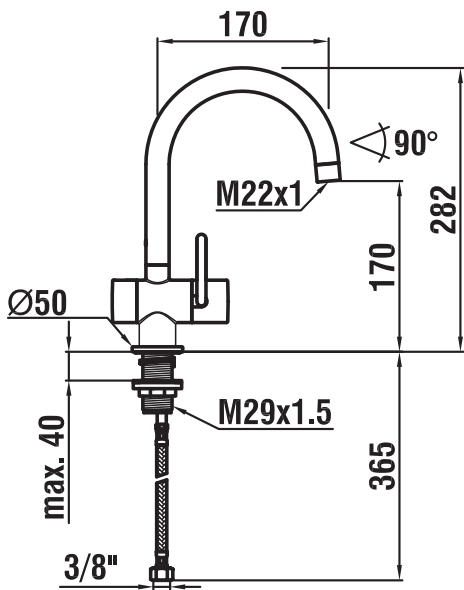
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1132.1.004.200.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	170 mm
Flow rate	5.0 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 35 mm cartridge with temperature and flow limitation swivel spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**Standing column single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1132.1.004.120.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1132.1.004.121.1**



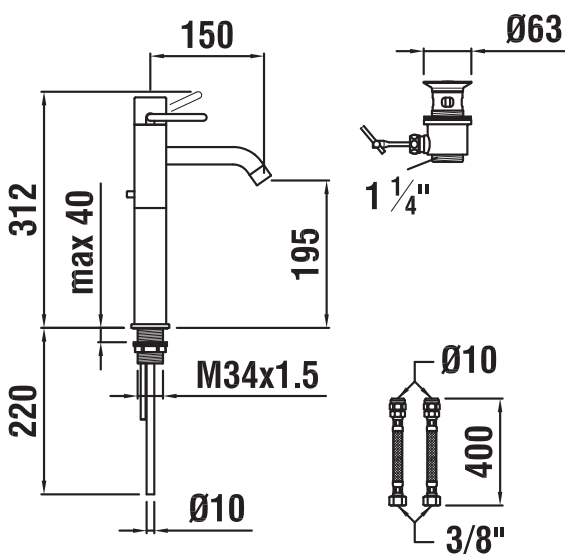
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1132.1.004.120.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	150 mm
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	standing column single-lever mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

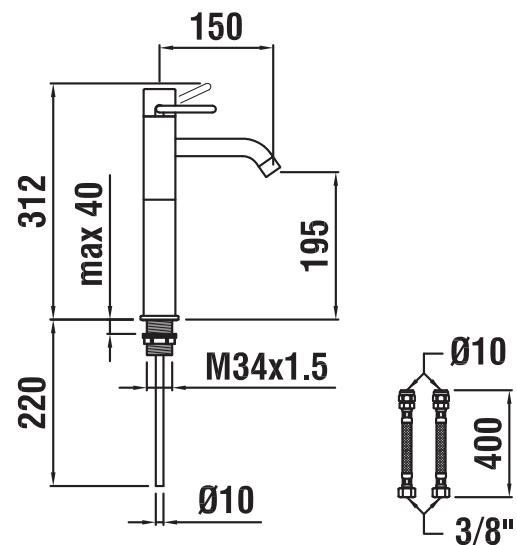
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

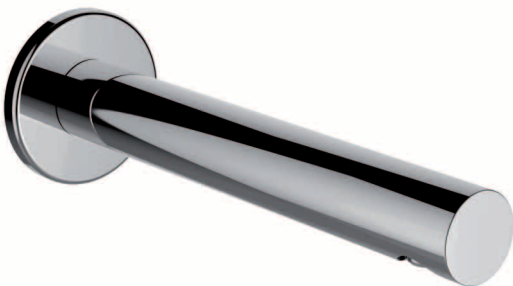
Order no.	3.1132.1.004.121.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	150 mm
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	standing column single-lever mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**

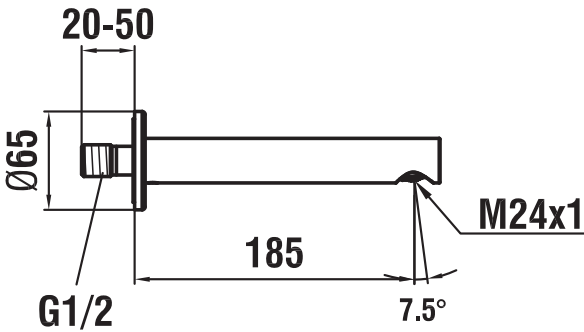




TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.7162.0.004.060.1	Specification	wall spout
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout
Spout length	185 mm	Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1162.1.004.111.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1162.1.004.110.1**



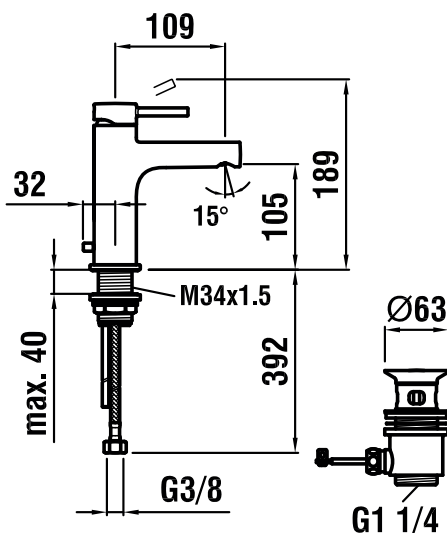
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1162.1.004.111.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	109 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

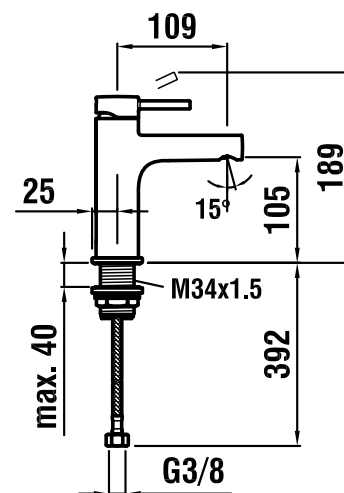
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1162.1.004.110.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	109 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1162.1.004.121.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1162.1.004.120.1**



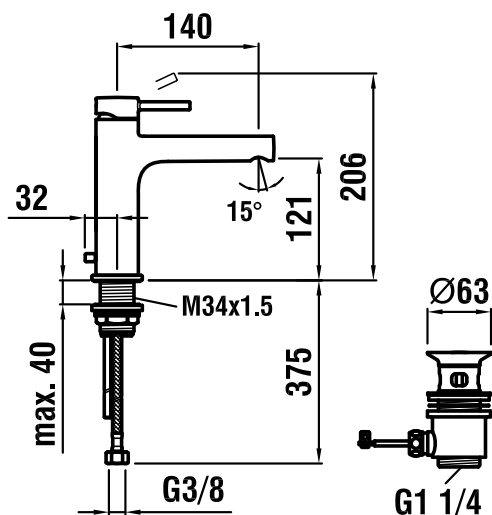
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1162.1.004.121.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

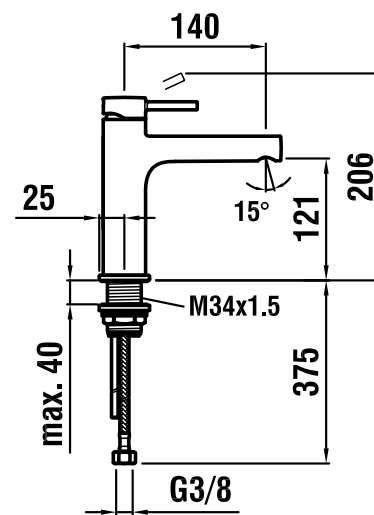
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1162.1.004.120.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**





**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1162.1.704.121.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1162.1.704.120.1**

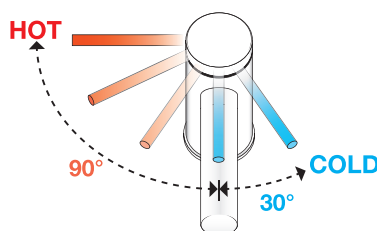


**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

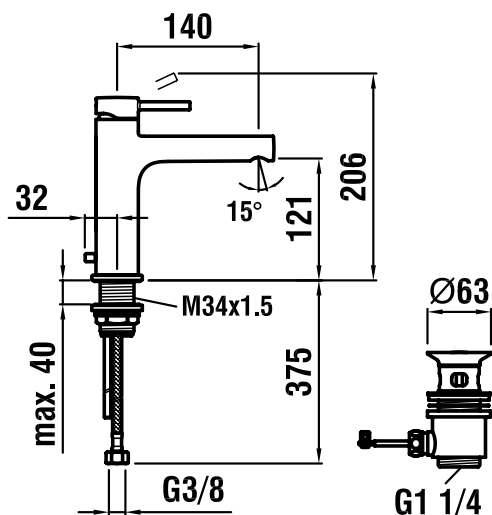
Order no.	3.1162.1.704.121.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle 35 mm cartridge fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

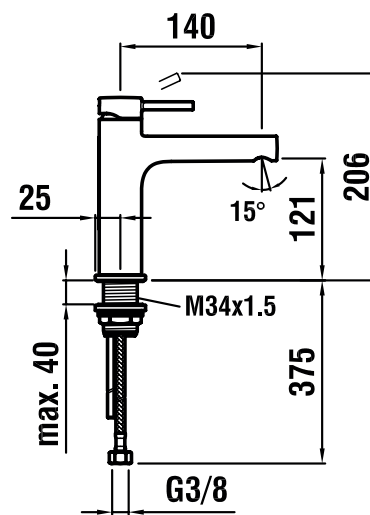
Order no.	3.1162.1.704.120.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle 35 mm cartridge fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1162.1.004.221.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1162.1.004.220.1**



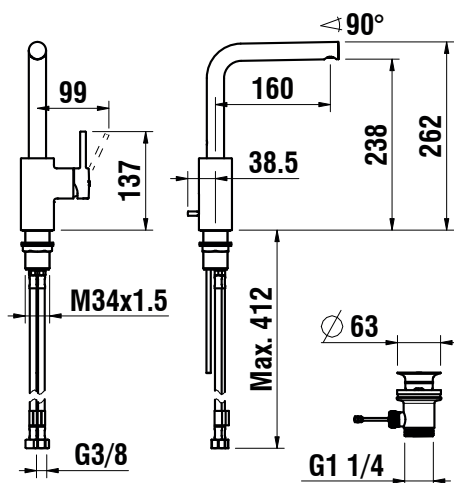
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1162.1.004.221.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	160 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer cold water lever position at 12 o'clock 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation swivel spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

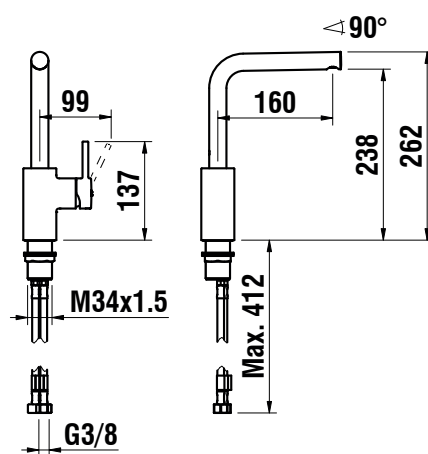
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1162.1.004.220.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	160 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer cold water lever position at 12 o'clock 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation swivel spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



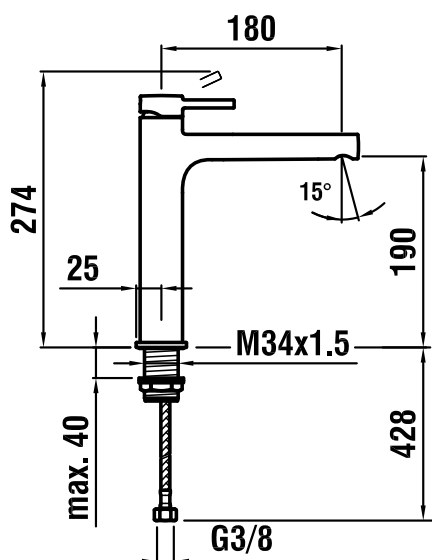
**Standing column single-lever mixer  
without pop-up waste  
3.1162.8.004.130.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1162.8.004.130.1	Specification	standing column single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		height under the areator: 190 mm
Spout length	180 mm		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



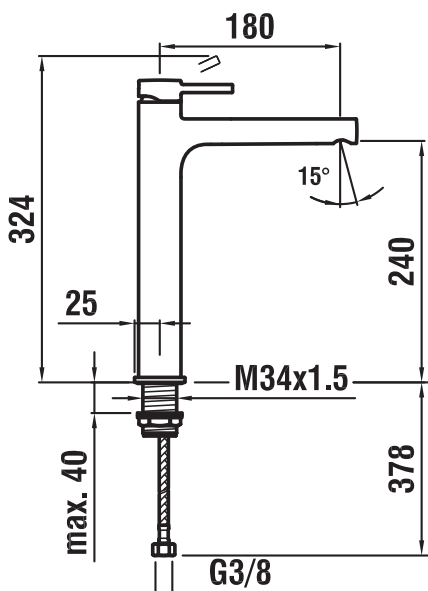
**Standing column single-lever mixer  
without pop-up waste  
3.1162.8.004.140.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1162.8.004.140.1	Specification	standing column single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		height under the areator: 240 mm
Spout length	180 mm		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TWINPLUS**

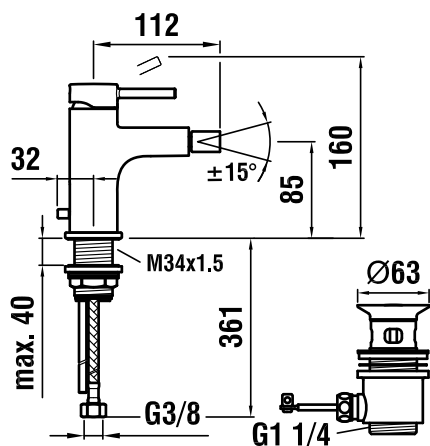
**Bidet single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.4162.1.004.111.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.4162.1.004.111.1	Specification	bidet single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation
Spout length	104 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



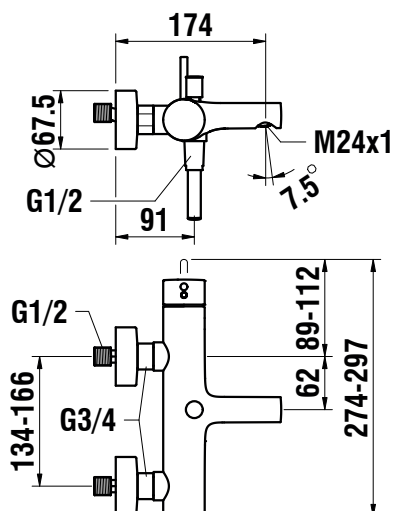
**Bath/shower single-lever mixer  
with accessories  
3.2162.7.004.136.1  
without accessories  
3.2162.7.004.400.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2162.7.004.136.1 / with accessories 3.2162.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	bath/shower single-lever mixer 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake the mixer does not become hot fixed spout automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	134 - 166 mm	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2162.7.004.136.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower MyTwin100
Connection	1/2"	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Hose connection	1/2"	Surface finish	chrome
Spout length	174 mm		
Flow rate	spout: 20.5 l/min (3 bar) shower: 9.9 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	spout: IC shower: IA		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



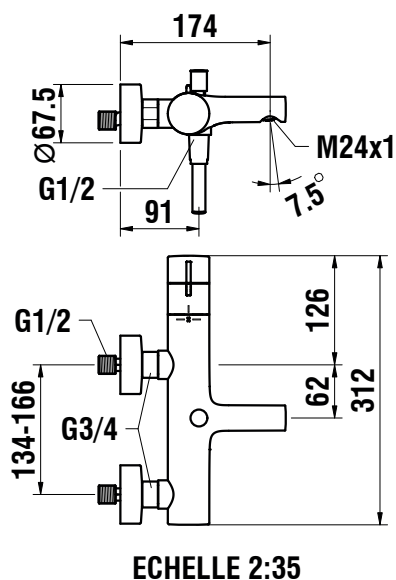
**Thermostatic bath mixer  
with accessories  
3.2362.7.004.136.1  
without accessories  
3.2362.7.004.400.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2362.7.004.136.1 / with accessories 3.2362.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	thermostatic bath mixer temperature handle with safety button 38°C the mixer does not become hot fixed spout automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	134 - 166 mm	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2362.7.004.136.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower MyTwin100
Connection	1/2"	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Hose connection	1/2" (DN15)	Surface finish	chrome
Spout length	174 mm		
Flow rate	spout: 20.1 l/min (3 bar) shower: 9.9 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	spout: ID shower: IA		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



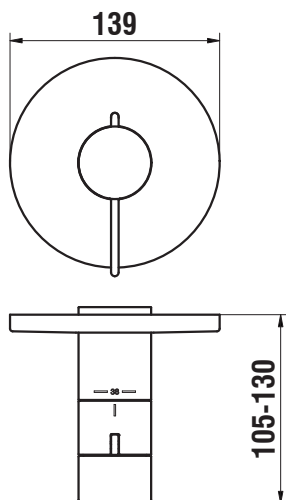
# Set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer Simibox 3.3362.6.004.500.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

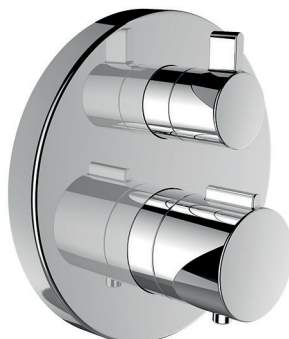
Order no.	3.3362.6.004.500.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: 19.2 l/min (3bar) Simibox Standard: 18.5 l/min (3bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: ID Simibox Standard: ID		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Specification	set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer Simibox thermostatic cartridge automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow	Surface finish	chrome

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





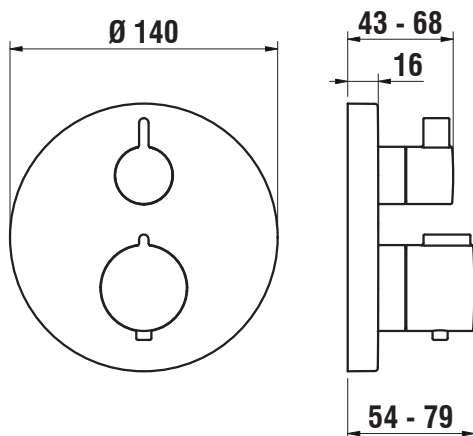
**Set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox  
with dimmer 2 ways  
3.2362.6.004.200.1**



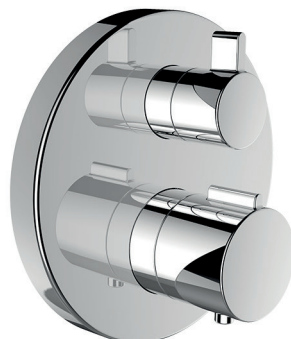
**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2362.6.004.200.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.2 l/min (3bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3bar) shower: 18.5 l/min (3bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: IDD shower: ID Simibox Standard: spout: IDD shower: ID	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox, with dimmer 2 ways thermostatic cartridge automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



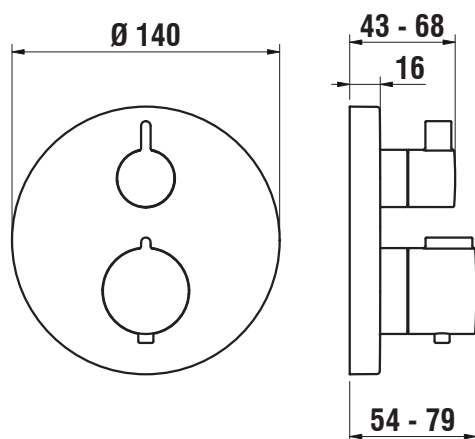
**Set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox  
with integrated vacuum breaker  
with dimmer 2 ways  
3.2362.6.004.210.1**



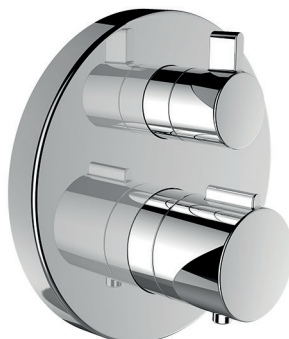
**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2362.6.004.210.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.2 l/min (3bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3bar) shower: 18.5 l/min (3bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: IDD shower: ID Simibox Standard: spout: IDD shower: ID	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker, with dimmer 2 ways thermostatic cartridge automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



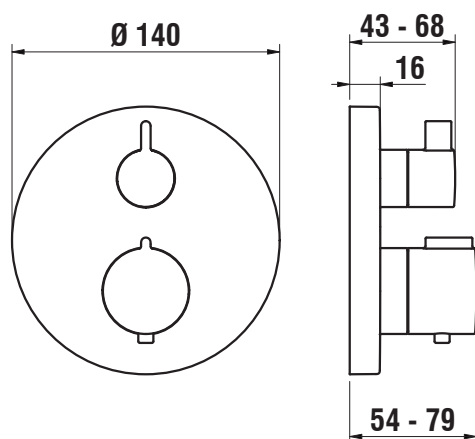
# Set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic shower mixer Simibox with dimmer 1 way 3.3362.6.004.200.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.3362.6.004.200.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: 19.2 l/min (3bar) Simibox Standard: 18.5 l/min (3bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: ID Simibox Standard: ID		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Specification	set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic shower mixer Simibox, with dimmer 1 way thermostatic cartridge automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow	Surface finish	chrome

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



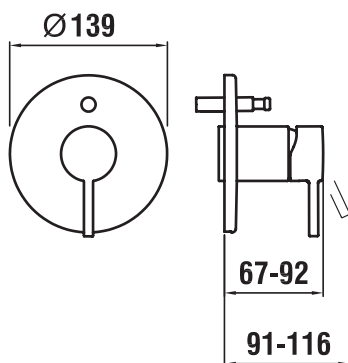
**Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox  
3.2162.6.004.000.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2162.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar) shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: ID shower: IC Simibox Standard: spout: IC shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



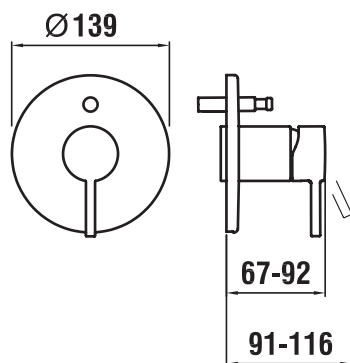
# Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 3.2162.6.004.010.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

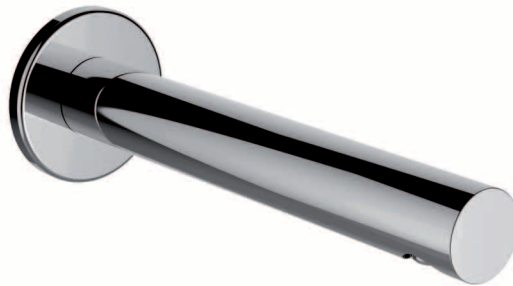
Order no.	3.2162.6.004.010.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar) shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: ID shower: IC Simibox Standard: spout: IC shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



**TWINPLUS**

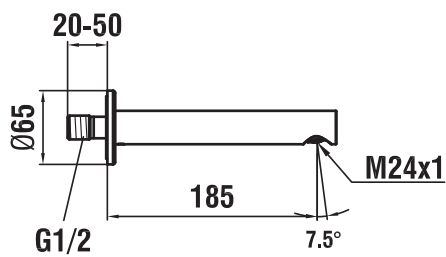
**Wall spout**  
**3.7162.0.004.060.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.7162.0.004.060.1	Specification	wall spout
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout
Spout length	185 mm	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



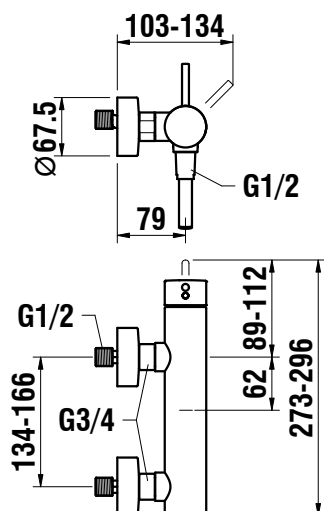
**Shower single-lever mixer  
with accessories  
3.3162.7.004.136.1  
without accessories  
3.3162.7.004.400.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.3162.7.004.136.1 / with accessories 3.3162.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	shower single-lever mixer 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake the mixer does not become hot intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	134 - 166 mm	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3162.7.004.136.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower MyTwin100
Connection	1/2"	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Hose connection	1/2"	Surface finish	chrome
Flow rate	9.9 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	IA		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



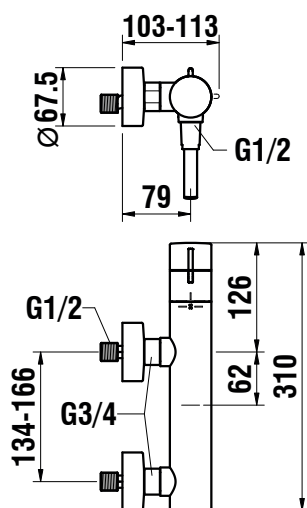
## Thermostatic shower mixer with accessories 3.3362.7.004.136.1 without accessories 3.3362.7.004.400.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.3362.7.004.136.1 / with accessories 3.3362.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	thermostatic shower mixer temperature handle with safety button 38°C the mixer does not become hot intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		
Connection	1/2"		
Hose connection	1/2" (DN15)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3362.7.004.136.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower MyTwin100
Flow rate	9.9 l/min (3 bar)	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Acoustic class	IA	Surface finish	chrome

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



ECHELLE 2:35



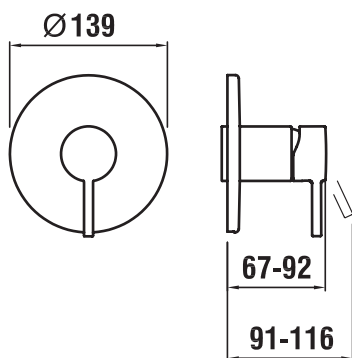
**Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox  
3.3162.6.004.000.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.3162.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: IC Simibox Standard: IA		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



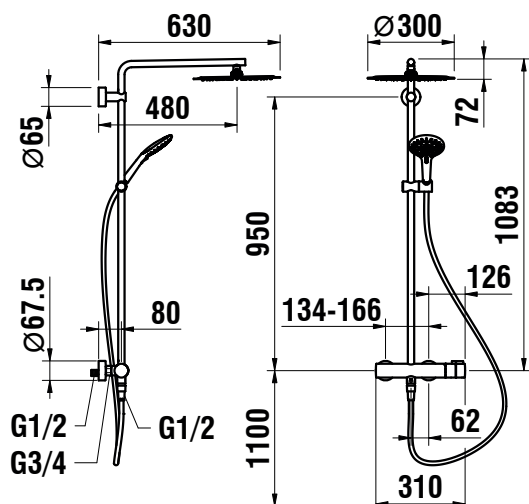
**Thermostatic showerstation  
with accessories  
3.3362.7.004.536.1  
without accessories  
3.3362.7.004.500.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.3362.7.004.536.1 / with accessories 3.3362.7.004.500.1 / without accessories	Specification	thermostatic showerstation temperature handle with safety button 38°C the mixer does not become hot intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		
Connection	1/2"		
Hose connection	1/2" (DN15)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3362.7.004.536.1 – complete with round slim rain shower head Ø300 mm, flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower MyTwin120
Flow rate	showerhead: 11 l/min (3 bar) handshower: 10 l/min (3 bar)	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Acoustic class	showerhead: handshower:	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



ECHELLE 2:105

**TWINPLUS COMFORT**

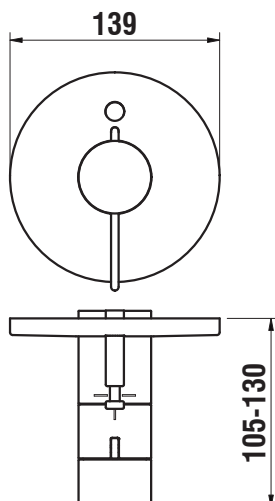
**Set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox  
3.2362.6.004.500.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2362.6.004.500.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.2 l/min (3bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3bar) shower: 18.5 l/min (3bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: IDD shower: ID Simibox Standard: spout: IDD shower: ID	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox thermostatic cartridge automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



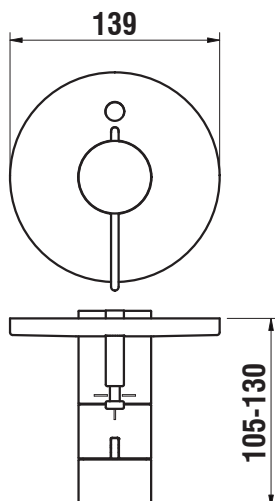
## Set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 3.2362.6.004.510.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2362.6.004.510.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.2 l/min (3bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3bar) shower: 18.5 l/min (3bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: IDD shower: ID Simibox Standard: spout: IDD shower: ID	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox thermostatic cartridge automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

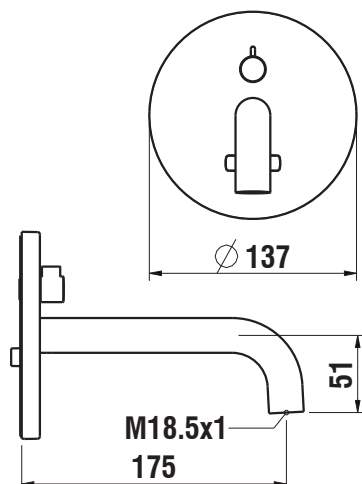




**Electronic basin faucet with mechanical mixer  
with battery 6V  
3.1664.7.404.322.1  
with mains adapter 230V / 50Hz / 6V, DC  
3.1664.7.404.321.1**


**TECHNICAL DATA**

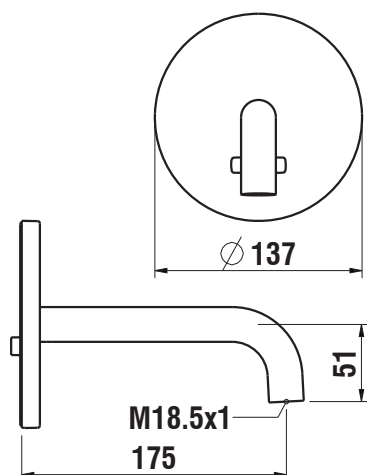
Order no.	3.1664.7.404.321.1 / with battery 3.1664.7.404.322.1 / with mains adapter	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer: with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1 Complementary set to Simibox, order no. 3.7798.0.000.010.1 (mandatory for installation)
Spout length	175 mm		
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	I/-		
Specification	all functions integrated in the faucet safe user detection with modulated infra-red signal trough automatic adjustment to the environment adjustable run-on time battery operated with readily-available long life lithium battery or flush-mounted mains operator ready for connection with hose and filter, water saving due to flow rate limitation easy to clean due to a minimalist shape adjustable interruption or cleaning mode for washbasin cleaning IP64	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**


**Electronic basin faucet for cold or pre-mixed water  
with battery 6V  
3.1764.7.404.322.1  
with mains adapter 230V / 50Hz / 6V, DC  
3.1764.7.404.321.1**


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1764.7.404.321.1 / with battery 3.1764.7.404.322.1 / with mains adapter	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer: with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1 Complementary set to Simibox, order no. 3.7798.0.000.010.1 (mandatory for installation)
Spout length	175 mm		
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	I/-		
Specification	all functions integrated in the faucet safe user detection with modulated infra-red signal trough automatic adjustment to the environment adjustable run-on time battery operated with readily-available long life lithium battery or flush-mounted mains operator ready for connection with hose and filter, water saving due to flow rate limitation easy to clean due to a minimalist shape adjustable interruption or cleaning mode for washbasin cleaning IP64	Surface finish	chrome

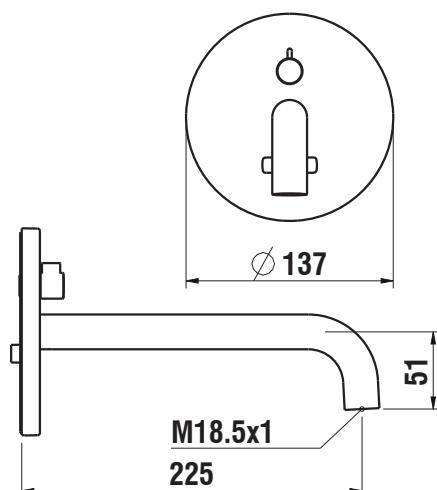
**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**




**Electronic basin faucet with mechanical mixer  
with battery 6V  
3.1664.7.404.332.1  
with mains adapter 230V / 50Hz / 6V, DC  
3.1664.7.404.331.1**


**TECHNICAL DATA**

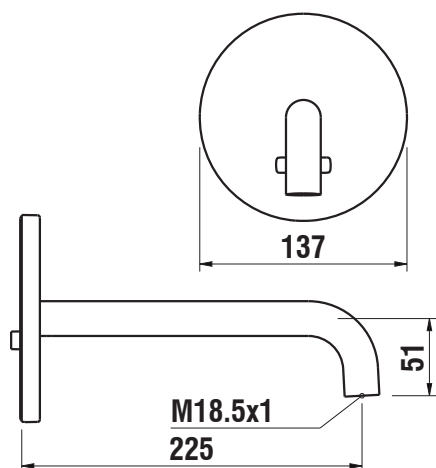
Order no.	3.1664.7.404.331.1 / with battery 3.1664.7.404.332.1 / with mains adapter	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer: with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1 Complementary set to Simibox, order no. 3.7798.0.000.010.1 (mandatory for installation)
Spout length	225 mm		
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	I/-		
Specification	all functions integrated in the faucet safe user detection with modulated infra-red signal trough automatic adjustment to the environment adjustable run-on time battery operated with readily-available long life lithium battery or flush-mounted mains operator ready for connection with hose and filter, water saving due to flow rate limitation easy to clean due to a minimalist shape adjustable interruption or cleaning mode for washbasin cleaning IP64	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**


**Electronic basin faucet for cold or pre-mixed water  
with battery 6V  
3.1764.7.404.332.1  
with mains adapter 230V / 50Hz / 6V, DC  
3.1764.7.404.331.1**


**TECHNICAL DATA**

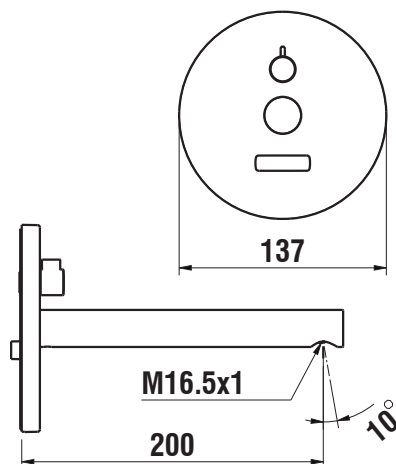
Order no.	3.1764.7.404.331.1 / with battery 3.1764.7.404.332.1 / with mains adapter	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer: with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1 Complementary set to Simibox, order no. 3.7798.0.000.010.1 (mandatory for installation)
Spout length	225 mm		
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	I/-		
Specification	all functions integrated in the faucet safe user detection with modulated infra-red signal trough automatic adjustment to the environment adjustable run-on time battery operated with readily-available long life lithium battery or flush-mounted mains operator ready for connection with hose and filter, water saving due to flow rate limitation easy to clean due to a minimalist shape adjustable interruption or cleaning mode for washbasin cleaning IP64	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**


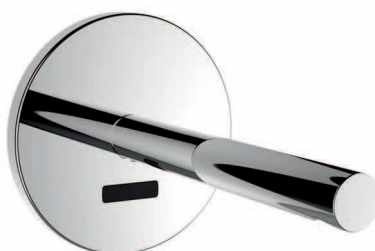
**Electronic basin faucet with mechanical mixer  
with battery 6V  
3.1664.7.404.342.1  
with mains adapter 230V / 50Hz / 6V, DC  
3.1664.7.404.341.1**


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1664.7.404.341.1 / with battery 3.1664.7.404.342.1 / with mains adapter	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer: with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1 Complementary set to Simibox, order no. 3.7798.0.000.010.1 (mandatory for installation)
Spout length	200 mm		
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	I/-		
Specification	all functions integrated in the faucet safe user detection with modulated infra-red signal trough automatic adjustment to the environment adjustable run-on time battery operated with readily-available long life lithium battery or flush-mounted mains operator ready for connection with hose and filter, water saving due to flow rate limitation easy to clean due to a minimalist shape adjustable interruption or cleaning mode for washbasin cleaning IP64	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**


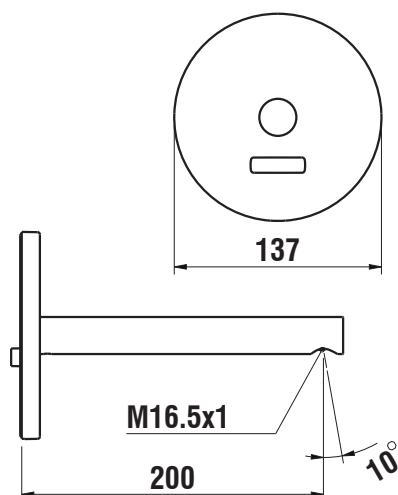
**Electronic basin faucet for cold or pre-mixed water  
with battery 6V  
3.1764.7.404.342.1  
with mains adapter 230V / 50Hz / 6V, DC  
3.1764.7.404.341.1**



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.1764.7.404.341.1 / with battery 3.1764.7.404.342.1 / with mains adapter	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer: with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1 Complementary set to Simibox, order no. 3.7798.0.000.010.1 (mandatory for installation)
Spout length	200 mm		
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	I/-		
Specification	all functions integrated in the faucet safe user detection with modulated infra-red signal through automatic adjustment to the environment adjustable run-on time battery operated with readily-available long life lithium battery or flush-mounted mains operator ready for connection with hose and filter, water saving due to flow rate limitation easy to clean due to a minimalist shape adjustable interruption or cleaning mode for washbasin cleaning IP64	Surface finish	chrome

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





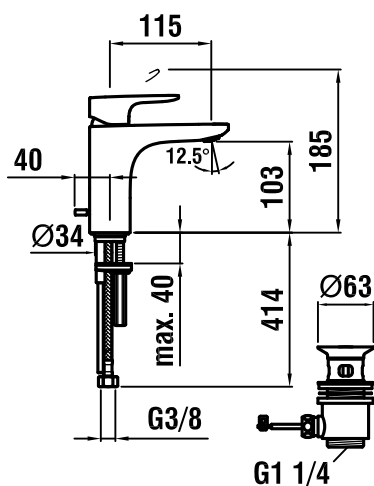
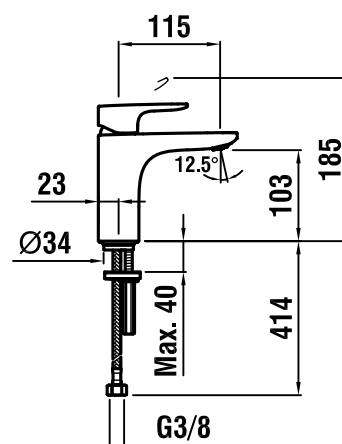
**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1175.1.004.111.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1175.1.004.110.1**

**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1175.1.004.111.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	115 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1175.1.004.110.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	115 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS****TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**

**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1175.1.004.121.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1175.1.004.120.1**



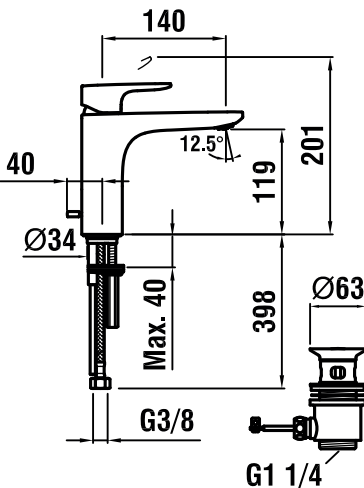
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1175.1.004.121.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

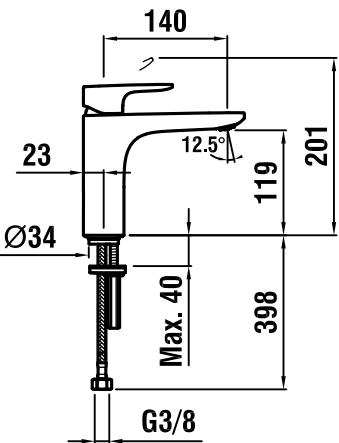
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1175.1.004.120.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1175.1.704.121.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1175.1.704.120.1**

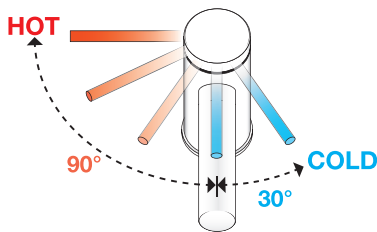


**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

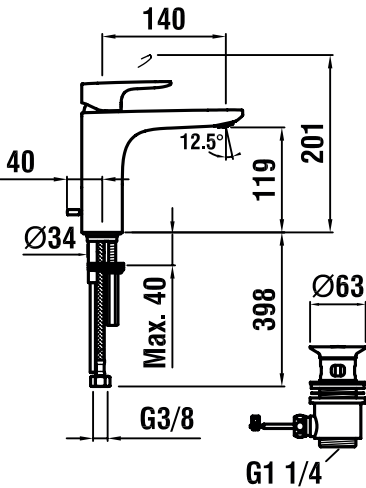
Order no.	3.1175.1.704.121.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle 35 mm cartridge fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

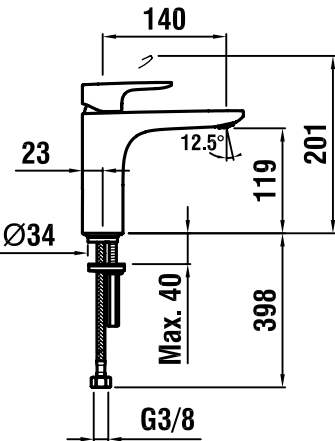
Order no.	3.1175.1.704.120.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle 35 mm cartridge fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**





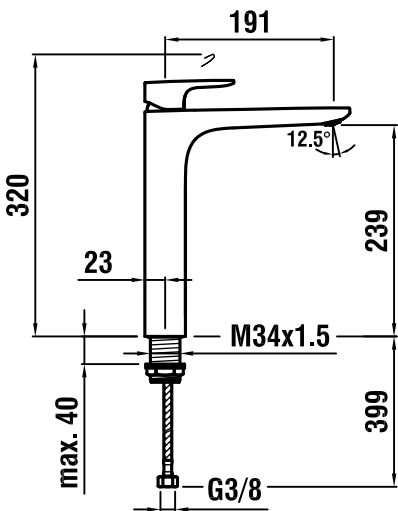
Standing column single-lever mixer  
without pop-up waste  
3.1175.8.004.130.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.1175.8.004.130.1	Specification	standing column single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation
Spout length	191 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	chrome
Acoustic class	I/-		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



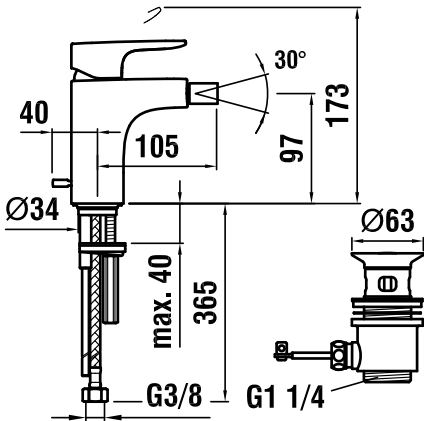
**Bidet single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.4175.1.004.111.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.4162.1.004.111.1	Specification	bidet single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation
Spout length	105 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	I/-	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
		Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



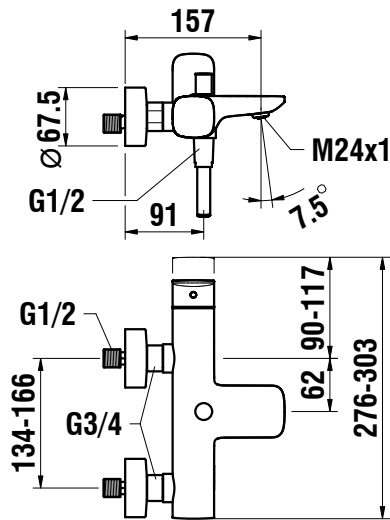
**Bath/shower single-lever mixer  
with accessories  
3.2175.7.004.136.1  
without accessories  
3.2175.7.004.400.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2175.7.004.136.1 / with accessories 3.2175.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	bath/shower single-lever mixer 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake the mixer does not become hot fixed spout automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	134 - 166 mm	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2175.7.004.136.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower MyCity100
Connection	1/2"	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Hose connection	1/2"	Surface finish	chrome
Spout length	157 mm		
Flow rate	spout: 20.5 l/min (3 bar) shower: 9.9 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	spout: IC shower: IA		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



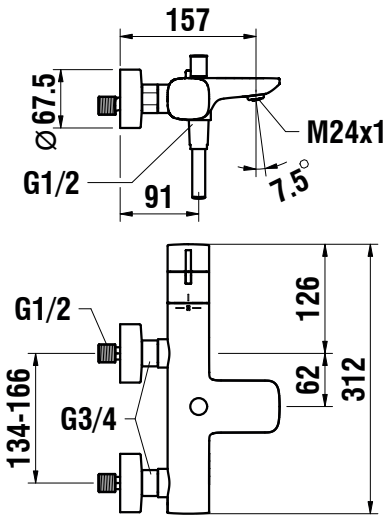
**Thermostatic bath mixer  
with accessories  
3.2375.7.004.136.1  
without accessories  
3.2375.7.004.400.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2375.7.004.136.1 / with accessories 3.2375.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	thermostatic bath mixer temperature handle with safety button 38°C the mixer does not become hot fixed spout automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	134 - 166 mm	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2375.7.004.136.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower MyCity100
Connection	1/2"	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Hose connection	1/2" (DN15)	Surface finish	chrome
Spout length	157 mm		
Flow rate	spout: 20.1 l/min (3 bar) shower: 9.9 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	spout: ID shower: IA		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



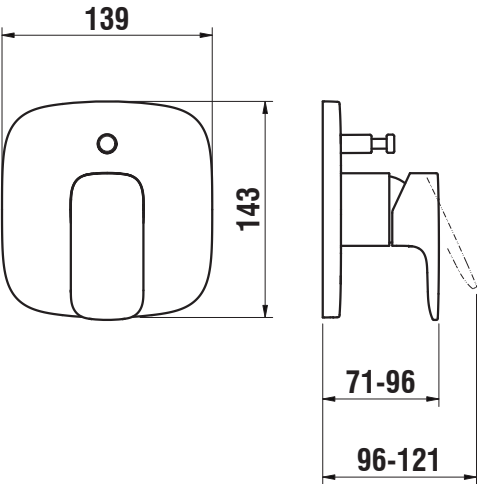
Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox  
3.2175.6.004.000.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2175.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar) shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: ID shower: IC Simibox Standard: spout: IC shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



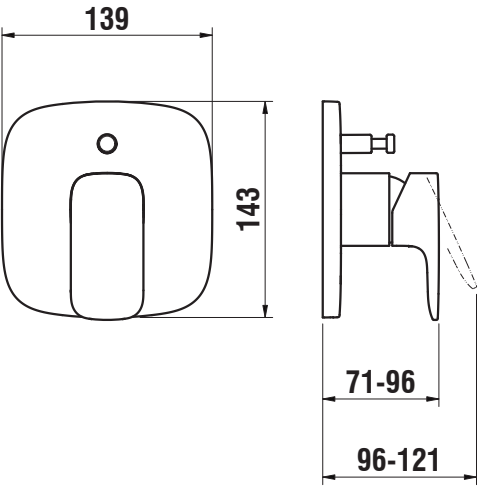
Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox  
with integrated vacuum breaker  
3.2175.6.004.010.1



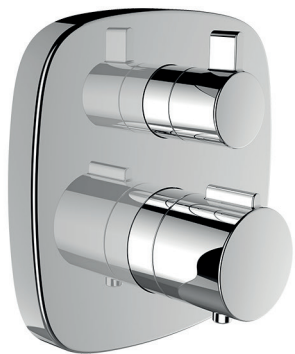
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2175.6.004.010.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar) shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: ID shower: IC Simibox Standard: spout: IC shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



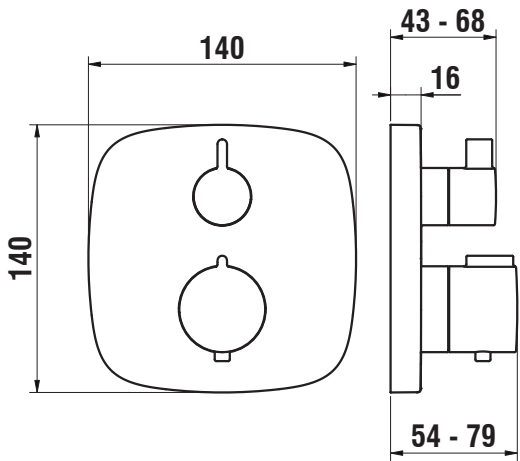
Set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic shower mixer Simibox  
with dimmer 1 way  
3.3375.6.004.200.1



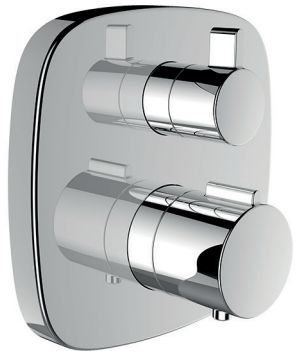
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.3375.6.004.200.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: 19.2 l/min (3bar) Simibox Standard: 18.5 l/min (3bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: ID Simibox Standard: ID		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Specification	set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic shower mixer Simibox, with dimmer 1 way thermostatic cartridge automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow	Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

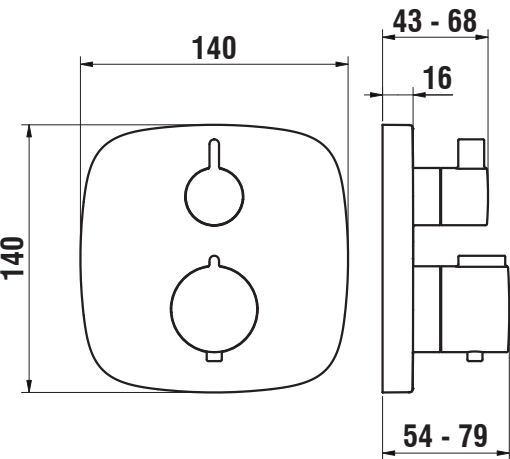


Set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox  
with dimmer 2 ways  
3.2375.6.004.200.1



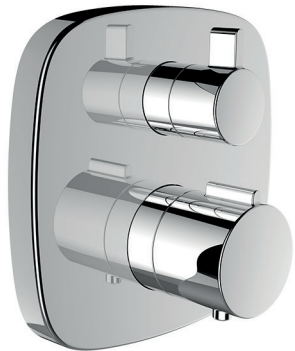
TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	3.2375.6.004.200.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.2 l/min (3bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3bar) shower: 18.5 l/min (3bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: IDD shower: ID Simibox Standard: spout: IDD shower: ID	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox, with dimmer 2 ways thermostatic cartridge automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



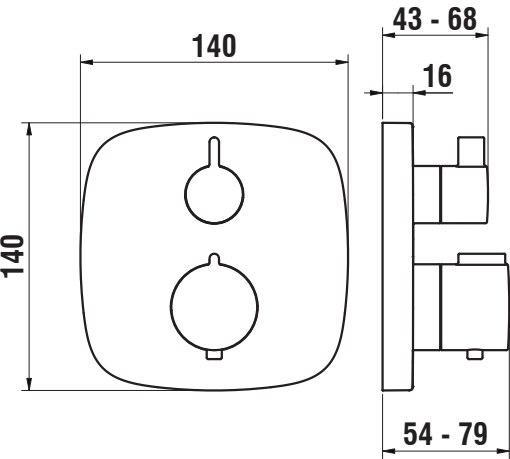


**Set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox  
with integrated vacuum breaker  
with dimmer 2 ways  
3.2375.6.004.210.1**



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	3.2375.6.004.210.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 21.2 l/min (3bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3bar)		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	Simibox Standard:		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3bar)		Simibox, extension set
	shower: 18.5 l/min (3bar)		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	spout: IDD		
	shower: ID		
	Simibox Standard:		
	spout: IDD		
	shower: ID		
Specification	set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker, with dimmer 2 ways thermostatic cartridge automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow		
		Surface finish	chrome

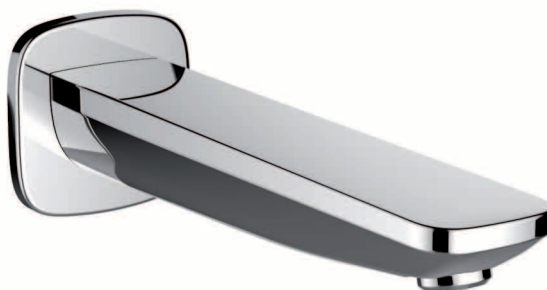
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



**CITYPLUS**

**Wall spout**

**3.7175.0.004.060.1**

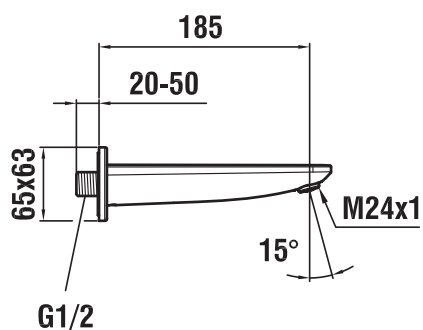


#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.7175.0.004.060.1
Connection	1/2"
Spout length	185 mm

Specification	wall spout fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



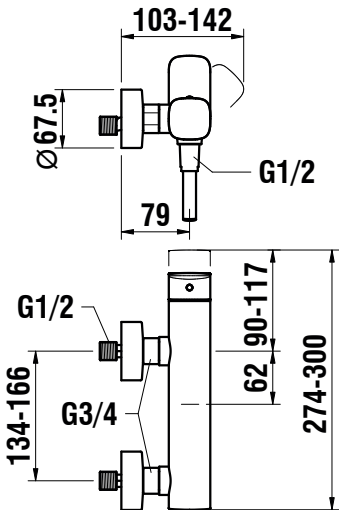
Shower single-lever mixer  
with accessories  
3.3175.7.004.136.1  
without accessories  
3.3175.7.004.400.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.3175.7.004.136.1 / with accessories 3.3175.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	shower single-lever mixer 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake the mixer does not become hot intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	134 - 166 mm	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3175.7.004.136.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower MyCity100
Connection	1/2"	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Hose connection	1/2"	Surface finish	chrome
Flow rate	9.9 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	IA		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



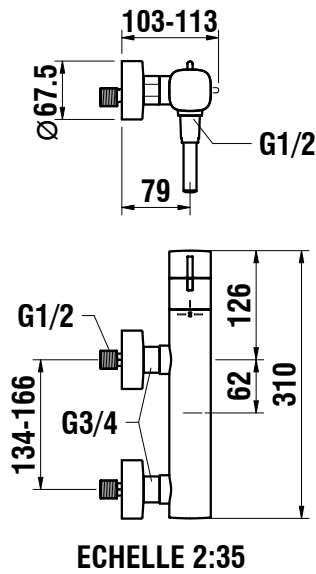
**Thermostatic shower mixer  
with accessories  
3.3375.7.004.136.1  
without accessories  
3.3375.7.004.400.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.3375.7.004.136.1 / with accessories 3.3375.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	thermostatic shower mixer temperature handle with safety button 38°C the mixer does not become hot intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		
Connection	1/2"		
Hose connection	1/2" (DN15)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3375.7.004.136.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower MyCity100
Flow rate	9.9 l/min (3 bar)	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Acoustic class	IA	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



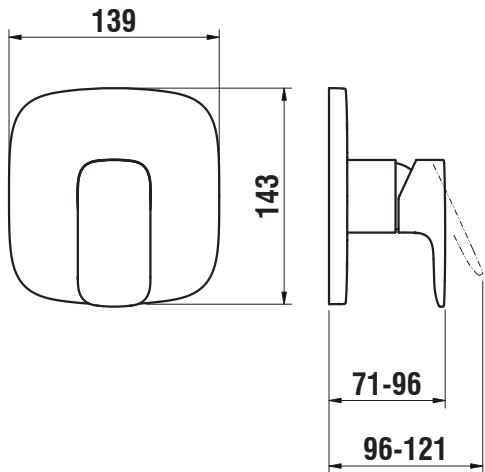
Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox  
3.3175.6.004.000.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.3175.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: IC Simibox Standard: IA		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



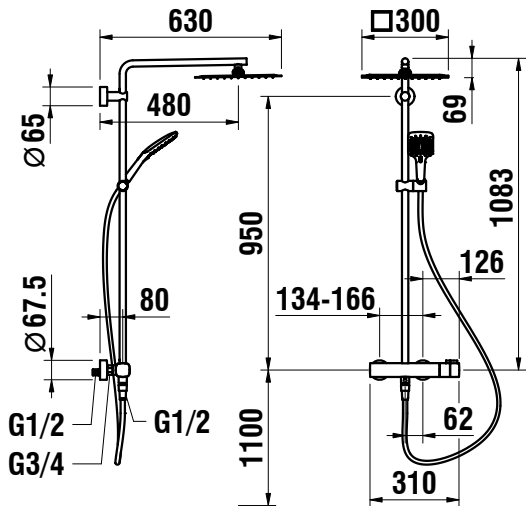
Thermostatic showerstation  
with accessories  
3.3375.7.004.536.1  
without accessories  
3.3375.7.004.500.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.3375.7.004.536.1 / with accessories 3.3375.7.004.500.1 / without accessories	Specification	thermostatic showerstation temperature handle with safety button 38°C the mixer does not become hot intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		
Connection	1/2"		
Hose connection	1/2" (DN15)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3375.7.004.536.1 – complete with squamish slim rain shower head 300 x 300 mm, flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower MyCity120
Flow rate	showerhead: 11 l/min (3 bar) handshower: 10 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	showerhead: handshower:	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1195.1.004.111.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1195.1.004.110.1**



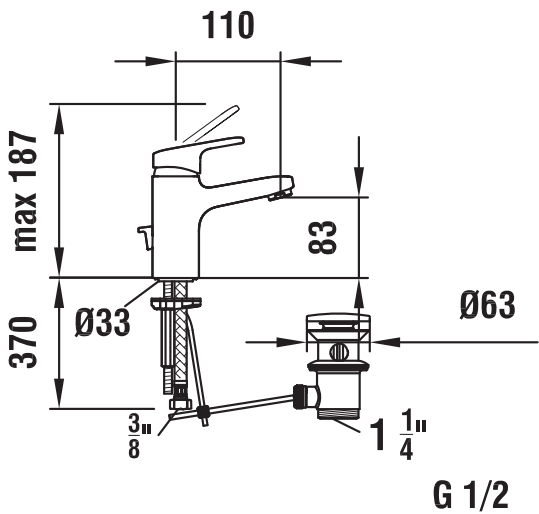
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1195.1.004.111.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	6.4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

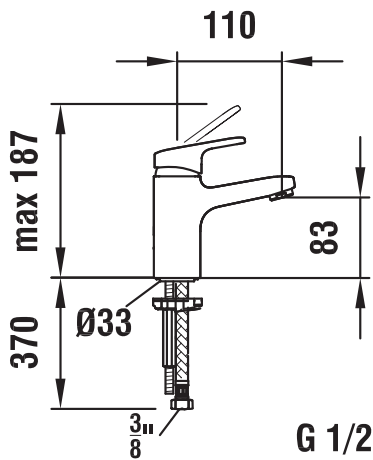
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1195.1.004.110.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	6.4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**





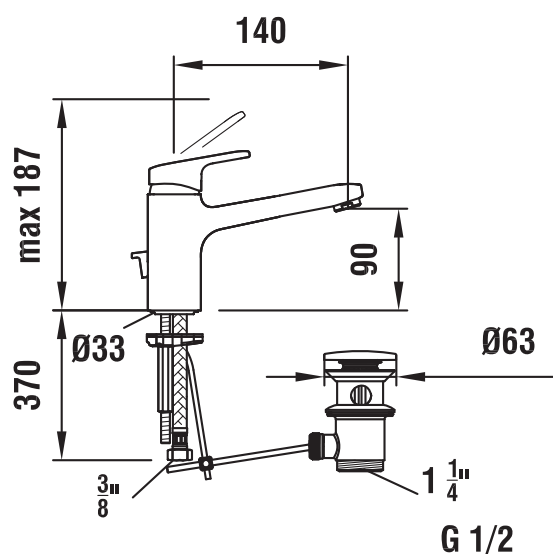
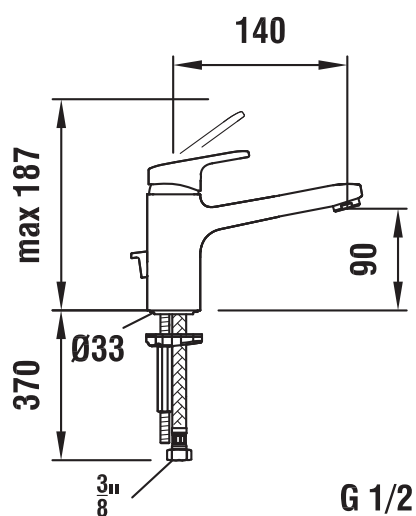
**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1195.1.004.121.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1195.1.004.120.1**

**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1195.1.004.121.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	6.4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1195.1.004.120.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	6.4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS****TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**

# Standing column single-lever mixer without pop-up waste

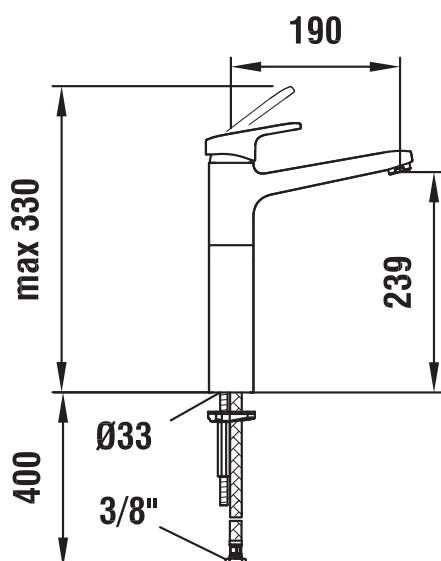
## 3.1195.1.504.130.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.1195.1.504.130.1	Specification	standing column single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake
Spout length	190 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	6.3 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	chrome
Acoustic class	I/-		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



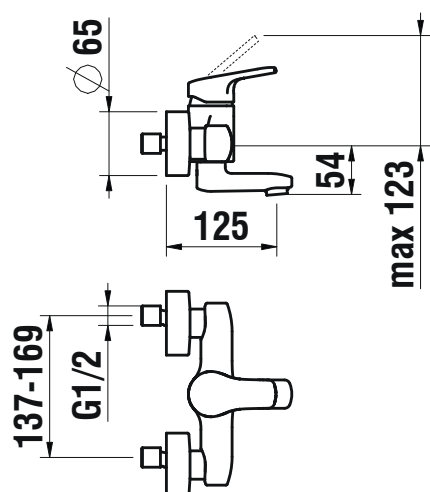
## Wall washbasin mixer 3.1195.7.004.210.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.1195.7.004.210.1	Specification	wall washbasin mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake
Connection	1/2"		swivel spout
Spout length	125 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Flow rate	5.8 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	chrome
Acoustic class	I/-		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



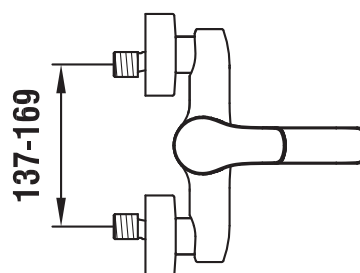
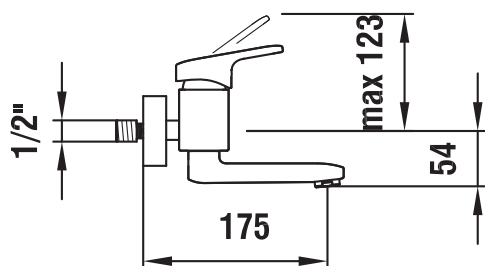
# Wall washbasin mixer 3.1195.7.004.220.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.1195.7.004.220.1	Specification	wall washbasin mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake
Connection	1/2"		swivel spout
Spout length	175 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Flow rate	5.8 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	chrome
Acoustic class	I/-		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



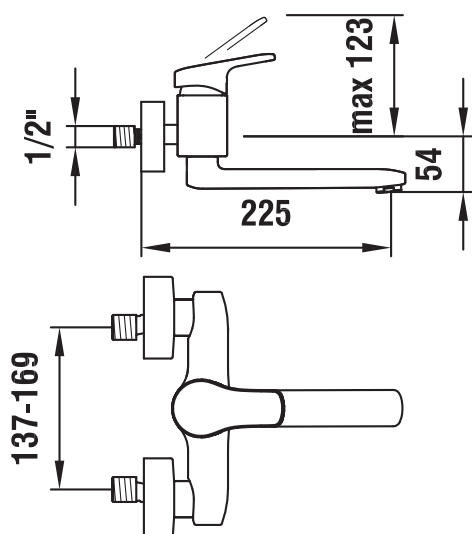
## Wall washbasin mixer 3.1195.7.004.230.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.1195.7.004.230.1	Specification	wall washbasin mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake
Connection	1/2"		swivel spout
Spout length	225 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Flow rate	5.8 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	chrome
Acoustic class	I/-		

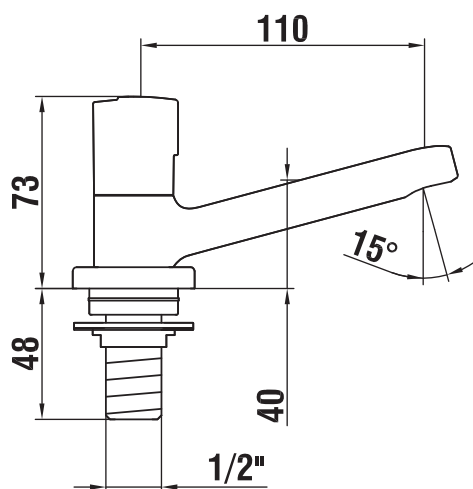
### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



**Cold water faucet  
3.1195.8.004.110.1****TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1195.8.004.110.1
Connection	1/2"
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	9.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	II/-

Specification	cold water faucet without pop-up waste fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**

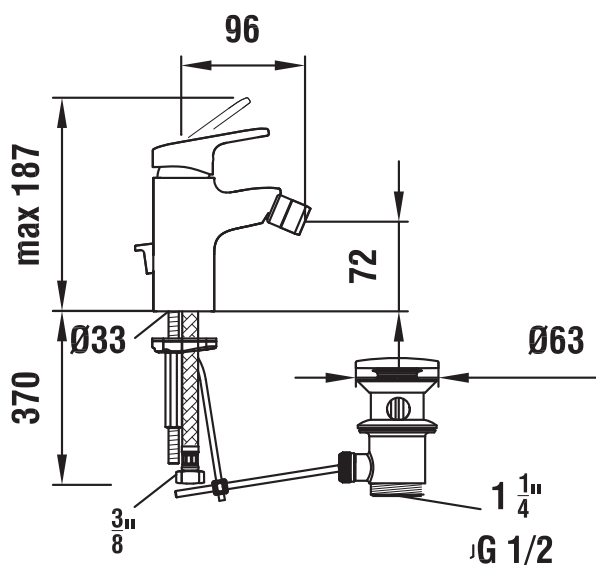
## Bidet single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.4195.1.004.111.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.4195.1.004.111.1	Specification	bidet single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake
Spout length	96 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	10.2 l/min (3 bar)	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Acoustic class	IA	Surface finish	chrome

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



# Bath/shower single-lever mixer with accessories

## 3.2195.7.004.131.1

# without accessories

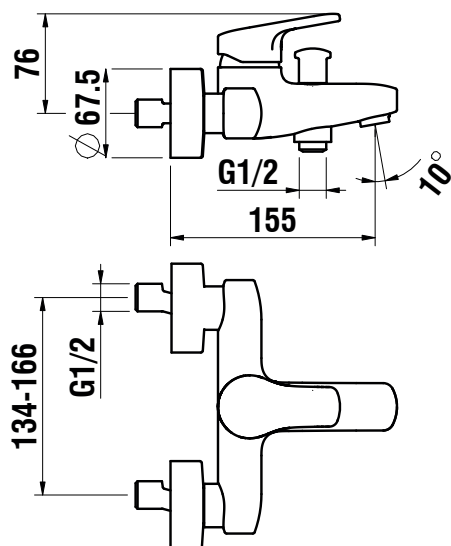
## 3.2195.7.004.400.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2195.7.004.131.1 / with accessories 3.2195.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	bath/shower single-lever mixer 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake fixed spout automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	134-166 mm	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2195.7.004.131.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower Aquajet
Connection	1/2"	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)	Surface finish	chrome
Spout length	155 mm		
Flow rate	spout: 20 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	spout: IC shower: IB		

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





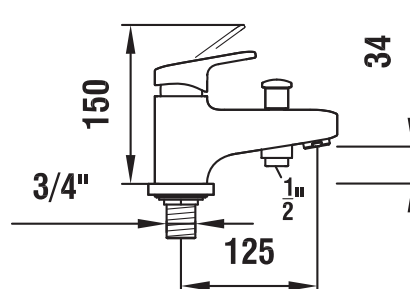
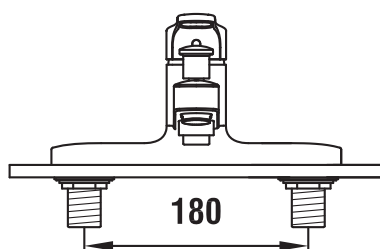
**Bath/shower deck mounted mixer  
with accessories  
3.2195.2.004.137.1  
without accessories  
3.2195.2.004.400.1**



#### TECHNICAL DATA

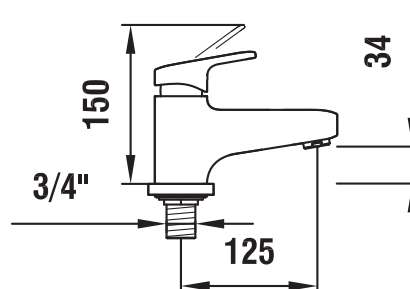
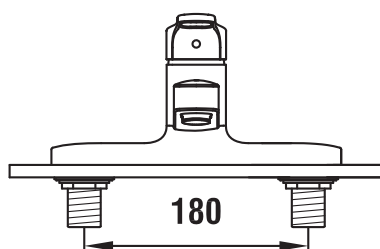
Order no.	3.2195.2.004.137.1 / with accessories 3.2195.2.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	bath/shower deck mounted mixer 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake fixed spout automatic diverter intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	180 mm	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2195.2.004.137.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower Aquajet
Connection	3/4"	Surface finish	chrome
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)		
Spout length	125 mm		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



**Bath deck mounted mixer**  
**3.2195.8.004.400.1****TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2195.8.004.400.1	Specification	bath deck mounted mixer
Gauge	180 mm		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake
Connection	3/4"		fixed spout
Spout length	125 mm		intrinsically safe against backflow
		Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**

# Thermostatic bath/shower mixer without accessories

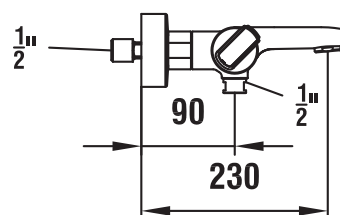
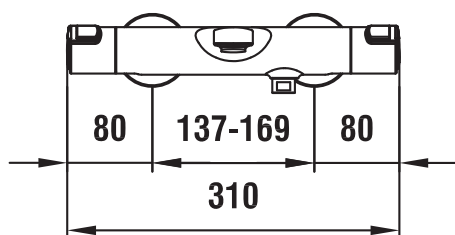
## 3.2395.7.004.400.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2395.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	thermostatic bath/shower mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		temperature handle with safety button 38° C
Connection	1/2"		flow rate handle with built-in water-saver button (50%)
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)		automatic hot water shut-off in the event of a cold water supply failure
Spout length	230 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	spout: 20 l/min (3 bar) shower: 14.3 l/min (3 bar)		automatic diverter
Acoustic class	spout: I/- shower: IB		intrinsically safe against backflow
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



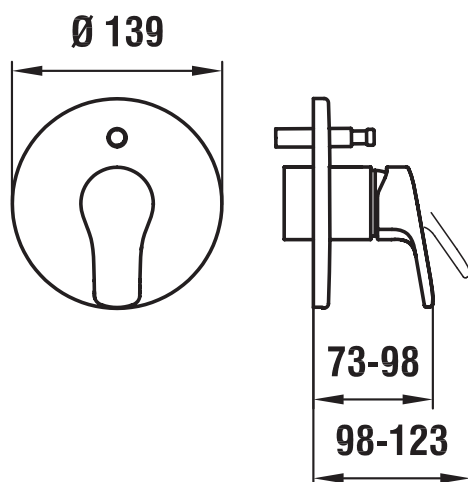
# Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 3.2195.6.004.000.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2195.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar) shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: ID shower: IC Simibox Standard: spout: IC shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



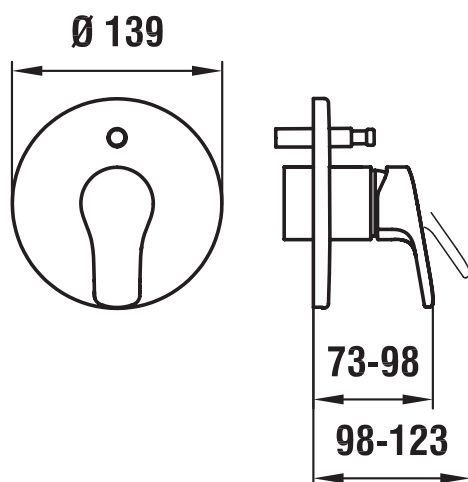
# Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 3.2195.6.004.010.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2195.6.004.010.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar) shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: ID shower: IC Simibox Standard: spout: IC shower: IB		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



**CITYPRO**

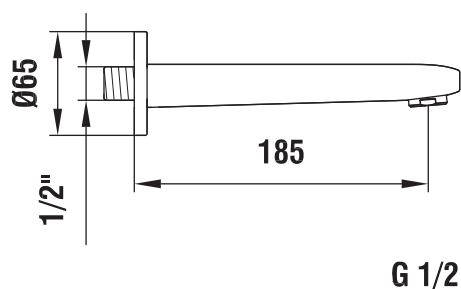
**Wall spout**  
**3.7195.0.004.060.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.7195.0.004.060.1	Specification	wall spout
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout
Spout length	185 mm	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



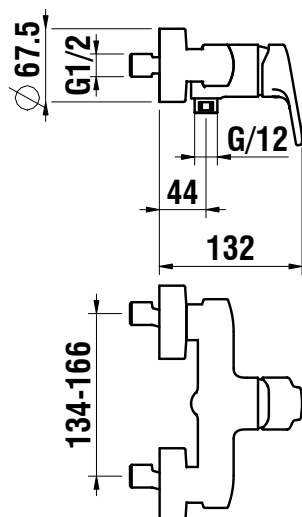
**Shower single-lever mixer  
with accessories  
3.3195.7.004.131.1  
without accessories  
3.3195.7.004.400.1**



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.3195.7.004.131.1 / with accessories 3.3195.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	shower single-lever mixer 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake intrinsically safe against backflow
Gauge	134-166 mm	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3195.7.004.131.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower AquaJet
Connection	1/2"	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)	Surface finish	chrome
Flow rate	16.6 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	IA		

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



# Thermostatic shower mixer without accessories

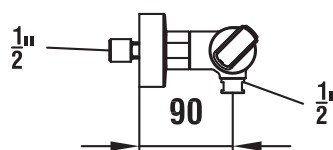
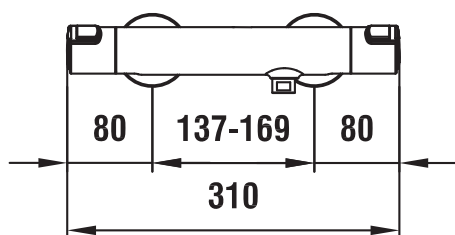
## 3.3395.7.004.400.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.3395.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	thermostatic shower mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		temperature handle with safety button 38° C
Connection	1/2"		flow rate handle with built-in water-saver button (50%)
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)		automatic hot water shut-off in the event of a cold water supply failure
Flow rate	15 l/min (3 bar)		intrinsically safe against backflow
Acoustic class	IB		
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





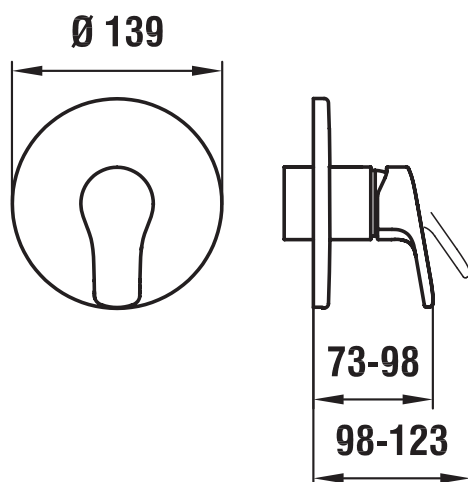
# Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox 3.3195.6.004.000.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.3195.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: IC Simibox Standard: IA		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



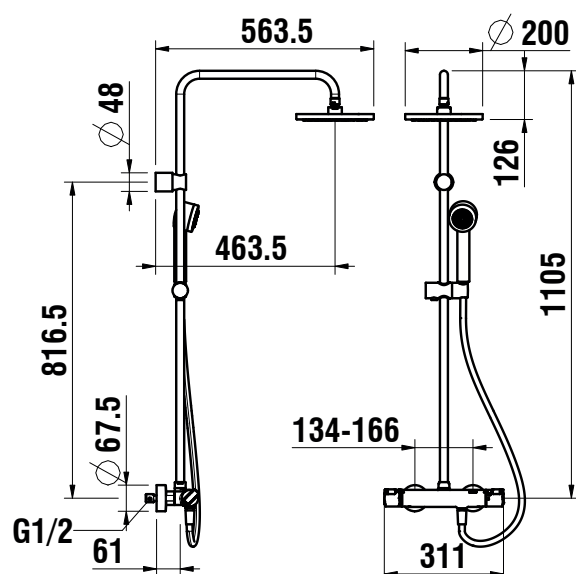
# Thermostatic showerstation 3.3395.7.004.536.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.3395.7.004.536.1	Specification	thermostatic showerstation with complete showerstation
Flow rate	handshower: 8 l/min (3 bar) rainshower: 12 l/min (3 bar)		including rain shower head Ø 200 mm
Acoustic class	handshower: IB rainshower: IB		flexible hose 1500 mm handspray AquaJet
		Surface finish	chrome

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





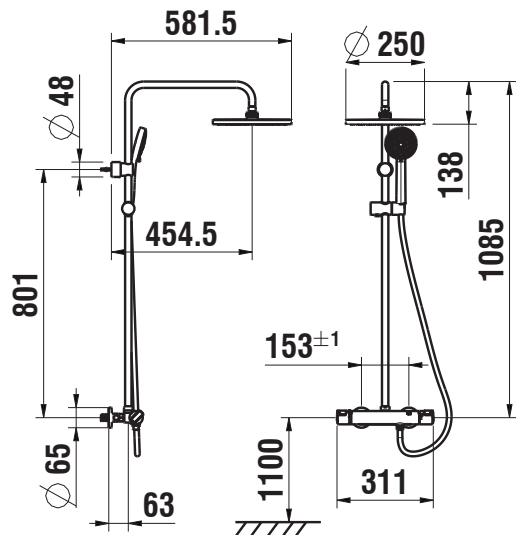
Thermostatic showerstation  
3.3396.7.004.537.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.3396.7.004.537.1	Specification	thermostatic showerstation with complete showerstation
Flow rate	handshower: 8 l/min (3 bar) rainshower: 12 l/min (3 bar)		including rain shower head Ø 250 mm
Acoustic class	handshower: IB rainshower: IB		flexible hose 1500 mm
			handspray Stella with 3 functions
		Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





**CITYTOUCH**

**Self closing mixer**

**3.18S1.2.304.010.1**

**Self Closing mixer two hand**

**3.18S1.2.304.015.1**



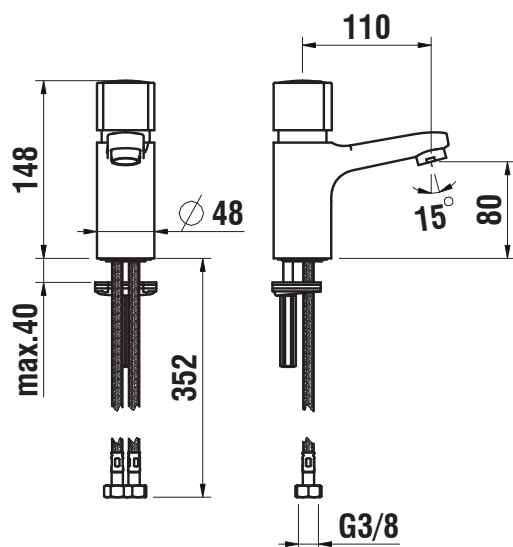
#### TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE

Order no.	3.18S1.2.304.010.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	4.6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	self closing mixer hydraulic cartridge fixed spout factory setting 7 seconds
Surface finish	chrome

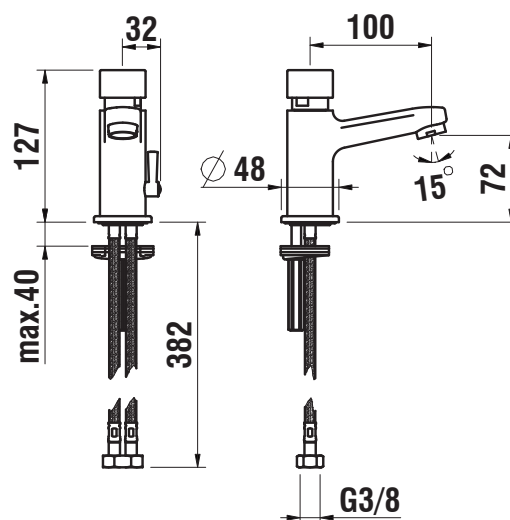
#### TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE

Order no.	3.18S1.2.304.015.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	100 mm
Flow rate	4.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	self closing mixer hydraulic cartridge fixed spout factory setting 7 seconds
Surface finish	chrome

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

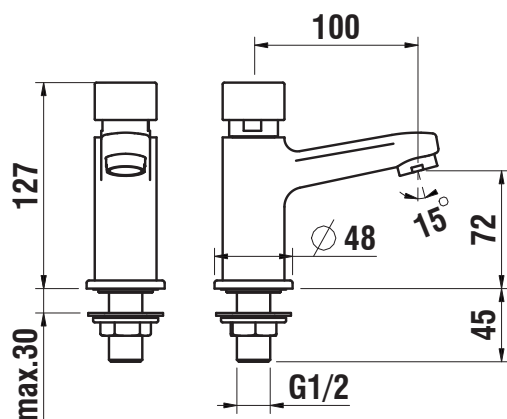


#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



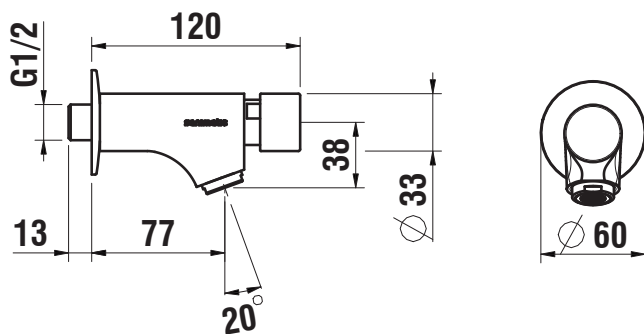
**Self closing tap**  
**3.19S1.2.304.010.1****TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.19S1.2.304.010.1	Specification	self closing tap
Connection	G1/2 connection		hydraulic cartridge
Spout length	100 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	5.2 l/min (3 bar)		factory setting 7 seconds
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**

**Self closing tap**  
**3.19S1.5.304.010.1****TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.19S1.5.304.010.1	Specification	self closing tap
Connection	G1/2 connection		hydraulic cartridge
Spout length	77 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	5.2 l/min (3 bar)		factory setting 7 seconds
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**KARTELL BY LAUFEN**

**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1133.1.004.111.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1133.1.004.110.1**



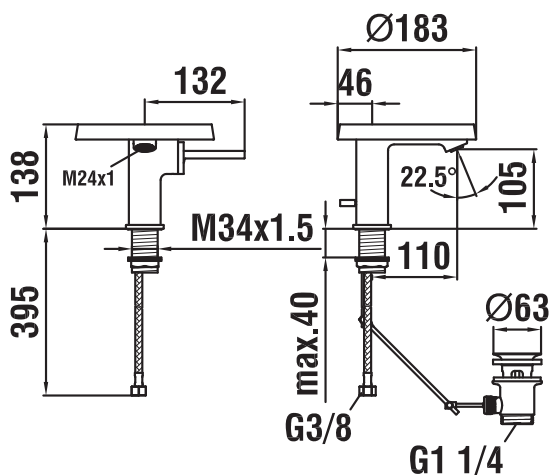
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1133.1.004.111.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer joystick cartridge fixed spout transparent crystall disc supplied - other colours are to be ordered separately
Mounting acc. excl.	disc smoky grey, order nr 3.9833.5.085.001.1 disc tangerine orange, order nr 3.9833.5.082.001.1 disc amber, order nr 3.9833.5.081.001.1
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

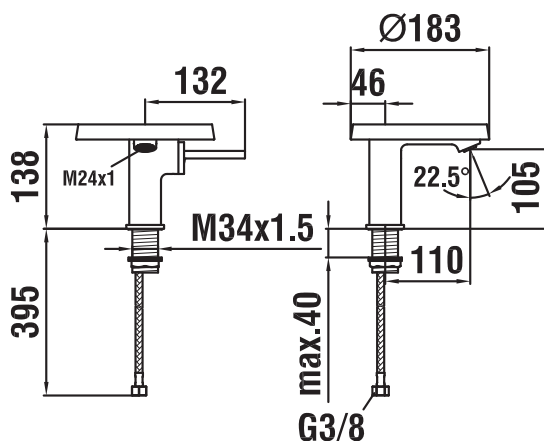
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1133.1.004.110.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer joystick cartridge fixed spout transparent crystall disc supplied - other colours are to be ordered separately
Mounting acc. excl.	disc smoky grey, order nr 3.9833.5.085.001.1 disc tangerine orange, order nr 3.9833.5.082.001.1 disc amber, order nr 3.9833.5.081.001.1
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



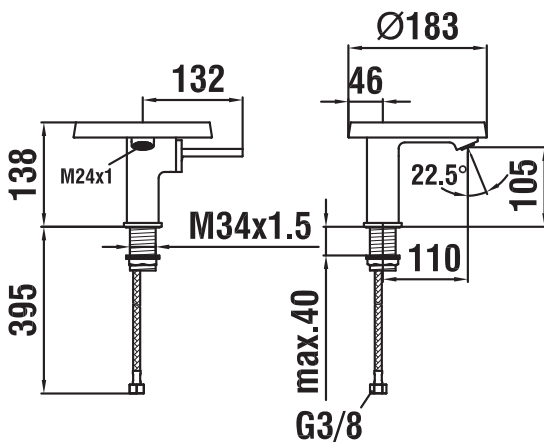
**Basin single-lever mixer  
pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste  
3.1133.1.004.113.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1133.1.004.113.1	Specification	basin single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		joystick cartridge
Spout length	110 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		transparent crystall disc supplied - other colours are to be ordered separately
Acoustic class	I/-	Mounting acc. excl.	disc smoky grey, order nr 3.9833.5.085.001.1 disc tangerine orange, order nr 3.9833.5.082.001.1 disc amber, order nr 3.9833.5.081.001.1
		Accessories incl.	pop-up rod
		Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**KARTELL BY LAUFEN**

**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1133.1.004.101.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1133.1.004.100.1**



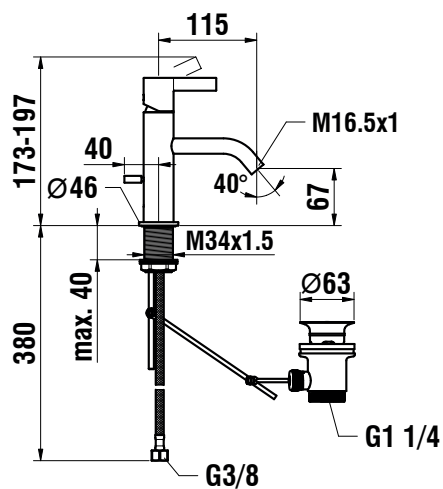
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1133.1.004.101.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	115 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 25 mm cartridge fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

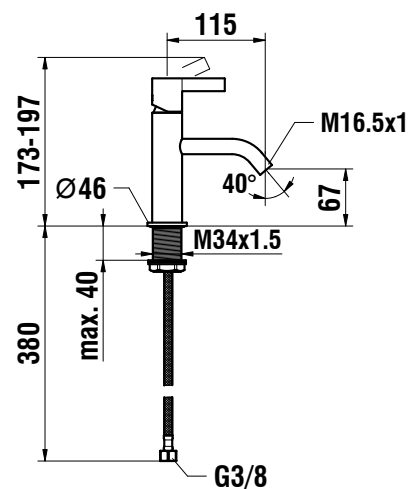
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1133.1.004.100.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	115 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 25 mm cartridge fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**KARTELL BY LAUFEN**

**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1133.1.090.101.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1133.1.090.100.1**



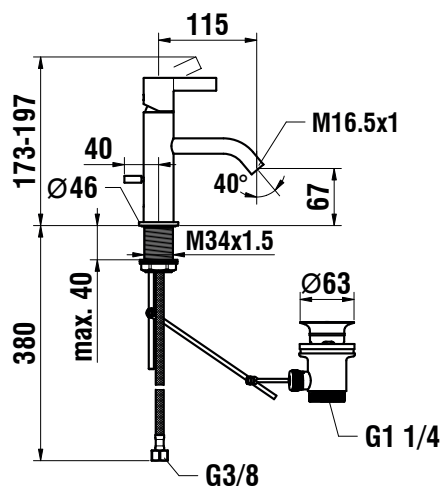
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1133.1.090.101.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	115 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 25 mm cartridge fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	PVD inox look

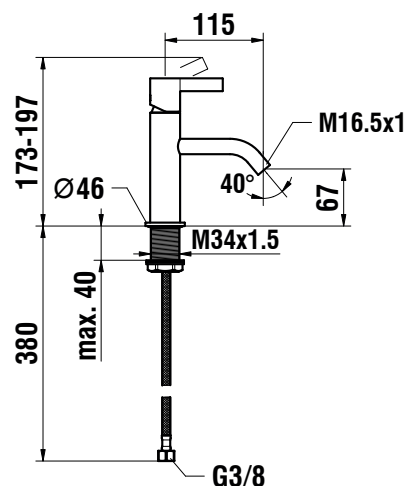
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.1133.1.090.100.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	115 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 25 mm cartridge fixed spout
Surface finish	PVD inox look

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**KARTELL BY LAUFEN**

**Basin single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1133.1.004.121.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1133.1.004.120.1**

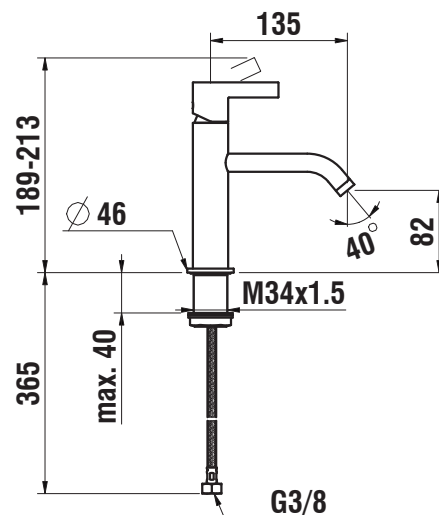
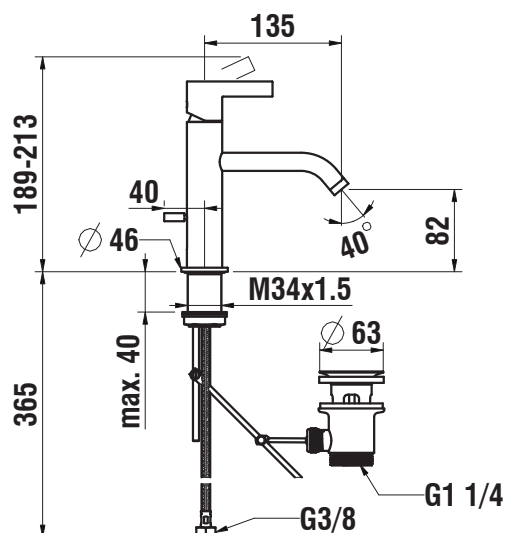


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1133.1.004.121.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	135 mm
Flow rate	5.3 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 25 mm cartridge fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

Order no.	3.1133.1.004.120.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	135 mm
Flow rate	5.3 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 25 mm cartridge fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



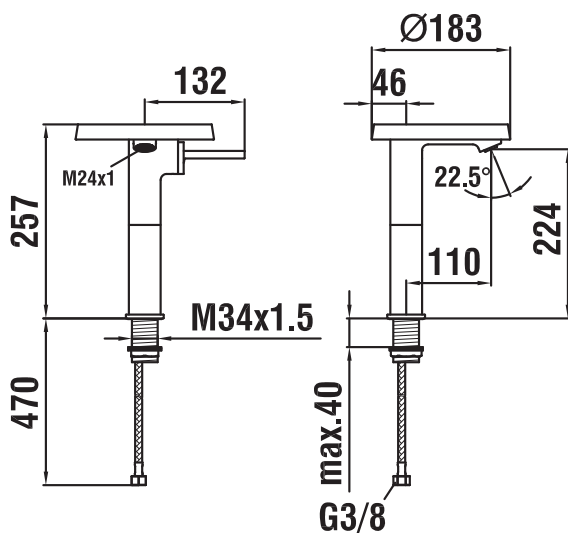
**Standing column single-lever mixer  
without pop-up waste  
3.1133.8.004.110.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1133.8.004.110.1	Specification	basin single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		joystick cartridge
Spout length	110 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		transparent crystall disc supplied - other colours are to be ordered separately
Acoustic class	I/-	Mounting acc. excl.	disc smoky grey, order nr 3.9833.5.085.001.1 disc tangerine orange, order nr 3.9833.5.082.001.1 disc amber, order nr 3.9833.5.081.001.1
		Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



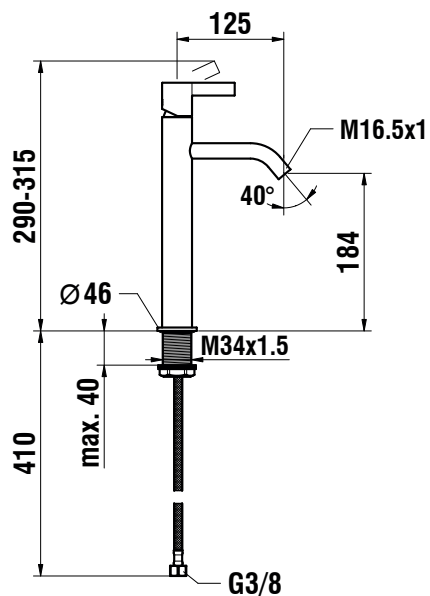
**Standing column single-lever mixer  
without pop-up waste  
3.1133.8.004.120.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1133.8.004.120.1	Specification	standing column single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		height under the aerator: 184 mm
Spout length	125 mm		25 mm cartridge
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**





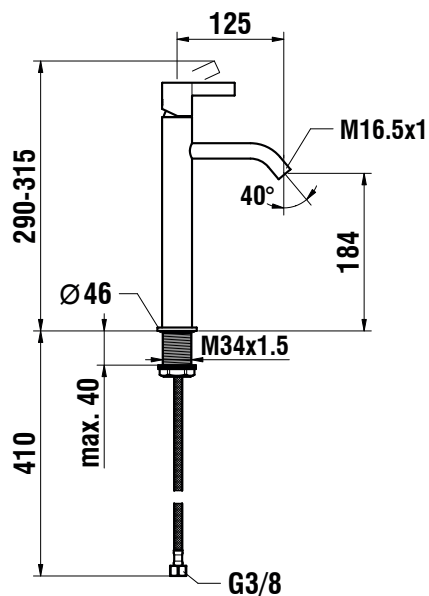
**Standing column single-lever mixer  
without pop-up waste  
3.1133.8.090.120.1**



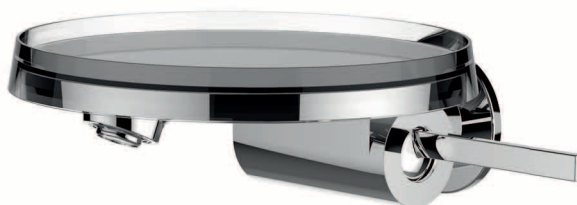
**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1133.8.090.120.1	Specification	standing column single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		height under the aerator: 184 mm
Spout length	125 mm		25 mm cartridge
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	PVD inox look

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



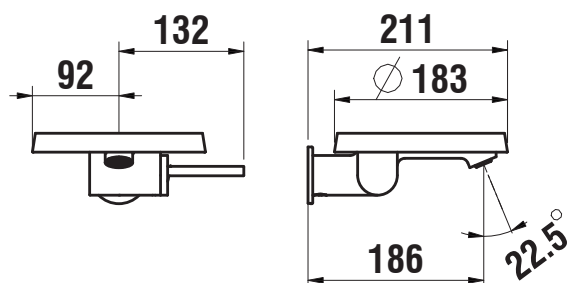
**Concealed wall washbasin mixer  
for Simibox 1-Point  
3.1133.7.004.120.1**



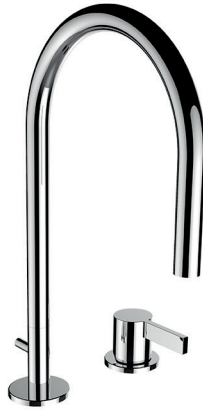
**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1133.7.004.120.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Simibox 1-Point, concealed system for bath, shower and washbasin mixer, order nr 3.7698.1.000.100.1
Spout length	186 mm		mounting aid for Simibox 1-Point, order nr 3.7798.0.003.000.1
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		extension set for Simibox 1-Point, L = 25 mm, order nr 3.7698.4.000.125.1
Acoustic class	I/-		disc smoky grey, order nr 3.9833.5.085.001.1
Specification	concealed wall washbasin mixer for Simibox 1-Point joystick cartridge fixed spout transparent crystall disc supplied - other colours are to be ordered separately		disc tangerine orange, order nr 3.9833.5.082.001.1 disc amber, order nr 3.9833.5.081.001.1
		Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**2-holes basin single lever mixer  
with pop-up waste  
3.1133.2.004.221.1  
without pop-up waste  
3.1133.2.004.220.1**

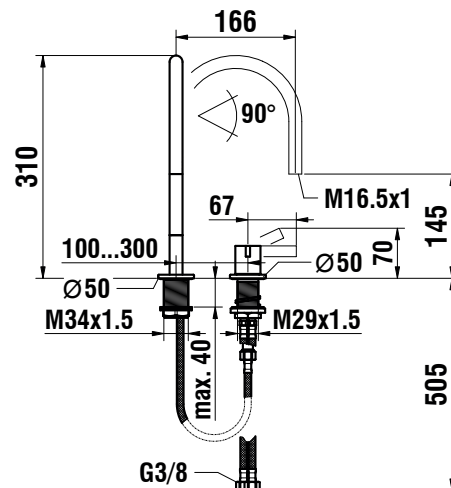
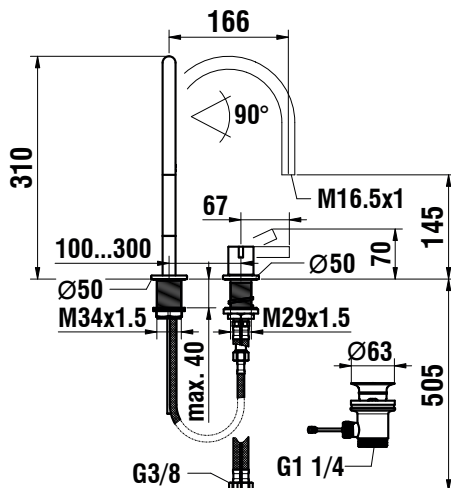


**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1133.2.004.221.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	166 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	2-holes basin single lever mixer 25 mm cartridge swivel spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

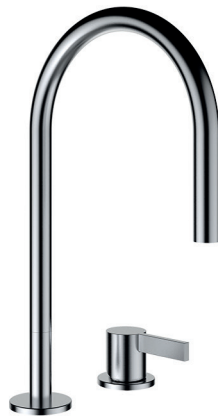
Order no.	3.1133.2.004.220.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	166 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	2-holes basin single lever mixer 25 mm cartridge swivel spout
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**KARTELL BY LAUFEN**

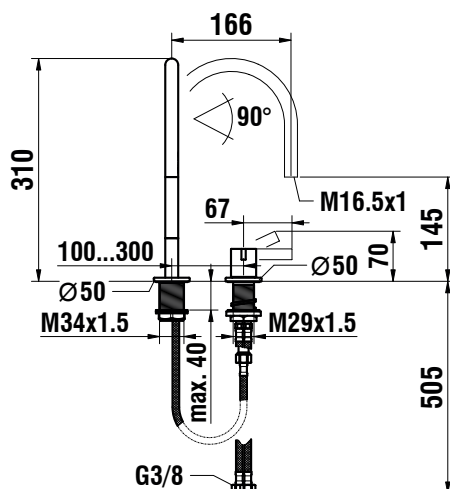
**2-holes basin single lever mixer  
without pop-up waste  
3.1133.2.090.220.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1133.2.090.220.1	Specification	2-holes basin single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		25 mm cartridge
Spout length	166 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	PVD inox look
Acoustic class	I/-		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



## KARTELL BY LAUFEN

### 3-holes basin mixer with pop-up waste 3.1233.3.004.221.1 without pop-up waste 3.1233.3.004.220.1



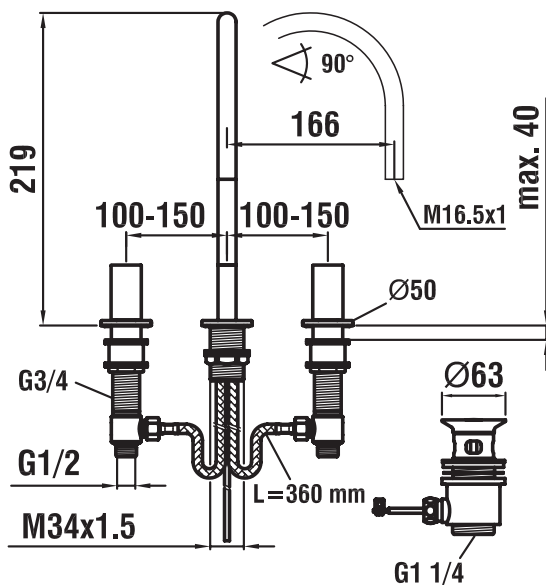
#### TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE

Order no.	3.1233.3.004.221.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	166 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	3-holes basin mixer swivel spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

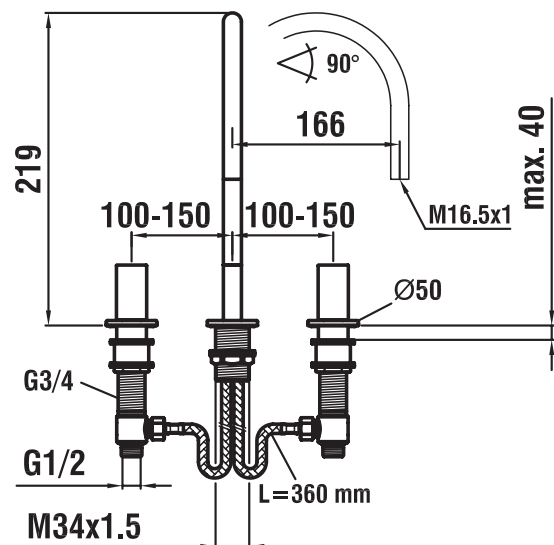
#### TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE

Order no.	3.1233.3.004.220.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	166 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	3-holes basin mixer swivel spout
Surface finish	chrome

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



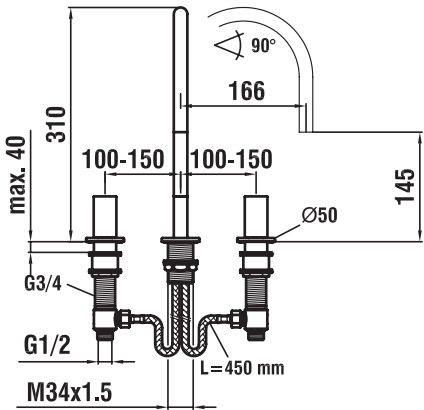
3-holes basin mixer  
without pop-up waste  
3.1233.3.090.220.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.1233.3.090.220.1	Specification	3-holes basin mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		swivel spout
Spout length	166 mm	Surface finish	PVD inox look
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	I/-		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



**KARTELL BY LAUFEN**

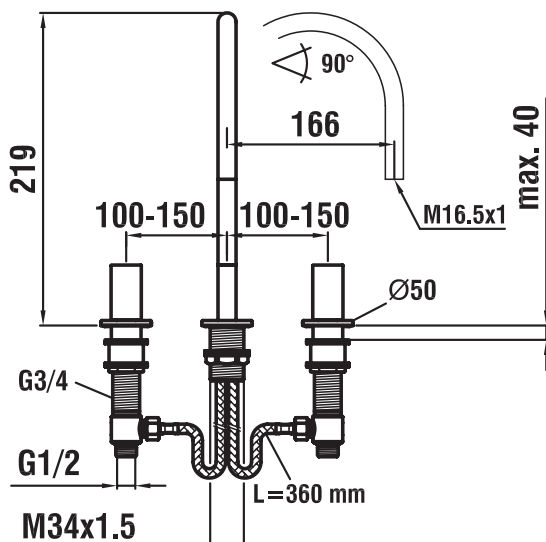
**3-holes basin mixer  
pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste  
3.1233.3.004.223.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1233.3.004.223.1	Specification	3-holes basin mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		swivel spout
Spout length	166 mm	Accessories incl.	pop-up rod
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	chrome
Acoustic class	I/-		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



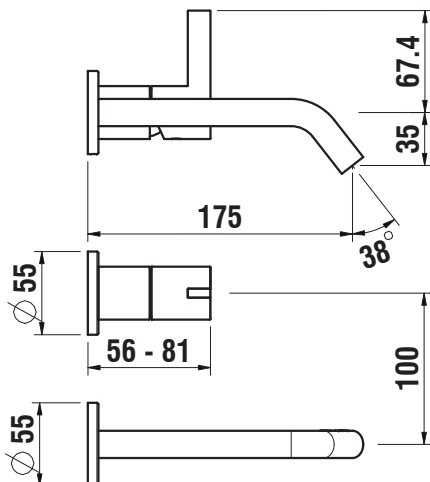
**Concealed wall mixer to Simibox 2-Point  
for cartridge 25 mm  
3.1133.6.090.120.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1133.6.090.120.1	Mounting acc. excl.	concealed body Simibox 2-Point,
Spout length	175 mm		cartridge 25 mm F25 HT,
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		order no. 3.7698.1.000.251.1
Acoustic class	I/-		mounting aid, order no. 3.7798.0.003.001.1
Specification	set for concealed wall mixer to Simibox 2-Point for cartridge 25 mm control handle is positioned right fixed spout		Extension set L =25 mm, order no. 3.7998.4.000.225.1
		Surface finish	PVD inox look

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**





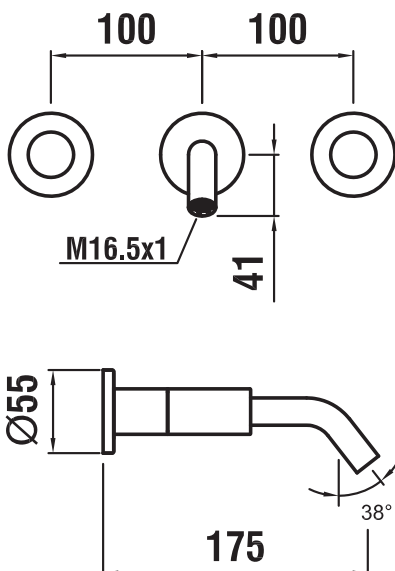
**Concealed basin wall mixer 2-handles**  
**3.1233.6.004.120.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1233.6.004.120.1	Specification	concealed basin wall mixer 2-handles fixed spout
Connection	1/2" flexible connection hoses	Mounting acc. excl.	brass rough-in concealed set with 3 plugs, order no. 3.7698.2.000.100.1
Spout length	175 mm		extension set for concealed wall mixer, L =25 mm, order no. 3.7670.4.000.050.1
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	chrome
Acoustic class	I/-		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



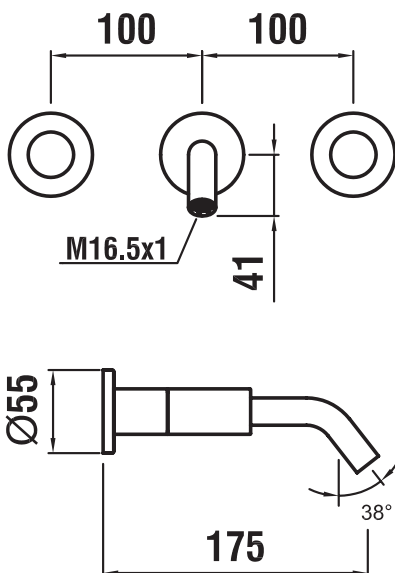
**Concealed basin wall mixer 2-handles**  
**3.1233.6.090.120.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.1233.6.090.120.1	Specification	concealed basin wall mixer 2-handles fixed spout
Spout length	175 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	brass rough-in concealed set with 3 plugs, order no. 3.7698.2.000.100.1
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		extension set for concealed wall mixer, L =25 mm, order no. 3.7670.4.000.050.1
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	PVD inox look

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



# KARTELL BY LAUFEN

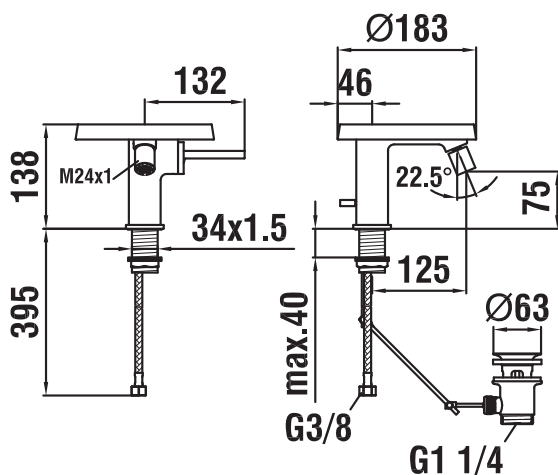
## Bidet single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.4133.1.004.111.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.4133.1.004.111.1	Specification	bidet single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		joystick cartridge
Spout length	125 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		transparent crystall disc supplied - other colours are to be ordered separately
Acoustic class	I/-	Mounting acc. excl.	disc smoky grey, order nr 3.9833.5.085.001.1 disc tangerine orange, order nr 3.9833.5.082.001.1 disc amber, order nr 3.9833.5.081.001.1
		Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
		Surface finish	chrome

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



**KARTELL BY LAUFEN**

**Bidet single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste**

**3.4133.1.004.101.1**

**with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste**

**3.4133.1.004.103.1**



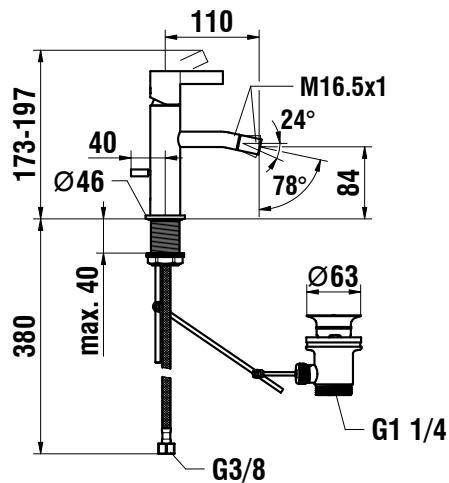
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.4133.1.004.101.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	bidet single-lever mixer 25 mm cartridge fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

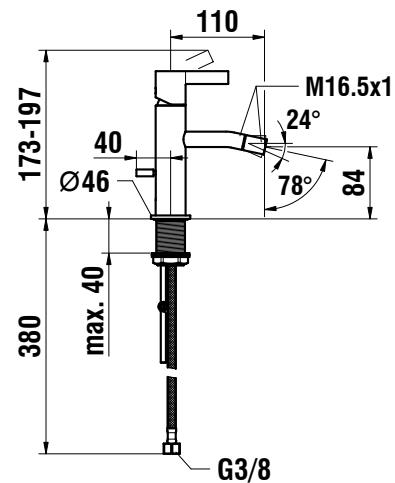
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.4133.1.004.103.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	bidet single-lever mixer 25 mm cartridge fixed spout"
Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**KARTELL BY LAUFEN**

**Bidet single-lever mixer  
with pop-up waste**

**3.4133.1.090.101.1**

**with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste**

**3.4133.1.090.103.1**



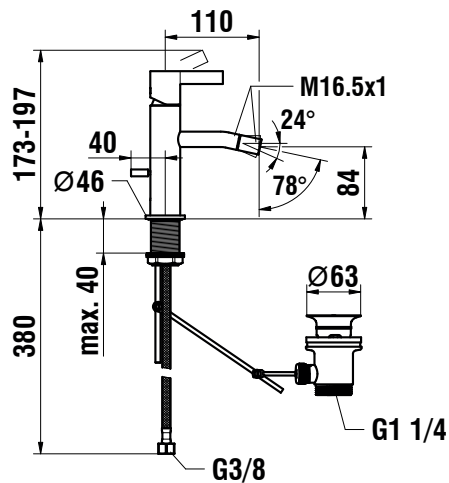
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.4133.1.090.101.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	bidet single-lever mixer 25 mm cartridge fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	PVD inox look

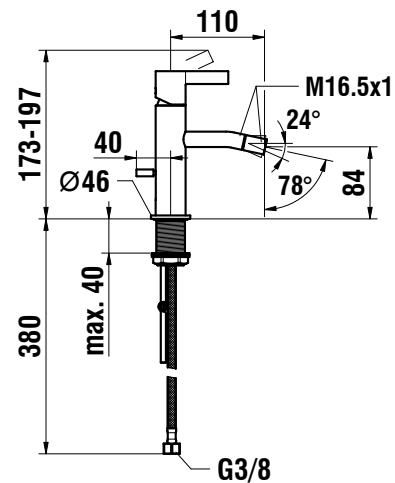
**TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE**

Order no.	3.4133.1.090.103.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	bidet single-lever mixer 25 mm cartridge fixed spout"
Surface finish	PVD inox look

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



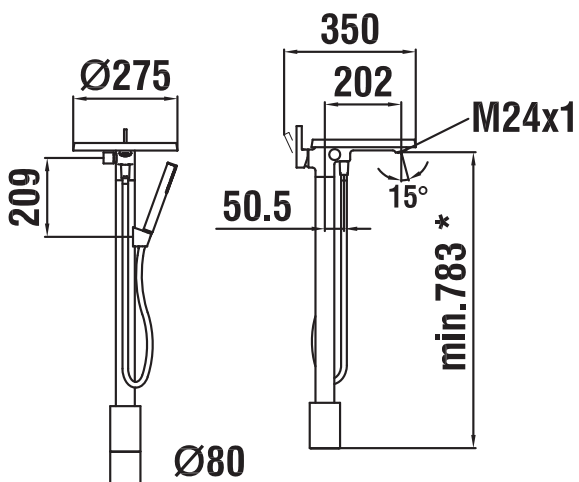
**Column bath mixer with accessories**  
**3.2133.1.004.121.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2133.1.004.121.1	Accessories incl.	synthetic flexible hose 1250 mm and Twinstick handshower
Spout length	202 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	technical bloc for column bath mixer, order no. 3.7098.5.000.000.1
Flow rate	spout: 24.6 l/min (3bar) shower: 9.1 l/min (3bar)	Surface finish	chrome
Acoustic class	spout: IIC shower: IIC		
Specification	column bath mixer 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake fixed spout max height 843 mm (depending on the thickness of the screed and tile)		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**Roman tub filler 5-holes without straight plate**  
**3.2233.5.004.282.1**



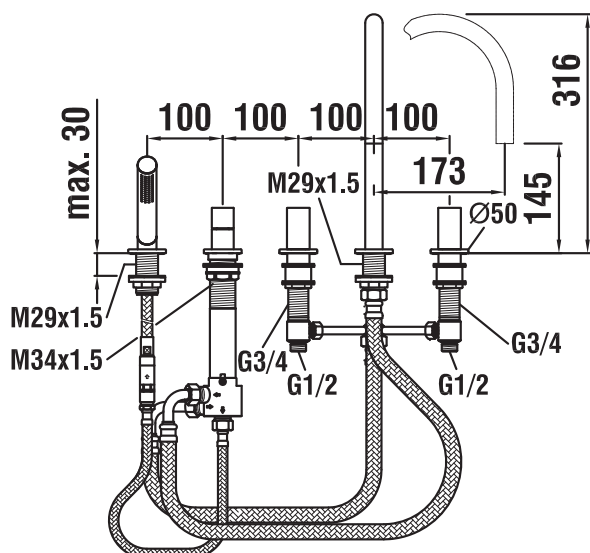
**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2233.5.004.282.1
Spout length	173 mm
Specification	roman tub filler 5-holes without straight plate fixed spout handshower with flexible hose 2000 mm intrinsically safe against backflow 2 shut off valves

Mounting acc. excl.	installation bracket for roman tub filler 5-holes, 518 x 96 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.211.1 installation bracket with wire basket, 5-holes, L = 520 mm, H = 450 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.214.1 flexible connection hose, order no. 3.9298.2.004.217.1 installation supports order no. 3.9298.2.004.218.1 making-up lengths G 1/2, order no. 3.9298.2.004.219.1
---------------------	--

Surface finish	chrome
----------------	--------

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



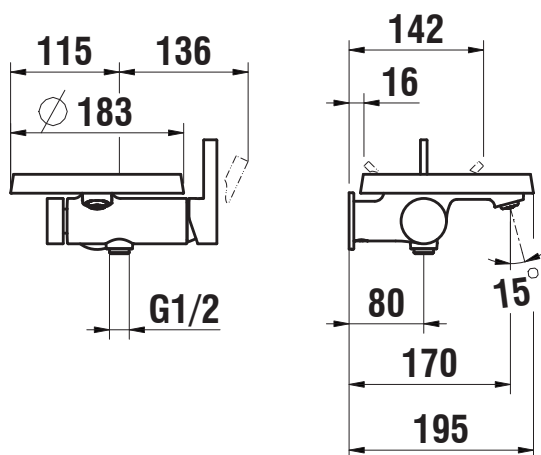
**Concealed bath/shower mixer  
for Simibox 1-Point  
3.2133.9.004.141.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2133.9.004.141.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Simibox 1-Point, concealed system for bath, shower and washbasin mixer, order nr 3.7698.1.000.100.1
Spout length	170 mm		mounting aid for Simibox 1-Point, order nr 3.7798.0.003.000.1
Flow rate	spout: 17.8 l/min (3 bar) shower: 8.2 l/min (3 bar)		extension set for Simibox 1-Point, L = 25 mm, order nr 3.7698.4.000.125.1
Acoustic class	spout: IDD shower: ID		disc smoky grey, order nr 3.9833.5.085.001.1
Specification	concealed bath/shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake fixed spout transparent crystall disc supplied - other colours are to be ordered separately	Surface finish	disc tangerine orange, order nr 3.9833.5.082.001.1 disc amber, order nr 3.9833.5.081.001.1 chrome
Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2133.9.004.141.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm and Twinstick handshower		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**





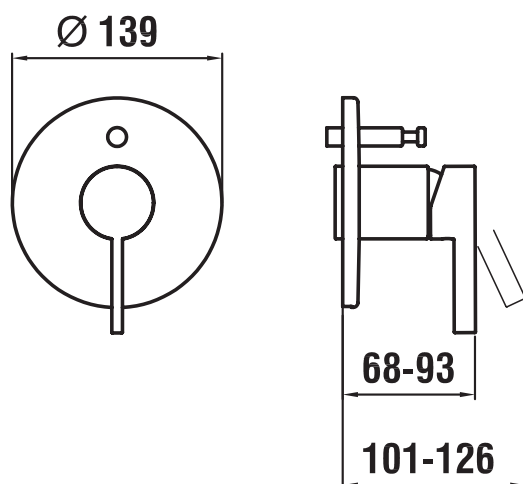
**Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox  
3.2133.6.004.000.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2133.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar) shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: ID shower: IC Simibox Standard: spout: IC shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



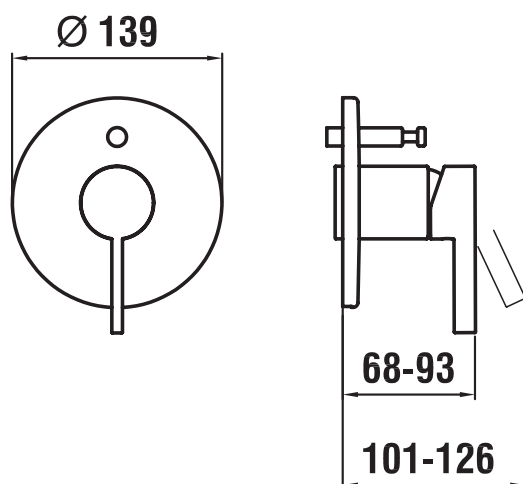
**Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox  
3.2133.6.090.000.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2133.6.090.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar) shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: ID shower: IC Simibox Standard: spout: IC shower: IB	Surface finish	PVD inox look
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



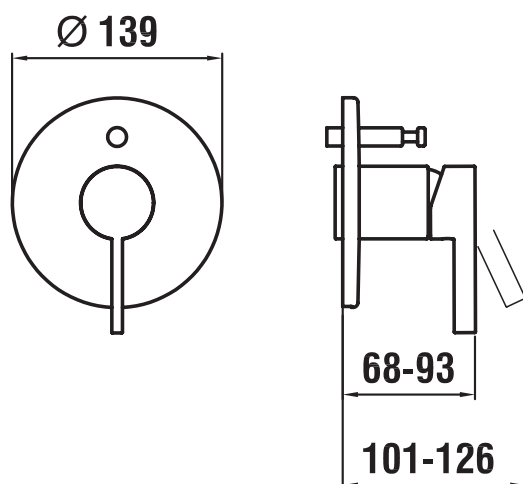
**Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox  
with integrated vacuum breaker  
3.2133.6.004.010.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2133.6.004.010.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar) shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: ID shower: IC Simibox Standard: spout: IC shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



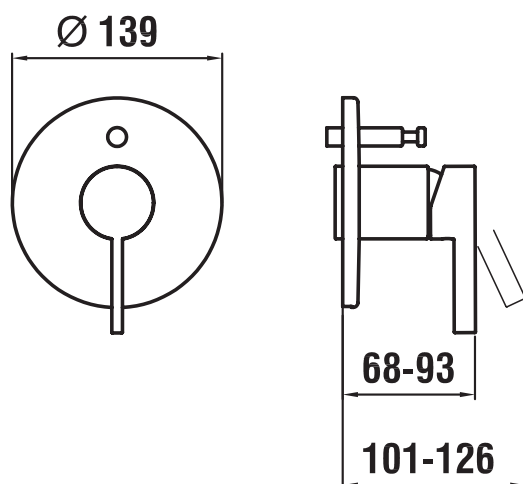
**Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox  
with integrated vacuum breaker  
3.2133.6.090.010.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.2133.6.090.010.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar) shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: ID shower: IC Simibox Standard: spout: IC shower: IB	Surface finish	PVD inox look
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



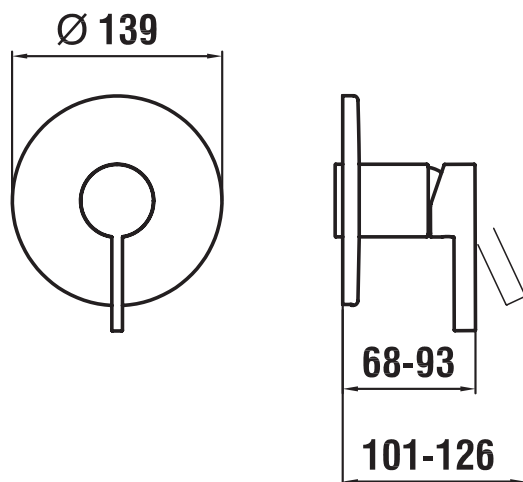
**Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox  
3.3133.6.090.000.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.3133.6.090.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: IC Simibox Standard: IA		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter	Surface finish	PVD inox look

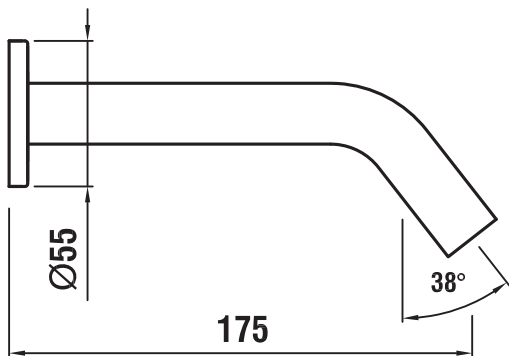
**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.7133.0.004.060.1
Connection	1/2"
Spout length	175 mm

Specification	wall spout fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

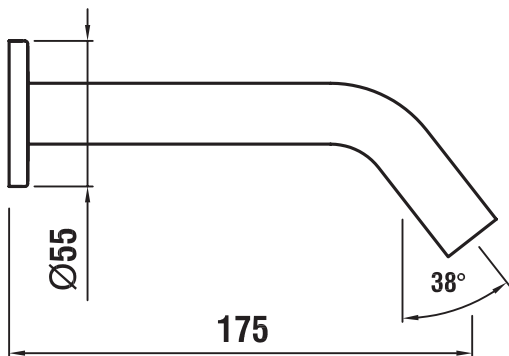
**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.7133.0.004.090.1	Specification	wall spout
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout
Spout length	175 mm	Surface finish	PVD inox look

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



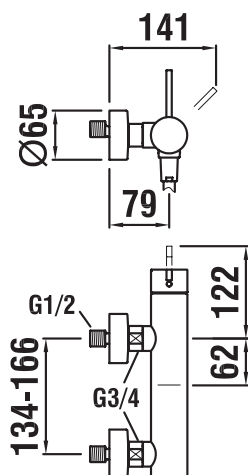
**Shower single-lever mixer  
with accessories  
3.3133.7.004.141.1  
without accessories  
3.3133.7.004.400.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.3133.7.004.141.1 / with accessories 3.3133.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	shower single-lever mixer 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake intrinsically safe against backflow cool touch
Gauge	134 - 166 mm	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3133.7.004.141.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm and Twinstick handshower
Connection	1/2"	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Hose connection	1/2"	Surface finish	chrome
Flow rate	10.2 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	IIA		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**





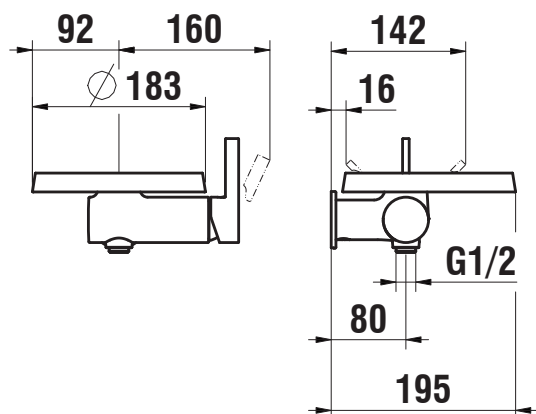
**Concealed shower mixer  
for Simibox 1-Point  
3.3133.9.004.141.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.3133.9.004.141.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Simibox 1-Point, concealed system for bath, shower and washbasin mixer, order nr 3.7698.1.000.100.1
Flow rate	8.2 l/min (3 bar)		mounting aid for Simibox 1-Point, order nr 3.7798.0.003.000.1
Acoustic class	ID		extension set for Simibox 1-Point, L = 25 mm, order nr 3.7698.4.000.125.1
Specification	concealed shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake transparent crystall disc supplied - other colours are to be ordered separately		disc smoky grey, order nr 3.9833.5.085.001.1 disc tangerine orange, order nr 3.9833.5.082.001.1 disc amber, order nr 3.9833.5.081.001.1
Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3133.9.004.141.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm and Twinstick handshower	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



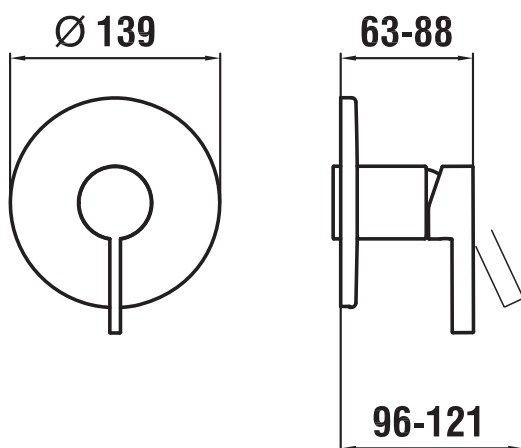
**Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox  
3.3133.6.004.000.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.3133.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: IC Simibox Standard: IIC		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



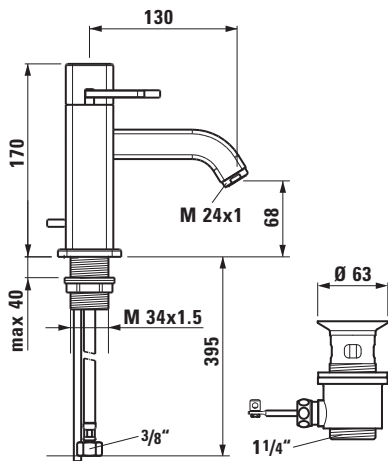


Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste  
3.1121.1.004.111.1



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	3.1121.1.004.111.1	Specification	basin single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation
Spout length	130 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



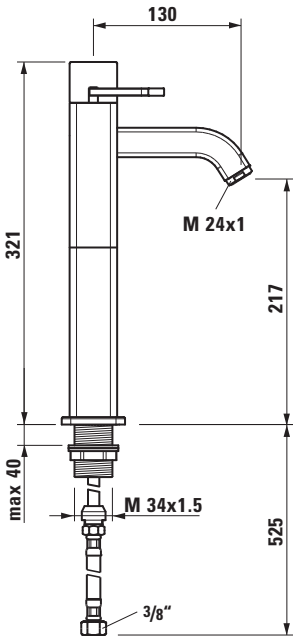
Column basin single-lever mixer without pop-up waste  
3.1121.1.004.110.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.1121.1.004.110.1	Specification	column basin single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation
Spout length	130 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	chrome
Acoustic class	I/-		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



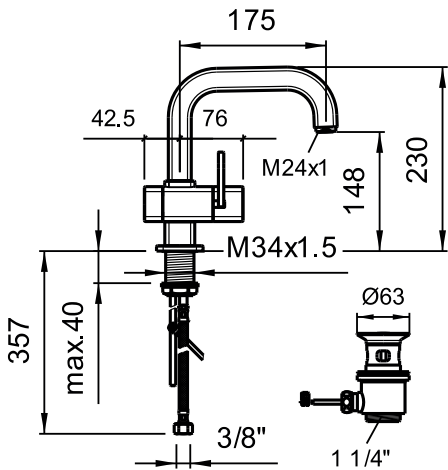
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste  
3.1121.1.004.231.1



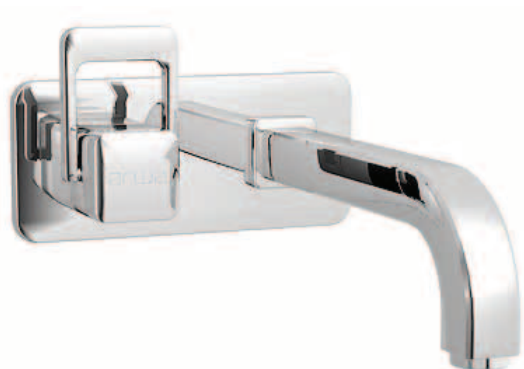
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.1121.1.004.231.1	Specification	basin single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation
Spout length	175 mm		control handle can be positioned right / front / left
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)		swivel spout
Acoustic class	I/-		
		Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
		Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



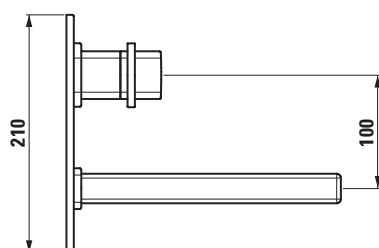
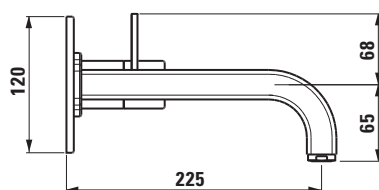
## Set for concealed wall mixer 3.1121.6.004.120.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.1121.6.004.120.1	Mounting acc. excl.	rough-in set LW 35 mm, Quattro-G cartridge, order no. 3.7698.1.000.000.1
Spout length	225 mm		
Flow rate	5.4 l/min (3 bar)		extension set for rough-in set LW, L = 30mm, order no. 3.7721.4.004.050.1
Acoustic class	I/-		
Specification	set for concealed wall mixer fixed spout	Surface finish	chrome

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



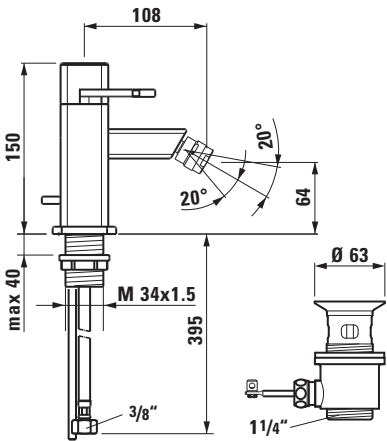
Bidet single-lever mixer with pop-up waste  
3.4121.1.004.111.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.4121.1.004.111.1	Specification	bidet single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation
Spout length	108 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	9.6 l/min (3 bar)	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Acoustic class	IIA	Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





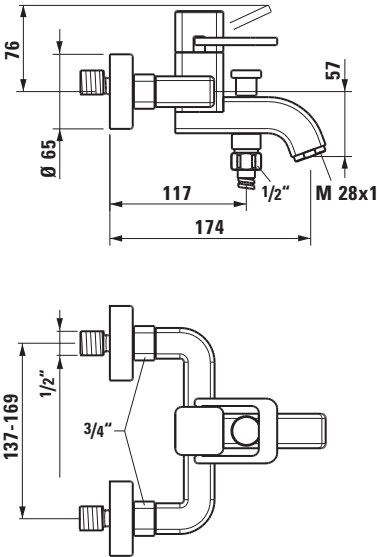
Bath/shower single-lever mixer with accessories  
3.2121.7.004.144.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2121.7.004.144.1	Specification	bath/shower single-lever mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)		automatic diverter
Spout length	174 mm		intrinsically safe against backflow
Flow rate	spout: 20 l/min (3 bar) shower: 12 l/min (3 bar)	Accessories incl.	synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm and hand-shower Uno
Acoustic class	spout: IID shower: IIB	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



# Roman tub filler 5-holes on straight plate

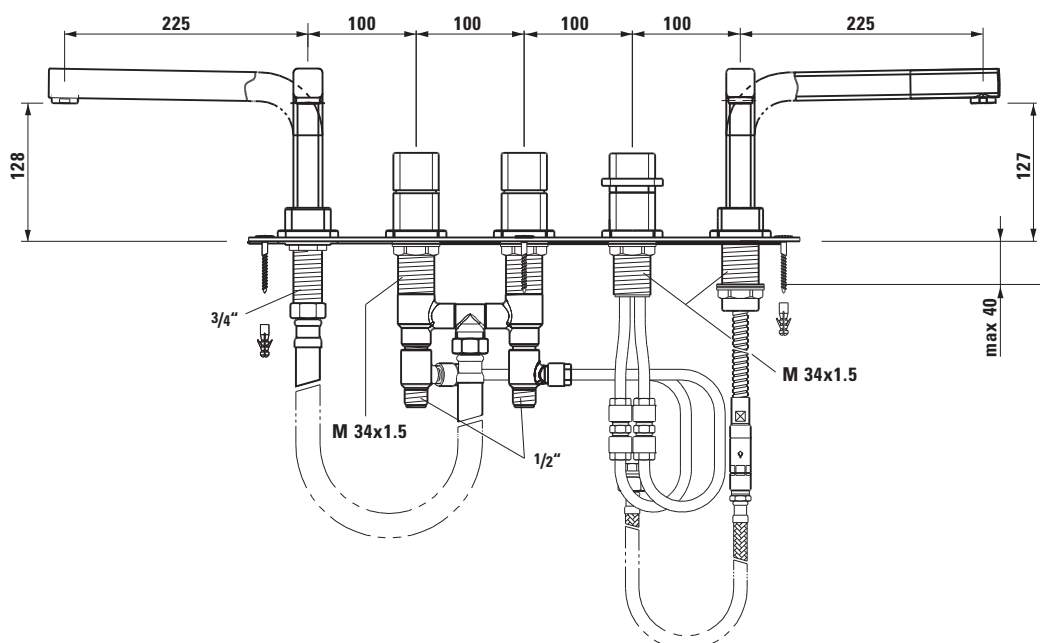
## 3.2221.5.004.284.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2221.5.004.284.1	Mounting acc. excl.	installation bracket for roman tub filler 5-holes, 518 x 96 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.211.1
Spout length	225 mm		installation bracket with wire basket, 5-holes, L = 520 mm, H = 450 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.214.1
Flow rate	spout: 30 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.5 l/min (3 bar)		flexible connection hose, order no. 3.9298.2.004.217.1
Acoustic class	spout: IID shower: IID		installation supports order no. 3.9298.2.004.218.1
Specification	roman tub filler 5-holes on straight plate fixed spout handshower with flexible hose 2000 mm intrinsically safe against backflow 2 shut off valves		making-up lengths G 1/2, order no. 3.9298.2.004.219.1
		Surface finish	chrome

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



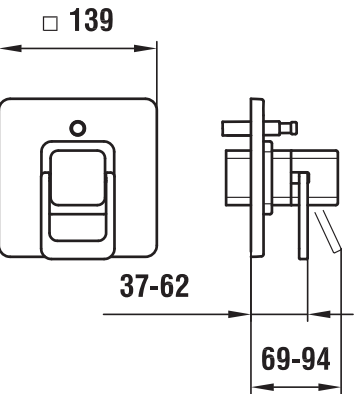
Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox  
3.2121.6.004.000.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2121.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar) shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: ID shower: IC Simibox Standard: spout: IID shower: IIC	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



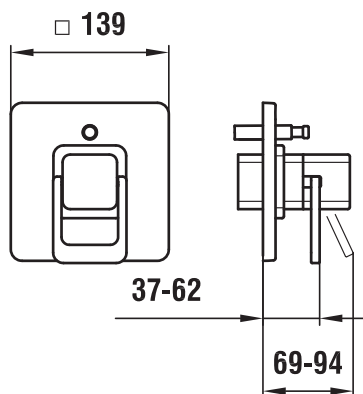
# Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 3.2121.6.004.010.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2121.6.004.010.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar) shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar) shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: spout: ID shower: IC Simibox Standard: spout: IID shower: IIC	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter		

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



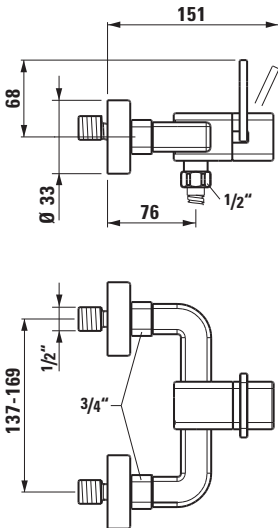
Shower single-lever mixer with accessories  
3.3121.7.004.144.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.3121.7.004.144.1	Specification	shower single-lever mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and temperature limitation
Connection	1/2"		intrinsically safe against backflow
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)	Accessories incl.	synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm and hand-shower Uno
Flow rate	12 l/min (3 bar)	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Acoustic class	IIB	Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



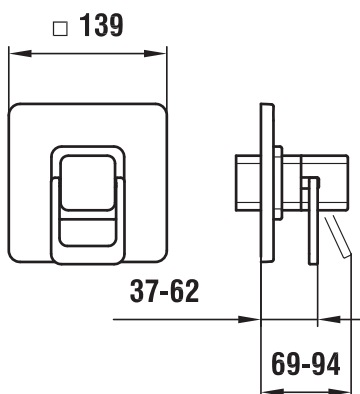
**Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox  
3.3121.6.004.000.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.3121.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1 or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer:
Flow rate	Simibox Light: 19.2 l/min (3 bar) Simibox Standard: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1 without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light: IC Simibox Standard: IIC		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1 Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1 Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1 L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and temperature brake automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**



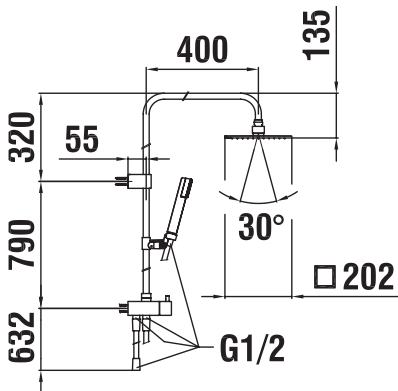
**Showerstation  
with rain shower head  
3.3521.7.004.264.1  
without rain shower head  
3.3598.7.004.131.1**



**TECHNICAL DATA**

Order no.	3.3521.7.004.264.1 / with rain shower head 3.3598.7.004.131.1 / without rain shower head	Specification	showerstation complete with square rain shower head 202 x 202 mm, 2 synthetic flexible hoses 800 and 1500 mm, and handshower Uno
to be combined with	apparent or concealed shower mixer any rain shower head of the Laufen assortment	Surface finish	chrome
Connection	1/2"		
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)		
Flow rate	showerhead: 8.5 l/min (3 bar) handshower: 12 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	spout: IIC shower: IIC		

**TECHNICAL DRAWINGS**







## Liberty Plus

### Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1160.1.004.111.1 without pop-up waste 3.1160.1.004.110.1



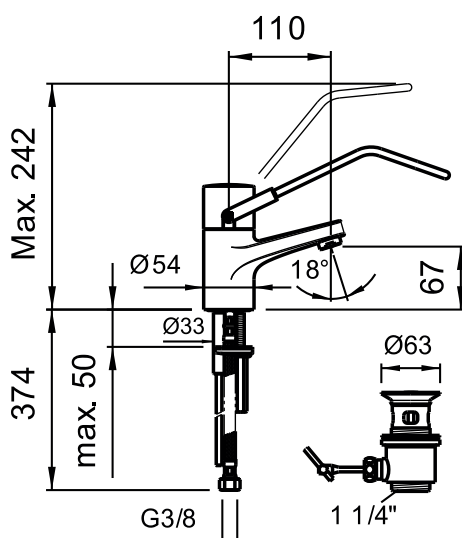
#### TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE

Order no.	3.1160.1.004.111.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer cartridge with fixed limitation laminar flow fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

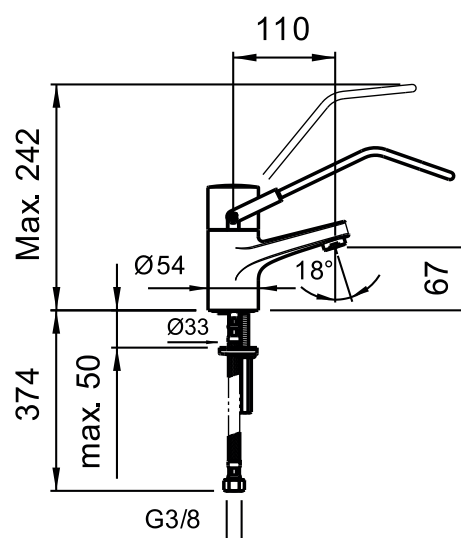
#### TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE

Order no.	3.1160.1.004.110.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer cartridge with fixed limitation laminar flow fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



## Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1160.1.004.221.1 without pop-up waste 3.1160.1.004.220.1



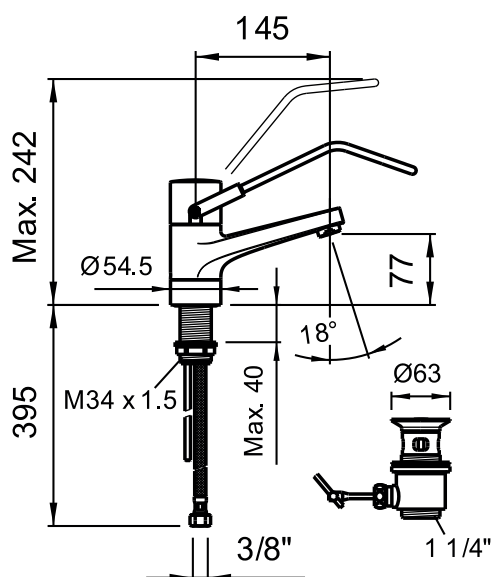
### TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE

Order no.	3.1160.1.004.221.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	145 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer cartridge with fixed limitation laminar flow fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

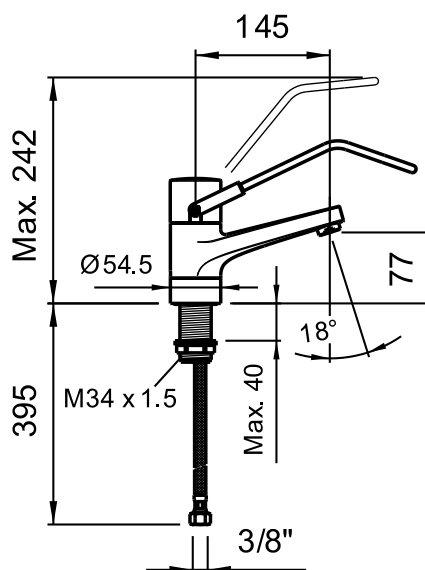
### TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE

Order no.	3.1160.1.004.220.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	145 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer cartridge with fixed limitation laminar flow fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





## LIBERTY PRO

### Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1195.1.004.521.1 without pop-up waste 3.1195.1.004.520.1



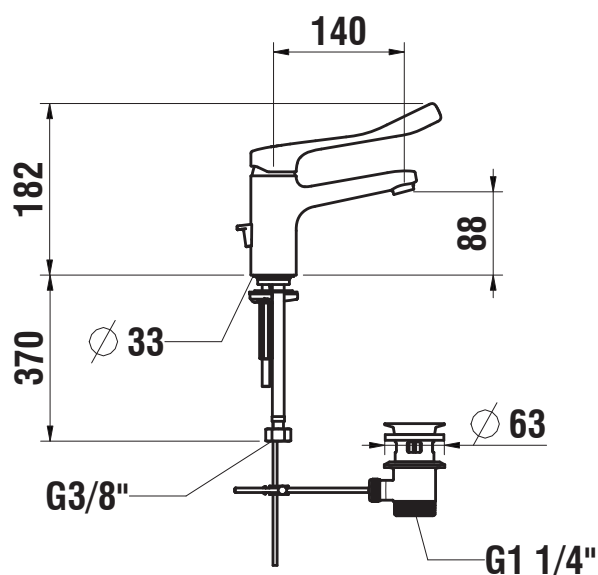
#### TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE

Order no.	3.1195.1.004.521.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 40 mm cartridge with flow and temperature limitations special „clinic“ lever, 18 cm long (measured from the middle of the cartridge) laminar aerator M24x1 fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1 1/4"
Surface finish	chrome

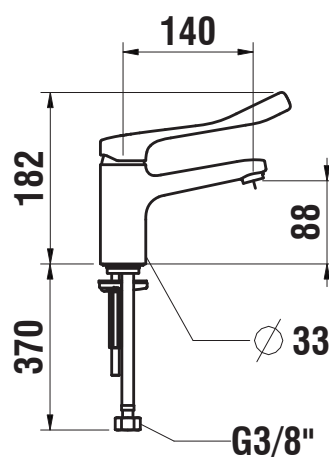
#### TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE

Order no.	3.1195.1.004.520.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer 40 mm cartridge with flow and temperature limitations special „clinic“ lever, 18 cm long (measured from the middle of the cartridge) laminar aerator M24x1 fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



# Wall washbasin mixer

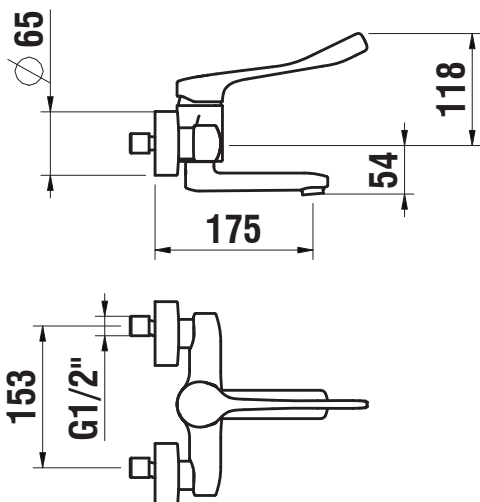
## 3.1195.7.004.520.1



### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.1195.7.004.520.1	Specification	wall washbasin mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		40 mm cartridge with flow and temperature limitations
Connection	1/2"		special „clinic“ lever, 18 cm long (mesured from the middle of the cartridge)
Spout length	175 mm		swivel spout
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	chrome

### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



## LIBERTY PRO

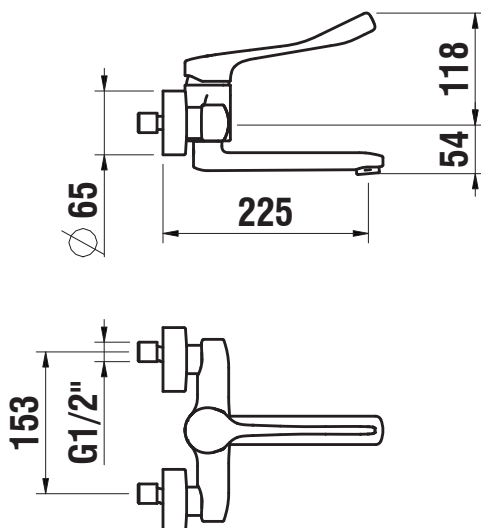
### Wall washbasin mixer 3.1195.7.004.530.1



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.1195.7.004.530.1	Specification	wall washbasin mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		40 mm cartridge with flow and temperature limitations
Connection	1/2"		special „clinic“ lever, 18 cm long (mesured from the middle of the cartridge)
Spout length	225 mm		swivel spout
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	chrome

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



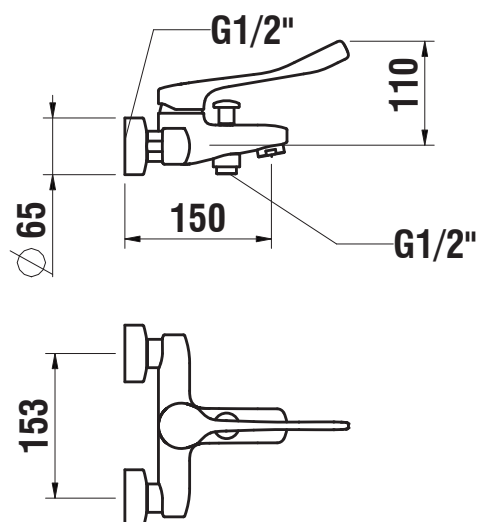
# Bath/shower single-lever mixer with accessories 3.2195.7.004.138.1



## TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.2195.7.004.138.1 / with accessories	Specification	bath/shower single-lever mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		40 mm cartridge with flow and temperature limitations
Connection	1/2"		special „clinic“ lever, 18 cm long (measured from the middle of the cartridge)
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)		fixed spout
Spout length	150 mm		automatic diverter
Flow rate	spout: shower:		intrinsically safe against backflow
Acoustic class	spout: shower:	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2195.7.004.138.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower Aquajet
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



## LIBERTY PRO

### Shower single-lever mixer with accessories 3.3195.7.004.138.1



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.3195.7.004.138.1 / with accessories	Specification	shower single-lever mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		40 mm cartridge with flow and temperature limitations
Connection	1/2"		special „clinic“ lever, 18 cm long (mesured from the middle of the cartridge)
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)		intrinsically safe against backflow
Flow rate			
Acoustic class			
		Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3195.7.004.138.1 – complete with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower Aquajet
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

#### TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

